



# 2012 Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh

*32ND EDITION*

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান  
বর্ষগ্রন্থ-২০১২

AUGUST 2013

**BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING  
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH  
DHAKA, BANGLADESH  
[www.bbs.gov.bd](http://www.bbs.gov.bd)

# 2012 Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh

*32ND EDITION*

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান  
বর্ষগ্রন্থ-২০১২

AUGUST, 2013

**BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION, MINISTRY OF PLANNING  
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH  
DHAKA, BANGLADESH  
[www.bbs.gov.bd](http://www.bbs.gov.bd)

COMPLIMENTARY

ISBN-978-984-90055-9-9.

Secretary  
Statistics & Informatics Division (SID)  
Ministry of Planning  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

### **Foreword**

Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh is a regular, comprehensive and systematic summary of basic statistical information of Bangladesh covering wide ranging fields such as Land, Population, Economy, Society, Culture and so on. This is the 32<sup>nd</sup> issue of the series which covers vital fields of statistics generated by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) and collected from other source agencies by BBS.

I understand that the compilation of a voluminous publication like Statistical Yearbook is a robust and time consuming and it is noteworthy that BBS has been able to publish this bulky publication on annual basis. This volume contains 15 fields and numerous tables including explanation of data sources. It is designed to provide a detailed and user friendly overview of the statistical data that guides users in understanding variety of perspectives including demographics, economic and social trends and a profile of the country.

I take this opportunity to thank all officials who were associated with the preparation of this publication. My sincere thanks to Mr. Golam Mostafa Kamal, Director General and other colleagues of BBS for their meticulous and persistent labour in bringing out this publication. I would also like to extend my thanks to the members of the local bodies, government officials and officials of source agencies who have continuously helped BBS by providing data and other assistance in bringing out this publication. I hope they will continue to extend the same co-operation in future.

I firmly believe that , this publication will serve as a valuable source of information on a wide range of socio-economic and demographic issues to our public representatives, policy-makers, officials, planners, researchers, business community, students and all other data users.

Dhaka  
August 2013

Md. Nojibur Rahman  
Secretary

Director General  
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)  
Statistics & Informatics Division (SID)  
Ministry of Planning  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

## Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh 2012 is the 32<sup>nd</sup> edition of this regular annual publication series of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). This publication attempts to portray a wide spectrum of socio-economic and socio-demographic data of Bangladesh in a comprehensive and systematic manner. This publication is divided into fifteen chapters which includes General Features and Environment, Area, Population & Household, Labour and Manpower, Agriculture, Industry, Energy, Transport and Communication, Foreign Trade, Banking & Insurance, Price and Wages, National Income, Education, Health & Family Planning, Consumption, Household Income and Expenditure.

One of the main limitations in timely preparation of this publication is that data produced by other agencies are not always available in time and in suitable form. Sometimes these data need to be restructured for inclusion in the yearbook. For timely publication of this yearbook we seek co-operation of all concerned agencies and stakeholders to ensure supply of required data in time. My deep gratitude is extended to the officials of data provider agencies for their best cooperation.

I express my gratitude and thanks to honorable Secretary, Statistics and Informatics Division for his guidance and final review of the report. I also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the contribution of concerned officials of SID in this process of review of the report.

I would like to thank Mr. Md. Mizanur Rahman, Deputy Director General, BBS for his constant supervision. I also extend my thanks to Mr. Satya Ranjan Mondal, Director, and Mr. Abul Kalam Azad, Joint Director and Mr. Nasir Uddin Ahmmed, Deputy Director, National Accounting Wing, BBS, for their continuous efforts in this rigorous exercise. Their colleagues also deserve special thanks for preparing the manuscript and collecting data from secondary sources.

My heartfelt thanks are due to the members of Editors Forum and PDs Forum who have extended sincere efforts to review and improve the report.

I hope readers and users will find this publication very useful and this will enrich their database. Comments and suggestions for improvement of the yearbook are always welcome.

Dhaka  
August 2013

Golam Mostafa Kamal  
(Addl. Secretary)  
Director General

## BANGLADESH: An Overview

### *Historical Background*

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule for over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then, it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Sirajuddowla, at the Battle of Palashi on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became part of Pakistan and was known as East Pakistan. It remained so for about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

### *Geographical*

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between  $20^{\circ} 34'$  and  $26^{\circ} 38'$  north latitude and  $88^{\circ} 01'$  and  $92^{\circ} 41'$  east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west, north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1,47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial waters of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country.

### *Physiography*

Except the hilly regions in the north-east, south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are important ones. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

### *Flora and Fauna*

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 17% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsu, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.

*Climate*

Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7<sup>o</sup>C—13<sup>o</sup>C (45<sup>o</sup>F—55<sup>o</sup>F) to maximum of 24<sup>o</sup>C—31<sup>o</sup>C (75<sup>o</sup>F—85<sup>o</sup>F). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer months is 37<sup>o</sup>C (98<sup>o</sup>F) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41<sup>o</sup>C (105<sup>o</sup>F) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chittagong and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.

*Population*

The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the Fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per preliminary report the population of the country stood at 142.3 million in 2011. The male population was 71.2 million and female 71.1 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.3 per annum. This preliminary report is based in the tally sheet and may increase after processing all the questionnaire and adjusting the under enumerated peoples. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 964 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.3 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 59,229 mauzas (revenue villages).

*Labour Forces*

The total Civilian Labour Force of the country has been estimated at 57.1 million as per Preliminary Report of Labour Force Survey, 2010, of which 40.2 million are male and 16.9 million are female while it was 49.5 million for both sex, 37.3 million for male and 12.1 million for female in 2005-06 (Labour Force Survey, 2005-06) as per usual definition.

*Capital and other cities average*

Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25<sup>o</sup>C (77<sup>o</sup>F) and monthly varying between 18<sup>o</sup>C (64<sup>o</sup>F) in January and 29<sup>o</sup>C (84<sup>o</sup>F) in August. Chittagong is the chief sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers. According to Census 2001 Dhaka Metropolitan area had a population of about 5.33 million, Chittagong about 2.02 million, Khulna 0.77 million and Rajshahi 0.38 million in 2001. Barisal, Sylhet, Mymensingh and Comilla are some of the major towns of Bangladesh. The latest Population will be available from Censuses 2011.

*Administrative Setup*

Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the state while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into six administrative divisions, each placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organisation carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by upazila Nirbahi Officer.

The legislature            The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 45 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 345.

The Judiciary            The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by the District and Session judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.

*Local Government*            The tiers of Local Government at the rural areas are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad (yet to function). However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System –namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.

*Fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh*            The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters. Those principles shall –

\*Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament,

\*Uphold the right of every people to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and

\*Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waging in just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism.

\*The State shall endeavour to consolidate, preserve and strengthen fraternal relations among Muslim countries based on Islamic solidarity. Bangladesh is a member of the Organization of Islamic Country (OIC).



*Communication  
System*

The country has about 2835 kilometres of rail-way, 21269 kilometres of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometres of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport ,efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanised boats into service and modernise the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kualalumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Bombay, Calcutta, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Rangoon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are Chittagong and Mongla. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There are two television station in Dhaka and Chittagong. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betbunia in the Chittagong Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

*Education and Culture*

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 10), Higher secondary (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'O' level and 'A' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources and development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasizes on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother language of Bangladesh, but to establish Bangla as the mother language , Bangalees has to sacrifice their lives, A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language . In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21<sup>st</sup> February as the " International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughul, Arab, Persian, Turkic, and West European cultures. Bangladesh has a unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. Bangladesh culture is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Years), Independence Day, National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day etc are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

Bangladesh is proud to co-host, ICC world cup, 2011. The Opening Ceremony was held in Dhaka on 17<sup>th</sup> February 2011. Eight matches were held in different venues of Bangladesh.

*Agriculture and Main crops*

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and it contributes about 20.24% to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 48.1% of labour force. GDP growth rate of Bangladesh mainly depends on the performance of the agriculture sector. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, pulses, wheat, tea and tobacco are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work, research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

*Fish Wealth*

Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other lowlying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

*Mineral Resources and Energy*

Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 17 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and efforts are under way to explore them with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 29247 million kilowatt hours in 2009-10. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w. electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hardrock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chittagong and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

*Industries*

Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country a large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement, plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades Bangladesh has emerged as a very successful manufacturer and exporter of ready-made garments.

*Finance,  
Banking  
and Insurance*

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent year, the banking system has greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country. The Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions, namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organisation) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a healthy competition. In the public sector there are one Jiban Bima Corporation and Postal Life Insurance for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one(61) companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists  
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, she has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, the largest mangrove forest, the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, It is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diverse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chittagong - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthanagarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archaeological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

*Bangladesh  
Vision-2021*

Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:

2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.

2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.

2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.

2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.

2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.

2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000

Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.

2013: Free tuition up to degree level.

2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.

2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.

2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.

2021: Unemployment reduce to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.

2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.

2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.

2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present

2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.

2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.

2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.

2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated .

2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.

2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.

2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.

2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration, Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

A. Economic factors

I) Dependency on men

II) Ownership of land

III) Less scope for employment

B. Socio-cultural and religious factors

I) Illiteracy

II) Socially ignored

III) Cultural apathy

IV) Purdah or Seclusion.

C. Political factors

I) Indifference of political parties

II) Limited participation in electoral politics

*Empowerment of  
Women*

*Educational Policy*

With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008., vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh. ; The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The major characteristic of the education policy 2010 is that it proposes primary education up to grade VIII and Secondary education up to grade XII. The implementation period of the education policy is assumed a total additional cost of TK.68,000 core has been estimated for the venture.

*Energy policy*

The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all.

According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively.

The meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively.

To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium and long term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

According to the existing generation expansion programme, a total of 11,456 mw of new generation will be added to the national grid by the end of 2015.

*Industrial Policy*

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one man per family.

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private EPZ's for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

## Executive Summary (NSDS)

### I. Introduction

This National Strategy for the Development of Statistics (NSDS) in Bangladesh has been prepared in order to focus on the needs of all users of official statistics, to promote the more effective dissemination of statistics and to strengthen all statistical services so that they meet the needs of a rapidly developing nation. Other concerns include the promotion of statistical literacy, strengthening relations with the media, promoting strong and sustained political support and emphasizing the commitment of the national statistical system in meeting international standards and following result-based monitoring principles. The aim is to ensure that the statistical system provides comprehensive and coherent statistical data while making effective and efficient use of national resources.

#### The implementation of NSDS for Bangladesh will achieve tangible progress in terms of:

- i. Improving the accuracy, reliability and timely production and dissemination of official statistics;
- ii. Defining the specific roles of data producers and their responsibilities and competencies;
- iii. Improving the dissemination of official statistics and their usefulness;
- iv. Providing a sound basis for establishing statistical priorities in collaboration with users and producers;
- v. Assessing the strengths and weaknesses of the national statistical system and identifying appropriate ways of improving skills and competencies of the statistical workforce.

### II. The Situation of Statistics in Bangladesh in 2012

The Bangladesh statistical system has the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) at its centre. The Bureau conducts a number of surveys and other data compilation exercises every year, either as a regular activity or on an ad-hoc basis. It has a number of strengths. It enjoys a good reputation with established processes for the regular collection of data and the production of statistics. To collect and disseminate statistics, BBS follows, as much as possible, existing laws, sound methodologies, a well-defined operations plan, specific time schedules, modern technologies and international standards. BBS has established formal data exchange protocols with a number of local institutions, and regional and international organizations. As part of the data production process, BBS also maintains a Geographic Information System (GIS), where modern technology is utilized to produce digital mapping. The most significant strength of the BBS is its infrastructural set up at headquarters and at the regional and Upazila level with equipment and computer facilities and regular funding by government. At the same time, it has also received technical assistance from development partners and it is expected that this technical assistance will continue in the near future.

The BBS however suffers from several weaknesses. The main concerns are: problems related to data production including inadequate documentation of methods, weak infrastructure and inadequate financial resources; problems related to data dissemination include the duplication of sources, inadequate metadata and poor access by users; management and coordination problems include the lack of a strong legal mandate, limited training capacity, lack of expertise, poor ICT infrastructure and inadequate coordination between BBS and other data producers.

There are however many opportunities. The preparation of this National Strategy for the Development of Statistics in Bangladesh supported by a grant from the World Bank's Trust Fund for Statistical Capacity Building provides an important opportunity to promote a sustained improvement in the national statistical system. It will also support better statistical operations, and more cooperation between producers and users. The government's promotion of administrative reform provides an opportunity to establish units for the production of statistical data needed for policy design and decision making in a number of agencies. The experience the BBS has accumulated over the last five decades on statistical work, statistical infrastructure, the confidence, reliability and positive reputation it has gained through the recently conducted Population and Housing Census and its good relations with users in Bangladesh as well as regional and international organizations, statistical and non-statistical alike, all represent opportunities that can be utilized in developing the national statistical system. Development partners also have a keen interest in the development of the statistical system of the country.

The most common threats to the BBS include: outdated and inadequate legislation; lack of firm commitments by development partners and the Government to provide the investment that will be needed to implement the NSDS; an increasing lack of awareness of the importance of statistics among policy designers and decision makers; lack of cooperation between producers and users; flexible to the adoption of the concept of 'evidence-based policy making' by decision makers; negligence in following modern and scientific methods in data gathering; and



the non-adoption of international guidelines related to classification, definitions, and statistical standards resulting in the production of data that is not comparable to that of other countries.

### III. The Vision and Mission of the Bangladesh Statistical System and Strategic Priorities

The vision of the National Statistical System of Bangladesh is to become a world-class provider of authentic, relevant and timely data in a holistic and user-friendly manner. The mission of the NSS is: (1) to establish an integrated, professional, efficient and effective national statistical system, under the guidance and leadership of the BBS; and (2) to produce official statistics that meet the current and evolving needs of national and international users in a transparent and timely fashion, using international standards and the best statistical practices.

In order to achieve the vision and put the mission into effect, within the proposed budget and capacity, the following priorities areas are proposed over the next ten years:

- i. Focusing on **improving the quality, coverage and use of core statistics** required for national planning, economic management and for monitoring progress towards national goals. As part of this process important intermediate targets are to meet and to subscribe to the IMF's Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS) by 2016.
- ii. **Strengthening the professionalism of the national statistical system**, which involves: increasing the skills and expertise of the work-force and increasing the proportion of the staff with professional qualifications; providing strong professional leadership for BBS and the statistical system generally; and developing and strengthening internal procedures to make the statistical system more open and accountable and to build trust in statistical products. Key targets include putting in place a statement of statistical ethics and standards that all participants in the national statistical system agree to follow and to have a formal national quality assurance framework for Bangladesh.
- iii. **Enhancing capacity to collect, compile, disseminate and, especially, use statistics at the local level**, providing statistical information to help empower the citizens of Bangladesh. It is expected that this would link directly to the Government's Digital Bangladesh initiative. Key targets are to have a basic level of statistical capacity in all Upazilas by 2016.
- iv. **Promoting and strengthening access to and the use of official statistics at all levels of society**, based on an "open-data" strategy. Important intermediate targets include having a formal statistical data dissemination policy in place for all components of the national statistical system, establishing a national data archive and ensuring that all statistical activities are properly documented.

One specific aim of the NSS of Bangladesh is to produce good quality official statistics using the best statistical practices. At the same time, the aim will be to ensure that the NSS has the mandate and the capacity to compile, disseminate and improve the coverage and quality of all key data series that are essential for formulating and implementing government policies and programmes. It is important that the NSS produces the statistical data that is required to support the evaluation and monitoring of the development strategies and frameworks of the country.

To ensure that official statistics in Bangladesh are trusted, it is essential that all statistical agencies in the NSS produce and disseminate statistics in line with international standards and principles. In addition, provision should be made to allow access to micro-data for research purposes, in accordance with an established policy which ensures statistical confidentiality. Supplementary explanatory information and metadata, which are necessary for the proper understanding of the statistics and the appropriate uses to which they can be put, should be made available by all statistical agencies. An important part of the NSDS will be to improve awareness about the importance and availability of timely and reliable official statistics and to promote their more effective use. An additional concern will be to build awareness among data providers as well as users.

The NSS needs to be independent in terms of: a) its development (activities aiming at setting up, strengthening and improving statistical methods, standards and procedures used for the production and dissemination of statistics as well as designing new statistics and indicators); b) production (i.e. the selection of techniques, definitions, methodologies and sources relating to the collection, storage, processing and analysis necessary for compiling statistics); and c) dissemination (i.e. the content and timing of all forms of dissemination) of statistics and the

roles and responsibilities of the statistical agencies. In addition, coordination of the work of the different elements of the national statistical system is essential for improving and maintaining the quality of official statistics. This will include regular meetings to develop statistical standards and guidelines, to exchange technical knowledge and to identify good statistical practices. In BSS professionalism, leadership, coordination and management could be improved radically by enacting the draft statistical law, and this will be an early part of implementing the NSDS.

Strong physical and statistical infrastructures support and make possible the production and dissemination of statistics. At present, however, the physical and statistical infrastructure in the BBS is very weak. In order to address this situation, the NSDS emphasises the need for following supporting mechanisms to be put in place during the NSDS period: (i) providing and updating ICT equipment including computers and networking equipment, appropriate software, survey equipment, establishing office buildings at field level and improving the GIS for statistical mapping; (ii) preparing a complete Business Register and updating it regularly; (iii) developing a National Population Register (NPR) to have a good basis for demographic statistics; (iv) establishing a Statistical Data Bank with access for all users; (v) establishing policies and guidelines with respect to staff matters and the development of human resources; (vi) improving the sampling frame for household and other surveys; (vii) adopting global methodologies and classifications of statistics to improve data quality, consistency, security and data accuracy and reliability of various data sets; (viii) formulating a comprehensive approach and practices as to develop, update and disseminate metadata.

#### **IV. Outputs and actions- the BBS strategic plan from 2013 to 2016 and beyond**

The priority areas for BBS are as follows.

##### **Actions to improve the coverage, quality and timeliness and use of core statistics:**

- i. Improve national accounts, including applying SNA 2008 and subscribing to the IMF's Special Data Dissemination Standard
- ii. Improve price statistics
- iii. Strengthen external statistics
- iv. Broaden and deepen industrial and labour statistics, including the generation of a core set of annual and quarterly labour market indicators
- v. Develop and implement a comprehensive program of surveys and censuses, including a national population register and a national data archive for all census and survey data
- vi. Improve demographic and health statistics
- vii. Improve statistics on poverty and well-being including reducing delays in disseminating the results
- viii. Strengthen and deepen environmental statistics
- ix. Improve statistics on government finance, money and banking in line with the requirements of the SDDS
- x. Improve education statistics, including carrying out a regular large scale survey
- xi. Compile and disseminate more comprehensive gender disaggregated statistics
- xii. Regularly review all national statistics to ensure that they remain relevant and meet the needs of users

##### **Actions to strengthen statistical activities and statistics at the local level:**

- i. Open statistical offices at the district and division level
- ii. Identify and review administrative records to determine to what extent they can be used for statistical purposes

##### **Improve the dissemination of official statistics:**

- i. Develop and put into effect a clear dissemination policy
- ii. Establish an advance release calendar for all official statistics
- iii. Improve and make better use of the BBS web-site
- iv. Create a publications catalogue
- v. Improve the quality of all statistical reports

##### **Ensure that all statistical processes are properly documented**

- i. Establish a national data archive and statistical data bank
- ii. Compile and publish relevant metadata for all statistical processes and ensure that this is kept up to date

- iii. Adopt international standards for all metadata
- iv. Provide training to staff on how to prepare and maintain metadata

**Improve the analysis and interpretation of official statistics and improve customer services**

- i. Set up a Research and Development Wing in BBS
- ii. Identify and train staff in the analysis and interpretation of core statistics
- iii. Establish regular consultation with data users in different areas
- iv. Arrange regular press conferences for the release of key statistics
- v. Establish a user support service to help users access and make use of statistics
- vi. Carry out regular customer satisfaction survey
- vii. Provide access to micro-data for research and further analysis
- viii. Establish a clear and comprehensive charging policy

**Strengthen and improve quality management in all producers of official statistics**

- i. Regularly evaluate all statistical processes
- ii. Develop a national quality assurance framework and assess statistics against this at least once every three years

**Improve human resources**

- i. Make working in statistics more attractive
- ii. Gradually increase staffing levels to meet the increasing workload
- iii. Invest in skills and competencies of all statistical staff
- iv. Improve human resource management throughout the NSS

**Improve coordination and management of the national statistical system**

- i. Strengthen accountability and the role of the National Statistics Council
- ii. Finalize and enact the draft Statistics Law
- iii. Strengthen management skills in all areas

**Build and maintain the infrastructure for statistical activities**

- i. Improve and maintain registers and sampling frames
- ii. Ensure that classifications are kept up to date
- iii. Develop the geographic information system and make better use of geo-referenced statistical data
- iv. Improve data management and strengthen the security of all statistical data
- v. Improve the efficiency of all data collection activities and ensure that they are benchmarked at regular intervals
- vi. Invest in and make more effective use of information and communications technology

**V. Developing the Capacity of Other Data Producers**

During the consultations for the NSDS it became clear that the links between the BBS and the other producers were very limited and immediate improvements in coordination were needed. Based on the consultations a full list of partners in the NSS was established, and an initial set of 15 agencies was identified for immediate inclusion in the NSDS: (1) Bangladesh Bank, (2) Ministry of Finance, (3) Ministry of Agriculture, (4) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, (5) Ministry of Education, (6) Ministry of Primary and Mass Education, (7) Ministry of Social Welfare, (8) Ministry of Women and Children Affairs, (9) Local Government Division, (10) Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief, (11) Ministry of Labour and Employment, (12) Ministry of Food and Disaster Management, (13) Ministry of Environment and Forest, (14) Ministry of Public Administration, and (15) Ministry of Communication.

Strategic Actions for **Building the Capacity of Other Data Producers** include the following. First, establishing Statistical Cells of the BBS in all the first phase ministries and agencies during the implementation period of NSDS, and later in other ministries/agencies, which are, at present out of scope of NSDS, but which are significant in data production, to promote consultation and coordination. They will provide overall management and policy guidance to the ministries and will review and harmonize all statistical concepts, classifications and methods used by them in data collection, processing and dissemination. Furthermore, they will be responsible for compiling statistics from the data of the

respective ministry. Second, signing Memorandums of Understanding (MOU) between the BBS and other agencies so as to build a strong and sustainable relationship with them. Third, creating scope to use, where possible, the field strength of the ministries/agencies during censuses or large scale surveys, which will help accelerate the statistical work and improve data quality at low cost.

#### **VI. Developing the Capacity for Local Level Statistics**

Strategic Actions for **Improving the Capacity to Collect and Compile Statistical Data at the Local Level** include: (i) mobilizing enumerators, who will be assigned for data collection for all surveys and censuses, at each Union on a three year contract. The Union Parishad Building will be used as the office, and hence, no separate office building will be required at Union level, which will make the process cost-effective; (ii) opening statistical offices at Division and District level as quickly as possible through which supervisory work could be done more intensively and closely; (iii) increasing manpower at Upazila Statistical Offices; (iv) establishing office buildings at Division and District offices and facilitating the necessary logistics, vehicles and modern IT; and (v) development of a Local Area Network (LAN) in Upazilas, districts and divisions.

Strategic Actions for **Reducing costs by improving the efficiency of data collection** include: (i) Providing Tablet PCs to all enumerators, two in each Union, to ensure accurate and timely data collection; (ii) forming a Voluntary Working Group at Union Level including the students from schools and colleges, Ansar & VDP etc. who will maintain coordination with the BBS to provide any type of statistical information and service; (iii) developing and compiling quality indicators to improve the use of administrative data at local level for various statistical purposes; (iv) ensuring more effective use of field workers providing more and better training and coordinating the scheduling of field work; and (v) moving towards using mail method and/or the Internet for enterprise-based surveys rather than using face to face interviews.

Strategic Actions for **Supporting Planning and Implementation in Upazilas and Unions** include: (i) preparing Union and Upazila Profiles, similar to the District Profiles incorporating all the basic statistics relating to all sectors and also some time series and keeping it updated regularly to the extent possible; (ii) using the IT facilities e.g. Union Information and Service Centre (UISC) already available at each Union in order to promote the dissemination, storage and archiving of data so that statistics can be made more readily available to planner as well as people more generally; and (iii) collecting and preparing statistics regularly on the progress of different development programmes implemented by the government under the Sixth FYP, Perspective Plan, MDGs etc. to facilitate proper monitoring and evaluation.

#### **VII. Implementation Plan and Budgeting**

The estimated investment cost of implementing the NSDS over the ten year period from 2013 to 2023 is Taka 46801.87 million, (about US\$578 million). Of this amount Taka 23933.65 million (51 per cent) is for the three year period from July 2013 to June 2016 and Taka 22868.22 million (49 per cent) for the period from July 2016 to June 2023. The single largest cost is estimated to be the National Population Register in the initial three year period, accounting for 12,000 million Taka, with an additional 8,400 million Taka for the next population census. Taking into account the expected contribution of Government through the Medium Term Budget Framework and support from agreed or anticipated donor projects, the financing gap for the first phase of the NSDS to June 2016 is estimated to be 8214 million Taka (yearly average 2738 million Taka) or about US\$ 101 million (yearly average US\$34 million).

The Government of Bangladesh is unlikely to be able to finance the plan from its own resources, especially in the earlier years, so development partners' support will be required. The development partner group set up during the design stage of NSDS and including all development partners interested in statistical development in Bangladesh will be approached to consider financing elements of the NSDS. The World Bank will also be approached to support the implementation of the NSDS through their statistical capacity building programme (STATCAP). Currently, government allocations are placed in three categories: revenue expenditure; allocation under Mid-term Budgetary Framework (MTBF); and allocation for various projects. The government has already pledged to provide around Tk.200.00 million each year in the next four years, under the MTBF for development expenditure.

It is proposed that an initial financing plan will be prepared for the first phase of the NSDS up to June 2016, including development partners' support. Beyond this, it is anticipated that further support from the development partners will be required, but on a gradually reducing basis. From 2023 onwards it is expected that the Bangladesh Statistical System will stand on a very strong pillar and regular finance will be the responsibility of the government alone.

#### **VIII: Monitoring Progress -Measuring and Reporting Results**

To maintain and enhance public trust and confidence in the integrity of official statistics, the BBS will follow strictly professional guidelines and ethics, in line with the UN's Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics. The BBS will monitor the implementation of the strategic plan and will assess the extent to which it is building trust among users. In order to do this, it will carry out a customer satisfaction survey at least once every three years.

To achieve the vision, it is proposed to monitor the performance of the BBS and the national statistical system as a whole including coverage, data quality and the use of statistics on the basis of a few core indicators as follows: (i) overall user satisfaction monitored from time to time through a user satisfaction survey based on the NQAF; (ii) maintaining compliance with the requirements of GDDS; (iii) subscribing to the SDDS and continuing compliance with the requirements of the SDDS as monitored regularly by the IMF; (iv) ensuring that the World Bank's Statistical Capacity Indicator for Bangladesh increases over time to around 90 by June 2016; (v) implementing the recommendations of the Busan Action Plan for Statistics.

### **IX: Implementation Arrangements**

The NSDS will be implemented through the existing structure of the BBS. Eight Wings of the BBS will be responsible independently for the successful implementation of activities in the areas for which they have responsibility. The Director of the Wing will supervise implementation, but day to day activities will be managed and led by an officer at Deputy Director or Joint Director Level. A technical committee headed by the Director General of the BBS and comprised of all Directors as member and representatives from other ministries/agencies will provide the managerial and technical advice for the successful completion of all the programs under the NSDS. It will cover the following areas: (i) financial management and control, including internal audit; (ii) management of the procurement function, including technical assistance, goods and services and training services; (iii) administrative support; and (iv) monitoring and reporting of progress.

Implementation of the NSDS will involve coordination between a numbers of different agencies, including some of the development partners. The NSDS has been prepared based on a participatory approach and a *Focal Point Group*, including representatives from the main development partners, has already been set up. A number of consultations have been carried out with a number of development partners' agencies and they have been involved in the preparation process. For the implementation, this engagement will continue and it is important that arrangements are put in places that are able to meet the needs of the different development partners as well as the Bangladesh government.

The BBS is required to follow the monitoring and reporting system of government as well as development partners for all statistical activities. Progress is discussed regularly in two forums: monthly coordination meetings chaired by the Director General of the BBS and a monthly coordination meeting of the Statistics and Informatics Division chaired by the Secretary. Information about statistical activities is published regularly on the BBS web-site. It is proposed to use all of these mechanisms to release information on the implementation progress of NSDS and the results that have already been achieved. Information on the indicators and progress towards various targets and milestones will be updated on the web-site as it becomes available.

# ***Chapter 1***

## **GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

## 2 *General Features and Environment*

## 1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
<b>FLOOD PLAIN SOILS</b>		
Non-calcareous Alluvium	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla,, Cox's Bazar, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj.</p> <p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali, Barguna.</p>	Raw sandy and silty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. They are neutral to alkaline in reaction. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Alluvium	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi.</p>	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, they are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcareous coral debris. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Acid Sulphate Soil	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Cox's Bazar.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna, Satkhira.</p>	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining the Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. They become extreme acid and toxic when dried/drained. They are also saline to variable degrees.
Peat	<p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Chittagong</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Gopalganj, Madaripur, Netrokona.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Jessore, Khulna, Narail.</p>	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, thus causing cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Barisal</b>: Barguna, Barisal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali, Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj, Thakurgaon.</p>	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. They become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Chandpur, Chittagong, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali.</p> <p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali, Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail, Satkhira.</p>	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. They become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.



#### 4 General Features and Environment

##### 1.01

### Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Grey Piedmont Soils	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Bandarban, Brahmanbaria, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Khagrachhari.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet</p>	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont out-wash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-eastern hilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
Acid Basin Clays	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria, Comilla, Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Noagaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Sirajganj.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p>	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. They are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Patuakhali, Pirojpur,</p> <p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Comilla, Feni, Habiganj, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur, Tangail.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jessore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj, Thakurgaon.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.</p>	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to some what alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.
Calcareous Dark Grey Flood plain Soils	<p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p>Barisal : Barisal, Jhalokati, Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Naogaon.</p>	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2 m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. They become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Chandpur, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari, Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail, Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi, Naogaon</p>	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine floodplains. Locally they are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.

(Cont'd.)

## 1.01

## Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<b>Chittagong</b> : Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Khagrachhari. <b>Dhaka</b> : Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur, <b>Khulna</b> : Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jessore, Satkhira.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tista and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
Brown Piedmont Soils	<b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Thakurgaon. <b>Chittagong</b> : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar, Khagrachhari. <b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur. <b>Sylhet</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hills areas. Soils are very strongly acid.
Black Terai Soils	<b>Rajshahi</b> : Dinajpur, Panchagarh, Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Topsoils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the subsoils are slightly acidic in reaction.
<b>Hill Soils</b> Brown Hill Soils	<b>Chittagong</b> : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni. <b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona, Sherpur. <b>Sylhet</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj, Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shaley/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills.
<b>Terrace Soils</b> Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. They mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	<b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria <b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. They occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. They occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.

(Cont'd.)

### 1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. They occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. They occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both areas.

Source : Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI).

### 1.02 Country Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion (%)
<b>Floodplain Soils</b>		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
<b>Hill Soils</b>		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
<b>Area of Hill Soils</b>	<b>1561472</b>	<b>10.8</b>
<b>Proportion of total soil area</b>		<b>(12.7)</b>
<b>Terrace Soils</b>		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
<b>Area of Terrace Soils</b>	<b>1028030</b>	<b>7.1</b>
<b>Proportion of total soil area</b>		<b>(8.3)</b>
<b>Total Soil Area</b>	<b>12308224</b>	<b>85.0</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Land Types</b>		
River, bills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14486269</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by the office of the surveyor general of Bangladesh, 1993  
Source : Soil Resource Development Institute. (SRDI), Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Khamar Sarak, Dhaka-1215

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Dhaka Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Dhaka	..	10777	19198	43608	16773	2685	93041	19034	112075
	..	10	17	39	15	2	83	17	100
Faridpur	..	23309	63768	63381	13251	299	164008	44561	208569
	..	11	31	31	6	0	79	21	100
Gazipur	..	56142	26292	20377	18024	9523	130358	18150	148508
	..	38	18	14	12	6	88	12	100
Gopalganj	..	4511	14857	46350	40041	18759	124518	21834	146352
	..	3	10	32	27	13	85	15	100
Jamalpur	1173	41380	67674	58619	6597	0	174270	33947	209390
	1	20	32	28	3	0	83	16	100
Kishoreganj	..	28811	39357	42725	76049	26628	213570	43688	257258
	..	11	15	17	30	10	83	17	100
Madaripur	..	3602	36732	34249	12245	1730	88558	25952	114510
	..	3	31	30	11	2	77	23	100
Manikganj	..	2194	33039	50966	17093	55	103347	32081	135428
	..	2	24	37	13	0	76	24	100
Munshiganj	..	4183	5556	27159	23356	5809	66063	25601	91664
	..	5	6	30	25	6	72	28	100
Mymensingh	387	137490	153072	60427	17004	3363	371743	60392	432135
	..	32	35	14	4	1	86	14	100
Narayanganj	..	5643	9612	15255	7268	2242	40020	12444	52464
	..	11	18	29	14	4	76	24	100
Narsingdi	..	16433	31765	19594	19662	1853	89307	21876	111183
	..	15	29	17	17	2	80	20	100
Netrokona	1465	46309	77839	43813	51264	16677	237367	35932	273299
	1	17	28	16	19	6	87	13	100
Rajbari	..	18824	43799	13749	8510	1072	85954	27288	113242
	..	17	38	12	8	1	76	24	100
Shariatpur	..	5591	37459	31582	9310	0	83942	33272	117214
	..	5	32	27	8	0	72	28	100
Sherpur	7405	35669	53783	19562	4155	0	113169	11330	131904
	6	27	41	15	3	0	86	8	100
Tangail	..	63458	120281	69858	28879	2050	284526	50763	335289
	..	18	36	21	9	1	85	15	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>10430</b>	<b>504326</b>	<b>834083</b>	<b>661274</b>	<b>369481</b>	<b>92745</b>	<b>2463761</b>	<b>518145</b>	<b>2990484</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates percent value

hl-high land, MHL-medium high land, MLL-Medium low land, LL- Low land, VLL-Very low land

\*\* Land type classifications data have not included forest area of Bangladesh.

\*\* Miscellaneous land means settlement, Ponds, water bodies, river, channel, brick fields etc.

source- Soil Resource Development Institute

(Contd.)

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Chittagong Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
B. Baria	1194	6640	31842	58844	28614	31470	157410	25301	183905
	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100</b>
Comilla	2265	11005	110656	81269	40948	709	244587	58165	305017
	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Chandpur	0	4841	34207	57769	8559	1613	106989	56837	163826
	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>100</b>
Feni	2582	2663	68647	25	0	0	71335	20864	94781
	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>100</b>
Lakshmipur	0	3097	80574	9043	594	0	93308	36296	129604
	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>
Noakhali	0	3269	148391	32023	2394	0	186077	106720	292797
	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>100</b>
Chittagong	139971	41834	160345	16908	0	0	219087	165920	524978
	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>100</b>
Cox's Bazar	75281	25919	75253	1377	4985	0	107534	63165	245980
	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>100</b>
Bandarban	409433	13491	8381	145	0	0	22017	6681	438131
	<b>93</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
Khagrachhari	225368	17502	16714	0	0	0	34216	9495	269079
	<b>84</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>
Rangamati	430309	9615	6730	1813	0	0	18158	61577	510044
	<b>84</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1286403</b>	<b>139876</b>	<b>741740</b>	<b>259216</b>	<b>86094</b>	<b>33792</b>	<b>1260718</b>	<b>611021</b>	<b>3158142</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates percent value

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Barisal Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Patuakhali		2584	179376	12588	0	0	194548	113327	307875
	<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>	
Barguna		2574	103179	4384	0	0	110137	57550	167687
	<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>100</b>	
Barisal		8819	142990	24046	8550	0	184405	76988	261393
	<b>3</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>100</b>	
Jhalakathi		3720	39691	12448	0	0	55859	18057	73916
	<b>5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>	
Pirojpur		4631	72356	7710	3885	0	88582	39226	127808
	<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>100</b>	
Bhola		6368	134748	4910	0	0	146026	162273	308299
	<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>100</b>	
<b>Total</b>		<b>28696</b>	<b>672340</b>	<b>66086</b>	<b>12435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>779557</b>	<b>467421</b>	<b>1246978</b>
<b>Percentage</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates percent value

(Cont'd.)

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Rajshahi Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Pabna	55082	52890	43060	32836	6010	189878	48917	238795
	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
Sirajganj	37368	71582	43900	32715	2060	187625	56941	244566
	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajshahi	120751	43803	21479	7916	258	194207	39204	233411
	<b>52</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Naogaon	194009	51869	36945	18774	188	301785	42857	344642
	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Natore	52595	46663	50961	9005	1112	160336	28370	188706
	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Chapai	86199	31270	16222	8574	1672	143937	16867	160804
Nawbabganj								
	<b>55</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Joypurhat	54141	31423	1723	35	0	87322	9345	96667
	<b>55</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Bogra	110602	109037	13849	397	0	233885	57612	291497
	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>710747</b>	<b>438537</b>	<b>228139</b>	<b>110252</b>	<b>11300</b>	<b>1498975</b>	<b>300113</b>	<b>1799088</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates percent value

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Khulna Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Khulna	9552	132759	20111	3367	0	165789	48031	213820
	4	<b>62</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>100</b>
Bagherhat	10369	121953	15096	3388	0	150806	50525	201331
	5	<b>61</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100</b>
Satkhira	38765	142049	6214	233	0	187261	42346	229607
	17	<b>62</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Jessore	77625	86021	28852	6358	0	198856	58649	257505
	30	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Narial	13588	30044	22552	10847	0	77031	20026	97057
	14	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Jhenaidah	73346	69082	12492	3663	0	158583	36715	195298
	38	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Magura	26001	40722	15828	2438	0	84989	18348	103337
	25	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Kushtia	48967	54099	14193	3743	0	121002	37340	158342
	31	34	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Chuadanga	50318	38111	5992	176	0	94597	21632	116229
	43	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Meherpur	30674	22912	6254	437	0	60277	11067	71344
	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>379205</b>	<b>737752</b>	<b>147584</b>	<b>34650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1299191</b>	<b>344679</b>	<b>1643870</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates percent value

(Cont'd.)

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Banglades Rangpur Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Rangpur	<b>86534</b>	111822	5889	0	0	204245	31427	235672
	37	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Kurigram	<b>52678</b>	78482	31537	6306	0	169003	54187	223190
	24	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Lalmonirhat	<b>42519</b>	53981	6296	0	0	102796	21296	124092
	34	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Gaibandha	<b>56497</b>	79817	29126	11077	0	176517	37813	214330
	26	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Nilphamari	<b>65137</b>	69596	2080	177	0	136990	21101	158091
	41	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Minor</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Thakurgaon	<b>99229</b>	58748	2702	0	0	160679	20337	181016
	56	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>
Panchagarh	<b>71171</b>	46548	147	0	0	117866	12402	130268
	55	<b>35</b>	<b>Minor</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Dinajpur	<b>157210</b>	141747	2458	0	0	301415	42464	343879
	46	41	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>630975</b>	<b>640741</b>	<b>80235</b>	<b>17560</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1369511</b>	<b>241027</b>	<b>1610538</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates percent value

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh Sylhet Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Moulvibazar	<b>86676</b>	11892	70299	29019	16149	11206	138565	32120	257361
	34	5	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Sunamganj	1162	<b>17197</b>	48045	75611	97953	84796	323602	42880	367644
	0	5	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Habiganj	32644	<b>17772</b>	49290	48214	59530	18692	193498	25979	252121
	13	7	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Sylhet	14374	<b>23010</b>	81519	74315	68688	23471	271003	60026	345403
	4	7	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>134856</b>	<b>69871</b>	<b>249153</b>	<b>227159</b>	<b>242320</b>	<b>138165</b>	<b>926668</b>	<b>161005</b>	<b>1222529</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates percent value

(Cont'd.)

### 1.03 Land Type Classes of Bangladesh, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Barisal	0	28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>
Chittagong	128603	9876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Dhaka	10430	504320	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Khulna	0	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajshahi	0	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Rangpur	0	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Sylhet	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1431689</b>	<b>2463696</b>	<b>4314346</b>	<b>1669693</b>	<b>872792</b>	<b>276002</b>	<b>9598381</b>	<b>2643411</b>	<b>13671629</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Bold number indicates percent value



### 1.04 Forest Lands Under the Control of Forest Department (Acres), 2012

(Sq. kilo meter)

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Uclased State Forests	Total
Dhaka		934.74					934.74
Gazipur	11007.69	54165.52					65173.21
Tangail	55476.38	67400.52					122876.90
Mymensingh	20318.21	18541.93					38860.14
Netrokona	531.53	1444.06					1975.59
Jamalpur		10364.39					10364.39
Sherpur	632.65	13759.45					20087.10
Comilla		1720.92					1720.92
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85					49439.48
Habiganj	33886.73	274.00					34160.73
Moulvibazar	59300.32	82.00		10932.00			70314.32
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16					18012.31
Bagerhat	566512.95	0.00					566512.95
Khulna	546081.61	0.00					546081.61
Satkhira	370357.18	0.00					370357.18
Rangamati	573270.21	41401.88					614672.09
Khagrachhari	88492.83	7342.67				4202.76	100038.26
Bandarban	242693.40	21830.80				38644.75	303168.95
Chittagong	195754.56	67608.06	46435.46	9890.88	6511.94		326200.90
Cox's Bazar	145695.07	21258.00	33521.42				200474.49
Bhola	73421.78	54162.2					127584.00
Patuakhali	32485.87	52150.59					84636.46
Barguna	26350.50	11916.56					38267.06
Pirojpur		3000.00					3000.00
Noakhali	49593.11	145622.17	4784.72				200000.00
Feni	2191.43	8787.08					10978.51
Lakshmipur	14609.76	3455.38					18065.14
Dinajpur	553.42	1038.26					1591.68
Thakurgaon	33.28	4517.59					4550.87
Panchagarh	1678.47	1749.03		27.03			3454.53
Rangpur			648.59		561.53	1041.56	2251.68
Nilphamari	128.59	0.00					128.59
Kurigram	82.62	0.00					82.62
Lalmonirhat						927.60	927.60
Naogaon	473.95	0.00	5991.70		681.99	927.60	80775.24
<b>Acre Total</b>	<b>3147643.88</b>	<b>651644.83</b>	<b>91381.89</b>	<b>20849.91</b>	<b>7755.46</b>	<b>45744.27</b>	<b>3965020.24</b>
<b>Hectare Total</b>	<b>1274349.75</b>	<b>263823.82</b>	<b>36996.72</b>	<b>8441.26</b>	<b>3139.86</b>	<b>18519.95</b>	<b>1605271.35</b>

Source: Department of Forest.

**1.05 Area Under Different Types of Forests, 2010-11**

Types	State forests		Unclassed state forests	
	Sq. mile	Sq. Km.	Sq. mile	Sq. Km.
Evergreen	2621.62	6790.0	2756.19	-
Moist deciduous	463.32	1200.0	-	-
Mangrove	3001.92	7774.96	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>6086.86</b>	<b>15764.96</b>	<b>2756.19</b>	<b>-</b>

Source: Department of Forest.

**1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh**

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
<b>A. Total Length of 310 Rivers</b>		
<b>B. Major Rivers</b>		
Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunkhawa to Alakdia	94	150
Padma (a) From border point in India Godagari to confluence at Aricha	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
Surma-Meghna from border Upto Chandpur	298	477
Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
<b>The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System</b>		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhanga	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At Manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogra	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a) At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b) At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar (upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
<b>The Meghna and Surma System</b>		
i) Meghna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna (lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiya	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
<b>Jamuna-Brahmaputra System</b>		
i) Tista	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45
<b>Other Rivers in north West region</b>		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar (Border) At Panchagar-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar (lower) At Bogra-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaha	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a) At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
<b>Rivers in Chittagong Region</b>		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source : WDB, BIWTA

## 1.07

## Main Rivers According to Length

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	Km.	Area covered
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Comilla (146), Barisal (90)
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogra (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jessore (91) Khulna (104) and Barisal (65)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kobadak	113	180	Jessore (49) Khulna (112)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghorautra	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jessore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogra (29)
Dakatia	69	110	Comilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Comilla (62)
Bhadra	119	190	Jessore (36) Khulna (84)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jessore (64) Khulna (55)
Sangu	113	180	Chittagong (50) and Chittagong Hill Tracts (58)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jessore (94)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barisal (5)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Punarbhaba	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barisal (36)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Bhairab	136	218	Jessore (81) Khulna (18)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chittagong H.T. (40) Chittagong (37)
Tista	71	113	Rangpur (70)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

## 1.08

## Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. Km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Char Juraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Eklaspur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
<b>Total :</b>	<b>584-1922 Sq. Km</b>	

Source : MPO, SPARSSO

## 1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Brahmaputra	Bahadurabad, Sw46.92	19.40	13.03	19.80	13.21	19.65	12.61
Ganges	Hardinge Bridge, sw90	13.36	4.70	13.69	4.68	13.78	5.25
Ganges	Goalundo	8.77	1.86	9.12	2.40	8.86	2.71
Gumti	Comilla, Sw110	11.33	6.76	11.25	6.56	10.95	6.58
Gumti	Daudkandi	5.17	5.17	6.67	1.67	5.59	1.04
Jamuna	Serajganj, Sw 49	13.68	6.22	13.83	6.69	13.42	6.74
Matamuhuri	Lama, Sw203	13.87	6.41	11.45	6.39	14.06	6.56
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar Sw273	6.02	0.97	5.94	1.12	6.08	1.17
Muhuri	Parsuram Sw212	13.80	9.00	13.90	8.49	12.48	8.37
Surma	Sylhet, Sw267	11.23	2.13	11.54	2.17	10.90	2.17
Tista	Kaunia, Sw 294	29.34	25.26	29.44	25.50	29.20	25.54

Note: Water-year (april-march)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

## 1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	Sq.Km	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmaputra Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

## 1.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

## 1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

## 16 General Features and Environment

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.K.M)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace  
Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

### 1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of Lives & Properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	15	-	People Killed = 3000
31.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	193	20	-	People Killed = 5149 70% buildings in Hatiya blown off, 2 large Ocean liners thrown on main land, 5-7 vessels capsized in Karnaphuly river
09.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	8-10	-	People Killed = 11468
30.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong(Near Feni)	160	6-15	-	Damage report not available.
28.05.63	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	209	8-12	-	People Killed = 11520 Home stead lost = 1000000
11.05.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong-Barisal Coast	160	12	-	People Killed = 17279 In Barisal 14193 people were killed
05.11.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	160	8-12	-	People Killed = 873 No. of salt beds damaged = 10000
15.12.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	210	8-10	-	Great loss of lives Fishermen missing = 1000
01.11.66	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	120	20-22	-	People Killed = 850
23.10.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Khulna-Barisal	163	Mode-rate	-	No heavy damage report received.
12.11.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chittagong	224	10-33	-	People Killed= 200000( officially) =500000(unofficially) The entire belt from Khulna to Chittagong and off-shore islands experienced hurricane wind for about 9 hours. A great number of animals were also killed.
28.11.74	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	163	9-17	-	People Killed = 20 People wounded = 50 People missing = 280 Cattle killed =1000 No. of dwelling parished = 2300 People Killed = 72
10.12.81	Cyclonic Storm	Khulna	120	7-15	989	People Killed = 72
15.10.83	Cyclonic Storm	Chittagong	93	-	995	People Killed = 43 Fishermen missing = 100
09.11.83	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	136	5	986	Fishermen missing = 300

(Cont'd.)

### 1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge Loss of Lives & Properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24.05.85	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chittagng	154	15	982	People Killed = 4264 People missing = 6805 Affected area = 1906 sq. miles People affected = 1310935 Damaged to crops in acres =132860 House damaged fully = 90915 House damaged partly = 34611 Livestock lost = 135033 Road damaged = 40 miles Embankment damaged fully = 53 miles Embankment damaged partly = 189 miles Trees damaged = 1200
29.11.88	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Khulna	160	2-14.5	983	People Killed = 6133 (Bangladesh & India) People missing = 6000 Deer killed = 15000 Royal Bengal Tiger killed = 9 Cattle heads = 65000 Crops damaged =940 crores(Taka) Fishing equipments = 15 crores (Taka)
18.12.90	Cyclonic Storm (crossed as a depression)	Cox's Bazar Coast	115	5-7	995	Damage report not available.
29.04.91	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chittagong	225	12-22	940	People Killed = 138882 People wounded = 1390540 No. of affected districts = 19 No. of affected Thana = 102 No. of affected Municipalities = 9 No. of affected Population =10798275 Damage to crops fully =133272acres Damage to crops partly=882705 " No.of house destroyed fully =819608 " partly =882705
02.05.94	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Cox's Bazar-Teknaf Coast	278	5-6	948	People Killed = 188 Affected unions = 64 Affected families = 98169 Affected people = 416000 Totally damaged dwelling houses = 45000 Partially " = 62677 Cattle & livestock = 7890 Crops lost (totally) = 21167 acres Crops lost (partially) = 33862 acres Salt beds damaged = 7527 acres Shrimp Project damaged = 5017 acres Barrage damaged = 126kms Roads & Highways damaged= 350kms Forest Resources damaged= 2530051 trees(appox.) Educational & other Religious Institutions damaged = 725 Bridges damaged = 150

(Cont'd.)

### 1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge

## Loss of Lives &amp; Properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
25.11.95	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	140	10	998	Damage report not available.	
19.05.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	232	15	965	People Killed	= 155
						People wounded	= 9663
						People affected	= 2835472
						Families affected	= 541586
						Districts affected	= 10
						Livestock killed	= 3118
						Houses damaged (fully)	= 112160
						Houses damaged (partly)	= 99557
						Crops damaged (fully)	= 19173 acres
						Crops damaged (partly)	= 78160 "
						Roads damaged (fully)	= 53 kms
						Roads damaged (partly)	= 162 kms
						Betel vines damaged	= 60000 acres
						Shrimp Projects affected	= 600 acres
						Embankment damaged	= 6 kms
						Bridge & Culverts damaged	= 165
						Fishing Trawlers damaged	= 26
						Educational & Religious Institutions damaged	= 1480
						Cyclone Shelters damaged	= 718
						Salt washed away	= 60000 maunds
27.09.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	150	10-15	-	People Killed	= 78
						People missing	= 222
						People affected	= 2015669
						People wounded	= 2396
						Family affected	= 374583
						Loss of cattle heads	= 3196
						Houses damaged (fully)	= 51435
						Houses damaged (partly)	= 163352
						Crops damaged (fully)	= 16537 acres
						Crops damaged (partly)	= 72662 "
						Bridge & Culverts damaged	= 85
						Educational & Religious Institutions damaged	= 475
						Roads damaged (fully)	= 218 kms
						Roads damaged (partly)	= 2379 kms
						Embankment damaged	= 280 kms
20.05.98	Severe Cyclonic Storm with core of hurricane winds	Chittagong Coast near Sita Kundu	173	3	-	People Killed	= 14
						People wounded	= 100
						Fishermen missing	= 100
						House damaged	= 10,000
						Ships damaged	= Two ships
						collided and one was damaged	
						Micro-Wave Link	= Moco-Wave
						Link at Singira was damaged at 0005 UTC on May 20, 1998.	
						Trawlers missing at Chittagong	= 32
						Coasters/Tankers of BIWTC blown away over land	= 13
						Police Camp damaged at Bangladesh ( Fully )	= 12
						Police Camp damaged at Bangladesh ( Partially )	= 03

(Cont'd.)

## 1.13 Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2010 Which Caused Huge



## Loss of Lives &amp; Properties

Date of occurrence	Nature of phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in kph.	Tidal Surge Height in ft	Central Pressure (mbs)	Loss/ Damage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.10.99	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Orissa Coast	-	-	-	No casualties was reported in Bangladesh
25.10.99	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity	Orissa Coast	-	-	-	No casualties was reported in Bangladesh
28.10.00	Deep Depression (Probably Cyclonic Storm)	Sundarban coast near Mongla	50-60 kph	2-4 ft	-	People killed =3 Fishermen reported missing = About 250 Houses reported damage = 3,000
16-10. 01	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Andhra coast	65-85 kph	-	996 hpa	Weakened into a depression
12.11. 02	Cyclonic Storm	Sundarban coast near Raimangal river	65-85 kph	5-7 ft	998 hpa	People killed =2 Fishermen reported missing = About 180 Houses reported damage = 1,000
20.5. 03	Cyclonic Storm	Myanmar coast	65-85 kph	3-5 ft	-	Weakened into a depression No casualties was reported
16.12.03	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Andhra coast	98-115 kph	-	992 hpa	No casualties was reported
19.5.04	Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar – Akyab Coast	65-90 kph	2-4 ft	990 hpa	26 small boats with fishermen were reported missing
15.11.07	Severe Cyclonic Storm of Hurricane intensity (SIDR)	Khulna-Barisal Coast near Baleshwar River	223 Patuakhali	15 ft	942 hpa	People Killed = 3363 People wounded = 55282 Missing People =871 People affected = 8923259 Families affected = 2064026 Districts affected = 30 Livestock killed = 1778507 Houses damaged (fully) = 564967 Houses damaged(partly)= 957110 Crops damaged(fully)=743321 acres Crops damaged(partly) = 1730316 " Roads damaged (fully) = 1714 kms Roads damaged (partly) = 6361 kms Embankment damaged = 1875 kms Bridge & Culverts damaged=1687 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged (fully) = 4231 Educational & Religious Institutions damaged (partly) = 12723
25.5.2009	Cyclonic Storm (AILA)	West Bengal-Khulna Coast near Sagar Island	70-90	4-6	987	

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

## 1.14

## Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2011

(Millimeter)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	0	0	20	123	235	314	356	409	207	112	-	-
Tangail	3	0	48	68	198	303	259	-	-	-	-	-
Mymensingh	1	12	32	80	239	449	333	741	242	18	-	-
Faridpur	0	0	17	109	163	383	253	469	113	2	-	-
Madaripur	0	1	20	101	169	408	342	380	131	61	-	-
Srimangal	6	7	56	96	595	401	401	307	108	73	-	-
Sylhet	0	3	99	78	403	578	673	722	490	55	-	-
Bogra	1	0	7	145	194	193	175	606	-	-	11	-
Dinajpur	0	28	27	61	250	348	285	381	261	-	-	-
Ishwardi	4	1	30	96	155	253	289	645	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi	6	0	10	94	187	341	144	454	203	35	1	-
Rangpur	0	20	13	28	261	306	389	542	366	6	1	-
Saidpur	0	19	28	50	283	223	409	-	-	-	-	-
Chuadanga	1	1	42	85	151	358	321	405	240	17	1	-
Jessore	0	0	34	33	132	314	296	306	227	18	-	-
Khulna	0	1	16	28	145	381	387	614	367	3	6	-
Mongla	0	0	8	112	132	504	392	639	421	39	-	-
Satkhira	0	1	58	58	218	450	428	638	217	53	-	-
Barisal	0	0	34	105	153	481	314	428	337	56	1	-
Bhola	0	0	32	66	317	425	398	383	331	63	-	-
Khepupara	0	0	35	106	249	542	802	925	345	88	-	-
Patuakhali	0	0	17	34	180	680	356	655	406	80	6	-
Chandpur	0	1	35	145	424	410	291	403	291	128	-	-
Teknaf	0	1	11	130	312	1180	848	1163	826	474	-	26
Chittagong	9	0	35	133	276	481	562	806	762	46	-	-
Comilla	0	0	28	76	351	346	273	501	233	76	-	-
Cox's Bazar	11	0	4	123	296	926	877	1226	-	-	-	5
Feni	0	10	55	58	437	599	576	832	402	225	-	-
Hatiya	0	0	67	61	529	635	715	1018	659	158	-	-
Kutubdia	5	0	22	118	316	952	803	856	597	224	-	1
M. Court	0	6	24	61	358	794	791	691	392	117	-	-
Rangamati	1	1	49	78	169	516	463	566	420	98	-	-
Sandwip	0	0	120	124	372	661	734	1124	823	302	-	-
Sitakunda	1	0	124	163	361	502	818	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

22 General Features and Environment

1.15

Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2012

(Millimeter)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	10	2	36	269	140	189	221	271	81	36	68	5
Tangail	10	0	2	122	155	270	219	202	330	64	94	1
Mymensingh	5	0	1	202	83	281	407	239	246	31	19	0
Faridpur	29	1	4	168	109	130	252	223	163	84	112	7
Madaripur	22	17	0	170	112	143	380	206	208	197	86	1
Srimangal	2	1	16	301	270	505	129	351	145	185	21	0
Sylhet	10	6	95	691	405	1189	673	772	315	443	48	0
Bogra	19	0	0	74	94	148	185	167	360	59	36	0
Dinajpur	5	5	3	57	45	385	435	106	342	91	1	1
Ishwardi	12	0	6	50	72	177	209	95	184	154	89	15
Rajshahi	6	0	59	70	17	136	316	718	186	94	102	1
Rangpur	7	2	1	191	212	369	445	187	403	57	89	0
Saidpur	7	6	3	90	182	329	460	98	650	26	0	0
Chuadanga	28	0	6	76	47	125	334	132	174	132	81	7
Jessore	31	4	5	92	23	193	301	179	271	72	61	2
Khulna	66	18	1	53	63	255	393	251	371	89	80	2
Mongla	40	13	8	77	61	192	360	459	411	114	34	8
Satkhira	26	14	0	90	72	198	214	309	270	95	95	7
Barisal	31	2	11	223	106	206	282	263	381	70	44	0
Bhola	7	4	0	191	96	264	300	282	190	123	35	1
Khepupara	9	0	49	96	131	418	656	398	533	259	69	7
Patuakhali	7	2	48	84	76	285	406	425	345	114	71	0
Chandpur	12	13	29	194	208	1371	324	416	157	128	92	2
Teknaf	0	0	22	64	121	284	1378	931	486	306	23	0
Chittagong	0	17	13	261	188	1272	798	286	169	635	3	0
Comilla	16	13	0	231	178	409	283	375	201	90	162	3
Cox's Bazar	0	0	114	175	244	1085	1175	750	302	267	13	0
Feni	2	20	8	364	173	698	5576	382	274	358	18	0
Hatiya	0	1	7	284	306	534	737	494	366	244	13	2
Kutubdia	0	0	30	171	210	1165	1725	488	264	550	47	0
M. Court	6	41	33	268	290	478	451	491	263	156	29	0
Rangamati	0	15	72	289	213	804	465	292	274	346	24	0
Sandwip	0	19	33	399	149	760	1416	869	182	263	3	0
Sitakunda	0	0	6	293	152	900	147	545	235	0	19	1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

## 1.16

## Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2011

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	12.2	16.9	21.5	23.2	24.6	26.2	26.7	26.5	26.3	24.9	19.2	15.0
Tangail	10.1	14.2	19.6	21.7	23.5	25.9	26.3	****	****	24.4	17.5	13.3
Mymensingh	10.7	15.3	19.7	21.8	23.5	25.9	26.1	26.2	26.1	24.4	17.0	13.6
Faridpur	10.6	15.0	19.9	22.2	24.3	26.0	26.4	26.3	26.2	25.1	18.3	14.2
Madaripur	10.7	14.7	19.4	22.1	24.3	25.9	26.1	26.0	26.1	24.5	18.1	14.3
Srimangal	8.6	12.4	17.5	20.6	22.8	24.9	25.5	25.2	25.1	22.4	14.8	12.0
Sylhet	12.0	15.4	19.3	22.0	23.2	25.3	25.7	25.5	25.5	23.9	17.8	15.3
Bogra	10.1	14.6	20.1	22.4	23.6	26.1	26.5	26.2	-	31.8	18.0	13.3
Ishwardi	8.4	12.5	18.7	22.1	24.0	26.1	26.3	26.1	-	23.08	16.5	12.1
Rajshahi	8.5	12.5	18.7	22.1	23.9	25.8	26.4	26.2	25.9	23.7	16.8	12.3
Rangpur	9.6	13.9	18.3	21.3	23.1	25.2	26.0	26.0	26.1	23.7	17.0	12.5
Saidpur	9.1	14.1	17.6	21.0	23.0	25.4	26.1	-	-	24.2	17.4	13.0
Chuadanga	8.6	12.9	19.0	22.1	24.4	26.2	25.9	25.8	25.5	23.7	16.7	12.3
Jessore	9.3	13.9	19.2	22.4	25.0	26.0	26.2	25.9	25.5	23.5	16.7	12.1
Khulna	11.9	16.1	20.5	23.4	25.4	26.4	26.5	26.2	25.9	23.6	19.4	12.1
Mongla	12.8	16.5	21.0	23.8	25.8	26.5	26.5	26.0	25.9	25.6	19.7	14.9
Satkhira	11.5	15.7	20.6	23.3	25.4	26.7	26.7	26.4	26.1	25.3	-	15.7
Barisal	10.9	15.2	20.1	23.0	25.1	26.2	26.4	25.9	25.9	25.4	19.3	14.6
Bhola	11.4	15.4	20.1	20.1	23.1	25.0	26.1	26.1	25.8	24.7	18.4	14.3
Khepupara	12.3	16.1	20.6	23.8	25.1	26.2	26.0	25.9	26.0	22.6	-	16.6
Patuakhali	12.1	15.8	20.3	23.2	25.3	26.1	26.2	25.7	25.6	25.2	19.3	14.9
Chandpur	12.0	16.1	20.3	22.6	24.4	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	24.9	18.9	15.0
Teknaf	14.8	16.8	19.2	23.5	25.0	25.3	25.6	25.3	25.1	24.8	19.2	-
Chittagong	14.0	16.4	22.5	25.9	25.6	25.5	25.9	25.6	25.4	-	17.8	15.3
Comilla	11.3	15.8	19.7	22.0	24.0	25.9	25.9	25.6	25.6	-	-	16.3
Cox's Bazar	14.8	17.7	20.9	24.1	24.6	25.4	25.5	25.1	****	24.6	19.2	16.1
Feni	11.4	15.8	19.7	22.5	24.1	25.4	25.6	25.2	25.3	24.3	19.5	14.5
Hatiya	11.8	15.7	20.1	23.1	25.1	26.0	25.9	25.7	25.7	24.4	18.1	17.6
Kutubdia	14.5	17.6	20.6	24.2	25.2	25.9	25.9	25.6	25.5	24.8	18.4	15.2
M. Court	12.7	16.9	20.3	22.9	24.6	26.1	26.5	26.0	26.1	25.0	19.3	15.9
Rangamati	11.6	14.8	18.5	22.1	23.9	24.6	24.4	24.2	24.0	34.0	20.3	16.1
Sandwip	11.8	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.7	25.8	25.6	25.4	25.6	23.4	17.1	15.3
Sitakunda	10.4	14.0	18.6	22.4	24.3	25.7	25.3	****	****	24.6	18.5	15.1
Ambagan (ctg)	13.4	16.9	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.7	25.6	25.3	25.4	-	-	15.2

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

## 1.17 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2012

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	14.5	16.0	22.1	23.7	25.8	26.9	26.7	26.6	26.8	24.3	19.1	14.5
Tangail	12.3	13.3	19.0	22.9	24.7	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.0	23.1	17.4	12.9
Mymensingh	12.5	13.9	19.2	22.0	24.6	25.8	26.5	26.7	26.3	23.0	16.9	13.1
Faridpur	13.2	14.1	20.4	23.4	25.6	26.2	26.5	26.6	26.5	23.8	18.1	12.7
Madaripur	12.8	14.0	21.2	22.6	25.1	26.4	26.3	26.2	26.0	23.2	17.9	11.6
Srimangal	10.0	10.3	18.2	20.9	23.3	24.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	22.0	16.3	14.5
Sylhet	13.2	14.3	20.2	21.7	23.5	24.6	26.0	25.7	25.7	22.8	18.9	14.4
Bogra	12.2	14.0	19.5	28.9	25.6	26.4	26.6	26.9	26.4	22.9	17.3	13.0
Dinajpur	10.7	13.1	17.3	23.1	24.4	25.7	26.7	27.0	25.8	21.6	15.1	11.7
Ishwardi	11.6	12.4	17.8	22.9	25.7	26.8	26.5	26.7	26.2	21.7	16.2	11.8
Rajshahi	11.5	12.2	17.5	21.5	25.9	26.9	26.4	26.7	26.1	21.9	16.4	11.8
Rangpur	11.0	12.9	17.1	21.2	23.9	25.4	26.3	26.8	25.8	22.4	16.2	12.9
Saidpur	10.8	13.1	17.0	23.3	24.1	25.6	26.5	27.0	25.8	21.8	15.4	12.3
Chuadanga	12.1	12.6	18.3	23.3	25.8	27.0	26.4	26.3	25.8	21.5	6.2	11.5
Jessore	11.7	13.1	19.7	24.4	25.7	27.2	26.7	26.4	25.9	22.2	16.7	12.0
Khulna	14.3	15.5	22.0	24.5	26.4	27.7	26.7	26.6	26.5	23.8	19.1	13.7
Mongla	14.9	16.3	22.3	24.2	26.5	27.7	26.8	26.5	26.4	23.9	19.6	14.3
Satkhira	14.0	14.9	21.7	23.7	26.9	27.8	26.9	26.7	26.6	23.7	18.5	13.1
Barisal	13.0	14.3	21.8	33.7	25.9	27.2	26.5	26.2	26.0	23.3	18.7	12.7
Bhola	12.5	15.8	23.5	23.4	26.6	27.0	26.2	26.2	26.3	23.3	18.9	13.3
Khepupara	13.9	15.7	22.4	24.8	26.7	27.6	28.0	26.4	26.2	23.7	19.6	13.5
Patuakhali	13.9	15.0	21.9	24.1	26.0	27.5	26.4	26.3	26.7	23.5	19.4	13.4
Chandpur	14.0	15.2	21.6	24.1	25.6	26.5	26.4	26.2	26.3	24.2	19.3	14.1
Teknaf	15.3	15.9	26.8	23.8	26.2	25.9	25.3	25.4	25.7	24.3	21.0	15.8
Chittagong	15.3	16.3	22.0	22.7	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.7	25.8	24.2	20.5	14.5
Comilla	12.9	14.6	21.7	24.3	25.0	25.8	25.9	25.9	25.9	23.4	18.6	13.4
Cox's Bazar	15.8	17.1	21.4	22.7	25.7	25.5	25.1	24.9	25.5	23.5	28.5	15.5
Feni	13.0	14.7	21.2	23.5	25.2	25.1	25.3	25.5	25.5	23.6	18.5	13.2
Hatiya	13.3	15.6	22.2	24.1	25.6	26.7	26.0	25.9	26.1	24.4	20.5	13.6
Kutubdia	15.3	16.9	21.9	23.5	26.1	25.9	25.3	25.8	25.8	24.7	20.5	14.7
M. Court	14.6	15.6	22.3	22.8	25.9	26.7	26.5	26.4	26.2	24.7	20.4	14.7
Rangamati	13.0	14.2	19.8	23.8	24.0	25.6	24.4	24.3	24.9	23.0	18.9	13.4
Sandwip	13.6	15.0	21.7	23.1	25.6	26.1	25.6	25.7	26.0	23.8	19.4	13.5
Sitakunda	13.5	12.9	21.3	23.1	26.4	25.5	25.8	25.4	25.7	23.7	19.3	12.6

## 1.18

## Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2011

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	23.4	28.7	32.0	33.4	33.4	32.6	32.3	31.1	32.4	32.8	29.7	25.0
Tangail	22.7	28.2	31.7	33.6	33.4	33.2	32.7	****	****	33.3	29.5	24.0
Mymensingh	22.2	27.3	29.9	31.9	31.7	32.0	31.6	31.3	32.2	32.5	28.7	24.5
Faridpur	23.0	28.5	32.5	33.7	33.6	32.9	32.4	31.2	32.4	33.6	29.9	24.3
Madaripur	23.8	28.9	32.6	33.5	33.8	32.7	32.1	31.4	32.0	33.1	30.0	25.9
Srimangal	23.6	28.8	31.2	33.2	32.1	32.3	32.4	32.4	33.2	33.3	30.0	25.8
Sylhet	24.0	29.2	31.3	33.2	31.7	32.5	32.4	32.5	33.6	33.6	29.8	27.7
Bogra	22.2	28.2	31.6	33.1	32.9	33.3	32.8	32.0	-	33.9	29.9	25.8
Dinajpur	20.8	27.0	30.6	31.8	32.22	32.9	32.5	32.2	32.7	32.6	28.7	27.7
Ishwardi	22.6	28.0	32.9	34.3	34.1	34.0	33.2	31.6	-	33.0	29.3	24.2
Rajshahi	22.6	28.2	33.6	34.7	34.5	34.1	33.5	32.2	32.8	33.1	29.1	24.2
Rangpur	20.9	26.8	29.8	31.5	31.7	32.7	32.2	32.2	32.5	37.4	28.0	23.2
Saidpur	21.2	27.4	30.6	32.3	32.3	33.2	32.4	-	-	33.0	28.3	24.3
Chuadanga	23.3	28.6	33.3	34.3	34.7	34.1	33.1	32.0	32.8	33.6	29.6	24.7
Jessore	24.8	29.5	33.4	35.0	35.4	34.2	33.1	31.9	32.7	34.2	30.7	26.1
Khulna	24.1	28.9	32.6	34.4	34.7	33.4	32.6	31.4	31.9	33.5	30.3	25.1
Mongla	24.4	29.1	33.0	34.4	34.7	33.1	32.3	31.0	31.5	33.1	30.2	24.5
Satkhira	24.3	28.6	32.2	34.2	34.7	33.5	32.3	30.9	31.9	33.0	29.8	25.0
Barisal	24.9	29.3	32.4	33.3	33.8	32.3	31.7	31.0	31.6	33.0	30.3	26.1
Bhola	24.2	28.8	31.7	32.8	32.9	31.5	30.9	30.7	31.0	-	-	25.8
Khepupara	25.4	29.4	32.2	33.1	33.0	32.0	31.6	30.8	31.5	33.1	30.7	26.8
Patuakhali	25.3	29.7	33.2	34.3	34.1	32.4	32.2	31.3	31.4	33.0	30.6	26.4
Chandpur	24.0	29.1	32.4	33.1	33.5	32.4	32.2	31.4	32.3	33.5	30.6	26.2
Teknaf	27.0	29.2	30.7	31.2	31.8	29.9	30.3	29.7	29.9	31.6	28.6	27.8
Chittagong	25.0	28.8	30.5	31.1	31.4	30.5	31.1	30.3	30.6	31.3	28.8	25.7
Comilla	24.0	28.2	30.7	32.5	33.1	32.2	31.9	31.3	32.2	32.8	29.6	25.2
Cox's Bazar	26.9	30.3	32.2	32.9	32.5	31.2	31.1	30.8	****	32.1	30.7	27.6
Feni	24.2	28.9	31.2	32.6	32.4	31.1	31.2	30.5	31.3	32.6	30.6	26.0
Hatiya	25.4	29.2	31.4	32.4	32.1	30.7	30.7	30.2	30.4	32.9	30.6	26.2
Kutubdia	25.0	28.1	30.0	31.3	31.8	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.8	32.4	29.9	24.6
M. Court	23.9	28.8	31.9	33.5	33.5	31.9	31.8	31.1	31.8	32.9	30.6	26.2
Rangamati	25.7	30.0	32.9	33.7	33.4	32.1	32.1	31.6	32.3	32.3	29.8	27.1
Sandwip	25.6	29.2	31.4	32.4	32.7	31.1	31.3	30.6	31.2	32.9	30.5	26.4
Sitakunda	26.9	30.5	32.3	33.0	32.9	31.7	32.1	****	-	-	-	28.1
Ambagan	26.9	30.0	31.9	32.3	32.7	31.4	31.7	30.9	31.4	-	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

**1.19 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2012**

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	24.1	28.5	33.0	33.5	34.6	33.2	32.5	32.5	32.8	32.3	28.7	24.0
Tangail	23.8	28.2	33.1	33.8	35.3	33.6	32.7	32.4	32.8	32.1	28.5	22.8
Mymensingh	23.1	27.4	31.3	31.1	33.3	31.4	31.5	32.1	32.0	31.7	28.3	22.8
Faridpur	23.9	28.9	33.8	34.2	35.0	33.7	32.5	32.3	32.7	32.2	28.6	24.1
Madaripur	24.5	29.1	33.1	33.7	34.8	33.4	32.6	32.2	32.0	32.1	29.1	24.6
Srimangal	24.3	29.1	33.0	32.1	33.4	33.3	32.7	32.9	32.0	31.7	28.6	24.0
Sylhet	24.8	29.3	32.3	30.6	32.9	33.6	33.1	33.3	32.7	31.8	29.2	25.0
Bogra	23.9	28.0	32.6	33.4	35.2	30.9	32.9	33.2	32.7	32.6	29.3	21.9
Dinajpur	22.1	26.6	31.0	32.9	34.6	33.5	32.2	33.3	32.8	31.6	28.5	23.0
Ishwardi	23.5	28.2	33.9	35.5	37.4	35.2	33.1	33.4	33.5	31.9	27.9	23.3
Rajshahi	23.4	28.4	33.8	35.5	38.3	33.1	33.3	34.2	33.5	32.4	28.2	23.0
Rangpur	21.9	26.5	30.7	31.4	33.3	31.9	31.7	32.7	33.5	31.1	28.4	22.6
Saidpur	22.6	27.0	31.1	32.8	34.1	32.5	32.3	33.4	32.0	31.9	29.2	22.7
Chuadanga	23.5	28.4	34.3	35.4	37.6	36.4	33.0	33.3	33.6	32.4	28.5	24.0
Jessore	24.8	29.5	34.6	35.3	37.6	36.1	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.0	29.4	25.4
Khulna	24.3	29.1	33.9	35.3	36.7	35.3	32.6	32.8	32.8	32.4	29.2	25.1
Mongla	24.6	29.7	33.8	34.7	35.5	34.0	32.4	32.3	32.0	32.0	29.0	24.9
Satkhira	23.6	28.0	32.7	34.6	36.4	35.2	32.5	32.4	32.4	32.0	29.1	24.6
Barisal	24.6	29.6	33.3	33.7	34.6	33.3	33.4	32.1	31.8	32.1	29.2	25.3
Bhola	26.2	29.2	32.5	32.8	34.6	32.5	31.6	31.8	31.6	31.6	29.2	25.9
Khepupara	26.0	30.7	33.1	34.1	35.0	33.2	31.6	32.1	32.1	32.2	29.7	25.2
Patuakhali	25.5	30.2	33.6	34.2	35.0	33.8	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.2	29.4	25.6
Chandpur	24.5	29.4	33.1	33.7	34.6	32.9	32.6	33.0	32.9	32.4	29.5	24.6
Teknaf	27.9	29.7	30.9	31.9	32.6	31.6	29.3	29.7	31.2	31.3	29.8	27.1
Chittagong	25.3	29.6	30.3	31.3	31.4	31.0	30.2	31.1	31.1	31.1	28.8	24.7
Comilla	24.3	28.1	31.5	32.2	33.6	32.8	31.2	32.3	32.4	31.5	28.7	24.1
Cox's Bazar	27.6	30.5	31.2	32.8	33.5	32.1	31.8	31.4	32.2	32.4	29.2	27.2
Feni	24.9	29.1	31.9	31.8	33.4	32.6	30.5	31.6	31.9	31.3	29.5	25.1
Hatiya	25.5	29.4	31.9	32.3	33.0	32.9	30.3	30.7	31.1	31.4	29.5	25.9
Kutubdia	25.6	28.3	30.7	32.2	32.8	32.4	-	31.2	32.0	32.3	29.9	26.0
M. Court	24.6	29.0	32.4	33.5	34.5	32.9	31.2	32.0	32.4	31.6	28.9	24.3
Rangamati	26.3	30.5	33.5	33.3	33.9	32.3	30.5	32.7	33.0	31.9	29.0	26.2
Sandwip	26.1	29.6	31.3	32.1	33.5	32.4	30.8	31.8	32.3	32.1	30.1	26.0
Sitakunda	26.7	31.4	31.9	32.3	34.9	-	32.2	32.7	32.9	33.8	30.4	28.3

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

## 1.20

**Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in  
Selected Station, 1981-2010**

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogra	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishwardi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Saidpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jessore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barisal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chittagong	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Comilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department



Station	Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2011												(Celsius)
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual Period
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogra	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishwardi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Saidpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jessore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barisal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chittagong	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Comilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	20.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan (Ctg)	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

Station	Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2011 (Celsius)												Yearly
	Month												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	225.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogra	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishwardi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Saidpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jessore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barisal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chittagong	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Comilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan (Ctg)	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

30 General Features and Environment

1.23

MONTHLY AVERAGE TEMPERATURE AT SELECTED CENTRES

(In Celsius)

Centres	Monthly																							
	Jan'12		Feb'12		Mar'12		Apr'12		May'12		Jun'12		Jul'12		Aug'12		Sep'12		Oct'12		Nove'12		Dec'12	
	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.	Maxi.	Mini.
Dhaka	24.1	14.5	28.5	16.0	33.0	22.1	33.5	23.7	34.6	25.8	33.2	26.9	32.5	26.7	32.5	26.6	32.8	26.8	32.3	24.3	28.7	19.1	24.0	14.5
Mymensingh	23.1	12.5	27.4	13.9	31.3	19.2	31.1	22.0	33.3	24.4	31.4	25.8	31.5	26.5	32.1	26.7	32.0	26.3	31.7	23.0	28.3	16.9	22.8	13.1
Tangail	83.8	12.3	28.2	13.3	33.1	19.0	33.8	22.9	35.3	24.7	33.6	26.2	32.7	26.3	32.4	26.4	32.8	26.0	32.1	23.1	28.5	17.4	22.8	12.9
Faridpur	23.9	13.2	28.9	14.1	33.8	20.4	34.2	23.4	35.0	25.6	33.7	26.5	32.5	26.5	32.3	26.6	32.7	26.5	32.2	23.8	28.6	18.1	24.1	13.3
Madaripur	24.5	12.8	29.1	14.0	33.1	21.2	33.7	22.6	34.8	25.1	33.4	26.4	32.6	26.3	32.2	26.2	32.0	26.0	32.1	23.2	29.1	17.9	24.6	12.7
Chittagong	25.3	15.3	29.6	16.3	30.3	22.0	31.3	23.8	31.4	25.4	31.0	25.5	30.2	25.5	31.1	25.7	31.2	25.8	31.1	24.2	28.8	20.5	24.7	14.5
Sandwip	26.1	13.6	29.6	15.0	31.3	21.7	32.1	23.8	33.5	25.6	32.4	26.1	30.8	25.6	31.8	25.7	32.3	26.0	32.1	23.8	30.1	19.4	26.0	13.5
Sitakunda	26.7	13.5	31.4	12.9	31.9	21.3	32.3	23.1	34.9	26.4	33.0	25.5	32.2	25.8	32.7	25.4	32.9	25.7	33.8	23.7	30.4	18.3	28.3	12.6
Rangamati	26.3	13.0	30.5	14.2	33.5	19.8	33.3	22.8	33.9	24.30	31.8	25.0	30.5	24.4	32.7	24.3	33.0	24.9	31.9	23.0	29.0	18.9	28.2	13.4
Comilla	24.3	12.9	28.1	14.6	31.5	21.7	32.2	22.7	39.6	25.0	32.2	25.8	31.8	25.9	32.3	25.9	32.4	25.9	31.5	23.4	28.7	18.6	24.1	13.4
Chandpur	24.5	14.0	29.4	15.2	33.1	21.6	33.7	23.6	34.6	25.6	33.5	26.5	32.6	26.4	33.0	26.2	32.9	26.3	32.4	24.2	29.5	19.3	24.6	14.1
Majdicourt	24.6	14.6	29.0	15.6	32.4	22.3	33.5	23.5	34.5	25.9	32.7	26.7	31.2	26.5	32.0	26.4	32.4	26.2	31.8	24.7	28.9	20.4	24.3	14.7
Feni	24.9	13.0	29.1	14.7	31.9	21.2	31.8	22.7	33.4	25.2	31.7	25.1	30.7	25.3	31.6	25.5	31.9	25.5	31.3	23.2	29.2	18.5	25.1	13.2
Hatiya	25.5	13.3	29.4	15.6	31.9	21.2	32.3	23.5	33.0	25.8	31.6	26.7	30.5	26.0	30.7	25.9	31.1	26.1	31.4	23.6	29.5	19.3	25.9	13.6
Cox's Bazar	27.6	15.8	30.5	17.1	31.2	21.4	32.8	24.3	33.5	25.7	32.0	25.5	30.5	25.1	31.4	24.9	32.2	25.5	32.4	24.5	30.6	21.5	27.2	15.5
Kutubdia	25.6	15.3	28.3	16.9	30.7	21.9	32.0	24.1	32.8	26.1	31.6	25.9	29.9	25.3	31.2	25.8	32.0	25.8	32.3	24.4	29.9	20.5	26.0	14.7
Teknaf	27.9	15.3	29.7	15.9	30.9	20.8	31.9	24.1	32.6	26.2	30.6	25.9	29.3	25.3	29.7	25.4	31.1	25.7	31.3	24.3	29.8	21.0	27.1	15.8
Sylhet	24.8	13.2	29.3	14.3	32.3	20.2	30.6	20.6	32.9	23.5	30.9	24.6	33.1	26.0	33.3	25.7	32.7	25.7	31.8	22.8	29.2	18.9	25.0	14.5
Srimangal	24.3	10.0	29.1	10.3	33.0	18.2	32.1	20.9	33.4	23.3	31.8	24.5	32.7	25.5	32.9	25.3	32.7	25.1	31.7	22.0	28.6	16.3	24.0	11.6
Rajshahi	23.4	11.5	28.4	12.2	33.8	17.5	35.5	22.9	38.3	25.9	36.2	26.9	33.3	26.4	34.2	26.7	33.5	26.1	32.4	21.9	28.2	16.4	23.0	11.8
Ishwardi	23.5	11.6	28.2	12.4	33.9	17.8	35.5	23.1	37.4	25.7	35.2	26.8	33.1	26.5	33.4	26.7	33.5	26.2	31.9	21.7	27.9	16.2	23.3	11.8
Bogra	23.9	12.2	28.0	14.0	32.6	19.5	33.4	28.9	35.2	25.6	33.5	26.4	32.9	26.6	33.2	26.9	33.0	26.4	32.6	22.9	29.3	17.3	23.0	13.0
Rangpur	21.9	11.0	26.5	12.9	30.7	17.1	31.4	21.5	33.3	23.9	31.9	25.4	31.7	26.3	32.7	26.8	32.0	25.8	31.1	22.4	28.4	16.2	22.7	12.9
Dinajpur	22.1	10.7	26.6	13.1	31.0	17.3	32.9	21.7	34.6	24.4	33.1	25.7	32.2	26.7	33.3	27.0	32.6	25.8	31.6	21.6	28.5	15.1	21.9	11.7
Sayedpur	22.6	10.8	27.0	13.1	31.1	17.0	32.8	21.2	34.1	24.1	32.5	25.6	32.2	26.5	33.4	27.0	32.4	25.8	31.9	21.8	29.2	15.4	22.6	12.3
Khulna	24.3	14.3	29.1	15.5	33.9	22.0	35.3	24.4	36.7	26.4	35.3	27.7	32.6	26.7	32.8	26.6	32.8	26.5	32.4	23.8	29.2	19.1	25.1	13.7
Mongla	24.6	14.9	29.7	16.3	33.8	22.3	34.7	24.5	35.5	26.5	34.8	27.7	32.4	26.8	32.3	26.5	32.0	26.4	32.0	23.9	29.0	19.6	24.9	14.3
Satkhira	23.6	14.0	28.0	14.9	32.7	21.7	34.6	24.2	36.4	26.9	35.2	27.8	32.5	26.9	32.4	26.7	32.4	26.6	32.0	23.7	29.1	18.5	24.6	13.1
Jessore	24.8	11.7	29.5	13.1	34.6	19.7	35.3	23.3	36.4	25.7	36.1	27.2	33.0	26.7	33.0	26.4	33.5	25.9	33.0	22.2	29.4	16.8	25.4	12.0
Chuadanga	23.5	12.1	28.4	12.6	34.3	18.3	35.4	23.3	36.4	25.8	36.4	27.0	33.0	26.4	33.3	26.3	33.6	25.8	32.4	21.5	28.5	16.2	24.0	11.5
Barisal	24.6	13.0	29.6	14.3	33.3	21.8	33.7	23.7	34.6	25.9	33.3	27.2	33.4	26.5	32.1	26.2	31.8	26.0	32.1	23.3	29.2	18.7	25.2	12.7
Patuakhali	25.5	13.9	30.2	15.0	33.6	21.9	34.2	24.1	35.0	26.0	33.8	27.5	32.1	26.4	32.1	26.3	32.1	26.1	32.0	23.5	29.4	19.4	25.6	13.4
Khepupara	26.0	13.9	30.7	15.7	33.1	22.4	34.1	24.8	35.0	26.7	33.2	27.6	31.6	28.0	32.1	26.4	32.1	26.2	32.0	23.7	29.7	19.6	25.4	13.5
Bhola	26.2	12.5	29.2	15.8	32.5	23.5	32.8	23.4	34.6	26.6	32.5	27.0	31.6	26.2	31.8	26.2	31.6	26.3	31.6	23.1	29.2	18.9	25.3	13.3

Note: Information contained in this table are based on preliminary unchecked data.

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

## **Chapter 2**

# **AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**



**2.01 Administrative Units as on December 2012 of Bangladesh**

Division	7
Zila	64
City Corporation	10
Municipalities	316
Upazila	486
Thana	624
Union	4571

Source: LGRD &amp; Police Head Quarters

**2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011**

Division and zila	Total Area Sq. km.	Thana	Upazila/	Union	Village	Municipalities
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>147568.5</b>		<b>545</b>	<b>4543</b>	<b>87223</b>	<b>310</b>
1. Barisal	2784.5		40	349	4098	24
2. Bhola	3403.5		7	68	439	5
3. Jhalakathi	706.8		4	32	455	2
4. Pirojpur	1277.8		7	51	648	3
5. Barguna	1831.3		5	42	562	4
6. Patuakhali	3221.3		7	71	878	5
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>33908.4</b>		<b>112</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>15241</b>	<b>59</b>
7. Bandarban	4479.0		7	30	1554	2
8. Khagrachhari	2749.2		8	38	1702	3
9. Rangamati	6116.1		10	49	1555	2
10. Chittagong	5282.9		26	197	1288	10
11. Cox's Bazar	2491.8		8	71	989	4
12. Brahmanbaria	1881.2		9	100	1324	4
13. Chandpur	1645.3		8	87	1230	7
14. Comilla	3146.3		16	181	3532	10
15. Feni	990.4		6	43	553	5
16. Lakshmipur	1440.4		5	58	547	4
17. Noakhali	3685.9		9	91	967	8
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>12635.2</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>10251</b>	<b>19</b>
18. Habiganj	2636.6		8	77	2143	6
19. Moulvibazar	2799.6		7	67	2015	5
20. Sunamganj	3747.2		11	87	2887	4
21. Sylhet	3452.1		12	101	3206	4
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>31177.6</b>		<b>163</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>25215</b>	<b>85</b>
22. Dhaka	1463.6		46	79	2001	3
23. Gazipur	1806.4		5	43	1114	5
24. Manikganj	1383.7		7	65	1660	2
25. Munshiganj	1004.3		6	67	919	2
26. Narayanganj	684.4		5	41	1204	6
27. Narsingdi	1150.1		6	70	1048	6
28. Faridpur	2052.9		9	79	1899	4
29. Rajbari	1092.3		5	42	967	3
30. Gopalganj	1468.7		5	68	889	4
31. Madaripur	1125.7		4	59	1062	3
32. Shariatpur	1174.1		6	65	1254	5
33. Jamalpur	2115.2		7	68	1361	6
34. Sherpur	1364.7		5	52	695	4
35. Kishoreganj	2688.6		13	108	1725	8
36. Mymensingh	4394.6		12	146	2692	10
37. Netrokona	2794.3		10	86	2282	5
38. Tangail	3414.3		12	109	2443	9
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>22284.1</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>9289</b>	<b>36</b>
39. Jessore	2606.9		8	91	1419	8
40. Jhenaidah	1964.8		6	67	1144	6
41. Magura	1039.1		4	36	711	1
42. Narail	968.0		3	38	635	3
43. Bagerhat	3959.1		9	75	1048	3
44. Khulna	4394.4		14	68	1123	2
45. Satkhira	3817.3		7	78	1441	2
46. Chuadanga	1174.1		4	32	521	4
47. Kushtia	1608.8		6	66	973	5
48. Meherpur	751.6		3	18	274	2

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

(Cont'd)

## 2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area ( sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana	Rural and other urban		Municipalities/ City Corporations
			Union	Village	
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>18153.0</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>14079</b>	<b>59</b>
49. Bogra	2898.7	12	108	2618	11
50. Joypurhat	1012.4	5	32	887	4
51. Dinajpur	3444.3	13	102	2131	8
52. Panchagarh	1404.6	5	43	825	2
53. Thakurgaon	1781.7	5	51	641	3
54. Pabna	2376.1	9	73	1562	9
55. Sirajganj	2402.1	9	82	2016	6
56. Naogaon	3435.6	11	99	2780	3
57. Natore	1900.2	6	52	1351	8
58. Nawabganj	1702.5	5	45	1135	4
59. Rajshahi	2425.4	13	71	1730	14
60. Gaibandha	2114.8	7	82	1250	3
61. Kurigram	2245.0	9	72	1872	3
62. Lalmonirhat	1247.4	5	45	478	2
63. Nilphamari	1546.6	6	60	361	4
64. Rangpur	2400.6	8	83	1492	3

### Bangladesh

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.03

## Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Np. of household			Population			Size of household	Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female			
<b>BANGLADESH</b>	<b>31863396</b>	<b>26677</b>	<b>283557</b>	<b>144043697</b>	<b>72109796</b>	<b>71933901</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>51.77</b>
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>214863</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>8325666</b>	<b>4089508</b>	<b>4236158</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>56.75</b>
Barguna	510780	425	2468	892781	437413	455368	4.1	96.1	57.64
Barisal	371799	132	792	2324310	1137210	1187100	4.5	95.8	61.24
Bhola	157559	123	457	1776795	884069	892726	4.8	99.0	43.24
Jhalokati	345113	157	1192	682669	329147	353522	4.3	93.1	66.68
Patuakhali	255059	163	780	1535854	753441	782413	4.4	96.3	54.07
Pirojpur	78714	239	1149	1113257	548228	565029	4.3	97.0	64.85
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>537560</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1116</b>	<b>28423019</b>	<b>13933314</b>	<b>14489705</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>52.69</b>
Bandarban	503851	338	2332	388335	203350	184985	4.8	109.9	35.86
Brahmanbaria	1509717	3141	19156	2840498	1366711	1473787	5.3	92.7	45.29
Chandpur	104894	1120	3468	2416018	1145831	1270187	4.8	90.2	56.78
Chittagong	413402	321	2231	7616352	3838854	37774998	4.9	101.6	58.91
Comilla	275461	419	1785	5387288	2575018	2812270	5.1	91.6	53.32
Cox's Bazar	132503	243	1046	2289990	1169604	1120386	5.5	104.4	39.29
Feni	364255	225	859	1437371	694128	743243	5.1	93.4	59.63
Khagrachhari	590808	459	2651	613917	313793	300124	4.5	104.6	46.11
Lakshmipur	126414	401	1681	1729188	827780	901408	4.7	91.8	49.40
Noakhali	2639630	5578	140925	3108083	1485169	1622914	5.2	91.5	51.29
Rangamati	418554	372	1248	595979	313076	282903	4.6	110.7	49.73
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>809761</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>15533</b>	<b>47424418</b>	<b>24172317</b>	<b>23252101</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>54.19</b>
Dhaka	248735	225	912	12043977	6555792	5488185	4.2	119.5	70.54
Faridpur	562180	166	1021	1912969	942245	970724	4.5	97.1	48.96
Gazipur	623914	223	3185	3403912	1775310	1628602	4.1	109.0	62.60
Gopalganj	251581	145	423	1172415	577868	594547	4.7	97.2	58.09
Jamalpur	323741	154	899	2292674	1128724	1163950	4.1	97.0	38.44
Kishoreganj	310664	320	2274	2911907	1432242	1479665	4.6	96.8	40.87
Madaripur	1150574	611	4251	1165952	574582	591370	4.6	97.2	47.97
Manikganj	663088	619	11945	1392867	676359	716508	4.3	94.4	49.20
Munshiganj	473937	393	3646	1445660	721552	724108	4.6	99.6	56.09
Mymensingh	477927	197	1022	5110272	2539124	2571148	4.4	98.8	43.49
Narayanganj	237352	114	687	2948217	1521438	1426779	4.3	106.6	57.10
Narsingdi	246535	95	1250	2224944	1102943	1122001	4.6	98.3	49.60
Netrokona	340769	121	553	2229642	1111306	1118336	4.6	99.4	39.44
Rajbari	866578	564	2960	1049778	519999	529779	4.4	98.2	52.28
Shariatpur	350537	269	3417	1155824	559075	596749	4.7	93.7	47.26
Sherpur	276910	129	425	13583225	676388	681937	4.0	99.2	37.91
Tangail	653423	469	2521	3605083	1757370	1847713	4.1	95.1	46.79

(Contd.)



**2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011**

Division and zila	Np. of household			Population			Size of household	Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female			
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>421300</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>15687759</b>	<b>7842533</b>	<b>7845226</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53.23</b>
Bagerhat	540504	612	6231	1476090	740138	735952	4.1	100.6	58.98
Chuadanga	475989	187	1113	1129015	564819	564196	4.1	100.1	45.91
Jessore	205492	113	297	2764547	1386293	1378254	4.2	100.6	56.52
Jhenaidah	165974	53	285	1771304	886402	884902	4.2	100.2	48.40
Khulna	162299	74	234	2318527	1175686	1142841	4.2	102.9	60.14
Kushtia	468853	172	865	1946838	973518	973320	4.1	100.0	46.33
Magura	863600	505	3032	918419	454739	463680	4.4	98.1	50.64
Meherpur	241994	115	447	655392	324634	330758	3.9	98.1	46.27
Narail	654275	250	1276	721668	353527	368141	4.4	96.0	61.27
Satkhira	422921	188	766	1985959	982777	1003182	4.2	98.0	52.07
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>357246</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>18484858</b>	<b>9256910</b>	<b>9227948</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>48.05</b>
Bogra	588891	238	1620	3400874	1708806	1692068	3.9	101.0	49.38
Joypurhat	630331	520	2907	913768	454484	454484	3.7	101.1	57.48
Naogaon	713064	290	1617	2600157	1300227	1299930	3.9	100.0	48.22
Natore	713255	429	2089	1706673	854183	852490	4.0	100.2	49.59
Nawabganj	611297	142	844	1647521	810218	837303	4.6	96.8	42.94
Pabna	507106	156	783	2523179	1262934	1260245	4.3	100.2	46.72
Rajshahi	289953	139	252	2595197	1309890	1285307	4.0	101.9	52.98
Sirajganj	420906	217	449	3097489	1551368	1546121	4.3	100.3	42.05
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>228074</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>15787758</b>	<b>7881824</b>	<b>7905934</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>47.19</b>
Dinajpur	717362	389	2429	2990128	1508670	1481458	4.1	101.8	52.42
Gaibandha	319929	150	707	2379255	1169127	1210128	3.9	96.6	42.81
Kurigram	391657	164	1481	2069273	1010442	1058831	4.1	95.4	42.52
Lalmonirhat	359715	158	1304	1256099	628799	627300	4.3	100.2	46.09
Nilphamari	438752	134	1446	1834231	922964	911267	4.3	101.3	44.37
Panchagarh	589425	644	6012	987644	496725	490919	4.3	101.2	51.77
Rangpur	717362	389	2429	2881086	1443816	1437270	4.0	100.5	48.55
Thakurgaon	319929	150	707	1390042	701281	688761	4.3	101.8	48.71
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>1779549</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>10243</b>	<b>9910219</b>	<b>4933390</b>	<b>4976829</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>45.01</b>
Habiganj	391657	164	1481	2089001	1025591	1063410	5.3	96.4	40.53
Maulvibazar	359715	158	1304	1919062	944728	974334	5.3	97.0	51.10
Sunamganj	438752	134	1446	2467968	1236106	1231862	5.6	100.3	34.98
Sylhet	589425	644	6012	3434188	1726965	1707223	5.7	101.2	51.18

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2011, BBS.

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl. No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>BANGLADESH</b>		<b>3819.58</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>7698</b>	<b>3901961</b>	<b>18921935</b>	<b>10237909</b>	<b>8684026</b>	<b>64.67</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Barisal Division</b>		<b>257.72</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>144859</b>	<b>707417</b>	<b>374574</b>	<b>332843</b>	<b>70.68</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Barisal Zila</b>		<b>59.76</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>59165</b>	<b>283674</b>	<b>150521</b>	<b>133153</b>	<b>71.67</b>
1	Bakerganj	Bakerganj	6.22	09	17	2956	15176	7723	7453	67.93
2	Banaripara	Banaripara	1.81	09	16	1684	8693	4658	4035	78.40
3	Gaurnadi	Gaurnadi	16.78	09	20	7945	37714	19522	18192	65.92
4	Barisal Sadar	Barisal City Corp.	19.99	30	56	40936	192810	103785	89025	74.03
5	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj	14.96	09	11	5644	29281	14833	14448	62.51
<b>2</b>	<b>Bhola Zila</b>		<b>41.03</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>18417</b>	<b>98175</b>	<b>51650</b>	<b>46525</b>	<b>63.43</b>
6	Bhola Sadar	Bhola	22.66	09	18	7525	40479	21329	19150	72.14
7	Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin	3.27	09	13	2031	9604	5072	4532	57.95
8	Charfasson	Charfasson	5.95	09	09	2956	15754	8317	7437	67.22
9	Daulatkhan	Daulatkhan	2.60	09	09	2535	14401	7561	6840	46.10
10	Lalmohan	Lalmohan	6.55	09	14	3370	17937	9371	8566	56.04
<b>3</b>	<b>Barguna Zila</b>		<b>41.54</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13554</b>	<b>62902</b>	<b>34008</b>	<b>28894</b>	<b>71.93</b>
11	Amtali	Amtali	8.75	09	15	2712	13305	7047	6258	69.90
12	Barguna Sadar	Barguna	15.58	09	18	5809	26954	14751	12203	71.86
13	Betagi	Betagi	4.10	09	09	1840	8368	4407	3961	76.90
14	Patharghata	Patharghata	13.11	09	09	3193	14275	7803	6472	71.10
<b>4</b>	<b>Pirojpur Zila</b>		<b>40.99</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17701</b>	<b>85666</b>	<b>45048</b>	<b>40618</b>	<b>66.47</b>
15	Mathbaria	Mathbaria	6.55	09	16	3233	15407	8131	7276	74.20
16	Nesarabad	Swarupkati	4.98	09	09	3461	18083	9780	8303	77.71
17	Pirojpur Sadar	Pirojpur	29.46	09	30	11007	52176	27137	25039	76.78
<b>5</b>	<b>Jhalokati Zila</b>		<b>40.23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>16809</b>	<b>80706</b>	<b>41819</b>	<b>38887</b>	<b>70.12</b>
18	Jhalokati Sadar	Jhalokati	16.07	09	47	9321	45428	24147	21281	73.23
19	Nalcity	Nalcity	24.16	09	21	7488	35278	17672	17606	65.97
<b>6</b>	<b>Patuakhali Zila</b>		<b>34.17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>19213</b>	<b>96294</b>	<b>51528</b>	<b>44766</b>	<b>70.94</b>
20	Galachipa	Galachipa	3.39	09	09	3491	17373	9265	8108	65.08
21	Kalapara	Kalapara	3.75	09	24	3377	16256	8766	7490	71.20
22	Patuakhali Sadar	Patuakhali	27.03	09	29	12345	62665	33497	29168	72.48

(Cont'd)

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl. No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>2</b>	<b>Chittagong Division</b>		<b>655.74</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>743011</b>	<b>3773576</b>	<b>2050432</b>	<b>1723144</b>	<b>62.70</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Chittagong Zila</b>		<b>127.95</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>458661</b>	<b>2249093</b>	<b>1245549</b>	<b>1003544</b>	<b>64.73</b>
23	Chittagong City Corporation		168.07	41	96	417339	2023489	1127516	895973	65.00
24	Mirsharai	Baroiarhat	10.50	09	13	2236	10119	5956	4163	58.10
25	Patiya	Patiya	9.96	09	12	9321	50120	27912	22208	64.50
26	Rangunia	Rangunia	21.68	09	22	5527	29999	15644	14355	63.30
27	Raozan	Raozan	27.15	09	17	9523	55874	29046	26828	68.10
28	Sandwip	Sandwip	30.03	09	10	7801	42842	20813	22029	48.10
29	Sitakunda	Sitakunda	28.63	09	22	6914	36650	18662	17988	53.87
<b>8</b>	<b>Cox's Bazar Zila</b>		<b>26.67</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>20675</b>	<b>120480</b>	<b>66458</b>	<b>54022</b>	<b>52.53</b>
30	Chakaria	Chakaria	15.77	09	23	8193	50993	27007	23986	39.96
31	Cox's Bazar Sadar	Cox's Bazar	6.85	09	27	9528	51918	29864	22054	67.48
32	Teknaf	Teknaf	4.05	09	09	2954	17569	9587	7982	40.44
<b>9</b>	<b>Brahmanbaria Zila</b>		<b>56.65</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>38553</b>	<b>218020</b>	<b>112038</b>	<b>105982</b>	<b>57.77</b>
33	Akhaura	Akhaura	8.22	09	23	5888	32374	16558	15816	55.85
34	Brahmanbaria Sadar	Brahmanbaria	17.58	12	34	22455	129278	66890	62388	62.56
35	Kasba	Kasba	16.71	09	22	2728	15768	8014	7754	55.23
36	Nabinagar	Nabinagar	14.14	09	18	7482	40600	20576	20024	44.88
<b>10</b>	<b>Chandpur Zila</b>		<b>111.74</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>52404</b>	<b>269401</b>	<b>137388</b>	<b>132013</b>	<b>58.28</b>
37	Chandpur	Chandpur	10.59	15	75	17506	91390	47210	44180	68.16
38	Haziganj	Haziganj	16.09	09	14	7614	42806	22256	20550	52.45
39	Kachua	Kachua	11.24	09	20	3879	22197	11389	10808	47.30
40	Matlab Dakshin	Matlab Dakchin	30.92	09	31	11917	55710	28055	27655	54.61
41	Matlab Uttar	Sengarchar	27.25	09	41	6800	32130	15727	16403	50.19
42	Shahrasti	Shahrasti	15.65	09	17	4688	25168	12751	12417	59.35

(Cont'd)

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>11</b>	<b>Comilla Zila</b>		<b>80.73</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>63157</b>	<b>326124</b>	<b>171499</b>	<b>154625</b>	<b>59.30</b>
43	Barura	Barura	23.12	09	26	7489	40335	20423	19912	44.55
44	Chandina	Chandina	13.23	09	19	6613	36151	18715	17436	49.45
45	Daudkandi	Daudkandi	13.18	09	26	6258	29001	15220	13781	49.29
46	Comilla Sadar	Comilla	11.47	18	48	32002	166519	88927	77592	69.04
47	Laksham	Laksham	19.73	09	31	10795	54118	28214	25904	50.45
<b>12</b>	<b>Khagrachhari Zila</b>		<b>13.04</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8134</b>	<b>38879</b>	<b>22410</b>	<b>16469</b>	<b>64.73</b>
48	Khagrachhari Sadar	Khagrachhari	13.04	09	61	8134	38879	22410	16469	64.73
<b>13</b>	<b>Feni Zila</b>		<b>39.95</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>20820</b>	<b>118773</b>	<b>64017</b>	<b>54756</b>	<b>61.58</b>
49	Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan	12.75	09	20	4527	25979	13562	12417	58.42
50	Feni Sadar	Feni	27.20	18	36	16293	92794	50455	42339	62.45
<b>14</b>	<b>Lakshmipur Zila</b>		<b>47.79</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>25675</b>	<b>133057</b>	<b>68534</b>	<b>64523</b>	<b>53.60</b>
51	Lakshmipur Sadar	Lakshmipur	19.42	12	27	12450	63995	33307	30688	50.78
52	Raipur	Raipur	10.02	09	15	4953	25738	13292	12446	52.67
53	Ramganj	Ramganj	18.35	09	18	8272	43324	21935	21389	58.35
<b>15</b>	<b>Noakhali Zila</b>		<b>60.57</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>34920</b>	<b>200762</b>	<b>105654</b>	<b>95108</b>	<b>65.57</b>
54	Begumganj	Choumuhani	15.26	09	19	10066	60495	32859	27636	57.67
55	Chatkhil	Chatkhil	13.92	09	16	4803	27059	13651	13408	66.92
56	Companiganj	Bashurhat	6.16	09	11	3912	21096	10976	10120	61.54
57	Noakhali Sadar	Kabirhat	9.32	09	11	2860	16156	8202	7954	71.10
58	Noakhali Sadar	Noakhali	15.88	09	36	13279	75956	39966	35990	71.10
<b>16</b>	<b>Rangamati Zila</b>		<b>64.75</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13620</b>	<b>66836</b>	<b>37219</b>	<b>29617</b>	<b>70.10</b>
59	Rangamati Sadar	Rangamati	64.75	09	36	13620	66836	37219	29617	70.10
<b>17</b>	<b>Bandarban Zila</b>		<b>25.90</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>6392</b>	<b>32151</b>	<b>19666</b>	<b>12485</b>	<b>63.06</b>
60	Bandarban Sadar	Bandarban	25.90	09	61	6392	32151	19666	12485	63.06

(Cont'd)

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl. No.	Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>3</b>	<b>Dhaka Division</b>		<b>1167.37</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>2634</b>	<b>1824538</b>	<b>8692571</b>	<b>4789882</b>	<b>3902689</b>	<b>66.42</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Dhaka Zila</b>		<b>212.15</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1157583</b>	<b>5516639</b>	<b>3118546</b>	<b>2398093</b>	<b>70.04</b>
61		Dhaka City Corporation	153.84	90	731	1109514	5327306	3021970	2305336	-
62	Dohar	Dohar	20.31	09	44	11683	61793	30925	30868	52.24
63	Savar	Savar	38.00	09	55	30386	127540	68491	59049	67.03
<b>19</b>	<b>Gazipur Zila</b>		<b>79.38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>94546</b>	<b>405900</b>	<b>221857</b>	<b>184043</b>	<b>65.28</b>
64	Gazipur Sadar	Gazipur	49.32	09	31	26891	122801	65522	57279	-
65	Gazipur Sadar	Tongi	30.06	12	37	67655	283099	156335	126764	-
<b>20</b>	<b>Manikganj Zila</b>		<b>39.09</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>11605</b>	<b>52826</b>	<b>27485</b>	<b>25341</b>	<b>66.55</b>
66	Manikganj Sadar	Manikganj	39.09	09	50	11605	52826	27485	25341	66.55
<b>21</b>	<b>Munshiganj Zila</b>		<b>18.46</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>18734</b>	<b>94522</b>	<b>49897</b>	<b>44625</b>	<b>60.76</b>
67	Munshiganj Sadar	Mirkadim	4.29	09	31	8357	41320	21838	19482	60.80
68	Munshiganj Sadar	Munshiganj	14.17	09	42	10377	53202	28059	25143	60.8
<b>22</b>	<b>Narayanganj Zila</b>		<b>18.70</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>78358</b>	<b>369954</b>	<b>197967</b>	<b>171987</b>	<b>64.80</b>
69	Bandar	Kadamrasul	6.01	04	39	27720	128561	66799	61762	58.58
70	Narayanganj Sadar	Narayanganj	12.69	08	78	50638	241393	131168	110225	66.93
<b>23</b>	<b>Narsingdi Zila</b>		<b>33.45</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>43683</b>	<b>205255</b>	<b>112481</b>	<b>92774</b>	<b>61.93</b>
71	Narsingdi Sadar	Madhabdi	5.10	09	13	4845	22732	13090	9642	-
72	Narsingdi Sadar	Narsingdi	9.14	09	33	26150	124204	67575	56629	-
73	Palash	Ghorasal	19.21	09	20	12688	58319	31816	26503	61.98
<b>24</b>	<b>Faridpur Zila</b>		<b>62.08</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>32210</b>	<b>161541</b>	<b>84178</b>	<b>77363</b>	<b>64.38</b>
74	Bhanga	Bhanga	18.30	09	26	6259	28057	14694	13363	51.60
75	Boalmari	Boalmari	13.56	09	18	47.63	24125	12522	11603	44.80
76	Faridpur Sadar	Faridpur	22.65	09	35	19304	99945	51994	47951	73.60
77	Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda	7.57	09	15	1884	9414	4968	4446	49.20
<b>25</b>	<b>Gopalganj Zila</b>		<b>35.30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>13540</b>	<b>69191</b>	<b>36742</b>	<b>32449</b>	<b>65.20</b>
78	Gopalganj Sadar	Gopalganj	14.38	09	49	7717	40222	21654	18568	70.30
79	Kotalipara	Kotalipara	2.05	09	09	1065	4994	2621	2373	63.00
80	Muksudpur	Muksudpur	16.77	09	15	3562	18069	9336	8733	56.50
81	Tungipara	Tungipara	2.10	09	13	1169	5906	3131	2775	58.10
<b>26</b>	<b>Madaripur Zila</b>		<b>50.53</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>23277</b>	<b>111966</b>	<b>57363</b>	<b>54603</b>	<b>60.33</b>
82	Kalkini	Kalkini	27.79	09	38	7897	38498	19490	19008	48.55
83	Madaripur Sadar	Madaripur	13.99	09	33	11395	53688	27794	25894	69.25
84	Shibchar	Shibchar	8.75	09	15	3985	19780	10079	9701	57.89

(Cont'd)

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>27</b>	<b>Rajbari Zila</b>		<b>29.08</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>18410</b>	<b>93444</b>	<b>48537</b>	<b>44907</b>	<b>60.06</b>
85	Goalanda Ghat	Goalanda ghat	4.86	09	41	4317	21147	11045	10102	51.34
86	Pangsha	Pangsha	12.56	09	21	4774	25078	13083	11995	56.06
87	Rajbari Sadar	Rajbari	11.66	09	31	9319	47219	24409	22810	66.40
<b>28</b>	<b>Sariatpur Zila</b>		<b>57.42</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>20436</b>	<b>100685</b>	<b>51153</b>	<b>49532</b>	<b>54.75</b>
88	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj	2.15	09	12	1346	6899	3464	3435	68.69
89	Damudya	Damudya	7.09	09	11	3204	15066	7640	7426	58.89
90	Naria	Naria	9.49	09	34	3998	20058	9776	10282	52.20
91	Shariatpur Sadar	Shariatpur	25.50	09	26	8321	41310	21448	19862	58.98
92	Zanjira	Zanjira	13.18	09	19	3567	17352	8825	8527	37.56
<b>29</b>	<b>Jamalpur Zila</b>		<b>136.34</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>67746</b>	<b>299648</b>	<b>153306</b>	<b>146342</b>	<b>46.64</b>
93	Dewanganj	Dewanganj	20.65	09	43	8103	35779	18130	17649	41.70
94	Islampur	Islampur	16.71	09	18	8070	35427	18100	17327	39.04
95	Jamalpur Sadar	Jamalpur	53.28	12	79	26756	120955	62059	58896	55.10
96	Madarganj	Madarganj	10.79	09	22	6833	30076	15224	14852	31.10
97	Melandah	Melandah	12.96	09	27	6664	28714	14744	13970	35.20
98	Sarishabari	Sarishabari	21.95	09	36	11320	48697	25049	23648	50.50
<b>30</b>	<b>Sherpur Zila</b>		<b>32.68</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>24276</b>	<b>111191</b>	<b>58457</b>	<b>52734</b>	<b>51.01</b>
99	Nalitabari	Nalitabari	9.29	09	16	6347	29012	15175	13837	50.34
100	Sherpur Sadar	Sherpur	23.39	09	46	17929	82179	43282	38897	51.24
<b>31</b>	<b>Kishoreganj Zila</b>		<b>61.95</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>44003</b>	<b>225951</b>	<b>118140</b>	<b>107811</b>	<b>59.53</b>
101	Bajitpur	Bajitpur	9.84	09	28	5922	26925	13696	13229	55.08
102	Bhairab	Bhairab	15.72	12	26	17692	93254	48764	44490	53.57
103	Kishoreganj Sadar	Kishoreganj	25.31	09	56	14980	77610	41121	36489	72.31
104	Kuliarchar	Kuliarchar	11.08	09	37	5409	28162	14559	13903	45.89
<b>32</b>	<b>Mymensingh Zila</b>		<b>103.98</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>80276</b>	<b>399811</b>	<b>209219</b>	<b>190592</b>	<b>63.58</b>
105	Bhaluka	Bhaluka	5.10	09	13	2952	12676	6680	5996	65.80
106	Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon	5.39	09	19	4437	21937	11694	10243	57.70
107	Gauripur	Gauripur	8.77	09	34	4184	20875	10719	10156	57.80
108	Ishwarganj	Ishararganj	12.48	09	13	5081	24991	13347	11644	52.00
109	Mymensing Sadar	Mymensingh	21.73	21	85	44489	227204	119172	108032	71.10
110	Muktagachha	Muktagachha	11.97	09	21	7977	37762	19457	18305	48.00
111	Nandail	Nandail	23.06	09	20	6071	28937	14778	14159	44.30
112	Trishal	Trishal	15.48	09	12	5085	25429	13372	12057	57.50
<b>33</b>	<b>Netrokona Zila</b>		<b>48.94</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>24212</b>	<b>117772</b>	<b>61226</b>	<b>56546</b>	<b>60.62</b>
113	Durgapur	Durgapur	10.25	09	27	4325	20550	10506	10044	54.30
114	Kendua	Kendua	10.64	09	27	3937	19060	9920	9140	51.30
115	Mohanganj	Mohanganj	6.94	09	18	4454	21376	11185	10191	58.80
116	Netrokona Sadar	Netrokona	21.11	09	33	11496	56786	29615	27171	66.50

(Cont'd)

**2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001**

Sl. No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>34</b>	<b>Tangail Zila</b>		<b>147.84</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>77643</b>	<b>356275</b>	<b>183328</b>	<b>172947</b>	<b>54.45</b>
117	Bhuapur	Bhuapur	13.72	09	19	5592	24730	12645	12085	53.52
118	Ghatail	Ghatail	8.08	09	16	4985	22399	11579	10820	64.29
119	Gopalpur	Gopalpur	23.12	09	35	11625	50966	25944	25022	42.62
120	Kalihati	Kalihati	14.52	09	16	6652	30094	15457	14637	43.97
121	Madhupur	Madhupur	24.77	09	23	10348	45586	23634	21952	-
122	Madhupur	Dhanbari	25.62	09	25	7179	30178	15648	14530	46.3
123	Mirzapur	Mirzapur	8.58	09	16	4522	23537	11565	11972	62.4
124	Tangail Sadar	Tangail	29.43	18	63	26740	128785	66856	61929	63.06
<b>4</b>	<b>Khulna Division</b>		<b>551.14</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>433137</b>	<b>2018064</b>	<b>1067534</b>	<b>950530</b>	<b>65.53</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>Jessore Zila</b>		<b>66.89</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>62233</b>	<b>296808</b>	<b>157103</b>	<b>139705</b>	<b>65.15</b>
125	Abhaynagar	Noapara (Avay Nagar)	25.11	09	20	16692	73006	38498	34508	60.14
126	Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha	9.42	09	14	5851	27834	14373	13461	60.88
127	Jessore Sadar	Jessore	14.72	09	73	35433	176655	94203	82452	67.96
128	Manirampur	Manirampur	17.64	09	15	4257	19313	10029	9284	64.31
<b>36</b>	<b>Jhenaidah Zila</b>		<b>115.22</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>43863</b>	<b>210292</b>	<b>110496</b>	<b>99796</b>	<b>58.58</b>
129	Jhenaidah Sadar	Jhenaidah	39.62	09	34	18005	86919	46288	40631	64.23
130	Kaliganj	Kaliganj	15.48	09	20	7434	36733	19437	17296	62.04
131	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur	17.85	09	43	6945	32025	16469	15556	56.04
132	Moheshpur	Moheshpur	21.34	09	16	4997	23100	11869	11231	50.51
133	Shailkupa	Shailkupa	20.93	09	24	6482	31515	16433	15082	47.23
<b>37</b>	<b>Magura Zila</b>		<b>47.30</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17990</b>	<b>86445</b>	<b>45078</b>	<b>41367</b>	<b>59.31</b>
134	Magura Sadar	Magura	47.30	09	61	17990	86445	45078	41367	59.31
<b>38</b>	<b>Narail Zila</b>		<b>48.55</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>11395</b>	<b>55448</b>	<b>28579</b>	<b>26869</b>	<b>59.03</b>
135	Kalia	Kalia	20.83	09	19	3709	18430	9304	9126	46.60
136	Narail Sadar	Narail	27.72	09	24	7686	37018	19275	17743	64.65
<b>39</b>	<b>Bagerhat Zila</b>		<b>32.64</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>26442</b>	<b>124919</b>	<b>67709</b>	<b>57210</b>	<b>66.11</b>
137	Bagerhat Sadar	Bagerhat	7.24	09	31	9665	46455	24745	21710	68.50
138	Mongla	Mongla	19.40	09	13	12399	56746	31521	25225	62.10
139	Morrelganj	Morrelganj	6.00	09	12	4378	21718	11443	10275	71.30
<b>40</b>	<b>Khulna Zila</b>		<b>62.09</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>173347</b>	<b>784711</b>	<b>420293</b>	<b>364418</b>	<b>71.31</b>
140	Khulna City Corporation		59.57	31	181	170335	770498	412661	357837	71.50
141	Paikgachha	Paikgachha	2.52	09	11	3012	14213	7632	6581	59.55
<b>41</b>	<b>Satkhira Zila</b>		<b>50.99</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>24804</b>	<b>119390</b>	<b>62853</b>	<b>56537</b>	<b>62.08</b>
142	Kalaroa	Kalaroa	14.54	09	09	5363	24209	12569	11640	57.60
143	Satkhira Sadar	Satkhira	36.45	09	31	19441	95181	50284	44897	63.22
<b>42</b>	<b>Chuadanga Zila</b>		<b>76.40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>35310</b>	<b>162825</b>	<b>83796</b>	<b>79029</b>	<b>55.31</b>
144	Alamdanga	Alamdanga	9.60	09	18	6264	27040	13734	13306	60.65
145	Chuadanga Sadar	Chuadanga	37.37	09	41	16629	77426	39772	37654	55.34
146	Damurhuda	Darshana	17.03	09	25	7243	34231	17929	16302	54.52

147	Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar	12.40	09	29	5174	24128	12361	11767	50.17
-----	-------------	-------------	-------	----	----	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

(Cont'd)

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq. km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>43</b>	<b>Kushtia Zila</b>		<b>35.88</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>30137</b>	<b>142602</b>	<b>73793</b>	<b>68809</b>	<b>65.91</b>
148	Bheramara	Bheramara	9.36	09	15	4274	20402	10406	9996	67.40
149	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali	10.50	09	17	4250	19707	10093	9614	59.83
150	Kustia Sadar	Kustia	13.31	12	30	17335	83658	43401	40257	71.30
151	Mirpur	Mirpur	8.81	09	15	4278	18835	9893	8942	46.20
<b>44</b>	<b>Meherpur Zila</b>		<b>15.18</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7616</b>	<b>34624</b>	<b>17834</b>	<b>16790</b>	<b>61.48</b>
152	Meherpur Sadar	Meherpur	15.18	09	72	7616	34624	17834	16790	61.48
<b>5</b>	<b>Rajshahi Division</b>		<b>1010.12</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>1950</b>	<b>645440</b>	<b>3109593</b>	<b>1620010</b>	<b>1489583</b>	<b>60.26</b>
<b>45</b>	<b>Bogra Zila</b>		<b>41.45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>50373</b>	<b>242394</b>	<b>127607</b>	<b>114787</b>	<b>66.57</b>
153	Adamdighi	Santahar	10.20	09	35	6817	30287	15614	14673	58.80
154	Bogra Sadar	Bogra	10.72	12	46	30586	154807	82368	72439	72.20
155	Dhubchanchia	Dhubchanchia	10.21	09	37	3975	17609	9116	8493	51.10
156	Sariakandi	Sariakandi	3.58	09	17	4049	17320	8821	8499	43.80
157	Sherpur	Sherpur	6.74	09	19	4946	22371	11688	10683	66.71
<b>46</b>	<b>Joypurhat Zila</b>		<b>44.11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>22585</b>	<b>98842</b>	<b>51495</b>	<b>47347</b>	<b>63.75</b>
158	Akkelpur	Akkelpur	15.96	09	15	5240	21683	11240	10443	57.56
159	Joypurhat Sadar	Joypurhat	18.53	09	48	12678	56585	29667	26918	65.10
160	Panchbibi	Panchbibi	9.62	09	14	4667	20574	10588	9986	66.52
<b>47</b>	<b>Dinajpur Zila</b>		<b>97.29</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>63257</b>	<b>297602</b>	<b>154618</b>	<b>142984</b>	<b>64.07</b>
161	Birampur	Birampur	26.35	09	26	7643	34718	17838	16880	52.94
162	Bochaganj	Setabganj	10.22	09	33	5374	24677	12751	11926	60.40
163	Fulbari	Fulbari	16.05	09	14	5690	27743	14310	13433	56.10
164	Hakimpur	Hakimpur	16.39	09	16	5426	25038	13273	11765	54.25
165	Dinajpur Sadar	Dinajpur	19.23	12	80	33247	157914	82068	75846	69.17
166	Parbatipur	Parbatipur	9.05	09	35	5877	27512	14378	13134	46.48
<b>48</b>	<b>Panchagarh Zila</b>		<b>20.72</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>7831</b>	<b>38542</b>	<b>19989</b>	<b>18553</b>	<b>61.50</b>
167	Panchagarh Sadar	Panchagarh	20.72	09	32	7831	38542	19989	18553	61.50
<b>49</b>	<b>Thakurgaon Zila</b>		<b>27.54</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13384</b>	<b>65427</b>	<b>34398</b>	<b>31029</b>	<b>63.43</b>
168	Pirganj	Pirganj	16.84	09	11	4892	23573	12307	11266	52.60
169	Thakurgaon Sadar	Thakurgaon	10.70	09	23	8492	41854	22091	19763	69.30
<b>50</b>	<b>Pabna Zila</b>		<b>119.98</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>64160</b>	<b>314338</b>	<b>163421</b>	<b>150917</b>	<b>59.11</b>
170	Bera	Bera	18.63	09	24	8256	43677	22911	20766	40.56
171	Bhangura	Bhangura	5.13	09	32	3128	15044	7706	7338	52.36
172	Chatmohar	Chatmohar	3.28	09	13	2432	11614	5956	5658	71.20
173	Faridpur	Faridpur	9.63	09	15	2552	12651	6503	6148	56.69
174	Ishwardi	Ishwardi	19.59	09	29	13410	62617	32370	30247	57.36
175	Pabna Sadar	Pabna	27.23	15	42	23840	116305	60666	55639	73.36
176	Santhia	Santhia	25.41	09	26	6641	33374	17463	15911	43.32
177	Sujanagar	Sujanagar	11.08	09	12	3901	19056	9846	9210	42.43

(Cont'd)



## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava , 2001

Sl . No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>51</b>	<b>Sirajganj Zila</b>		<b>60.05</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>46953</b>	<b>229106</b>	<b>119724</b>	<b>109382</b>	<b>56.89</b>
178	Kazipur	Kazipur	8.49	09	09	3354	13589	6826	6763	50.20
179	Shahjadpur	Shahjadpur	11.00	09	31	9670	50698	26905	23793	50.56
180	Sirajganj Sadar	Sirajganj	28.49	15	52	26525	128144	66673	61471	61.20
181	Ullahpara	Ullahpara	12.07	09	25	7314	36675	19320	17355	53.11
<b>52</b>	<b>Naogaon Zila</b>		<b>48.85</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>29942</b>	<b>140975</b>	<b>74503</b>	<b>66472</b>	<b>59.93</b>
182	Naogaon Sadar	Naogaon	37.03	09	62	26153	124046	65406	58640	59.27
183	Patnitola	Nozipur	11.82	09	14	3789	16929	9097	7832	64.66
<b>53</b>	<b>Natore Zila</b>		<b>55.79</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>30718</b>	<b>142460</b>	<b>74145</b>	<b>68315</b>	<b>58.38</b>
184	Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur	13.60	09	18	6457	29110	15093	14017	45.98
185	Lalpur	Gopalpur	15.17	09	16	4217	19920	10267	9653	53.68
186	Natore Sadar	Natore	14.80	09	33	15151	70835	36989	33846	67.94
187	Singra	Singra	12.22	09	26	4893	22595	11796	10799	48.01
<b>54</b>	<b>Nawabganj Zila</b>		<b>72.32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>43290</b>	<b>218614</b>	<b>109663</b>	<b>108951</b>	<b>51.12</b>
188	Gomastapur	Rahanpur(Gomostapur)	14.38	09	33	5854	30466	15845	14621	49.46
189	Nawabganj Sadar	Nawabganj	34.35	15	70	30475	152223	75375	76848	53.81
190	Sibganj	Shibganj	23.59	09	31	6961	35925	18443	17482	41.04
<b>55</b>	<b>Rajshahi Zila</b>		<b>175.36</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>110072</b>	<b>540043</b>	<b>287619</b>	<b>252424</b>	<b>64.22</b>
191	Rajshahi City Corporation		<b>96.68</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>77016</b>	<b>388811</b>	<b>208525</b>	<b>180286</b>	<b>69.30</b>
192	Bagha	Bagha	10.99	09	25	5077	22038	11457	10581	48.22
193	Bagmara	Bhabaniganj	13.34	09	23	3662	15714	8161	7553	37.60
194	Bagmara	Tahirpur	10.84	09	17	3853	16826	8658	8168	60.80
195	Charghat	Charghat	18.73	09	20	7451	34812	18346	16466	58.44
196	Godagari	Godagari	14.18	09	18	6129	32906	17280	15626	52.02
197	Tanore	Tanore	24.91	09	26	6884	28936	15192	13744	49.13
<b>56</b>	<b>Gaibandha Zila</b>		<b>25.37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>20063</b>	<b>90531</b>	<b>46546</b>	<b>43985</b>	<b>60.98</b>
198	Gaibandha Sadar	Gaibandha	10.60	09	34	12648	59289	30450	28839	67.60
199	Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj	14.77	09	22	7415	31242	16096	15146	48.22
<b>57</b>	<b>Kurigram Zila</b>		<b>53.46</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>23791</b>	<b>109224</b>	<b>56146</b>	<b>53078</b>	<b>49.93</b>
200	Kurigram Sadar	Kurigram	27.32	09	107	13878	66392	34474	31918	64.10
201	Ulipur	Ulipur	26.14	09	16	9913	42832	21672	21160	43.04
<b>58</b>	<b>Lalmonirhat Zila</b>		<b>31.03</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>18873</b>	<b>82508</b>	<b>42950</b>	<b>39558</b>	<b>59.33</b>
202	Lalmonirhat Sadar	Lalmonirhat	17.61	09	63	13616	57236	29972	27264	60.85
203	Patgram	Patgram	13.42	09	23	5257	25272	12978	12294	55.65
<b>59</b>	<b>Nilphamari Zila</b>		<b>63.19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>33069</b>	<b>169319</b>	<b>87327</b>	<b>81992</b>	<b>57.51</b>
204	Domar	Domar	9.42	09	12	4024	16626	8612	8014	57.96
205	Nilphamari Sadar	Nilphamari	19.28	09	13	8194	40084	20426	19658	60.73
206	Saidpur	Saidpur	34.49	15	43	20851	112609	58289	54320	56.32

(Cont'd)

**2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Pourashava, 2001**

Sl. No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>60</b>	<b>Rangpur Zila</b>		<b>73.61</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>67079</b>	<b>329668</b>	<b>169859</b>	<b>159809</b>	<b>58.69</b>
207	Badarganj	Badarganj	6.79	09	12	5435	23842	12477	11365	53.57
208	Kaunia	Haragachh	16.13	09	82	13404	64516	33086	31430	37.82
209	Rangpur Sadar	Rangpur	50.69	15	109	48240	241310	124296	117014	64.47
<b>6</b>	<b>Sylhet Division</b>		<b>177.54</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>110976</b>	<b>620714</b>	<b>335477</b>	<b>285237</b>	<b>63.71</b>
<b>61</b>	<b>Habiganj Zila</b>		<b>36.62</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>19869</b>	<b>109806</b>	<b>57396</b>	<b>52410</b>	<b>62.17</b>
210	Habiganj Sadar	Habiganj	7.11	09	63	10189	55476	29320	26156	-
211	Habiganj Sadar	Shayestaganj	12.77	09	29	3349	18165	9190	8975	-
212	Madhabpur	Madhabpur	7.01	09	12	2969	16646	8728	7918	52.45
213	Nabiganj	Nabiganj	9.73	09	20	3362	19519	10158	9361	55.00
<b>62</b>	<b>Maulvibazar Zila</b>		<b>46.89</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>18314</b>	<b>94525</b>	<b>50980</b>	<b>43545</b>	<b>62.00</b>
214	Kamalganj	Kamalganj	9.83	09	29	2726	14066	7232	6834	49.19
215	Kulaura	Kulaura	10.50	09	26	3902	20934	10938	9996	60.27
216	Maulvibazar Sadar	Maulvibazar	10.36	09	47	7522	40107	22187	19720	65.21
217	Sreemangal	Sreemangal	16.20	09	20	4164	19418	10623	8795	66.16
<b>63</b>	<b>Sunam Ganj Zila</b>		<b>61.14</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>23637</b>	<b>142424</b>	<b>75322</b>	<b>67102</b>	<b>55.17</b>
218	Chhatak	Chhatak	11.80	09	22	6167	34172	18229	15943	55.90
219	Derai	Derai	6.50	09	29	3894	22680	11926	10754	52.11
220	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur	25.45	09	43	5235	34908	18369	16539	47.62
221	Sunamganj Sadar	Sunamganj	17.39	09	44	8341	50664	26798	23866	61.07
<b>64</b>	<b>Sylhet Zila</b>		<b>32.89</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>49156</b>	<b>273959</b>	<b>151779</b>	<b>122180</b>	<b>69.13</b>
222	Sylhet	City Corporation	26.50	27	207	47270	263197	146247	116950	69.73
223	Zakiganj	Zakiganj	6.39	09	17	1886	10762	5532	5230	53.41

Source: Population and Housing Census-2011, BBS

## 2.05 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001

Sl. No.	Name of SMA	Household	Total	Population		Sex ratio	Household size
				Male	Female		
1.	Dhaka	2071046	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.6
2.	Chittagong	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.1
3.	Khulna	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
4.	Rajshahi	135616	651062	345319	305743	113	4.8
	Total	3101078	14488379	7990320	6498059	123	4.8

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

## 2.06 Inter-Censal Growth Rate of Population, 1911-2011

Year and date of census	Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
		Number	Percent	
1911 March-10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921 March-18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931 Feb.-26	35,604,170	2850071	7.07	0.74
1941 March-01	41,997,297	6893127	17.96	1.70
1951 March-01	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961 Feb.-01	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974 March-01	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981 March-05	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991 March-11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001 January-23	130522598	19067402	17.11	1.59
2011 March-15-19	149772364	-	-	1.37

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.07 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1991-2011

Year	Sex	Total	(In '000')							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461
2011	Both Sex	1440437	150620	181732	166466	261617	239793	178181	154333	107595
	Male	721098	76385	93225	86149	198093	113044	89783	82394	57250
	Female	719339	74234	88507	80317	201973	126749	88398	71939	50445

Source: Population and Housing Census, SVRS, BBS.

## 2.08 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex and Age Groups, 1974-2011

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84
2011	Both Sex	100.00	10.46	12.62	11.56	18.16	16.65	12.37	10.71	7.48
	Male	100.00	10.59	12.93	11.95	17.04	15.68	12.45	11.43	7.94
	Female	100.00	10.32	12.30	11.17	19.29	17.62	12.29	10.00	7.01

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

## 2.09 Enumerated Population of Bangladesh by Former Districts in Census Years 1911-2011

Former Districts	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1974	1981	1991	2001	2011
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	231	299	388
Chittagong H.Ts	154	173	213	247	288	383	508	580	744	1034	7616
Chittagong	1508	1611	1797	2153	2309	2983	4315	5491	6715	8386	7616
Comilla	2455	2696	3056	3860	3792	4389	5819	6881	8207	9265	5387
Noakhali	1303	1473	1707	2217	2274	2383	3234	3816	4626	5307	3108
Sylhet	2241	2298	2466	2832	3059	3490	4759	5656	6765	7939	3434
Dhaka	2929	3172	3449	4224	4073	5096	7611	10014	13232	17192	12043
Faridpur	1958	2030	2163	2650	2710	3179	4060	4764	5424	6102	1912
Jamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2059	2452	3013	4490	2292
Mymensingh	4531	4842	5135	6030	4558	5532	5508	6568	7994	4583	5110
Tangail	-	-	-	-	1227	1487	2078	2444	3002	3291	3605
Barisal	2613	2844	3194	3811	2636	3068	3928	4667	5413	5865	2324
Jessore	1597	1590	1552	1695	1703	2190	3327	4020	4848	5574	2764
Khulna	1380	1472	1629	1944	2076	2449	3557	4329	5039	5793	2318
Kushtia	842	783	808	920	884	1166	1884	2292	2801	3338	1946
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	1006	1194	1499	1843	2050	2309	1535
Bogra	1017	1083	1122	1260	1278	1574	2231	2728	3434	3860	3400
Dianajpur	1168	1220	1236	1336	1355	1710	2571	3200	3983	4693	2990
Pabna	1425	1385	1438	1584	1584	1959	2815	3424	4183	4870	2523
Rajshahi	2000	2028	1993	2198	2205	2881	4268	5270	6594	7625	2595
Rangpur	2434	2555	2646	2924	2916	3796	5447	6510	8015	9154	2881
Bangladesh	31555	33255	35604	41885	41933	50909	71478	87120	106315	124355	144043

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

### 2.10 Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status, 2011

Age Group	Total			Un Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>110808485</b>	<b>55148752</b>	<b>55659733</b>	<b>35447411</b>	<b>21479889</b>	<b>13967522</b>	<b>69943850</b>	<b>33247415</b>	<b>36696435</b>	<b>4886669</b>	<b>351322</b>	<b>4535347</b>	<b>530555</b>	<b>70126</b>	<b>460429</b>
10-14	16646615	8614889	8031726	16450920	8545963	7904957	173360	64070	109290	18197	4004	14193	4138	852	3286
15-19	12861890	6509492	6352398	10553543	6317008	4236535	2249326	186326	2063000	21592	3749	17843	37429	2409	35020
20-24	13299789	5777370	75222419	5208491	4002616	1205875	7964914	1758336	6206578	44115	7062	37053	82269	9356	72913
25-29	13479508	6225252	7254256	2112683	4792260	320423	11204575	4408783	6795792	75900	10882	65018	86350	13327	73023
30-34	10499764	5079106	5420658	558804	458868	99936	9758253	4599926	5158327	112068	10147	101921	70639	10165	60474
35-39	9556426	4697348	4859078	207706	152047	55659	9100217	4526016	4574201	183022	10843	172179	65481	8442	57039
40-44	8261661	4280922	3980739	114968	75612	39356	7784154	4183863	3600321	300957	14172	286785	61552	7275	54277
45-49	6380072	3363272	3016800	65600	41561	24039	5925014	3302434	2622580	348201	14584	333617	41257	4693	36564
50-54	5552270	2952595	2599675	50688	29856	20832	4948560	2897253	2051307	520720	21675	499045	32302	3811	28491
55-59	3500996	1923534	1577462	27669	16382	11287	3056500	1885629	1170871	401666	19298	382368	15161	2225	12936
60-64	3934013	2081306	1852707	33618	16850	16768	3118572	2024328	1094244	766001	37667	728334	15822	2461	13361
65-69	2113488	1149569	963919	16584	8538	8046	1610010	1109358	500652	480483	30337	450146	6411	1336	5075
70+	4721993	2494097	2227896	46137	22328	23809	3050365	2301093	749272	1613747	166902	1446845	11744	3774	7970
<b>Rural</b>															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83780886</b>	<b>40964256</b>	<b>42816630</b>	<b>25836789</b>	<b>15516131</b>	<b>10320558</b>	<b>53599262</b>	<b>25118050</b>	<b>28481212</b>	<b>3932861</b>	<b>276215</b>	<b>3656646</b>	<b>411974</b>	<b>53860</b>	<b>358114</b>
10-14	13036749	6746461	6290288	12882985	6692051	6190934	135533	50534	84999	14897	3201	11696	3334	675	2659
15-19	9444802	4773561	4671241	7663156	4628283	3034873	1733893	140494	1593399	17185	2878	14307	30568	1906	28662
20-24	9549035	3974278	5574757	3312688	2605444	707244	6137026	1356088	4780938	34460	5363	29097	64861	7383	57478
25-29	9840874	4378914	5461960	1261765	1079045	182720	8454288	3281363	5172925	58582	8195	50387	66239	10311	55928
30-34	7742150	3618853	4123297	331643	269196	62447	7269896	3334658	3935238	86933	7488	79445	53678	7511	46167
35-39	7132097	3406235	3725862	132290	94641	37649	6809053	3297354	3511699	140967	7939	133028	49787	6301	43486
40-44	6246924	3156730	3090194	78213	50605	27608	5889826	3090238	2799588	231888	10472	221416	46997	5415	41582
45-49	4875089	2513613	2361476	45610	28590	17020	4528664	2470725	2057939	269078	10761	258317	31737	3537	28200
50-54	4327096	2249313	2077783	36131	21112	15019	3857136	2209169	1647967	408687	16120	392567	25142	2912	22230
55-59	2742239	1474861	1267378	19533	11454	8069	2394394	1447132	947262	216233	14512	301721	12079	1753	10326
60-64	3174988	1655310	1519678	24801	12325	12476	2517901	1612041	905860	619632	28986	590646	12654	1958	10696
65-69	1727158	931935	795223	12400	6251	6049	1317614	900729	416885	391945	23776	368169	5199	1079	4120
70+	3941685	2084192	1857493	35574	17024	18550	2554038	1927525	626513	1342374	136524	1205850	9699	3119	6580

(Cont'd)

## 2.10 Population 10 Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status, 2011

Age Group	Total			Un Married			Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban</b>															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27027599</b>	<b>14184496</b>	<b>12843103</b>	<b>9610622</b>	<b>5963758</b>	<b>3646864</b>	<b>16344588</b>	<b>8129365</b>	<b>8215223</b>	<b>953808</b>	<b>75107</b>	<b>878701</b>	<b>118581</b>	<b>16266</b>	<b>102315</b>
10-14	3609866	1868428	1741438	3567935	1853912	1714023	37827	13536	24291	3300	803	2497	804	177	627
15-19	3417088	1735931	1681157	2890387	1688725	1201662	515433	45832	469601	4407	871	3536	6861	503	6358
20-24	3750754	1803092	1947662	1895803	1397172	498631	1827888	402248	1425640	9655	1699	7956	17408	1973	15435
25-29	3638634	1846338	1792296	850918	713215	137703	2750287	1127420	1622867	17318	2687	14631	20111	3016	17095
30-34	2757614	1460253	1297361	227161	189672	37489	2488357	1265268	1223089	25135	2659	22476	16961	2654	14307
35-39	2424329	1291113	133216	75416	57406	18010	2291164	1228662	1062502	42055	2904	39151	15694	2141	13553
40-44	2014737	1124192	890545	36755	25007	11748	1894358	1093625	800733	69069	3700	65369	14555	1860	12695
45-49	1504983	849659	655324	19990	12971	7019	1396350	831709	564641	79123	3823	75300	9520	1156	8364
50-54	1225174	703282	521892	14557	8744	5813	1091424	688084	403340	112033	5555	106478	7160	899	6261
55-59	758757	448673	310084	8136	4918	3218	662106	438497	223609	85433	4786	80647	3082	472	2610
60-64	759025	425996	333029	8817	4525	4292	600671	412287	188384	146369	8681	137688	3168	503	2665
65-69	386330	217634	168696	4184	2187	1997	292396	208629	83767	88538	6561	81977	1212	257	955
70+	780308	409905	370403	10563	5304	5259	496327	373568	122759	271373	30378	240995	2045	655	1390

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.11 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex

	Year/Source	Male	Female
1974	Population Census	15.9	24.0
1974	B R S F M	16.6	23.9
1975	B F S	24.5	16.4
1980	B L D S	24.9	16.4
1981	SV R S	25.6	17.8
1982	"	25.9	17.7
1983	"	25.2	18.6
1984	"	23.9	17.8
1985	"	25.3	18.0
1986	"	24.5	17.5
1987	"	25.0	17.9
1988	"	24.8	18.0
1989	"	25.0	18.0
1990	"	25.1	18.0
1991	"	25.2	18.1
1992	"	25.2	18.2
1993	"	26.6	19.6
1994	"	27.7	19.8
1995	"	27.5	19.9
1996	"	27.6	20.0
1997	"	27.6	20.0
1998	"	27.6	20.2
1999	"	27.7	20.3
2000	"	27.7	20.4
2001	"	25.8	20.4
2002	"	25.6	20.6
2003	"	25.2	20.4
2004	"	25.3	19.0
2005*	"	23.3	17.9
2006*	"	23.4	18.1
2007	„	23.6	18.4
2008	„	23.8	19.1
2009	..	23.8	18.5
2010	"	23.9	18.7
2011	„	24.9	18.6

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.12 Number of Marriages and Crude Marriage Rates

Year	Number of marriages (Million)	Marriages per 1000 Population
1985	1.01	10.23
1986	0.90	8.81
1987	1.15	11.55
1988	1.14	11.20
1989	1.12	10.90
1990	1.13	10.80
1991	1.19	11.82
1992	1.20	10.74
1993	1.20	10.03
1994	1.17	10.01
1995	1.32	10.20
1996	1.17	10.10
1997	1.17	9.450
1998	1.16	9.20
1999	-	9.10
2000	-	9.00
2001	-	8.90
2002	-	9.48
2003	-	10.41
2004	-	12.44
2005	-	13.00
2006	-	12.45
2007	-	12.46
2008	-	11.55
2009	-	13.15
2010	-	12.69
2011	-	12.69

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

### 2.13 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2011

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu*		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2
2011	100	90.39	-	8.54	-	1.07	-

Source : Population and Housing Census, BBS

### 2.14 Intercensal Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS



**2.15 Distribution of Tribal Population and Households by Zila, 2011.**

Name of Zila	Tribal					
	House hold	Institutional	Others	Popu lation	Male	Female
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>353727</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>1586141</b>	<b>797477</b>	<b>788664</b>
1. Bagerhat	698	0	5	3327	1677	1650
2. Bandarban	36288	75	313	172401	87670	84731
3. Barguna	325	0	3	1143	565	578
4. Barisal	15	0	2	76	45	31
5. Bhola	11	0	0	57	28	29
6. Bogra	2008	0	7	7981	3984	3997
7. Brahmanbaria	25	0	2	118	59	59
8. Chandpur	282	0	2	1292	674	618
9. Chittagong	6834	23	0	32165	16329	15836
10. Chuadanga	329	0	149	1268	611	657
11. Comilla	604	4	10	2974	1667	1307
12. Cox's Bazar	2885	1	34	14551	7045	7506
13. Dhaka	4615	31	323	20123	10400	9723
14. Dinajpur	15999	7	43	66861	33030	33831
15. Faridpur	651	0	5	3233	1670	1563
16. Feni	117	3	15	639	351	288
17. Gaibandha	1123	0	1	4312	2111	2201
18. Gazipur	3525	7	48	15368	7702	7666
19. Gopalganj	348	1	3	206	1080	986
20. Habiganj	14534	0	38	65802	33038	32764
21. Joypurhat	5705	1	11	23139	11712	11427
22. Jamalpur	376	0	9	1569	803	766
23. Jessore	3790	0	5	17432	8779	8653
24. Jhalokati	11	0	0	57	28	29
25. Jhenaidah	698	0	6	3108	1528	1580
26. Khagrachhari	70175	23	26	316987	159310	157677
27. Khulna	476	1	2	2054	1022	1032
28. Kishoreganj	94	0	2	433	227	206
29. Kurigram	115	0	3	486	226	260
30. Kushtia	373	0	2	1666	819	847
31. Lakshmipur	56	0	3	244	131	113
32. Lalmonirhat	23	0	0	126	59	67
33. Madaripur	17	0	1	76	38	38
34. Magura	1760	1	3	8099	4043	4056
35. Manikganj	115	1	0	582	313	269
36. Meherpur	4	0	1	18	9	9
37. Maulvibazar	13217	3	42	63466	31422	32044
38. Munshiganj	24	0	7	103	78	25
39. Mymensingh	8632	18	39	35907	17288	18619
40. Naogaon	28374	3	20	116736	57863	58873
41. Narail	208	0	0	943	465	478
42. Narayanganj	165	2	26	899	603	296
43. Narsingdi	40	0	4	208	109	99
44. Natore	2853	1	6	11912	5927	5985
45. Nawabganj	3216	1	4	14190	7031	7159
46. Netrokona	6021	10	38	25247	12323	12924
47. Nilphamari	109	0	0	495	257	238
48. Noakhali	51	0	7	347	201	146
49. Pabna	501	0	2	1973	973	1000
50. Panchagar	383	0	3	1528	751	777
51. Patuakhali	376	0	3	1399	707	692
52. Pirojpur	12	0	1	53	26	27
53. Rajshahi	11132	6	78	49312	24136	25176
54. Rajbari	293	0	0	1285	612	673
55. Rangamati	76821	121	411	356153	181820	174333
56. Rangpur	4727	4	10	18561	9180	9381
57. Shariatpur	10	0	1	93	80	13
58. Satkhira	569	0	2	2615	1278	1337
59. Sirajganj	4676	5	7	19772	9583	10189
60. Sherpur	4180	4	12	16231	8091	8140
61. Sunamganj	1444	4	6	6911	3521	3390
62. Sylhet	2484	1	10	12781	6470	6311
63. Tangail	6071	8	18	25584	13022	12562
64. Thakurgaon	2139	0	4	9632	4891	4741

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2011, BBS.

## 2.16 Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates

Sources	Year	CBR Per 1000	TFR
Pilot study	1978	37.0	5.77
BLDS	1980	33.4	4.99
VRS	1981	34.6	5.04
VRS	1982	34.8	5.21
VRS	1983	35.0	5.07
VRS	1984	34.8	4.83
VRS	1985	34.6	4.71
VRS	1986	34.4	4.70
VRS	1987	33.3	4.42
VRS	1988	33.2	4.45
VRS	1989	33.0	4.35
VRS	1990	32.8	4.33
SVRS	1991	31.6	4.24
SVRS	1992	30.8	4.18
BDSR	1993	28.8	3.84
BDSR	1994	27.0	3.58
SVR	1995	26.5	3.45
BDSR	1996	25.6	3.41
BDSR	1997	21.0	3.10
VRS	1998	19.9	2.98
VRS	1999	19.2	2.64
VRS	2000	19.0	2.59
VRS	2001	18.9	2.56
SVRS	2002	20.1	2.55
SVRS	2003	20.9	2.57
SVRS	2004	20.8	2.51
SVRS	2005	20.7	2.46
SVRS	2006	20.6	2.41
SVRS	2007	20.9	2.39
SVRS	2008	20.5	2.30
SVRS	2009	19.4	2.15
SVRS	2010	19.2	2.12
SVRS	2011	19.2	2.11

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.17 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1988	33.2	24.9	34.6
1989	33.0	24.4	34.5
1990	32.8	24.6	34.3
1991	31.6	23.9	32.9
1992	30.8	23.7	32.2
1993	28.8	21.0	30.0
1994	27.0	20.2	29.1
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	17.4	20.2

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.18 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate Per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate (per women)	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
<b>Vital Registration System, (VRS), B.B.S</b>								
1986	4.70	85	265	247	177	110	40	15
1987	4.42	86	247	243	161	105	30	10
1988	4.45	78	248	244	153	100	38	17
1989	4.35	80	245	227	158	107	37	15
1990	4.33	79	240	233	158	109	34	12
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	60	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.19 Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
<b>National</b>								
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	51	16	4
2000	2.59	39	159	162	91	49	15	5
2001	2.56	44	152	159	89	49	15	5
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
<b>Rural</b>								
1998	3.00	48	174	178	114	88	19	5
1999	2.91	39	178	188	100	54	18	5
2000	2.89	43	178	181	102	54	17	4
2001	2.84	49	171	179	96	51	17	4
2002	2.69	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2003	2.70	70	170	138	86	46	20	10
2004	2.67	63	176	136	75	54	24	9
2005	2.65	61	173	141	76	51	21	8
2006	2.63	58	173	131	78	53	25	8
2007	2.61	67	164	133	85	49	17	8
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
2010	2.26	61	145	120	72	39	12	5
2011	2.25	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
<b>Urban</b>								
1998	2.24	21	137	130	101	47	9	5
1999	1.76	21	104	109	62	42	9	5
2000	1.68	26	101	102	57	36	9	4
2001	1.73	24	102	97	68	41	10	4
2002	1.94	40	130	120	79	32	13	6
2003	1.91	41	124	107	65	27	13	5
2004	1.91	42	129	106	54	37	11	3
2005	1.87	38	127	105	60	31	9	4
2006	1.81	41	123	95	56	30	14	4
2007	1.79	39	107	99	63	31	14	5
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4
2010	1.72	52	112	92	46	30	8	3
2011	1.71	52	196	192	125	100	29	5

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.20 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	G R R			N R R		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
1993	2.01	1.32	2.12	1.57	1.25	1.70
1994	1.81	1.25	1.98	1.48	1.12	1.65
1995	1.68	1.20	1.85	1.48	1.09	1.68
1996	1.66	1.19	1.84	1.46	1.08	1.64
1997	1.52	1.10	1.63	1.37	1.07	1.62
1998	1.45	1.08	1.62	1.31	1.06	1.43
1999	1.29	0.86	1.44	1.25	0.82	1.39
2000	1.27	0.82	1.41	1.24	0.79	1.37
2001	1.26	0.80	1.40	1.23	0.79	1.36
2002	1.26	1.03	1.32	1.22	0.94	1.29
2003	1.24	0.95	1.32	1.20	0.92	1.29
2004	1.21	0.92	1.28	1.18	0.91	1.25
2005	1.19	0.91	1.28	1.17	0.90	1.24
2006	1.17	0.90	1.27	1.15	0.88	1.24
2007	1.17	0.87	1.28	1.14	0.85	1.24
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14
2010	1.05	0.84	1.12	1.04	0.82	1.11
2011	1.04	0.85	1.11	1.03	0.83	1.10

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.21 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

Residence	Year	(In '000')		
		Both sex	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	1993	3326	1711	1615
	1994	3275	1670	1605
	1995	3228	1641	1587
	1996	3126	1575	1551
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	3022	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2832	n.a.	n.a.
2010	2870	-	-	
2011	2891	-	-	
<b>Urban</b>	1993	373	193	180
	1994	352	183	169
	1995	351	182	169
	1996	339	178	161
	1997	490	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	489	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	406	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	413	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	421	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	515	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	564	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	577	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	607	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	603	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	615	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	623	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	619	n.a.	n.a.
2010	652	-	-	
2011	631	-	-	
<b>Rural</b>	1993	2953	1518	1435
	1994	2923	1487	1436
	1995	2877	1473	1424
	1996	2666	1441	1402
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2371	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2213	n.a.	n.a.
2010	2218	-	-	
2011	2260	-	-	

## 2.22 Child-Woman Ratio by Zila, 2001

Name of Zila	Child-Women Ratio
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>519</b>
<b>BARISAL DIVISION</b>	<b>557</b>
Barguna	547
Barisal	543
Bhola	716
Jhalakathi	510
Patuakhali	541
Pirojpur	491
<b>CHITTAGONG DIVISION</b>	<b>584</b>
Bandarban	621
Brahmanbaria	708
Chandpur	571
Chittagong	470
Comilla	606
Cox's Bazar	777
Feni	511
Khagrachhari	641
Lakshmipur	621
Noakhali	640
Rangamati	562
<b>DHAKA DIVISION</b>	<b>506</b>
Dhaka	351
Faridpur	542
Gazipur	421
Gopalganj	578
Jamalpur	536
Kishoreganj	694
Madaripur	589
Manikganj	437
Munshiganj	463
Mymensingh	646
Narayanganj	463
Narsingdi	603
Netrokona	685
Rajbari	511
Shariatpur	653
Sherpur	573
Tangail	441
<b>KHULNA DIVISION</b>	<b>435</b>
Bagerhat	476
Chuadanga	412
Jessore	424
Jhenaidah	421
Khulna	415
Kushtia	414
Magura	490
Meherpur	380
Narail	512
Satkhira	458
<b>RAJSHAHI DIVISION</b>	<b>488</b>
Bogra	422
Dinajpur	487
Gaibandha	518
Joypurhat	392
Kurigram	582
Lalmonirhat	561
Naogaon	432
Natore	421
Nawabganj	547
Nilphamari	591
Pabna	475
Panchagarh	560
Rajshahi	411
Rangpur	490
Sirajganj	539
Thakurgaon	554
<b>SYLHET DIVISION</b>	<b>647</b>
Habiganj	656
Moulvibazar	579
Sunamganj	713
Sylhet	634

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

## 2.23 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1985	12.1
1986	12.1
1987	11.5
1988	11.3
1989	11.3
1990	11.4
1991	11.2
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8
2010	5.6
2011	5.5

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.24 Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1989	11.4	7.8	11.8
1991	11.2	7.8	11.5
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

**2.25 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence**

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2003	Both Sex	53	40	57
	Male	55	42	59
	Female	51	37	55
2004	Both Sex	52	41	55
	Male	57	52	58
	Female	47	30	51
2005	Both Sex	50	44	51
	Male	52	45	54
	Female	47	43	48
2006	Both Sex	45	38	47
	Male	47	35	51
	Female	43	41	43
2007	BothSex	43	42	43
	Male	44	42	45
	Female	41	42	40
2008	BothSex	41	40	42
	Male	42	39	43
	Female	40	40	41
2009	BothSex	39	37	40
	Male	42	36	42
	Female	37	38	37
2010	Both Sex	36	35	37
	Male	38	34	39
	Female	35	36	35
2011	Both Sex	35	32	36
	Male	36	31	38
	Female	33	34	33

Source : SVRS , 2011, BBS

**2.26 Child Death Rate Per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years by Sex and Residence**

Year	Residence	Both Sex	Male	Female
2003	National	4.6	5.1	4.3
	Urban	4.4	5.4	3.4
	Rural	4.7	5.0	4.6
2004	National	4.5	4.4	4.5
	Urban	3.8	3.4	4.3
	Rural	4.6	4.7	4.5
2005	National	4.1	4.1	4.0
	Urban	2.6	3.2	2.0
	Rural	4.5	4.4	4.6
2006	National	3.9	4.0	3.7
	Urban	3.3	3.0	3.5
	Rural	4.1	4.3	3.8
2007	National	3.6	3.6	3.6
	Urban	2.3	1.9	2.7
	Rural	4.0	4.1	3.8
2008	National	3.1	3.1	3.0
	Urban	2.2	2.1	2.4
	Rural	3.4	3.6	3.3
2009	National	2.7	2.9	2.6
	Urban	1.9	1.8	2.0
	Rural	3.2	3.6	3.1
2010	National	2.6	3.0	2.3
	Urban	2.0	2.2	1.9
	Rural	2.8	3.3	2.4
2011	National	2.4	2.6	2.3
	Urban	1.6	1.8	1.4
	Rural	2.9	2.9	2.8

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.27 Estimates of Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

Source and year			Life expectancy at birth		
			Both sex	Male	Female
SVRS	1994	National	58.0	58.2	57.9
		Urban	60.0	61.3	60.6
		Rural	57.7	57.9	57.7
SVRS	1995	National	58.7	58.4	58.1
		Urban	60.9	61.5	60.9
		Rural	57.5	57.9	57.7
SVRS	1996	National	58.9	59.1	58.6
		Urban	61.2	61.7	60.9
		Rural	58.2	58.0	58.2
SVRS	1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
		Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
		Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
SVRS	1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
		Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
		Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
SVRS	2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
		Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
		Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
SVRS	2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
		Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
		Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
SVRS	2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
		Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
		Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
SVRS	2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
		Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
		Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
SVRS	2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
		Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
		Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
SVRS	2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
		Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
		Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
SVRS	2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
		Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
		Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
SVRS	2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
		Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
		Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3
SVRS	2010	National	67.7	66.6	68.8
		Urban	68.9	68.3	69.5
		Rural	67.4	66.4	68.6
SVRS	2011	National	69.0	67.9	70.3
		Urban	69.9	68.9	71.1
		Rural	68.6	67.4	69.8

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS



## 2.28 Sex Ratio and Distribution of Population by Major Cities in Census Years

Locality	Census, 1991				2001			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1. Dhaka city	1679572	970061	709511	137	5333571	3025395	2308176	131
2. Chittagong city	889760	533625	356135	150	2023489	1127516	895973	119
3. Narayanganj city	270650	159375	111285	143	241393	131168	110225	119
4. Khulna city	437302	250535	186767	134	770498	412661	357837	115
5. Barisal Municipality	98127	53763	44364	121	192810	103785	89025	117
6. Saidpur city	90132	46909	43223	109	112609	58289	54320	107
7. Rajshahi city	132909	71445	61464	116	388811	208525	180286	116
8. Mymensingh city	76036	41667	34369	121	2272014	119172	108032	110
9. Comilla city	86446	47114	39332	120	166519	88927	77592	115

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

## 2.29 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2011

Type of Structure	Bangladesh	Urban	Rural
<b>Households</b>			
General Units	31863396	24588843	7274553
Institutional	26677	11962	14715
Others	283557	70785	212772
<b>Total</b>	<b>32173630</b>	<b>24671590</b>	<b>7502040</b>
<b>Population</b>			
General Units	141515346	109699769	31815577
Institutional	958502	350849	607653
Others	1422175	382694	1039481
<b>Total</b>	<b>143896023</b>	<b>110433312</b>	<b>33462711</b>

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011. BBS

### 2.30 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household by Residence,2011

Locality & Religion Of Head	Total H/Hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31863396</b>	<b>1030651</b>	<b>3407233</b>	<b>6159495</b>	<b>7834040</b>	<b>5881870</b>	<b>341388</b>	<b>1849812</b>	<b>986311</b>	<b>550786</b>	<b>422957</b>	<b>268853</b>	<b>4.4</b>
MUSLIM	28770968	936190	3103830	5556708	7011318	5291027	3147851	1691093	904262	503127	385344	140218	4.4
HINDU	2748848	82445	265616	535887	737214	526200	285699	139212	72472	42663	34303	27137	4.4
BUDDHIST	196099	5391	18333	37155	49698	38021	232174	12174	3146	3087	2054	826	4.4
CHRISTIAN	101160	4794	13848	20675	14599	17801	9772	4877	2282	1282	799	431	4.1
OTHERS	46321	1831	5606	9070	11211	8821	4852	2456	1149	627	457	241	4.3
<b>RURAL</b>													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24588843</b>	<b>786380</b>	<b>2584889</b>	<b>4682442</b>	<b>6007848</b>	<b>4590850</b>	<b>2737048</b>	<b>1432217</b>	<b>777583</b>	<b>431903</b>	<b>327337</b>	<b>200676</b>	<b>4.5</b>
MUSLIM	22168441	713886	2348327	4218521	5368819	4118543	2476667	1225801	713413	395241	298811	180412	4.5
HINDU	2153040	63921	207561	412722	573045	421151	229953	110573	56379	32614	25887	19204	4.4
CHRISTIAN	75284	3275	9980	15131	18030	13577	7623	3881	1828	1018	627	314	4.2
BUDDHIST	150841	3758	1357	28000	37922	29679	18406	9771	4935	2472	1600	541	4.5
OTHERS	41237	1540	4934	8068	10032	7900	4369	2191	1028	558	412	2050	4.3
<b>URBAN</b>													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7274553</b>	<b>244271</b>	<b>822674</b>	<b>1477053</b>	<b>1826192</b>	<b>1291020</b>	<b>734340</b>	<b>387595</b>	<b>208728</b>	<b>118883</b>	<b>95620</b>	<b>68177</b>	<b>4.4</b>
MUSLIM	6602527	222304	755503	1338187	1942499	1172484	671184	355292	190849	107886	95533	59806	4.4
HINDU	595808	18524	58055	123165	164169	105049	55716	28639	16093	10049	8416	7922	4.4
CHRISTIAN	25876	1519	3868	5544	6569	4224	2149	996	454	264	172	117	4.0
BUDDHIST	45258	1633	4576	9155	11776	8342	4808	2403	1211	615	454	285	4.3
OTHERS	5084	291	672	1002	1179	921	483	265	121	69	45	36	4.2

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.31 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2011**

	Person per household	Household		Population	
		Number	%	Number	%
	All household		100%		100%
1	Person	31863395	100	144043691	100
2	"	1152831	3.6	1991858	1.2
3	"	3772666	11.8	9473430	6.3
4	"	6854648	21.5	23343380	16.2
5	"	6745199	21.2	35402007	24.5
6	"	11*		8494*	
7	"	2188246	6.9	15398231	10.6
8	"	1174621	3.7	9323986	6.5
9	"	659038	2.1	5829093	4.1
10	"	502424	1.6	5116804	3.8

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.32 Main House of the Dwelling Households by Type of Structure, 2011**

Structure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	929979	2.9	193034	2.6	736945	3.0
Kutcha	21140029	65.7	2462630	32.8	18677399	75.7
Semi-Pucka	6354072	19.7	2404841	32.1	3949231	16.0
Pucka	3749549	11.7	2441535	32.5	1308014	5.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>32173629</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7502040</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>24671589</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.33 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2011**

Area	Total	Tap	Tube well	other
Rural	100	2.3	91.1	6.6
Urban	100	38.3	58.6	3.1
Total	100	10.7	83.5	5.8

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.34 Household Reporting Latrine**

(Percent)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				Total
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS

### 2.35 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2011

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility		
		Kerosine	Electricity	Other
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Urban	100.0	11.2	87.0	1.9
Rural	100.0	48.1	50.1	1.9

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

### 2.36 Distribution of Household by Sources of Fuel and Locality, 2009-2011

Source of Fuel	2009			2010			2011		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>Straw</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Bran	4.0	3.9	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.8
Wood/Bamboo	43.1	38.4	51.1	42.5	39.6	50.8	42.7	38.4	50.0
Kerosene	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Electricity	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7
Gas	11.0	2.0	26.4	6.7	1.5	22.1	9.8	1.6	23.8
Others	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.0	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.8

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

### 2.37 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water						
		Total H/H	Tap	Tubewell	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other
1998	Rural	100.00	0.25	96.42	1.84	0.99	0.50	-
	Urban	100.00	52.04	42.64	0.28	0.04	0.00	-
2000	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	-
	Urban	100.00	53.40	46.30	-	-	-	-
2001*	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	6.70
	Urban	100.00	53.70	45.90	-	-	-	3.30
2002	Rural	100.00	0.80	95.10	1.60	1.90	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	33.60	66.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2003	Rural	100.00	1.90	94.80	1.20	1.50	0.40	0.20
	Urban	100.00	39.80	59.90	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2004	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.00	1.20	1.50	0.30	0.10
	Urban	100.00	40.00	59.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.20	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.20
2006	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.30	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.10
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.10
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.20	1.30	0.50	2.00
	Urban	100.0	31.4	65.1	0.40	0.10	0.10	0.10
2010	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.8	0.90	0.80	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	31.2	67.8	0.50	0.10	0.20	0.10
2011	Rural	100.00	1.3	96.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.1
	Urban	100.00	20.3	79.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

**2.38 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality**

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
1997	Rural	100.00	25.42	60.22	14.36
	Urban	100.00	72.17	25.52	2.31
1998	Rural	100.00	29.35	62.53	8.12
	Urban	100.00	76.24	21.65	2.11
2001	Rural	100.00	28.15	46.18	25.67
	urban	100.00	67.30	25.34	7.36
2002	Rural	100.00	32.10	42.80	25.10
	urban	100.00	71.50	24.60	4.00
2003	Rural	100.00	35.00	42.10	22.90
	urban	100.00	72.50	20.00	7.50
2004	Rural	100.00	38.10	43.00	18.90
	urban	100.00	78.60	19.40	2.00
2005	Rural	100.00	44.30	43.80	11.90
	urban	100.00	79.80	18.50	1.00
2006	Rural	100.00	46.30	42.10	11.60
	urban	100.00	80.70	18.40	0.90
2007	Rural	100.00	46.43	44.50	9.05
	urban	100.00	77.14	21.80	1.77
2008	Rural	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36
	urban	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
2009	Rural	100.00	58.00	33.60	8.40
	urban	100.00	79.60	19.20	1.20
2010	Rural	100.00	58.10	39.10	2.80
	urban	100.00	79.70	19.80	0.60
2011	Rural	100.00	55.0	41.2	3.8
	urban	100.00	78.3	20.8	0.9

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

**2.39 Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection**

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
1997	Rural	100.00	22.35	77.65
	Urban	100.00	82.92	17.08
1998	Rural	100.00	24.47	75.53
	Urban	100.00	85.25	14.75
2001	Rural	100.00	23.25	76.75
	Urban	100.00	79.92	20.08
2007	Rural	100.00	38.73	61.26
	Urban	100.00	86.25	13.74
2008	Rural	100.00	41.82	58.18
	Urban	100.00	86.78	13.22
2009	Rural	100.00	42.90	57.10
	Urban	100.00	86.90	13.10
2010	Rural	100.00	43.20	56.80
	Urban	100.00	87.00	13.00
2010	Rural	100.00	-	-
	Urban	100.00	-	-

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS.

## 2.40 Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital status, Age and Sex

Age	2001			1991			1981			1974		
	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never Married	Currently Married	Widowed divorced Separated
<b>MALE</b>												
Total	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3	43.3	53.9	2.8
10-14	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-	99.3	0.7	-
15-19	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1	92.3	7.5	0.2
20-24	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4	60.1	39.1	0.8
25-29	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5	22.4	76.3	1.2
30-34	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6	5.7	93.0	1.3
35-39	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7	2.2	96.6	1.2
40-44	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0	1.5	96.8	1.7
45-49	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3	1.1	96.8	2.1
50-54	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0	1.0	95.8	3.2
55-59	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6	0.8	95.4	3.8
60+	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6	0.8	90.2	9.0
<b>FEMALE</b>												
Total	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9	24.4	61.2	14.4
10-14	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-	90.5	8.8	0.7
15-19	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3	24.5	71.8	3.7
20-24	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9	4.0	3.2	92.9	3.9
25-29	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3	0.9	95.2	3.9
30-34	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1	0.6	93.4	9.0
35-39	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6	0.4	89.8	9.8
40-44	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4	0.5	81.4	18.1
45-49	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2	0.3	75.1	24.6
50-54	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3	0.3	60.3	39.4
55-59	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9	0.4	52.9	46.7
60+	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6	0.4	27.3	72.3

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.41 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2010-2011

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
<b>2011</b>	National								
0	0.03571	100000	69.02	0.03659	100000	67.93	0.03480	100000	70.26
1	0.00420	96429	69.90	0.00330	96341	68.80	0.00516	96520	71.16
2	0.00298	96023	69.18	0.00360	96024	68.06	0.00234	96021	70.46
3	0.00172	95737	68.34	0.00198	95678	67.25	0.00146	95797	69.59
4	0.00114	95572	67.44	0.00126	95488	66.36	0.00102	95658	68.67
5-9	0.00400	95463	66.61	0.00424	95368	65.54	0.00376	95560	67.84
10-14	0.00438	95081	61.87	0.00504	94964	60.82	0.00369	95201	63.07
15-19	0.00412	94664	65.11	0.00363	94485	56.06	0.00468	94850	58.31
20-24	0.00446	94274	52.33	0.00477	94143	51.28	.000419	94406	53.55
25-29	0.00584	93854	47.58	0.00604	93693	46.53	0.00567	94011	48.79
30-34	0.00600	93305	42.83	0.00739	93127	41.81	0.00479	93478	44.02
35-39	0.00987	92745	38.13	0.00954	92439	37..12	0.01017	93030	39.32
40-44	0.01403	91830	33.53	0.1704	915357	32..56	0.01101	92084	34.68
45-49	0.02135	90541	29.05	0.02772	89997	28.19	0.01367	91070	30.05
50-54	0.03807	88608	24.75	0.04639	87502	24.07	0.02933	89825	25.60
55-59	0.05679	85234	20.76	0.06932	83443	20.24	0.04247	87190	21.37
60-64	0.08831	80394	16.99	0.09720	77658	16.62	0.07781	83487	17.41
65-69	0.13570	73295	13.48	0.14770	70109	13.22	0.12272	76991	13.78
70-74	0.19959	63349	10.16	0.21341	59754	10.00	0.18502	67543	10.35
75-79	0.26506	50705	6.69	0.29483	47002	6.65	0.23217	55046	6.74
80+	1	37265	4.93	1	33145	4.42	1	42266	5.56

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
<b>2010</b>									
0	0.03744	100000	67.74	0.04056	100000	66.64	0.03411	100000	68.79
1	0.00345	96256	69.40	0.00398	95944	68.71	0.00291	96589	70.24
2	0.00246	95924	68.64	0.00238	95562	67.98	0.00255	96309	69.44
3	0.00165	95688	67.80	0.00154	95365	67.14	0.00178	96063	68.62
4	0.00176	95530	67.92	0.00206	95188	66.24	0.00146	95892	67.74
1-4	0.00912	95363	70.01	0.00971	94992	69.36	0.00848	95752	70.82
5-9	0.00479	94493	66.64	0.00434	94070	66.02	0.00524	94940	67.41
10-14	0.00553	94040	61.95	0.00643	93661	61.30	0.00459	94443	62.75
15-19	0.00519	93520	57.28	0.00499	93059	56.68	0.00534	94010	58.03
20-24	0.00623	93035	52.57	0.00548	92595	51.95	0.00693	93508	53.33
25-29	0.00762	92455	47.88	0.00827	92087	47.22	0.00703	92860	48.68
30-34	0.00668	91751	43.23	0.00866	91326	42.59	0.00499	92208	44.01
35-39	0.00916	91138	38.50	0.00931	90535	37.95	0.00896	91748	39.22
40-44	0.01415	90303	33.83	0.01435	89692	33.28	0.01390	90926	34.55
45-49	0.02313	89026	29.28	0.02820	88405	28.73	0.01681	89662	30.00
50-54	0.04978	86967	24.92	0.04506	85913	24.49	0.05234	88155	25.47
55-59	0.06469	82637	21.09	0.06945	82041	20.52	0.05910	83541	21.74
60-64	0.10830	77292	17.38	0.11694	76343	16.87	0.09859	78603	70.95
65-69	0.15821	68921	14.19	0.17172	67416	13.77	0.13389	70854	414.64
70-74	0.21775	58017	11.38	0.22675	55839	11.11	0.20813	60658	11.68
75-79	0.35891	45384	8.85	0.37021	43177	8.63	0.34683	48034	9.09
80+	1	29095	7.41	1	27193	7.24	1	31374	7.59

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.42 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2008 & 2009

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
<b>2009</b>	National								
0	0.04212	100000	67.224	0.04384	100000	66.144	0.04031	100000	68.742
1	0.00713	95788	68.614	0.00758	95616	67.431	0.00666	95969	69.839
2	0.00408	95104	68.104	0.00397	94891	66.943	0.00419	95330	69.305
3	0.00131	94716	67.381	0.00101	94514	66.208	0.00162	94930	68.594
1-4	0.00239	94592	66.468	0.00237	94419	65.274	0.00241	94771	67.709
0-4	0.01445	94366	69.597	0.01445	94196	68.399	0.01445	94543	70.842
5-9	0.00673	93002	66.589	0.00712	92834	65.373	0.00638	93176	67.852
10-14	0.00434	92377	62.023	0.00419	92173	60.824	0.00444	92582	63.271
15-19	0.00568	91976	57.282	0.00548	91786	56.070	0.00588	920171	58.542
20-24	0.00563	91453	52.596	0.00628	91283	51.365	0.00504	91629	53.874
25-29	0.00782	90938	47.879	0.00762	90710	46.674	0.00802	91167	49.134
30-34	0.01084	90226	43.237	0.01198	90018	42.013	0.00960	90436	44.511
35-39	0.01143	89248	38.683	0.01143	88940	37.492	0.01143	89568	39.918
40-44	0.01681	88228	34.102	0.01691	87923	32.897	0.01666	88543	35.351
45-49	0.02000	86745	29.642	0.02386	86437	28.420	0.01479	87068	30.908
50-54	0.03902	85010	25.196	0.04892	84374	24.053	0.02897	85781	26.334
55-59	0.06197	81693	21.118	0.07387	80246	20.162	0.04783	83295	22.045
60-64	0.11009	76630	17.348	0.12791	74319	16.571	0.09037	79311	18.027
65-69	0.15617	68194	14.184	0.17076	64813	13.634	0.13880	72144	14.570
70-74	0.24091	57544	11.347	0.024800	53745	10.927	0.24596	62130	11.515
75-79	0.33669	43681	9.155	0.38855	40417	8.706	0.29740	46849	9.456
80+	1.00000	28974	7.532	1.00000	24713	7.650	1.00000	32916	7.400

Source: SVRS, 2010, BBS

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life
<b>2008</b>									
0	0.04395	100000	66.776	0.04624	100000	65.611	0.95030	100000	67.962
1	0.00552	95605	68.882	0.00526	95376	67.827	0.99420	95030	70.237
2	0.00340	95077	68.263	0.00421	94875	67.184	0.99745	94478	69.645
3	0.00291	94753	67.494	0.00280	94476	66.466	0.99697	94238	68.821
4	0.00185	94478	66.690	0.00176	94211	65.651	0.99785	93952	68.029
1-4	0.01477	94303	69.783	0.01477	94046	68.736	0.98444	93751	71.143
5-9	0.00737	92910	66.799	0.00772	92657	65.736	0.99302	92292	68.236
10-14	0.00449	92225	62.276	0.00524	91941	61.228	0.99631	91648	63.697
15-19	0.00643	91811	57.546	0.00683	91460	56.3538	0.99402	91310	58.924
20-24	0.00598	91221	52.902	0.00588	90836	51.909	0.99392	90764	54.264
25-29	0.00643	90675	48.205	0.00568	90301	47.201	0.99297	90212	49.581
30-34	0.00896	90092	43.501	0.00827	89788	42.457	0.99040	89578	44.914
35-39	0.01059	89285	38.872	0.01138	89046	37.790	0.99015	88718	40.325
40-44	0.01725	88339	34.261	0.01926	88032	33.196	0.98491	87844	35.701
45-49	0.02284	86815	29.819	0.02586	86336	28.799	0.98118	86518	31.210
50-54	0.04042	84833	25.457	0.0415	84104	24.497	0.96575	84890	26.761
55-59	0.05802	81404	21.424	0.07024	80612	20.450	0.95685	81982	22.621
60-64	0.09438	76681	17.590	0.10924	74949	16.806	0.92275	78445	18.528
65-69	0.15238	69444	14.162	0.16552	66762	13.561	0.86220	72385	14.870
70-74	0.26034	58862	11.259	0.28168	55712	10.755	0.76324	62410	11.847
75-79	0.31989	43538	9.342	0.34782	40019	8.992	0.71237	47634	9.747
80+	1.00000	29611	7.560	1.00000	26099	7.454	0.00000	33933	7.673

Source: SVRS, 2009, BBS



## **Chapter 3**

# **LABOUR AND MANPOWER**



### 3.01 Summary of Labour Force Statistics

Major Characteristics of LFS	1995-96	1999-2000	2002-03	2005-06	2010
Labour force composition (million):					
Civilian labour force	56.0	40.7	46.3	49.5	56.7
Male	34.7	32.2	36.0	37.3	39.5
Female	21.3	8.5	10.3	12.1	17.2
Employed population	54.6	39.0	44.3	47.4	54.1
Male	33.8	31.1	34.5	36.1	37.9
Female	20.8	7.9	9.8	11.3	16.2
Unemployed population	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.6
Male	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.6
Female	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0
Not in civilian labour force (million) :	65.8	33.50	34.5	35.1	38.9
Household work	12.0	13.0	25.0	24.2	26.83
Other inactives	18.4	1.6	9.5	10.9	14.67
Children (0-9 years)	35.4	18.9	35.7	33.2	36.62
Labour force participation (percent)					
Crude activity rate	46.0	31.9	34.7	36.0	38.1
Male	55.8	48.3	52.7	53.3	52.5
Female	35.7	14.1	15.9	18.0	23.3
Refined activity rate	64.8	54.9	57.3	58.5	59.3
Male	78.3	84.0	87.4	86.8	82.5
Female	50.6	23.9	26.1	29.2	36.0
Employment in major industry (Million) :					
<b>Total</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>54.1</b>
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	34.5	19.8	22.9	22.8	25.7
Mining and quarrying	0.02	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacturing	4.1	3.7	4.3	5.2	6.7
Electricity, Gas, Water	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.6
Trade and Restaurant	6.1	6.1	6.7	7.8	8.4
Transport, Storage, Communication	2.3	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.0
Finance, Business service	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0
Community and personal service	5.1	5.1	2.7	2.6	2.3
Household sector	1.2	-	-	-	-
Public administration & Defense	-	-	2.5	2.6	3.4
Employment in major occupation (Million) :					
<b>Total</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>54.1</b>
Professional, Technical	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.4
Administrative, Managerial	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Clerical workers	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0
Sales workers	6.2	5.8	6.5	6.7	8.2
Service workers	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.0
Agri. Forestry, Fisheries	34.9	19.9	22.8	23.0	25.7
Production, Transport	8.5	8.1	9.7	11.5	13.5
Not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Status in employment (percent) :					
<b>Total</b>	<b>1100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Self employed/Employer	29.6	47.0	45.2	42.2	40.9
Employees	12.4	16.7	13.7	13.9	17.4
Day labourers	17.9	24.3	20.0	18.2	19.6
Unpaid family workers	40.1	12.0	18.4	21.7	21.8
Domestic workers Apprentices others	-	-	2.7	4.0	2.6
Child labour force (million)	6.5	6.8	-	-	-
Percent of total	11.7	11.3	n.a	-	-
Female labour force (million)	21.3	23.9	n.a	12.1	17.2
Percent of total	38.2	50.8	n.a	24.4	30.3
Unpaid family worker (million)	21.9	4.7	n.a	10.3	11.8
Percent of total labour force	39.1	10.00	n.a	20.8	20.8

Note : \* Based on adjusted data of 1981 Population & Housing Census.

(—) Less than 50,000. n.a. = Not available.

1995-96. using extended definition (10+)Population

Source : Labour Force Survey, 1999-2000, Using usual definition (population 15+)

Labour Force Survey, 2002-2003, 2005-06, BBS

Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

## 3.02 Population by Economic Category and Sex

(in million)

Economic Category	Bangladesh									
	2002-03			2005-06			2010			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	
<b>Bangladesh</b>										
Population 15 years and over	...	80.8	41.2	39.6	84.6	43.0	41.6	95.6	47.9	47.7
Civilian labour force	...	46.3	36.0	10.3	49.5	37.3	12.1	56.7	39.5	17.2
(a) Employed	...	44.3	34.5	9.8	49.4	36.1	11.3	54.1	37.9	16.2
(b) Unemployed	...	2.0	1.5	0.5	2.1	1.2	0.9	2.6	1.6	1.0
Not in civilian labour force	...	34.5	5.2	29.3	35.1	5.7	29.4	38.9	8.4	30.5
(a) Housewives/household work	...	25.0	0.5	24.4	24.1	0.4	23.8	26.2	1.1	25.1
(b) Inactive	...	9.5	4.7	4.9	11.0	5.3	5.7	12.7	7.3	5.4
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	35.6	18.2	17.4	33.2	17.0	16.2	-	-	-
<b>Urban</b>										
Population 15 years and over	...	19.9	10.1	9.8	21.1	10.7	10.4	23.2	11.6	11.6
Civilian labour force	...	11.3	8.6	2.7	11.7	8.9	2.8	13.3	9.3	4.0
(a) Employed	...	10.7	8.2	2.5	11.2	8.6	2.7	12.4	8.8	3.6
(b) Unemployed	...	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4
Not in civilian labour force	...	8.6	1.5	7.1	9.3	1.8	7.5	9.9	2.3	7.6
(a) Housewives/household work	...	5.7	0.1	5.6	5.9	0.1	5.7	6.3	0.2	6.1
(b) Inactive	...	2.8	1.4	1.4	3.5	1.7	1.8	3.6	2.1	1.5
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	7.5	3.9	3.6	7.0	3.6	3.4	-	-	-
<b>Rural</b>										
Population 15 years and over	...	60.9	31.1	29.9	63.5	32.3	31.2	72.4	36.2	36.2
Civilian labour force	...	35.0	27.4	7.6	37.7	28.4	9.3	43.4	30.2	13.2
(a) Employed	...	33.6	26.3	7.3	36.1	27.5	8.6	41.7	29.1	12.6
(b) Unemployed	...	1.4	1.1	0.3	-	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.6
Not in civilian labour force	...	25.9	3.7	22.2	25.8	3.9	21.9	29.0	6.0	23.0
(a) Housewives/household work	...	19.2	0.4	18.8	18.3	0.2	18.1	20.0	0.9	19.1
(b) Inactive	...	6.7	3.3	3.4	7.5	3.7	3.8	9.0	5.1	3.9
(c) Children (0 to 9 years)	...	28.1	14.4	13.7	26.2	13.5	12.7	-	-	-

Source : LFS, BBS

### 3.03 Civilian Labour Force by Sex and Residence

(in Million)

Year & Source	National			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
1961 Census	16.9	16.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	15.9	15.1	0.8
1974 Census	21.9	21.0	0.9	2.1	2.0	0.1	19.8	19.0	0.8
1981 Census	25.9	24.4	1.5	3.3	3.1	0.2	22.6	21.3	1.3
1983-84 LFS	28.5	26.0	2.5	3.9	3.4	0.5	24.6	22.5	2.1
1984-85 LFS	29.5	26.8	2.7	4.1	3.6	0.5	25.4	23.2	2.2
1985-86 LFS	30.9	27.7	3.2	4.7	4.1	0.6	26.2	23.6	2.6
1989 LFS	50.7	29.7	21.0	5.7	4.2	1.5	45.1	25.6	19.5
1990-91 LFS	51.2	31.1	20.1	8.7	6.6	2.1	42.5	24.4	18.1
1995-96 LFS	56.0	34.7	21.3	10.2	7.4	2.8	45.8	27.3	18.5
1999-2000 LFS	40.7	32.2	8.5	9.2	7.1	2.1	31.5	25.1	6.4
2002-2003	46.3	36.0	10.3	11.3	8.6	2.7	35.0	27.4	7.6
2005-06	49.5	37.3	12.1	11.7	8.9	2.8	37.7	28.4	9.3
2010	56.7	39.5	17.2	13.3	9.3	4.0	43.4	30.2	13.2

Notes : The historical data appearing in this table and the rates and ratios given in other tables except former district wise data have been adjusted to achieve a measure of comparability on the basis of following considerations (see section-2-2-3, labour force report, 1984-85). Figures may not add to total due to rounding.

1961 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for housewives.

1974 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for the net enumeration under-count and
- (b) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

1981 Census data :

- (a) Adjustment for under enumeration.
- (b) Adjustment for part-time and irregular workers.
- (c) Adjustment for unemployed persons and
- (d) Adjustment for differences in urban definition.

Source : LFS, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-1991, 1995-96, and 1999-2000, 2002-03, 2005-06 & 2010, BBS

### 3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Participation Rates, Sex, Division and District, 2010

(Figure In '000')

Residence	Working age population			Economically active Pop.			Participation rate (%)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Brisal division</b>									
Total	5964	3021	2943	3347	2399	949	56.1	79.4	32.2
Barguna	657	323	334	376	259	117	57.2	80.1	35.1
Barisal	1787	910	877	1004	720	285	56.2	79.1	35.1
Bhola	1114	575	538	659	453	207	59.2	78.7	38.4
Jhalakathi	538	276	262	281	219	62	52.1	79.3	23.6
Patuakhali	1045	522	523	619	433	186	59.2	82.9	35.6
Pirojpur	824	414	140	408	316	92	49.5	78.2	22.6
<b>Chittagong division</b>									
Total	17392	8549	8843	9505	6764	2740	54.7	79.1	31.0
Bandarban	205	101	104	163	89	74	79.5	88.2	71.0
Brahmanbaria	1418	691	727	721	548	172	50.8	79.3	23.7
Chandpur	1710	854	856	808	642	166	47.3	75.2	19.4
Chittagong	4910	2450	2460	2759	1967	793	56.2	80.3	32.2
Comilla	3107	1460	1647	1780	1159	621	57.3	79.4	37.7
Cox 's bazar	1144	608	536	607	465	142	53.1	76.5	26.5
Feni	933	437	496	498	343	155	53.3	78.4	31.2
Khagrachhari	602	299	303	410	249	161	68.1	83.3	53.1
Lakshimpur	1205	587	618	615	487	148	51.0	79.6	23.9
Noakhali	1707	849	858	8611	651	210	50.4	76.7	24.5
Ragamati	453	215	237	248	148	100	64.8	85.7	42.0
<b>Dhaka division</b>									
Total	30451	15158	15293	18143	12580	5563	59.6	83.0	36.4
Dhaka	7500	3775	3725	5138	2959	1179	55.2	78.4	31.7
Faridpur	1189	595	593	614	480	133	51.6	80.6	22.5
Gazipur	1570	764	806	900	618	282	57.3	81.0	34.9
Gopalganj	837	427	409	450	321	129	53.8	75.1	31.5
Jamalpur	1570	783	787	1054	683	371	67.1	87.1	47.2
Kishoreganj	1988	996	992	1245	887	379	62.7	87.0	38.2
Madaripur	841	417	424	481	348	133	57.2	83.4	31.4
Manikganj	1085	530	555	581	429	152	53.5	80.8	27.4
Munshiganj	706	346	360	380	276	104	53.9	79.8	29.0
Mymensingh	3419	1690	1729	2212	1482	730	64.7	87.7	42.2
Narayanganj	1922	967	955	1170	820	351	60.9	84.7	36.7
Narsingdi	1180	582	598	731	481	250	62.0	82.7	41.9
Netrokona	1642	817	825	1046	712	334	63.7	87.1	40.5
Rajbari	678	335	344	417	291	126	61.5	86.9	36.7
Sariatpur	789	395	393	451	330	121	57.2	83.5	30.8
Sherpur	1001	498	504	673	447	226	67.2	89.9	44.9
Tangail	2535	1239	1296	1600	1037	563	63.1	83.7	43.4

(Cont'd)

### 3.04 Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Labour Force Participation Rates, Sex, Division and District, 2010

(Figure In '000')

Division/ District	Population 15+			Economically active Pop.			Participation rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Khulna division</b>									
Total	11537	5791	5746	6868	4776	2092	59.5	82.5	36.4
Bagerhat	1110	553	557	633	444	189	57.1	80.4	34.0
Chuadanga	843	427	416	509	362	147	60.4	84.8	35.4
Jessore	1901	965	936	1199	795	404	63.1	82.4	43.2
Jhenaidah	1199	605	594	748	500	247	62.4	82.7	41.7
Khulna	1805	894	911	976	714	262	54.1	79.8	28.7
Kushtia	1481	758	724	910	635	275	61.4	83.9	38.0
Magura	576	282	294	334	232	103	58.1	82.2	34.9
Meherpur	543	276	267	324	239	85	59.6	86.6	31.8
Narail	474	234	240	288	198	90	60.8	84.7	37.6
Satkhira	1605	798	807	947	657	290	59.0	82.3	35.9
<b>Rajshahi division</b>									
Total	24628	12511	12116	15462	10571	4890	62.8	84.5	40.4
Bogra	2386	1210	1176	1449	1001	49	60.7	82.7	38.1
Dinajpur	2142	1107	1035	1380	930	449	64.4	84.0	43.4
Gaibandha	1506	760	746	926	655	271	61.5	86.2	36.3
Joypurhat	741	382	359	487	326	161	65.7	85.4	44.8
Kurigram	1411	429	682	926	657	269	65.6	90.1	39.4
Lalmonirhat	990	506	485	660	443	227	67.6	87.5	86.8
Naogaon	2209	1120	1089	1494	981	514	67.7	87.6	47.2
Natore	1288	650	639	738	505	233	57.3	77.8	36.5
Nawabganj	1128	553	575	686	475	211	60.8	85.9	36.6
Nilphammari	1242	625	617	810	527	283	65.3	84.3	45.9
Pabna	1865	958	907	985	701	283	52.8	73.2	31.2
Panchagarh	662	338	324	475	310	166	71.8	91.6	51.1
Rajshahi	1867	931	936	1134	763	372	60.8	81.9	39.7
Rangpur	2091	1047	1045	1332	939	393	63.7	89.7	37.6
Sirajganj	2081	1084	997	1270	913	357	61.0	84.2	35.8
Thakurgaon	1018	513	505	701	448	253	68.9	87.3	50.2
<b>Sylhet division</b>									
Total	5612	2816	2796	3326	2386	940	59.3	84.7	33.6
Habiganj	1249	630	319	772	553	220	61.8	87.8	35.5
Moulvibazar	1100	545	555	583	421	162	53.0	77.2	29.3
Sunamganj	1589	803	786	989	713	276	62.2	88.8	35.1
Sylhet	1675	839	836	982	700	282	58.6	83.4	33.7

Source: Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

### 3.05 Crude and Refined Activity Rate (%) by Sex and Residence

Source and characteristics	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
<b>Crude activity rate:</b>									
1981 Census	28.8	52.7	3.4	33.2	54.6	4.7	28.3	52.5	3.3
1984-85 LFS	30.2	53.8	5.6	33.1	53.8	8.3	29.8	53.8	5.3
1985-86 LFS	30.3	53.6	6.4	34.0	55.0	9.3	34.0	55.4	9.3
1989 LFS	46.9	53.1	40.2	36.1	50.6	20.0	48.9	53.8	43.6
1990-91 LFS	46.9	54.5	38.6	39.3	54.6	20.7	48.8	54.4	42.9
1995-96 LFS	46.0	55.8	35.7	38.0	54.0	21.4	48.2	56.4	39.7
1999-2000 LFS	42.0	50.2	32.9	36.6	50.8	21.5	43.4	50.1	36.1
2002-2003 LFS	34.7	52.7	15.9	36.2	53.8	17.6	34.3	52.3	15.4
2005-06 LFS	36.0	53.3	18.0	36.3	54.2	17.9	35.9	53.0	18.1
2010-LFS	38.1	52.5	23.3	39.0	54.2	23.6	37.8	52.0	23.3
<b>Refined activity rate :</b>									
1981 Census	43.1	78.2	5.1	46.1	73.2	6.8	42.7	79.0	5.0
1984-85 LFS	43.9	78.2	8.2	46.9	74.3	12.1	43.4	78.8	7.7
1985-86 LFS	46.3	81.2	9.8	50.0	78.8	14.0	45.6	81.9	9.0
1989 LFS	74.7	85.3	63.4	53.8	76.4	29.4	78.7	87.4	69.6
1990-91 LFS	69.6	79.6	58.2	56.0	76.2	30.1	73.2	80.6	65.1
1995-96 LFS	64.8	78.3	50.6	50.6	71.5	28.6	69.1	80.4	57.3
1999-2000 LFS	72.1	87.3	55.9	60.4	84.4	35.2	75.5	88.1	61.9
2002-2003 LFS	57.3	87.4	26.1	56.8	85.1	27.4	57.5	88.1	25.6
2005-06 LFS	58.5	86.8	29.2	55.7	83.2	27.4	59.4	88.0	29.8
2010	59.3	82.5	36.0	57.3	80.2	34.5	60.0	83.3	36.4

Note : 1. Crude activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the total population expressed in percentage.  
 2. Refined activity rate is the ratio of economically active population of ages 10 years and above to the population of the same ages expressed in percentage.

Source : Population and Housing Census, 1981, LFS 1984-85, 1985-86, 1989, 1990-91, 1995-96 & 1999-2000, 2002-2003, 2005-06 & 2010, BBS

### 3.06 Age Sex Specific Participation Rate by Residence, 2010



Age group	Participation rate (%)		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	59.27	82.51	35.98
15-19	39.37	48.44	29.40
20-24	56.70	75.93	40.98
25-29	66.61	92.19	44.71
30-34	70.80	97.29	46.62
35-39	72.81	98.34	47.67
40-44	72.82	98.05	46.24
45-49	74.28	97.37	47.58
50-54	56.07	94.11	10.25
55-59	51.91	88.52	11.18
60-64	45.03	77.20	6.63
65+	34.77	57.93	8.32

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

### 3.07 International Comparison of Crude Activity Rates

Country	Year	Crude activity rate		
		Both sex	Male	Female
Bangladesh LFS	1999-2000	42.0	50.2	23.6
	2002-2003	34.7	52.7	15.9
	2005-2006	36.0	53.3	18.0
	2010	38.1	52.5	23.3
Denmark	1990	56.7	62.1	51.5
Egypt	1986	27.4	47.6	6.1
Indonesia	1987	42.6	51.2	34.0
Japan	1990	51.7	62.4	41.3
Malaysia	1987	43.8	56.5	31.1
Pakistan	1990-91	28.8	49.4	6.8
Germany	1989	48.2	60.4	37.1
India	1981	36.8	52.7	19.8
U. S. A.	1989	49.9	56.1	44.0
France	1989	43.9	54.2	32.1
Republic of Korea	1986	38.8	46.8	30.6
Srilanka	1990	42.2	54.2	32.1
Maldives	1990	26.5	41.3	10.8

Source : L F S-2005-2006

### 3.08 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons 15 Years and Above by Residence and Occupation, 2010

Occupation	Bangladesh		Urban		Rural	
	As % of total Pop.	As % of total employment	As % of total Pop.	As % of total employment	As % of total Pop.	As % of total employment
<b>Total</b>	<b>36.36</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>30.61</b>	<b>19.27</b>	<b>36.33</b>	<b>77.03</b>
Professional, Technical	1.62	4.45	2.71	1.70	1.30	2.75
Administrative, Managerial	0.46	1.27	0.92	0.58	0.33	0.70
Clerical workers	0.67	1.85	1.25	0.79	0.51	1.08
Service Workers	2.02	5.55	2.23	1.40	1.95	4.15
Sales workers	5.48	15.08	6.28	3.95	5.25	11.13
Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	17.28	47.51	8.74	5.50	19.81	42.01
Production Transport Labourer & others	9.06	24.91	14.53	9.15	7.43	15.76

Source : LFS, 2010, BBS

### 3.09 Employment by Major Industry

Sector	LFS	LFS	LFS	MES	LFS
	1999-00	2002-03	2005-06	2009	2010
Agriculture, Forestry and fishery	50.77	51.69	48.10	43.53	47.5
Mining & Quarrying	0.51	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18
Manufacturing	9.49	9.71	10.97	13.53	12.38
Power, gas & water, electricity, steam & aircondition supply	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18
Construction	2.82	3.39	3.16	3.92	4.80
Trade, hotel & restaurant	15.64	15.34	16.45	15.29	15.53
Transport, maintenance & communication	6.41	6.77	8.44	8.24	7.39
Finance, business & services	1.03	0.68	1.48	2.35	1.84
Communities & Personal Services Other	13.08	5.64	5.49	5.69	6.28
Public administration and defence	-	6.32	5.49	7.06	4.25
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Labour Force Survey, 1995-96, 1999-00, 2002-03, 2005-06 & 2010 BBS

### 3.10 Number of Expatriate Employees and Amount of Remittance

MiSector	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage change (%)	Cröre TK.	Percentage Change(%)
2002-03	251	3061.97	22.42	17719.58	23.31
2003-04	277	3371.97	10.12	19872.39	12.15
2004-05	250	3848.29	14.13	23646.97	18.99
2005-06	291	4801.88	24.78	32274.60	36.49
2006-07	564	5978.47	24.50	41298.50	27.96
2007-08	981	7914.78	32.39	54293.24	31.47
2008-09	650	9689.16	22.42	66674.87	22.81
2009-10	427	10987.40	13.40	76109.60	14.15
2010-11	439	11650.32	6.03	82992.89	9.04
2011-12	691	12843.40	10.24	101882.78	22.70

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank

### 3.11 Number of Expatriate Bangladeshis in Abroad

Calendar Year	Saudi Arabia	Kuwait	UAE	Bahrain	Oman	Malaysia	Singapore	Others	Total
2001	137248	5341	16252	4371	4561	4921	9615	6656	188965
2002	163269	15769	25462	5421	3854	85	6856	4540	225256
2003	162131	26722	37346	7482	4029	28	5304	11148	254190
2004	139031	41108	47012	9194	4435	224	6948	25006	272958
2005	80425	47029	61978	10716	4827	2911	9651	35165	252702
2006	109513	35775	130204	16355	8082	20469	20139	40979	381516
2007	204112	4212	226392	16433	17478	273201	38324	52457	832609
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28426	41704	12402	39053	80141	475278
2010	7069	48	203308	21824	4264	919	18696	114217	390702
2011	15039	29	282739	13996	135265	742	48667	71585	568062
2012	10817	-	168685	10372	95887	400	28523	60153	-

Source. Bureau of Manpower, Employment & Training and Bangladesh Bank

### 3.12 Country Wise Remittances

(In million US\$)

FY	KSA	UAE	USA	Kuwait	UK	Qatar	Oman	Singapore	Bahrain	Malaysia	Others	Total
2000-01	919.61	144.28	225.62	247.39	55.7	63.44	83.66	7.84	44.05	30.6	59.91	1882.1
2001-02	1147.95	233.49	356.24	285.75	103.31	90.6	103.27	14.26	54.12	46.85	65.29	2501.13
2002-03	1254.31	327.4	458.05	338.59	220.22	113.55	11406	31.06	63.72	41.4	99.61	3061.97
2003-04	1386.03	373.46	467.81	361.24	297.54	113.64	118.53	32.37	61.1	37.06	123.18	3371.97
2004-05	1510.46	442.24	557.31	406.8	375.77	136.41	131.32	47.69	67.18	25.51	147.6	3848.29
2005-06	1696.96	561.44	760.69	494.39	555.71	175.64	165.25	64.84	67.33	20.82	238.81	4801.88
2006-07	1734.7	804.84	930.33	680.7	886.9	233.17	196.47	80.24	79.96	11.84	339.32	5978.47
2007-08	2324.23	1135.14	1380.08	863.73	896.13	289.79	220.64	130.11	138.2	92.44	444.29	7914.78
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	1575.22	970.75	789.65	343.36	290.06	165.13	157.45	282.2	501.43	9689.26
2009-10	3427.05	1890.31	1451.89	1019.18	827.51	360.11	349.08	193.46	170.14	587.09	711.58	10987.4
2010-11	3290	2002.6	1848.51	1075.8	889.6	319.4	334.3	202.3	185.93	703.7	798.16	11650.3
2011-12	3684.37	2404.78	1498.45	1190.13	987.45	335.25	400.93	311.47	298.47	847.49	884.61	12843.4

Source. Bangladesh Bank

### 3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit), Sex and Residence, 2010

(Figure In '000)

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Special occupation		13882	13882	0	5740	5740	0	8142	8142	0
Senior government officials		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Senior officials of special-interest organizations		1767	1767	0	0	0	0	1767	1767	0
Directors and chief executives		3119	2146	973	2146	2146	0	973	0	973
Production and operations department managers		22890	20174	2716	6604	6604	0	16286	13570	2716
Other department managers		24037	21518	2520	16522	14003	2520	7515	7515	0
General Managers		144768	138736	6032	30091	28357	1734	114677	110378	4298
Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals		973	973	0	0	0	0	973	973	0
Computing professionals		6073	5152	921	2464	2464	0	3609	2688	921
Architects, engineers and related professionals		10488	8440	2047	4364	4364	0	6124	4077	2047
Life science professionals		3259	1843	1417	1943	921	1021	1317	921	396
Health professionals (except nursing)		23175	18588	4587	10184	7559	2625	12991	11029	19622
Nursing and midwifery professionals		17735	8076	9659	7627	921	6706	10108	7155	2953
College, university and higher education teaching profession		18373	11565	6807	7227	4863	2364	11145	6702	4443
Secondary education teaching professionals		81821	53835	30986	34388	19099	15289	50433	34736	15697
Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals		101691	42116	59575	48916	17786	31130	52775	24330	28445
Special education teaching Professionals		4098	4098	0	3050	3050	0	1047	1047	0
Other teaching professionals		5898	5250	649	2040	2040	0	3858	3210	649
Business professionals		18160	17297	862	7602	6740	862	10558	10558	0
Archivists, librarians and related information professionals		1004	1004	0	0	0	0	1004	1004	0
Social science and related professionals		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Writers and creative or performing artists		5355	5014	341	2275	2275	0	3080	2739	341
Religious professionals		22032	21111	921	2690	1769	921	19342	19342	0
Physical and engineering science technicians		11330	9024	2307	5645	3339	2307	5685	5685	0
Computer associate professionals		11972	11323	649	5246	5246	0	6726	6077	649
Optical and electronic equipment operators		7880	6292	1588	3104	3104	0	4776	3188	1588
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians		3303	3303	0	0	0	0	3303	3303	0
Safety and quality inspectors		2815	2815	0	973	973	0	1843	1843	0
Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)		7481	6560	921	1945	1945	0	5536	4615	921
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals		1190	0	1190	794	0	794	396	0	396
Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers		675	675	0	0	0	0	675	675	0
Primary education teaching associate professionals		33180	22478	10702	3812	3163	449	29369	19316	10053
Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals		976	976	0	976	976	0	0	0	0
Other teaching associate professionals		1003	0	10030	0	0	0	1003	0	1003
Finance and sales associate professionals		20939	15646	5294	7203	4606	2597	13736	11040	2697
Business service agent and trade brokers		17262	16614	649	6414	6414	0	10848	10199	649
Administrative associate professionals		42415	35776	6639	23907	19111	4796	18508	16665	1843
Customs, tax and related government associate professionals		921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
Police inspectors and detectives		685	685	0	685	685	0	0	0	0
Social work associate professionals		36788	24287	12500	16155	11126	5029	20633	13161	7472
Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals		13101	11738	1363	2743	2402	341	10358	9336	1022
Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks		51656	50975	681	17780	17780	0	33876	33195	681

(Cont'd)

### 3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2010

(Figure In '000')

ISCO -88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Numerical clerks	87983	76725	11257	37296	31427	5870	50687	45299	5388
	Material recording & transport clerks	6131	4795	1336	4315	2979	1336	1816	1816	0
	Library, mail & related clerks	18027	14767	3260	8364	6023	2341	9664	8744	919
	Other office clerks	24025	21659	2366	5351	3906	1445	18674	17753	921
	Cashiers tellers & related clerks	25097	17735	7362	10915	6778	4138	14182	10957	3225
	Client information clerks	10165	10165	0	3600	3600	0	6565	6565	0
	Travel attendants and related workers	39221	38217	1004	1383	13083	0	26137	25133	1004
	Housekeeping & restaurant services workers	198462	176491	21971	56367	47171	9196	142095	129320	12775
	Personal care & related workers	1058	1058	0	409	409	0	649	649	0
	Other personal services workers	90901	72251	18650	35823	18795	17028	55078	23457	1622
	protective services workers	37520	35804	1715	13165	12371	794	24354	23433	921
	Fashion and other models	2237	2237	0	0	0	0	2237	2237	0
	shop salespersons & demonstrators	943698	892067	51634	385847	366185	19662	557851	525881	31969
	Stall and market salespersons	921543	841577	79966	235960	219324	16637	685582	622253	63329
	Market gardeners & crop growers	1105093	1042186	62907	76245	67801	8444	102884	974386	54462
	Market oriented animal producers & related workers	53019	24910	28109	9322	5287	4035	43697	19624	24073
	Market oriented crop & animal producers	1843	0	1843	921	0	921	921	0	921
	Fishery workers, hunters & trappers	159674	147939	11735	51735	48559	3175	109739	99379	8560
	Subsistence agricultural & fishery workers	25668	24371	1298	0	0	0	25668	24371	1298
	Miners shotfirers stone cutters and carvers	1443	1443	0	0	0	0	1443	1443	0
	Building frame & related trades workers	243981	238091	5890	64689	62863	1826	179293	175229	4064
	Building finishers & related trades workers	286446	278105	8341	92130	59166	2964	194316	188939	5377
	Painters building struct. cleaners & related tradeswor	57279	55357	1922	28915	27389	1526	28364	27968	396
	Metal moulders, welders, sheet metal workers structural-met	103165	88041	15124	53979	45825	8154	49186	42216	6971
	Blacksmiths tool-makers & related trades work	8725	8725	0	1624	1624	0	7101	7101	0
	Machinery cechanics & fitters	77391	76389	1002	35258	35258	0	42133	41131	1002
	Elect.& electronics equipment mechanics & fitters	54551	51566	2985	25925	24849	1077	28626	26717	1909
	Precision workers in metal & related materials	52182	52182	0	20971	20971	0	31211	31211	0
	Potters glass-makers & related trades workers	5013	3715	1298	847	847	0	4166	2868	1298
	Handcrf workers in wood, textile, leathers & related mat	69770	41093	28677	25859	12518	13341	43911	28575	15336
	Printing & related trades workers	4939	9439	0	4722	4722	0	4718	1418	0
	Food processing & related trades workers	86708	47454	39254	54794	32259	22537	31913	15195	16718
	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers & related trades workers	44280	33891	10389	8574	8574	0	35706	25317	10389
	Textile, garment & related trades workers	1000622	362735	637887	214744	94849	119895	785878	267886	51799
	Pelt, leather & shoemaking trades workers	35132	26552	8581	14740	7748	6993	20392	18804	1588
	Mining and mineral-processing-plant operators	973	973	0	973	973	0	0	0	0
	Metal-processing-plant operators	13133	110053	2080	9300	7220	2080	3833	3833	0
	Glass, ceramics & related plant operators	973	973	0	973	973	0	0	0	0
	Wood-processing & papermaking plant operators	7834	7438	396	3188	3188	0	1894	1894	0
	Chemical-processing-plant operators	2867	2867	0	973	973	0	1894	1894	0
	Power-production & related plant operators	1243	1243	0	847	847	0	396	396	0

(Cont'd)

### 3.13 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Occupation (3 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2010

(Figure In '000')

ISCO 88 code	Description of occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Metal & and mineral products machine operator	13548	12575	973	10961	9988	973	2587	2587	0
	Chemical-products machine operators	2918	2918	0	0	0	0	2918	2918	0
	Rubber & and plastic-products mach. operators	25126	18998	6128	4010	1979	2031	2446	17019	4097
	Wood-products machine operators	25404	24359	1044	6585	6585	0	18819	17775	1044
	Printing-binding & paper-prod. mach. operator	9868	9868	0	6785	6785	0	3084	3084	0
	Textile, fur leather-products machine operator	1199101	678292	520809	712228	298793	413434	486873	379499	107374
	Food & related Products machine operators	32106	24475	7630	6973	5480	1493	25133	18996	6137
	Assemblers	6007	6007	0	3118	3118	0	2889	2889	0
	Other machine operators and assemblers	2970	2970	0	0	0	0	2970	2970	0
	Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers	1894	1894	0	0	0	0	1894	1894	0
	Motor-vehicle drivers	395835	355388	40447	140787	130138	10649	255047	225249	29798
	Ships deck crews and related workers	23593	23593	0	3929	3929	0	19665	19665	0
	Street vendors and related workers	70876	66386	4490	22111	19638	2473	48765	46748	2017
	Shoe cleaning & other street services elementary occupation	2300	2300	0	921	921	0	1379	1379	0
	Domestic & related helpers cleaners & launder	229174	56245	172929	95626	22131	73495	133548	341114	99434
	Building caretakers, window & related cleaners	12459	8484	3975	5612	2559	3053	6847	5925	921
	Messengers, porters, doorkeepers & related workers	134929	123097	11832	65888	59744	6143	69041	63352	5689
	Garbage collectors & related labourers	70223	55660	14563	32751	19965	12786	37472	35695	1777
	Agricultural, fishery & related labourers	8614416	3650986	4963430	1058582	242509	816073	7555834	3408477	4147357
	Mining & construction labourers	773176	699162	74014	192131	169070	23061	581045	530092	19399
	Transport labourers & freight handlers	790196	76274	20922	200428	193897	6531	589769	575378	14391

Source: Labor Force Survey, 2010

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>		17356591	16079828	1276763	1224360	1568615	1655745	16132231	17511213	8621018
0111	Growing of cereal crops	4080807	3354480	726327	647438	598545	48893	3433369	2755935	677435
0112	Growing of oil seed crops	42763	36432	6331	1424	1424	0	41339	35008	6331
0113	Growing of sugar crops	151458	25602	125856	16138	8997	7140	135320	16604	118716
0114	Growing of fibre crop-jute	153746	47618	106127	10325	5045	5280	143421	42573	100848
0116	Gr.tobacco, ganza & narcotic plants	115533	28363	87170	8449	1576	6873	107084	26787	80297
0119	Growing of other crops n.e.c	29281	22424	6857	0	0	0	29281	22424	6857
0121	Growing of vegetables	1260258	212852	1047405	409715	41885	367830	850543	170967	679575
0122	Gr. horticultural specialties	150685	4814	145871	9650	0	9650	141035	4814	136221
0123	Growing of nursery products	191806	16196	175610	18917	1573	17344	172889	14622	158267
0125	Growing of fruits and coconuts	118846	7852	110993	8328	644	7685	110517	7209	103309
0126	Gr. tea, coffee & other beverage crops	131349	46671	384678	18779	485	18294	412570	46186	366384
0127	Growing of spice crops	33190	15472	17718	0	0	0	33190	15472	17718
0131	Farming of livestock, mules & hinnies	1719072	104480	1614592	126713	12208	114505	1592359	92272	1500087
0132	Dairy Farming	553475	12941	540534	43520	5559	37961	509955	7382	502573
0133	Other animal farming, production & products n.e.c	446	446	0	446	446	0	0	0	0
0135	Poultry farming	1800554	100587	1699967	197383	29267	168115	1603172	71320	1531852
0136	Other animal farming	143343	23061	120282	47682	1170	46512	95661	21890	73770
0139	Production of animal products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
0151	Plant protection services	12366	11195	1170	276	276	0	12090	10919	1170
0152	Agricultural extension services	4563	4563	0	1573	1573	0	2990	2990	0
0153	Horticultural services	7403	5291	2111	114	114	0	7289	5178	2111
0154	Irrigation services	101184	10020	91164	10102	1906	8195	91082	8114	82969
0155	Flood control services	1054	0	1054	0	0	0	1054	0	1054
0158	Animal husbandry services	4246	2293	1953	341	341	0	3906	1953	1953
0159	Live stock & poultry services n.e.c	19237	11800	7437	2582	1200	1382	16655	10600	6055
0211	Forest planting, replanting & conservation	111259	8418	102841	9301	1648	7653	101958	6770	95188
0212	Gathering of uncultivated products	7772	3655	4117	597	399	198	7175	3256	3919
0213	Extracting, concentrating & distilling of sap	34296	2970	31327	1864	926	938	32432	2044	30389
0219	Forestry rel. services activities n.e.c	2584	2584	0	2584	2584	0	0	0	0
0221	Felling of trees & shaping of timber	384554	40117	344437	28902	4154	24748	355653	35964	319689
0222	Transportation of logs within the forest	2197	2197	0	166	166	0	2031	2031	0
0501	Ocean and coastal fishing	136372	134402	1970	6677	6677	0	129696	127726	1970
0502	Inland fishing (ex. shrimp farming)	691434	563644	127790	50206	43334	6872	641228	520310	120919
0503	Shrimp farming	32963	31983	980	2040	2040	0	30922	29943	980
0504	Fish and other marine life farming	164406	124037	40369	24583	21895	2688	139823	102142	37681
0509	Fishery service, n.e.c.	70027	62146	7880	2632	2632	0	67394	59514	7880
1010	Mining & agglomeration of hard coal	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
1030	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	254	0	254	254	0	254	0	0	0

(Contd)

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1111	Crude petroleum production	8575	6651	1924	485	485	0	8090	6166	1924
1310	Mining of ferrous ores (iron ores)	44	44	0	44	44	0	0	0	0
1321	Aluminium ores	1505	1505	0	0	0	0	1505	1505	0
1329	Misc. non-ferrous metal ores n.e.c	1017	1017	0	0	0	0	1017	1017	0
1412	Limestone and chalk	1054	1054	0	0	0	0	1054	1054	0
1414	Silica and other sand	11392	10358	1035	2105	2105	0	9287	8253	1035
1419	Stone,clay, ceramic & refractory mincrals n.e.c	23084	19201	3883	3902	3220	681	19182	15981	3201
1429	Chemical and fertilizer minerals n.e.c	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
1432	Iodization of edible salt	232	232	0	232	232	0	0	0	0
1511	Prep. & pre. of meat & meat products	10291	8581	1710	6414	4703	1710	3877	3877	0
1512	Pro. & pre. of fish & fish products	2046	399	1647	2046	399	1647	0	0	0
1513	Pro. & pre. of fruits & vegetables	5576	4906	670	4701	4031	670	875	875	0
1514	Manu. inedible veg.oil,animal oil & fat n.e.c	4794	4794	0	2453	2453	0	2341	2341	0
1515	Edible veg. oil except hydro. veg. oils	12933	11695	1238	5226	5033	193	7708	6662	1045
1520	Manufacturing of dairy products	14700	13752	948	7777	7523	254	6924	6229	695
1531	Grain milling except rice milling	7751	7134	617	3443	2826	617	4308	4308	0
1532	Manu. of starches & starch products	4026	2001	2025	421	421	0	3604	1580	2025
1533	Manufacturing of prepared animal feeds	6040	4386	1655	4535	3854	681	1505	532	973
1535	Rice milling	248833	201005	47828	51399	37961	13438	197433	163043	34390
1539	Grain Mill Products n.e.c	6848	3281	3567	2154	469	1685	4694	2812	1882
1541	Bakery Products	67036	58934	8102	23440	18695	4745	43596	40239	3357
1542	Sugar	4330	4330	0	3524	3524	0	806	806	0
1543	Cocoa, chocolate, sugar confectionery	18323	15520	2802	11742	8939	2802	6581	6581	0
1544	Macaroni, noodles, couscous & related	467	467	0	467	467	0	0	0	0
1545	Gur	2562	2562	0	0	0	0	2562	2562	0
1547	Blending of tea and coffee	107437	61258	46179	0	0	0	107437	61258	46179
1548	Edible salt refining	3926	3396	530	525	525	0	3401	2871	530
1549	Manu. of other food products n.e.c	32234	26352	5882	15665	12621	3044	16569	13732	2838
1552	Manufacturing of wines	615	615	0	615	615	0	0	0	0
1554	Manu. of soft drinks & mineral waters	6096	6096	0	1873	1873	0	4222	4222	0
1601	Manufacturing of cigarettes	5893	5758	135	3288	3153	135	2605	2605	0
1602	Manufacturing of cigars and cheroots	4678	3284	1393	2119	2119	0	2559	1166	1393
1603	Manufacturing of bidies	112117	38259	73858	59455	23553	35902	52662	14705	37957
1604	Manu. tobacoco steaming & redrying	2483	1788	695	399	399	0	2084	1389	695
1605	Manufacturing of zarda and quivam	3851	3452	399	2623	2224	399	1228	1228	0
1711	Cotton textiles except handlooms	98464	73597	24868	26029	19909	6120	72435	53688	18747
1712	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing of textiles	25549	23531	2018	11097	9935	1162	14452	13596	857
1713	Jute textiles except handlooms	55493	47841	7652	32155	28383	3772	23338	19458	3880
1714	Silk, art silk, synthetic textiles ex. H/L	11130	6799	4331	4406	4406	0	6724	2393	4331
1715	Narrow fabrics except handlooms	4049	3714	335	2345	2010	335	1704	1704	0

(Contd)



### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1716	Handloom textiles	78183	50124	28058	44740	29875	14865	33442	20249	13193
1717	Woolen textiles except handlooms	11941	10183	1758	2965	2965	0	8976	7218	1758
1721	Made up textile articles except apparel	61175	34358	26817	24361	17243	7119	36813	17115	19698
1722	Manufacturing of carpets, rugs & mats	25110	15080	10030	3446	2891	555	21664	12189	9474
1723	Manu. cordage, rope, twine & netting	46766	28840	17927	8773	7782	991	37994	21058	16936
1724	Manufacturing of spooling & thread ball	6024	5328	697	1077	1077	0	4947	4251	697
1725	Ginning, pressing and bailing of cotton	300	300	0	300	300	0	0	0	0
1726	pressing and bailing of wool	2230	2230	0	0	0	0	2230	2230	0
1727	Pressing and bailing of jute	51755	40425	11330	28893	18557	10335	22862	21867	995
1728	Preprocessing & bailing of other fibres	1033	698	335	335	0	335	698	698	0
1729	Manufacturing of textiles, n.e.c	5146	3834	1311	1472	1219	254	3673	2616	1058
1730	Manu. knitted & cro. fabrics & articles	98624	59895	38729	72750	34021	38729	25874	25874	0
1811	Wearing apparel except fur apparel	12433	91135	21299	99295	48689	50605	13139	42446	70693
1812	Hats and caps	8297	3833	4464	691	0	691	7606	3833	3773
1813	Emb. textile goods & wearing apparel	57721	32975	24746	39571	21799	17772	18150	11176	6974
1819	Wearing apparel n.e.c. ex. Footwear	2341	2341	0	0	0	0	2341	2341	0
1820	Dressing, dyeing & manu. of fur articles	12607	10660	1946	8101	8101	0	4506	2560	1946
1911	T. D. of leather	24079	21588	2491	23547	21056	2491	532	532	0
1912	luggage, H.bag & like saddlery & harness	4438	4438	0	3517	3517	0	921	921	0
1921	Manufacturing of leather footwear	63047	50694	12353	26547	19531	7016	36500	31163	5337
1929	Manufacturing of other footwear n.e.c	942	0	942	0	0	0	942	0	942
2010	Sawmilling and planing of wood	88536	82203	6333	26425	22020	4405	62111	60183	1928
2022	Manu. of builders' carpentry & joinery	98395	98395	0	70029	70029	0	28366	28366	0
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	291	291	0	291	291	0	0	0	0
2024	Structural products made of bamboo	83164	39525	43639	33995	7759	26236	49169	31766	17404
2025	Bamboo and cane products	46810	56144	90666	18667	8896	9771	28143	47248	80895
2029	Products of wood, cork, straw & plaiting Materials ex. furni	30025	6543	23482	3784	3579	205	26240	2964	23277
2101	Manu. of pulp, paper & paper board	21405	20906	499	1383	1383	0	20022	19523	499
2102	Corrugated paper,paper board containers	28551	9113	19438	24230	6346	17884	4321	2767	1554
2109	Other articles of paper & paper board	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
2211	Books, brochures, musical books	14705	14014	691	10164	9473	691	4541	4541	0
2212	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	16911	16911	0	15961	15961	0	950	950	0
2219	Other publishing	16462	16462	0	7989	7989	0	8472	8472	0
2221	Printing	9315	9315	0	2842	2842	0	6473	6473	0
2222	Service activities related to printing	4643	4643	0	685	685	0	3957	3957	0
2311	Manufacturing of coke oven products	479	479	0	479	479	0	0	0	0
2313	Misc. petroleum products	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2411	Basic chemicals, ex. fert. & nitro. com.	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2412	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	49082	49082	0	0	0	0	49082	49082	0

(Cont'd)

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2414	Dyes, colours and pigments	5400	5400	0	2369	2369	0	3031	3031	0
2415	Compressed, liquified, solidified gases	4004	3313	691	4004	3313	691	0	0	0
2419	Manu. of industrial chemicals n.e.c	392	392	0	392	392	0	0	0	0
2422	Paints, varnishes, coatings, mastics	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
2423	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals(Allopathic)	62298	59002	3296	43169	41245	1924	19129	17756	1372
2424	Soap, detergents, cleaning & polishing	14289	14289	0	5581	5581	0	8708	8708	0
2425	Manufacturing of perfumes & toileteries	2645	2645	0	1192	1192	0	1453	1453	0
2426	Manufacturing of unani medicines	716	716	0	716	716	0	0	0	0
2427	Manu. of ayuro-vedic medicines	1087	1087	0	278	278	0	809	809	0
2429	Manu. of other chemical products n.e.c	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2431	Manufacturing of man-made fibres	1171	1171	0	197	197	0	973	973	0
2432	Manufacturing of matches	6207	4697	1511	2044	681	1363	4163	4015	148
2433	Manufacturing of ink (all kinds)	1249	726	523	726	726	0	523	0	523
2434	Manufacturing of candles	2861	2861	0	2861	2861	0	0	0	0
2439	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal ch. Pro.	5064	3967	1098	2147	2147	0	2917	1819	1098
2511	Manufacturing of rubber tyres and tubes	12047	7066	4981	9963	4981	4981	2084	2084	0
2519	Manufacturing of rubber products n.e.c	2491	0	2491	2491	0	2491	0	0	0
2521	Manufacturing of plastic footwear	7854	5363	2491	7854	5363	2491	0	0	0
2522	Manufacturing of polythene products	9312	6202	3110	8092	4981	3110	1220	1220	0
2529	Manufacturing of miscellaneous plastic products n.e.c	81767	67624	14143	66524	56561	9963	15243	11064	4180
2611	Manufacturing of glass	5064	5064	0	5064	5064	0	0	0	0
2612	Manufacturing of glass products	3508	3508	0	2802	2802	0	705	705	0
2691	Non-structural non-ref. ceramic ware	44762	22511	22251	5944	3773	2171	38819	18738	20080
2692	Manu. of refractory ceramic products	196461	183738	12723	17660	16258	1401	178801	167480	11322
2693	Structural non-ref. clay & ceramic pro.	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
2694	Manufacturing of cement, lime & plaster	4889	4612	277	3112	2836	277	1776	1776	0
2695	Articles of concrete, cement & plaster	2445	1826	620	1239	620	620	1206	1206	0
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	2171	2171	0	1117	1117	0	1054	1054	0
2697	Manufacturing of cements Prodcuts	10566	10566	0	5022	5022	0	5544	5544	0
2699	Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c	20383	13485	6898	2901	205	2696	17481	13280	4201
2711	Iron and steel mills	1711	1711	0	1711	1711	0	0	0	0
2712	Iron and steel foundries	8411	8411	0	4981	4981	0	3429	3429	0
2713	Iron and steel re-rolling mills	18880	18880	0	17680	17680	0	1200	1200	0
2719	Iron and steel basic industries n.e.c	21225	21225	0	11306	11306	0	9920	9920	0
2720	Basic precious & non-ferrous metals	2877	2877	0	990	990	0	1887	1887	0
2731	Casting of iron and steel	10450	10450	0	0	0	0	10450	10450	0
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	5930	5930	0	5930	5930	0	0	0	0
2811	Manu. of structural metal products	106106	104072	2034	60178	58144	2034	45928	45928	0
2812	Tanks, reservoirs, containers of metal	1097	1097	0	1097	1097	0	0	0	0

(Contd )

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2814	Manufacturing of metal trunks	923	923	0	923	923	0	0	0	0
2815	Bolts, nuts, rivets and washers	10149	10149	0	6506	6506	0	3643	3643	0
2816	Plumbing equipment & sanitary ware	5459	2969	2491	2491	0	2491	2969	2969	0
2817	Metal barrels and drums	691	691	0	691	691	0	0	0	0
2818	Manufacturing of wire products	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
2819	Manu. of tincans and tinware, n.e.c	2322	2322	0	1401	1401	0	921	921	0
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping & roll-forming of metal	3119	3119	0	2074	2074	0	1045	1045	0
2892	Treatment and coating of metal;	131	131	0	131	131	0	0	0	0
2894	Manufacturing of hand and edge tools	18598	18412	186	5529	5343	186	13069	13069	0
2899	Other fabricated metal products n.e.c	10163	10163	0	7728	7728	0	2435	2435	0
2911	Engines & turbines, ex. aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	1638	1638	0	0	0	0	1638	1638	0
2912	Pumps & compressors, taps & valves	16779	15378	1401	14811	13410	1401	1968	1968	0
2919	Other general purpose machinery	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
2921	Agricultural and forestry machinery	310	310	0	310	310	0	0	0	0
2922	Manufacturing of machine tools	6224	6224	0	335	335	0	5889	5889	0
2923	Manu. of machinery for metallurgy	2676	2676	0	135	135	0	2541	2541	0
2924	Machinery for mining, quarrying & construction	1617	1078	539	0	0	0	1617	1078	539
2928	Industrial machinery	1659	1659	0	0	0	0	1659	1659	0
2929	Other special purpose machinery	705	705	0	0	0	0	705	705	0
3000	Office, accounting, computing machinery	5293	5293	0	5293	5293	0	0	0	0
3110	Electric motors, generators, transformers	6109	6109	0	4175	4175	0	1934	1934	0
3120	Electricity distribution & control apparatus	2246	2246	0	131	131	0	2115	2115	0
3130	Manufacturing of insulated wire & cable	3392	3392	0	817	817	0	2575	2575	0
3140	Accumulators, primary cells & batteries	8838	8838	0	6870	6870	0	1968	1968	0
3190	Other electrical equipment n.e.c	4924	4452	472	4924	4452	472	0	0	0
3210	Electronic valves, tubes & components	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
3220	Television, radio, transmitters apparatus	3934	3934	0	3067	3067	0	867	867	0
3312	Instruments, measuring, checking, testing, navigating	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
3410	Manufacturing of motor vehicles	6524	4033	2491	5603	3112	2491	921	921	0
3420	Bodies for motor vehicles; trailers, semi-trailers	1383	1383	0	1383	1383	0	0	0	0
3430	Parts & accessories for motor vehicles	16402	16402	0	12313	12313	0	4090	4090	0
3511	Building and repairing of ships	16209	15412	798	396	396	0	15813	15016	798
3512	Building & repairing of pleasure & sporting boats	16696	16696	0	0	0	0	16696	16696	0
3513	Ship breaking and dismantling	3023	532	2491	3023	532	2491	0	0	0
3591	Manufacturing of motor cycles	600	600	0	600	600	0	0	0	0
3592	Manu. of bi-cycles & invalid carriages	19160	19160	0	12221	12221	0	6939	6939	0
3611	Wooden furniture and fixtures	355590	351646	3943	95296	95296	0	260294	256351	3943
3612	Manu. of cane & bamboo furniture	3227	2867	360	1376	1016	360	1851	1851	0
3613	Manufacturing of chairs	11543	6039	5504	0	0	0	11543	6039	5504

(Contd)

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
3614	Manu. of plastic furniture & fixtures	698	698	0	139	139	0	559	559	0
3615	Manu. of metal furniture & fixtures	38112	35387	2726	18376	15650	2726	19736	19736	0
3616	Signs & advertising displays (non-electrical)	7002	7002	0	5506	5506	0	1496	1496	0
3619	Manu. of furniture & fixtures, n.e.c	2200	2200	0	1033	1033	0	1167	1167	0
3621	Wood, cane & bamboo handicrafts	119965	117713	2253	25492	25349	143	94474	92364	2110
3622	Paper and paper products handicrafts	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3623	Rubber and plastic decorative handicrafts	2491	2491	0	2491	2491	0	0	0	0
3624	China, ceramic & glass handicrafts	5107	5107	0	683	683	0	4424	4424	0
3625	Metal decorative handicrafts	2637	2637	0	0	0	0	2637	2637	0
3626	Textile & sewing decorative handicrafts	58485	3175	55309	13602	1289	12313	44883	1887	42996
3627	Bangles (except of precious metal)	619	0	619	619	0	619	0	0	0
3629	Decorative handicrafts n.e.c	12367	9781	2586	2491	2491	0	9877	7291	2586
3691	Manu. of jewellery & related articles	125100	122247	2852	43802	43802	0	81298	78446	2852
3694	Manufacturing of games and toys	1368	1368	0	467	467	0	901	901	0
3696	Pens, pencils & other office articles	192	192	0	192	192	0	0	0	0
3697	Manu. of umbrellas & walking sticks	969	969	0	0	0	0	969	969	0
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	4673	4673	0	1573	1573	0	3100	3100	0
3720	Recycling of non-metal waste & scrap	507	507	0	507	507	0	0	0	0
4011	Hydro-electric power generation	1287	1287	0	1038	1038	0	250	250	0
4012	Thermal electric power generation	4048	3918	131	581	450	131	3467	3467	0
4013	Nuclear electric power generation	2152	2152	0	1200	1200	0	951	951	0
4014	Transmission & dist. of electric power	52469	49312	3157	20452	19320	1132	32016	29992	2025
4020	Gas, dist. of gaseous fuel through mains	8086	8086	0	4488	4488	0	3598	3598	0
4100	Collection, purification & dist. of water	8441	8441	0	8441	8441	0	0	0	0
4510	Site preparation	1052059	1004422	47637	377581	364760	12821	674478	639662	34816
4520	Building of complete cons./parts thereof;	349461	325965	23496	112799	109054	3745	236662	216911	19751
4530	Building installation	23134	23134	0	4132	4132	0	19002	19002	0
4540	Building completion	99217	66743	32474	23858	15118	8740	75359	51625	23734
4550	Renting of cons./demolition equipment	472	472	0	472	472	0	0	0	0
5010	Wholesale & retail sale of motor vehicles	7307	7285	22	5492	5470	22	1815	1815	0
5020	Maintenance & repair of motor vehicles	108765	82068	26697	52750	44877	7874	56015	37191	18823
5030	Wholesale and retail sale of motor vehicle parts and accesso	22827	22551	276	10124	9848	276	12702	12702	0
5041	Maintenance & repair of motor cycles & related parts & acces	30400	30400	0	13121	13121	0	17279	17279	0
5042	Cycle, rickshaw & related parts & accessories	20814	20814	0	11336	11336	0	9478	9478	0
5043	Repair of bicycles & cycle rickshaws.	107843	68702	39142	34304	21215	13089	73539	47486	26053
5049	Transport vehicle & related parts n.e.c	1645	1645	0	702	702	0	943	943	0
5050	Retail sale of automotive fuel.	39975	39975	0	31974	31974	0	8001	8001	0
5111	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	31371	28880	2491	18623	16132	2491	12748	12748	0
5112	Importers and exporters.	31912	30511	1401	29078	27677	1401	2834	2834	0

(Contd)

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5121	Ag. raw materials & live animals	231529	226066	5462	63119	63119	0	168410	162947	5462
5122	Food, beverages and tobacco.	182657	180771	1886	75736	75736	0	106921	105036	1886
5123	Wool and hair.	2666	2666	0	1401	1401	0	1265	1265	0
5124	Arot' of ag. raw materials & food items.	93343	91016	2327	30516	30050	467	62826	60966	1860
5131	Textile, yarn & thread.	18329	14411	3918	10059	10059	0	8270	4352	3918
5132	H/H linen, new apparel & accessories.	94196	2831	91365	36318	0	36318	57878	2831	55047
5133	Hosiery and related item.	470	470	0	470	470	0	0	0	0
5134	Footwear.	7852	7852	0	2622	2622	0	5229	5229	0
5135	Leather & leather substitute products	3068	3068	0	2194	2194	0	874	874	0
5137	Furniture and fixture in household	6256	6256	0	5559	5559	0	697	697	0
5138	Pharmaceutical and medical goods etc	2043	2043	0	870	870	0	1173	1173	0
5139	Games & toys, sports goods & related	7229	6706	523	4494	4494	0	2735	2212	523
5141	Liquid & gaseous fuels & related pro,	6542	6542	0	4747	4747	0	1794	1794	0
5142	Wholesale of metal and metal ores.	8114	6456	1657	4770	4770	0	3344	1687	1657
5143	Construction materials, hardware, plumbing & heating equipme	73828	68298	5530	33005	29788	3217	40823	38510	2313
5144	Coal and coke.	2160	2160	0	1062	1062	0	1098	1098	0
5145	Fuel wood and charcoal.	22366	21182	1184	10906	9722	1184	11460	11460	0
5146	Industrial and heavy chemical ex. Fertilizer	4981	4981	0	4981	4981	0	0	0	0
5147	Fertilizers and pesticides.	3205	3205	0	337	337	0	2868	2868	0
5149	Other intermediate pro., waste & scrap	35185	32513	2672	13417	10746	2672	21768	21768	0
5151	Office & commercial machinery, equip.	3892	3892	0	3892	3892	0	0	0	0
5152	Ag. machinery equipment supplies.	3323	3047	276	1976	1700	276	1347	1347	0
5158	Electrical apparatus, equipment and supplies.	3281	3281	0	901	901	0	2380	2380	0
5159	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	10206	7715	2491	9055	6564	2491	1151	1151	0
5190	Other wholesale.	4983	4983	0	1083	1083	0	3901	3901	0
5211	Milk and milk products	71413	68008	3405	16132	14423	1710	55281	53585	1696
5212	Pan,cigarettes,bidies,betelnuts,tobacco	266818	253941	12877	69996	66960	3036	196822	186981	9841
5213	Confectionery	54469	53005	1464	21972	21459	513	32497	31546	950
5214	Rice, pulses, wheat and flour	275214	263741	11472	69194	66731	2463	206019	197010	9010
5215	Grocery and general stores	1345162	1296123	49039	392685	380032	12653	952477	916092	36386
5216	Ration shop	459	459	0	459	459	0	0	0	0
5217	Other retail sale in non-specialized stores	30885	30885	0	8267	8267	0	22617	22617	0
5219	Other retail sale in non-specialised stores	28374	24687	3687	7677	5043	2633	20698	19644	1054
5220	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized st	8232	7414	818	1700	1700	0	6532	5714	818
5221	Meat-beef, mutton, or pork	76188	75934	254	27138	26884	254	49050	49050	0
5222	Poultry	92505	92229	276	28081	27805	276	64424	64424	0
5223	Fish and sea food	496959	490962	5997	133551	131650	1901	363408	359311	4097
5224	Fruits	156602	156195	407	49420	49420	0	107182	106775	407
5225	Vegetables	422030	415604	6426	120817	116170	4647	301214	299435	1779

(Contd)

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
5226	Sweetmeats	59019	55223	3796	18256	17333	923	40763	37890	2873
5227	Bakeries	31449	29976	1473	24711	24106	604	6738	5870	868
5228	Beverages(any kind of drink ex. water)	2551	2437	114	511	398	114	2040	2040	0
5229	Food, beverage, tobacco, n.e.c.	70554	69681	873	26301	25428	873	44253	44253	0
5231	Phar.,medical goods,cosmetic & toilet articles	166410	164152	2259	66155	65773	382	100255	98378	1877
5232	Textile,clothing,hosiery,footwear,leather	677573	635362	42211	314090	293556	20534	363483	341806	21677
5233	H/h appliances, articles & equipments	250113	242376	7737	97519	95686	1833	152595	146691	5904
5234	Hardware, paints and glass	256916	252538	4378	113221	110049	3172	143695	142489	1206
5235	Hay, fodder and animal feeds	18461	17901	559	6580	6580	0	11881	11322	559
5236	Farm supplies	32177	31991	186	5867	5681	186	26310	26310	0
5237	Caps and headwear	2683	2683	0	1044	1044	0	1639	1639	0
5238	Timber and lumber	121528	117310	4217	15995	15995	0	105532	101315	4217
5239	Retail sale in specialised stores, n.e.c.	462447	442347	20099	229475	220979	8497	232971	221369	11602
5240	Second hand goods(clothing etc) in stores	73465	63500	9965	44863	34897	9965	28602	28602	0
5251	Retail sale via mail order houses	3679	1188	2491	3679	1188	2491	0	0	0
5252	Retail sale via stalls and markets	7033	7033	0	1170	1170	0	5863	5863	0
5259	Other non-store retail sale	110102	93386	16716	54028	43179	10849	56074	50206	5867
5261	Repair of footwear & leather goods	20870	20870	0	4033	4033	0	16838	16838	0
5262	Electrical repair	80033	79235	798	43187	43187	0	36846	36048	798
5263	Watch, clock and jewellery repair	27511	27511	0	19076	19076	0	8434	8434	0
5264	Carpentry repair	1400	1400	0	1400	1400	0	0	0	0
5265	Welding & repair of iron & steel articles	29172	29172	0	11384	11384	0	17789	17789	0
5266	Repair of tyre and tube	31539	31539	0	8076	8076	0	23463	23463	0
5269	Repair n.e.c.	11554	11554	0	6269	6269	0	5285	5285	0
5511	Hotels. houses, camps, lodging (com.)	14903	8459	6444	6596	3945	2651	8307	4514	3793
5512	Hotels.houses, camps , lodging(non-com.)	7801	4844	2957	6710	3752	2957	1091	1091	0
5521	Restaurants & non-residential hotels	241783	216764	25019	97746	88349	9397	144037	128415	15622
5522	Wine bars	1391	1391	0	307	307	0	1084	1084	0
5523	Tea stalls	446355	429645	16709	138719	130736	7984	307636	298910	8726
6010	Railway transport	29851	29455	396	18700	18304	396	11151	11151	0
6021	Other scheduled passenger	692073	682589	9484	218808	212795	6014	473265	469794	3471
6022	Other non-scheduled passenger	1802555	1775296	27259	522844	514196	8648	1279711	1261100	18611
6023	Freight transport by road	491543	489573	1970	170148	170148	0	321395	319425	1970
6024	New Code-1	348540	346021	2519	54587	53981	606	293953	292039	1913
6030	Transport via pipe line	2626	2626	0	2626	2626	0	0	0	0
6039	New Code-3	47634	47212	421	25558	25137	421	22075	22075	0
6110	Ocean and coastal water transport	40177	39899	278	24732	24454	278	15445	15445	0
6121	Inland water transport, mechanised	69586	67471	2115	9063	9063	0	60523	58408	2115
6122	Inland water transport, non- mechanised	72109	72109	0	15523	15523	0	56587	56587	0

(Contd)

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
6123	Stevedoring service	20616	20616	0	6390	6390	0	14226	14226	0
6129	Water transport, n.e.c.	38758	37940	818	25273	25273	0	13485	12667	818
6210	Scheduled air transport	14489	14489	0	8092	8092	0	6397	6397	0
6230	New Code-2	94648	79704	14944	94648	79704	14944	0	0	0
6301	Cargo handling	3896	3896	0	1270	1270	0	2626	2626	0
6302	Storage and ware housing	44647	44343	304	18608	18304	304	26039	26039	0
6303	Other supporting transport activities; Activities of travel agencies & tour	11605	11605	0	5332	5332	0	6273	6273	0
6304	operators;	6097	6097	0	3251	3251	0	2845	2845	0
6309	Activities of other transport agencies	6228	6228	0	4773	4773	0	1455	1455	0
6411	National postal services	14370	14370	0	3089	3089	0	11281	11281	0
6412	Courier services except postal services	2339	2339	0	1255	1255	0	1084	1084	0
6420	Telecommunications	121511	116164	5346	71276	67724	3552	50234	48440	1794
6511	Central banking	269888	216637	53251	230940	179094	51846	38948	37543	1405
6519	Other monetary intermediation	48188	42163	6026	25403	21831	3572	22785	20331	2454
6591	Financial leasing	761	507	254	761	507	254	0	0	0
6592	Other credit granting	118353	78212	40141	32299	20772	11527	86054	57440	28614
6599	Other financial intermediation, n.e.c.	4771	2205	2566	254	254	0	4517	1951	2566
6601	Life insurance	46950	35494	11457	22087	15196	6892	24863	20298	4565
6603	Non-life insurance	2043	2043	0	1063	1063	0	980	980	0
6712	Security dealing activities	653	653	0	0	0	0	653	653	0
6719	Financial intermediation, n.e.c.	14257	13191	1065	8139	7769	371	6117	5422	695
6720	Insurance, pension funding	1174	1174	0	232	232	0	942	942	0
7010	Own or leased property	21050	20065	986	13733	12748	986	7317	7317	0
7020	Fee or contract basis	5562	5562	0	2491	2491	0	3071	3071	0
7111	Renting of land transport equipment	9093	9093	0	7812	7812	0	1281	1281	0
7112	Renting of water transport equipment	5167	5167	0	5167	5167	0	0	0	0
7121	Agricultural machinery and equipment	973	973	0	0	0	0	973	973	0
7122	Construction, civil eng., machinery & eq.	2487	2487	0	399	399	0	2088	2088	0
7130	Personal and household goods n.e.c.	901	901	0	0	0	0	901	901	0
7210	Hardware consultancy	1401	1401	0	1401	1401	0	0	0	0
7220	Software consultancy	4161	3853	308	2991	2683	308	1170	1170	0
7240	Database activities	3475	3475	0	3475	3475	0	0	0	0
7311	Research and experimental developmen t on natural science	493	186	307	493	186	307	0	0	0
7313	Medical research institutions	411	411	0	411	411	0	0	0	0
7411	Legal activities	94086	88313	5773	41073	37716	3357	53013	50597	2416
7412	Accounting, book-keeping & auditing activities tax consultan	6605	6302	303	2115	1811	303	4490	4490	0
7413	Market research, public opinion polling	681	681	0	681	681	0	0	0	0
7414	Business, management consultancy activities	13841	12483	1358	6167	5827	341	7674	6657	1017
7421	Architectural, engineering activities & related technical co	9962	9962	0	9962	9962	0	0	0	0

(Cont'd)

### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
7422	Technical testing and analysis	2425	2425	0	485	485	0	1940	1940	0
7430	Advertising	5809	5809	0	4122	4122	0	1687	1687	0
7491	Labour recruitment & provision of personnel	2257	1084	1173	0	0	0	2257	1084	1173
7492	Investigation and security activities	944	944	0	944	944	0	0	0	0
7493	Building cleaning activities	396	396	0	396	396	0	0	0	0
7494	Photographic activities	11578	11578	0	6196	6196	0	5382	5382	0
7495	Packaging activities	197	197	0	197	197	0	0	0	0
7496	Photocopying, blueprinting services	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	0	0	0
7497	Typing, stenographic,translation services	4502	4502	0	3448	3448	0	1054	1054	0
7499	Other business activities n.e.c.	27700	26507	1193	16560	16421	139	11139	10085	1054
7511	General public service activities	602930	519840	83090	327798	284185	43613	275132	235654	39477
7512	Health care,ed., cultural,other services ex. Social security	23847	14962	8885	8552	6695	1857	15295	8268	7027
7513	Regulation & contribution for business	29678	27688	1990	11041	10222	820	18636	17466	1170
7514	Ancillary service activities for the govt.	11223	7924	3299	4014	3489	525	7209	4435	2775
7521	Foreign affairs	421	0	421	421	0	421	0	0	0
7522	Defence activities	88984	88005	980	26875	26875	0	62109	61130	980
7523	Public order and safety activities	124030	119020	5010	50392	47284	3108	73638	71736	1902
7530	Compulsory social security activities	620	620	0	620	620	0	0	0	0
8011	Primary level general education	409477	232888	176589	127993	47384	80609	281484	185504	95980
8012	P. L. madrasha & religious education	69284	64548	4736	7647	5394	2253	61637	59154	2483
8021	Secondary level general education	283540	227040	56500	75189	44623	30566	208351	182417	25934
8022	Secondary level specialised education	5963	2529	3434	3004	513	2491	2959	2016	943
8023	S.L. madrasha & religious education	78547	73663	4884	11064	10295	769	67483	63368	4115
8031	H.S.L. general education	152235	121294	30941	80934	60300	20634	71301	60994	10307
8032	H.S.L. specialised edu. in teaching	23392	13973	9419	15449	7892	7558	7942	6081	1861
8033	H.S.L. specialised edu. in commerce	382	382	0	382	382	0	0	0	0
8034	H.S.L. specialised ed. In craft & technology	10670	10670	0	6588	6588	0	4082	4082	0
8035	H.S.L. specialised ed. in medicine	2611	1760	850	2611	1760	850	0	0	0
8036	H.S.L. madrasha & religious education	25190	22603	2587	2682	2062	620	22508	20541	1967
8039	H.S.L. specialised education n.e.c.	1716	1376	341	1716	1376	341	0	0	0
8041	Degree level general,humanties,social & natural science	59425	45069	14356	35197	26242	8956	24227	18827	5400
8042	Degree madrasha & religious edu.	17937	14411	3525	1629	1629	0	16308	12782	3525
8049	Degree level specialised education n.e.c.	94950	91437	3513	94950	91437	3513	0	0	0
8091	Adult education	1680	1680	0	737	737	0	943	943	0
8092	Special ed. of the physically, mentally	417	417	0	417	417	0	0	0	0
8093	Skills development education	13316	8440	4876	8135	4429	3706	5181	4011	1170
8099	Education n.e.c.	55485	29453	26032	30209	13571	16637	25276	15882	9394
8511	Hospitals, nursing homes and clinics	183769	110594	73174	129637	75606	54031	54132	34988	19144
8512	Allopathic physicians	12979	11535	1444	6678	5986	691	6301	5549	752
8513	Homeopathic physicians	29365	26010	3355	7795	4440	3355	21570	21570	0

(Cont'd)



### 3.14 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Detail Industry (4 Digit) Sex and Residence, 2005-06

BSIC code	Description of Industry	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
8514	Unani and Ayurvedic physicians	11498	11122	376	2187	2187	0	9311	8935	376
8515	Dental services	5694	5694	0	3695	3695	0	1999	1999	0
8516	Other medical practitioners	33218	27786	5433	7170	6829	341	26049	20956	5092
8517	Outdoor clinics, dispensaries,rural health Centre	13818	3694	10124	6081	491	5590	7737	3203	4534
8518	Medical and dental laboratories	13267	11876	1391	7442	7045	396	5825	4830	995
8519	Health and allied services n.e.c.	14359	4998	9361	4854	1405	3450	9505	3594	5911
8520	Veterinary activities	15581	13728	1853	5069	5069	0	10512	8659	1853
8532	Social work without accommodation.	15251	11121	4130	11421	8792	2629	3830	2329	1501
8534	Homes for destitute women,girls,boys,children	2616	0	2616	1134	0	1134	1482	0	1482
8535	Juvenile correction & rehabilitation homes	1887	0	1887	0	0	0	1887	0	1887
8537	Orphanages	3206	2406	800	656	656	0	2550	1750	800
8539	Welfare institutions with accom., n.e.c.	5602	0	5602	2957	0	2957	2645	0	2645
9001	Sewage and refuse disposal	7472	7472	0	7472	7472	0	0	0	0
9002	Sanitary services	921	921	0	0	0	0	921	921	0
9111	Activities of business organizations(Trade Association)	6973	6973	0	3864	3864	0	3109	3109	0
9112	Activities of professional organizations (Proff. Association)	6126	4227	1899	3738	2818	920	2388	1408	980
9113	Activities of employers organizations(Empl. Association)	3686	3686	0	893	893	0	2793	2793	0
9120	Activities of trade unions	2483	2207	276	2483	2207	276	0	0	0
9191	Activities of religious organizations	100829	98827	2002	18061	18061	0	82768	80765	2002
9192	Activities of political organizations	2239	2239	0	269	269	0	1970	1970	0
9199	Activities of other mem. org. n.e.c.	10866	8800	2067	4431	4217	213	6436	4582	1854
9211	Motion picture,video production & dist.	14012	14012	0	9420	9420	0	4592	4592	0
9212	Cinema halls,motion pictures projection	8773	7585	1187	2739	2485	254	6034	5100	934
9213	Radio and television activities	4965	4965	0	3502	3502	0	1463	1463	0
9214	Dramatic arts,music,other arts activities	1596	1596	0	726	726	0	870	870	0
9215	Video cassette,tape,equipment rental	8935	8935	0	6274	6274	0	2661	2661	0
9219	Other entertainment activities, n.e.c.	11061	8570	2491	9386	6895	2491	1674	1674	0
9220	News agency activities	2884	2884	0	2884	2884	0	0	0	0
9231	Library and reading rooms activities	206	93	114	206	93	114	0	0	0
9234	Archives activities	995	995	0	0	0	0	995	995	0
9241	Sporting activities	3182	3182	0	3182	3182	0	0	0	0
9249	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	14651	13249	1401	8620	7218	1401	6031	6031	0
9301	Washing, cleaning of textile, fur products	87196	83342	3854	37544	36357	1187	49652	46984	2667
9302	Hairdressing & other beauty treatment	371584	357564	14019	125758	114799	10960	245825	242766	3060
9303	Funeral and related services	1814	863	951	863	863	0	951	0	951
9304	Tailoring services	795111	499548	295563	360111	165723	194388	435000	333825	101175
9305	Shoeshine and polishing services	17582	17582	0	6422	6422	0	11160	11160	0
9306	Key making and locksmith services	7657	7657	0	0	0	0	7657	7657	0
9307	Sharpening services	11225	10282	943	2279	2279	0	8947	8003	943
9309	Other service activities n.e.c.	342334	322434	19900	122315	114905	7409	220020	207529	12491
9500	Private h/h with employed persons	768781	150316	618465	326140	84108	242032	442641	66208	376433
9900	Extra-territorial organization and bodies.	5488	2872	2616	985	985	0	4503	1887	2616

Note: Industry code is used according to Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification (BSIC)

Source: Labour Force Survey, BBS

### 3.15 Employed Persons 15 Years and Over by Status in Employment, Residence and Gender, 2010

(Percent)

Status in Employment	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Regular Paid Employee	14.6	17.0	8.9	30.3	32.9	24.0	9.9	12.2	4.5
Employer	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Self Employed (agri)	22.8	25.8	15.7	6.4	6.5	6.2	27.7	31.6	18.5
Self employed (non-agri)	18.0	21.7	9.4	21.7	27.3	8.4	16.9	20.0	9.7
Unpaid family worker	21.3	7.1	56.3	17.1	4.0	48.2	23.2	8.0	58.6
Irregular paid worker	2.8	3.1	1.8	5.8	6.3	4.4	1.9	2.2	1.1
Day Labourer (Agri)	10.7	14.2	2.5	3.6	4.8	0.9	12.8	17.1	2.9
Day labourer (non-agri)	9.0	11.6	2.8	14.4	18.5	4.6	7.3	9.5	2.2
servant	0.8	0.1	2.5	1.1	0.2	3.2	0.8	0.1	2.3

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

### 3.16 Unemployment Rate by Age Group Sex & Residence, 2010

Age group and period	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	4.5	4.1	5.7	6.5	5.7	8.3	4.0	3.6	4.9
15-19	10.6	9.8	11.4	12.4	11.7	13.4	10.1	9.8	10.6
20-24	7.1	6.8	7.7	9.9	8.7	11.5	6.3	6.2	6.4
25-29	5.4	4.3	7.3	7.9	6.3	10.8	4.6	3.7	6.2
30-34	4.2	3.8	4.8	5.6	5.0	6.9	3.6	3.4	4.0
35+	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.4

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

### 3.17 Unemployment Rates by Level of Education, Residence and Sex, 2010

Level of Education	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	4.53	4.04	5.66	6.45	5.65	8.34	3.94	3.55	4.85
No education	2.82	2.27	4.07	3.83	3.44	4.63	2.63	2.06	3.96
Class I-V	3.79	3.39	4.73	5.06	4.42	6.41	3.53	3.09	4.18
Class VI-VIII	5.18	4.80	5.98	5.62	5.08	6.88	4.57	4.69	5.68
Class IX-X	7.16	6.76	7.88	9.11	9.35	10.64	6.21	6.53	6.48
SSC/ Equivalent	7.33	7.53	6.80	9.71	9.35	10.64	6.21	6.69	4.87
HSC / Equivalent	13.74	11.83	19.52	17.04	13.89	25.40	11.35	10.42	14.56
Degree/ Equivalent	0.50	0.35	1.25	0.43	0.38	0.61	0.59	0.31	2.02
Master's/ Equivalent	10.25	8.23	19.87	11.48	9.24	20.01	8.56	6.97	19.39
Engineering/ Medical	14.27	10.54	30.84	14.73	11.67	27.63	12.33	5.95	48.12
Technical/vocational	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others	2.93	0.0	9.73	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.93	0.0	23.35

Source: Labour Force Survey, 2010, BBS

### 3.18 Female Labour Force Composition by Residence

Year and characteristics	National	Urban	Rural
<b>1981 Census</b>			
Labour force (million)	1.5	0.2	1.3
<b>Percent of total labour force for area</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Participation rate	5.1	6.8	5.0
Unemployment rate	-	-	-
<b>1983-84 LFS</b>			
Labour force (million)	2.5	0.4	2.1
<b>Percent of total labour force for area</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Participation rate	8.0	12.3	7.4
Unemployment rate	4.2	3.9	4.3
<b>1984-85 LFS</b>			
Labour force (million)	2.7	0.5	2.2
<b>Percent of total labour force for area</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Participation rate	8.2	12.1	7.7
Unemployment rate	5.6	4.0	6.0
<b>1985-86 LFS</b>			
Labour force (million)	3.2	0.6	2.6
<b>Percent of total labour force for area</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Participation rate	9.9	14.9	8.6
Unemployment rate	3.3	2.6	3.4
<b>1989 LFS</b>			
Labour force (million)	21.0	1.5	19.5
<b>Percent of total labour force for area</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>43.2</b>
Participation rate	61.5	28.9	67.3
Unemployment rate	1.0	3.2	0.9
<b>1990-91 LFS</b>			
Labour force (million)	20.1	2.1	18.0
<b>Percent of total labour force for area</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>42.4</b>
Participation rate	58.0	30.0	65.0
Unemployment rate	1.9	4.7	1.6
<b>1995-96 LFS</b>			
Labour force (million)	21.3	2.8	18.5
<b>Percent of total labour force</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>33.0</b>
Participation rate	50.6	28.6	57.3
Unemployment rate	2.3	4.6	1.9
<b>1999-2000</b>			
Labour force (million)	8.6	2.2	6.4
<b>Percent of total labour force</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>
Participation rate	23.9	26.5	23.1
Unemployment rate	7.8	8.2	7.6
<b>2002-03</b>			
Labour Force (Million)	10.3	2.7	7.6
Percent of Total Labour Force	22.2	5.8	16.4
Participation rate	26.1	27.4	25.6
Unemployment rate	4.9	6.2	4.4
<b>2005-06</b>			
Labour Force (Million)	12.1	2.8	9.3
Percent of Total Labour Force	24.4	23.9	24.6
Participation rate	29.2	27.4	29.8
Unemployment rate	7.04	6.69	7.15
<b>2010</b>			
Labour Force (Million)	17.2	4.0	13.2
Percent of Total Labour Force	29.6	29.3	29.7
Participation rate	35.9	34.2	36.5
Unemployment rate	5.7	8.3	4.9

Source : Labour Force Survey, 2010

### 3.19 Comparative Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Divisional/Deputy Commissioners Offices and Autonomous Bodies/Corporations, 2007-2011

Year	Ministries/Division			Departments/ Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices			Autonomous Bodies/ Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant
2007	10292	8283	2009	831336	723365	107971	37917	39566	8351	303220	241807	61413	1182765	1003021	179744
2008	10515	8600	1915	906599	773352	133247	36549	28061	8488	297198	232965	64233	1250861	1042978	207883
2009	10655	8711	1944	927148	788819	138329	37838	28586	9252	289123	221889	67234	1264764	1048005	216759
2010	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	243667
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429	332519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205

Source : Ministry of Public Administration

### 3.20 Class-Wise Breakdown of Civil Officers and Staff, 2011

Class	Ministries/Division			Departments/ Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices			Autonomous Bodies/ Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant	Approved	Existing	Vacant
Class-I	3105	2405	700	74716	54021	20695	2482	1582	900	73291	53284	20007	153594	111292	42302
Class-II	2650	1967	683	31095	22133	8962	491	265	226	47890	29678	18212	82126	54043	28083
Class-III	3601	2455	1146	689368	618666	70702	17580	12394	5186	121041	84525	36516	831590	718040	113550
Class-IV	3224	2611	613	191007	149915	41092	18289	14172	4117	90297	65849	24448	302817	232547	70270
Total	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429	332519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205

Source : Ministry of Public Administration

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate (1)	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved (2)	Actual (3)	Vacant (4)	Approved (5)	Actual (6)	Vacant (7)	Approved (8)	Actual (9)	Vacant (10)	Approved (11)	Actual (12)	Vacant (13)	Approved (14)	Actual (15)	Vacant (16)
<b>Ministry of Agriculture</b>															
Deptt. of Agri. Marketing	45	33	12	8	3	5	342	302	40	150	140	10	545	478	67
Cotton Dev. Board	94	72	22	16	6	10	513	415	98	224	201	23	847	694	153
Agri. Information Service	22	20	2	5	5	0	149	125	24	47	42	5	223	192	31
Soil Resources Dev. Institute	219	131	88	28	9	19	249	194	55	196	136	60	692	470	222
Seed Certification Agency	54	48	6	2	1	1	84	75	9	83	79	4	223	203	20
Deptt. of Agri. extension	2165	1445	720	554	352	202	17061	14711	2350	4961	3520	1441	24741	20028	4713
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2599</b>	<b>1749</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>18398</b>	<b>15822</b>	<b>2576</b>	<b>5661</b>	<b>4118</b>	<b>1543</b>	<b>17271</b>	<b>22065</b>	<b>5206</b>
<b>Ministry of Commerce</b>															
Office of the Chief Cont. of Imp. And Exp.	22	10	12	42	22	20	126	64	62	85	47	38	275	143	132
Registrar of Joint Stock Cos.	5	3	2	7	2	5	53	28	25	16	7	6	78	40	38
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Ministry of Communication</b>															
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	37	27	10	9	4	5	66	49	17	50	40	10	162	120	42
Railway Inspection Deptt.	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	2	3	2	1	9	5	4
Bangladesh Railway	457	413	134	1356	972	384	17832	12067	5765	23009	13324	9685	42744	26776	15968
BD. Road Transport Authority	143	66	77	92	41	51	246	146	100	107	65	42	588	318	270
Roads & Highways Deptt	721	487	234	1510	1072	438	4535	1224	3311	3301	531	2770	10067	3314	6753
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>2967</b>	<b>2089</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>22683</b>	<b>13488</b>	<b>9195</b>	<b>23470</b>	<b>13962</b>	<b>12508</b>	<b>53570</b>	<b>30533</b>	<b>23037</b>
<b>Ministry of Cultural Affairs</b>															
Copy Right Office, Dhaka	9	3	6	0	0	0	30	7	23	4	3	1	43	13	30
Deptt. of Archaeology	47	20	27	17	14	3	181	121	60	202	71	31	447	326	121
Deptt. of public Library	33	26	7	23	12	11	202	41	61	153	143	10	411	322	89
Dte. of Archives	12	8	4	1	1	0	50	39	11	35	30	5	98	78	20
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Ministry of Defence</b>															
Armed Forces Medical College	1	0	1	14	11	3	34	20	14	93	84	9	142	115	27
Armed Forces Medical Inst, Dhaka, Cant	6	3	3	1	0	1	9	5	4	35	38	-3	51	46	5
Stores Depot Dhaka Cant	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	24	1	56	52	4	83	78	5
Dte General Defence Purchase	2	2	0	0	0	0	57	36	21	28	22	6	87	60	27
Bangladesh Air Force	6	4	2	19	31	-12	1307	1080	227	2815	2408	407	4147	3523	624
National Defence College, Mirpur	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	52	52	0	63	63	0
D W & CE (Air) Kurmitola	91	59	32	6	4	2	197	159	38	56	47	9	350	269	81
Survey of Bangladesh	38	24	14	11	3	8	662	480	182	209	143	66	920	650	270

(Cont'd)

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Defence</b>															
Bangladesh Ordnance Factories	43	29	14	155	135	20	1496	1290	206	382	268	114	2076	1722	354
Defence Services Command College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	87	5	92	87	5
BD Amed Soilders Board	15	4	11	0	0	0	46	13	33	32	20	12	93	37	56
DW & CE (Navy)	89	37	52	450	258	192	736	645	91	260	239	21	1535	1179	356
AFIP, Dhaka Cant.	3	0	3	1	0	1	5	3	2	32	29	3	41	32	9
Dte of Military Land	23	20	3	13	4	9	43	35	8	44	39	5	123	98	25
Deptt. of Cypher	-10	7	3	0	0	0	23	21	2	9	8	1	42	36	6
Dte of BD National Cadet Corps	3	1	2	0	0	0	210	161	49	267	239	28	480	401	79
Bangladesh Meteorological Deptt.	114	82	32	16	16	0	815	640	175	119	89	30	1064	827	327
DW(Army)	88	37	51	450	258	192	745	652	93	260	239	21	1543	1186	357
AHQ AGS. Br.(PA Dte)	58	19	39	158	100	58	4876	4033	843	8373	7962	411	13465	12114	1351
AHQ. E in C'S Br. Works Dte	5	7	-2	16	15	1	39	42	-3	14	14	0	74	78	4
Modc Records, Rajendrapur Cantt.	0	0	0	1	41	0	3	3	0	36	35	1	40	39	1
Dept. of Inter Service Pub Relation	6	4	2	3	2	1	18	13	5	6	5	1	33	24	9
Office of the Chief Admin Officer	167	94	73	58	9	39	1042	27	315	689	607	82	1956	47	509
Dept General Medical Services	2	2	0	2	1	1	135	126	9	98	96	2	237	225	12
Controller General Defence Finance	116	107	9	216	98	118	1386	1053	333	171	118	53	1889	1376	513
Dte of Civilian Presonnel (Naval HQ)	74	17	57	142	75	67	2855	2401	454	1082	969	113	4153	3462	691
Military Inst of Science	45	8	37	57	35	22	88	76	12	31	30	1	221	149	72
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1008</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>16862</b>	<b>13748</b>	<b>3114</b>	<b>15341</b>	<b>13939</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>35000</b>	<b>29323</b>	<b>5677</b>
<b>Ministry of Education</b>															
Dte of Technical Education	928	498	430	511	237	274	2484	1560	924	1100	763	337	5023	3058	1965
Dte of Secondary & H Education	15786	12617	3169	2	2	0	11909	9770	2139	5826	4220	1606	33523	26609	6914
Dte of Inspection	35	32	3	0	0	0	77	43	34	18	10	8	130	85	45
Bureau of Edu. Inform & Statistics	23	17	6	6	4	2	31	25	6	19	19	0	79	65	14
Education Engineering Deptt.	166	93	73	615	504	111	285	240	45	192	166	26	1258	1003	255
National Academy for Edu. Manag (NAEM)	34	28	6	4	3	1	38	25	13	40	32	8	116	88	28
Office of the Cheif Accounts	5	5	0	5	2	3	53	29	24	7	6	1	70	42	28
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>16977</b>	<b>13290</b>	<b>3687</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>14877</b>	<b>11692</b>	<b>3185</b>	<b>7202</b>	<b>5216</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>40199</b>	<b>30950</b>	<b>9249</b>
<b>Election Commission Secretariat</b>															
<b>Deputy Election commission</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2146</b>	<b>1688</b>	<b>458</b>
<b>Office</b>															

(Cont'd)

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate (1)	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved (2)	Actual (3)	Vacant (4)	Approved (5)	Actual (6)	Vacant (7)	Approved (8)	Actual (9)	Vacant (10)	Approved (11)	Actual (12)	Vacant (13)	Approved (14)	Actual (15)	Vacant (16)
<b>Ministry of Environment and Forest</b>															
Department of Environment and Forest	294	191	103	420	245	175	5306	4316	990	4115	3634	481	10135	8386	1749
Bangladesh National Herbarium	16	10	6	3	3	0	16	13	3	11	9	2	46	35	11
BD Forest Research Inst. CTG	102	47	55	45	21	24	431	368	63	213	157	56	791	593	198
Environment Deptt.	205	68	137	127	32	95	266	81	185	137	18	119	735	199	536
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>6019</b>	<b>4778</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>4476</b>	<b>3818</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>11707</b>	<b>9213</b>	<b>2494</b>
<b>Ministry of Public Administration</b>															
Dept. of Printing Stationary, Form & Publication	18	17	1	25	12	13	1780	1337	443	567	426	141	2390	1792	598
Dept of Govt. Employees Welfare	23	16	7	16	5	11	97	58	39	52	34	18	188	113	75
Office of Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
BD Civil Service (Admin.) Academy	23	17	6	1	0	1	43	31	12	50	36	14	117	84	33
Dept of Govt. Transport	9	7	2	4	1	3	1977	1713	264	194	149	45	2184	1870	314
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3940</b>	<b>3163</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>4935</b>	<b>3892</b>	<b>1043</b>
<b>Ministry of Expatriates Welfare and Overseas Employment</b>															
Bureau of manpower Emp. & Trag	163	88	75	70	37	33	1353	1000	353	519	439	80	2105	1564	541
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1353</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>1564</b>	<b>541</b>
<b>Ministry of Finance</b>															
Dept. of Insurance	12	5	7	2	0	2	20	14	6	15	10	5	49	29	20
Controller General Dhaka	42	46	-4	45	43	2	90	30	60	32	23	9	209	142	67
Controller General of Accounts, Dhaka	697	660	37	782	281	501	3440	1747	1693	886	708	178	5805	3396	2409
Custom Excise Appellate Tribunal	5	5	0	1	1	0	17	17	0	7	7	0	30	30	0
National Board of Revenue (Excise)	686	600	86	2162	1349	813	4133	2467	1666	2320	1618	702	9301	6034	3267
National Board of Revenue (Board of Admin)	108	94	14	0	0	0	245	160	85	105	89	16	458	343	115
Comm of Taxes Intel.	7	7	0	3	0	3	5	58	7	22	20	2	97	85	12
Dept of National Savings	78	66	12	0	0	0	220	159	61	109	68	41	407	293	114
National Board of Revenue (Taxes of Dept.)	515	438	77	125	99	26	2902	2210	692	1692	1281	411	5234	4028	1206
Taxes Appellate Tribunal, Dhaka	22	19	3	0	0	0	69	53	16	41	33	8	132	105	27
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2172</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>3120</b>	<b>1773</b>	<b>1347</b>	<b>11201</b>	<b>6915</b>	<b>4286</b>	<b>5229</b>	<b>3857</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>21722</b>	<b>14485</b>	<b>7237</b>

(Cont'd)

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock</b>															
Dept of Livestock Services	1600	1111	489	9	4	5	4676	4152	524	2145	1778	33367	8430	7045	1385
Dept. Of Fisheries and Livestock Infor	15	4	11	3	0	3	69	24	45	2224	11	13	111	39	72
Dept . Of Fisheries	640	426	214	634	462	172	1914	1458	456	1311	901	410	4499	3247	1252
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>6659</b>	<b>5634</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>3480</b>	<b>2690</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>13040</b>	<b>10331</b>	<b>2709</b>
<b>Ministry of Food &amp; Disaster Management</b>															
Dept. General of Relife	303	219	84	303	241	62	883	832	51	204	181	23	1693	1473	220
Disaster Management Bureau	17	16	1	0	0	0	18	16	2	9	8	1	44	40	4
Director General of Food	877	871	306	27	23	4	6456	3669	2787	6292	4071	2221	13652	8334	5318
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7357</b>	<b>4517</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>6505</b>	<b>4260</b>	<b>2245</b>	<b>15389</b>	<b>9847</b>	<b>5842</b>
<b>Ministry foreign Affairs</b>															
State Guest House padma, Meghna Suganda	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	12	0	27	25	2	40	37	3
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Ministry of Health and family Welfare</b>															
National Inst, of Cardio Vascular Diseases	117	109	8	5	4	1	228	211	17	136	109	27	486	433	53
Dte of Drug Admin Dhaka Ctg	118	28	90	25	7	18	115	55	60	104	40	64	362	130	232
Govt. Employees Hospital Dhaka	22	21	1	0	0	0	49	48	1	30	27	3	101	96	5
Inst. of Public Health	70	56	14	71	64	7	241	221	20	544	434	110	926	775	151
Department of health	20719	14115	6604	1606	1133	473	64493	56071	8422	25480	19542	5938	112298	90861	21437
National Electro Med Equip Maint Workshop & Trg Cent	13	7	6	14	10	4	47	36	11	21	15	6	95	68	27
Bangabandhu SK Mujib Medical University	1727	1439	288	140	104	36	1100	1020	80	850	263	587	3817	2826	991
NIPORT	126	58	68	57	31	26	325	280	45	364	327	37	872	696	176
Shahid Shohrawardi Hospital	99	94	5	17	17	0	252	239	13	128	107	21	496	457	39
Construction Management Unit	74	61	13	85	78	7	136	130	6	91	88	3	386	357	29
Transport Maint Org (TEMO)	1	1	0	4	3	1	45	41	4	26	22	4	76	67	9
Cent Skin & Social H cent Ctg.	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	13	9	4	36	25	11
Dept. of Family Planning	1908	1003	905	1013	609	404	16831	11937	4894	32489	28148	4341	52241	41697	10544
Directorate of Nursing	170	2	168	1361	724	637	16229	14587	1642	704	628	76	18464	15941	2523
65 Civil Surgeon Office	6223	6017	206	303	272	31	43035	40969	2066	12846	12323	523	62407	59581	2826
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>31392</b>	<b>23016</b>	<b>8376</b>	<b>4701</b>	<b>3056</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>143144</b>	<b>125856</b>	<b>17288</b>	<b>73826</b>	<b>62082</b>	<b>11744</b>	<b>253063</b>	<b>214010</b>	<b>39053</b>

(Cont'd)



### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Home Affairs</b>															
Ansar And VDP Deptt.	314	152	162	811	483	328	14154	13281	873	258	195	63	15537	14111	1426
Border Guard Bangladesh	15	13	2	0	0	0	934	783	151	2955	2839	116	3904	3635	269
Dept. of Narcotics Control	91	52	39	54	16	38	1033	721	312	105	82	23	1283	871	412
Directorate of Prisons	167	75	92	90	77	13	8284	7847	437	26	19	7	8567	8018	549
Dept. of Coast Guard	6	0	6	8	0	8	150	55	95	26	12	14	190	67	123
Dept of Immigration	87	38	49	24	3	21	309	171	138	203	111	92	623	323	300
Dept. of Fire Services Defence	46	24	22	144	84	60	5832	5460	372	343	323	20	6365	5891	474
Police Directorate	1749	1749	0	2390	2390	0	123238	123238	0	2719	2719	0	130096	130096	0
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2475</b>	<b>2103</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>3521</b>	<b>3053</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>153934</b>	<b>151556</b>	<b>2378</b>	<b>6635</b>	<b>6300</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>166565</b>	<b>163012</b>	<b>3553</b>
<b>Ministry of Housing and Public Works</b>															
Dept of Housing & Settlement	32	24	8	66	62	4	171	115	58	71	44	27	342	245	97
Dept. of Architecture	75	55	20	0	0	0	155	123	32	47	34	13	277	212	65
Public works Deptt.	667	507	160	1274	1046	228	2452	2227	225	1797	1678	119	6190	5458	732
Dte of Urban Development	41	26	15	2	1	1	113	87	26	59	50	9	215	164	51
Dept of Internal Audit	3	1	2	8	3	5	38	36	2	11	9	2	60	49	11
Dept of Govt Accommodation	18	8	10	0	0	0	164	147	17	281	263	18	463	418	45
Commissioner Office Settlement	6	4	2	11	4	7	117	83	34	89	48	41	223	139	84
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1361</b>	<b>1116</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>3212</b>	<b>2818</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>2355</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>7770</b>	<b>6685</b>	<b>1085</b>
<b>Ministry of Industries</b>															
Patents Design & Trade Marks Office	42	20	22	5	4	1	54	43	11	13	10	3	114	77	37
National Productivity Organization	20	14	6	1	1	0	33	28	5	12	11	1	66	54	12
Boiler Inspection Office	10	4	6	0	0	0	13	7	6	8	5	3	31	16	15
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Ministry of Information</b>															
Film Censor Board	3	3	0	6	3	3	18	11	7	9	5	4	36	22	14
Press Information Deptt.	87	49	38	28	17	11	198	127	71	57	42	15	370	235	135
National Broadcasting Auth. (BD Television)	667	370	297	102	18	84	963	397	566	1022	439	583	2754	1224	1530
Dept. of Mass Communication	84	68	16	91	53	38	586	490	96	524	425	99	1285	1036	249
National Board Auth. (BD Betar)	325	192	133	142	112	30	741	574	167	330	249	81	1538	1127	411
Dept. of Films	42	29	13	36	24	12	171	112	59	104	54	50	353	219	134
National Inst. of Mass Communication	34	19	15	14	7	7	40	32	8	29	25	4	117	83	34
Bangladesh Film Archives	2	2	0	5	5	0	24	19	5	8	7	1	39	33	6
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>2741</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>2083</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>6492</b>	<b>3979</b>	<b>2513</b>

(Cont'd)

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Jute &amp; Textile</b>															
Dept. of Textile	154	92	62	40	37	3	490	401	89	170	137	3	854	667	187
Directorate of Jute	31	5	26	45	15	30	356	158	198	62	43	19	494	221	273
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>460</b>
<b>Ministry of Labour and Employment</b>															
Labour Appellate Tribunal & Seven Labour court	17	12	5	0	0	0	40	37	3	55	51	4	112	100	12
Department of Inspection for Factories & Establishment	65	31	34	25	19	6	96	73	23	62	47	15	248	170	78
Minimum wages Board	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	5	0	13	13	0
Department of Labour	121	93	28	57	41	16	318	275	43	225	211	14	721	620	101
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1094</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>Ministry of Land</b>															
Broad of Land Appeal	10	8	2	0	0	0	28	18	10	10	7	3	48	33	15
Land Reforms Board	20	14	6	0	0	0	31	19	12	33	27	6	84	60	24
Department of Land Records	90	38	52	231	176	55	3200	1803	1397	1497	904	593	5018	2921	2097
Land Administration Trng Centre	10	9	1	0	0	0	11	11	0	10	10	0	31	30	1
Controller of Accounts (Rev)	9	8	1	75	75	0	104	90	14	79	71	8	267	244	23
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3374</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>1433</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>5448</b>	<b>3288</b>	<b>2160</b>
<b>Ministry of Law Justice Affairs</b>															
Administrative Tribunal	6	6	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	13	13	0	31	31	0
Supreme Court High Court Div.	8	7	1	2	1	1	42	34	8	35	34	1	87	76	11
Jana Nirapatta Bignakari Aporadh Daman Tribunal	7	7	0	7	1	6	40	35	5	14	11	3	68	54	14
Divisional SPL Judge Office	13	13	0	4	2	2	59	55	4	41	40	1	117	110	7
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, Dhaka	13	8	5	1	1	0	32	29	3	14	14	0	60	52	8
Office of Attonrney General	4	2	2	1	1	0	74	45	29	65	60	5	144	108	36
Nari-o-Shishu Nirjatan Daman Tribunal	33	32	1	1	1	0	64	62	2	63	61	2	161	156	5
Admin. General Receiver	1	0	1	1	1	0	12	6	6	7	6	1	21	13	8
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, CTG	13	8	5	1	1	0	28	28	0	14	13	1	56	50	6
Bangladesh Law Commission	8	3	5	0	0	0	9	8	1	15	13	2	32	24	8
Bangladesh Judicial Service Commission Sect.	8	8	0	0	0	0	19	12	7	15	12	3	42	32	10

(Cont'd)

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Anti-terrorism Additional Tribunal	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	7	7	0	13	12	1
Supreme Court Appellate Div.	8	7	1	2	1	1	42	34	8	35	34	1	87	76	11
Admin. Appellate Tribunal	3	3	0	0	0	0	06	3	3	7	7	0	16	13	3
Dist. Judges Office	1020	623	397	60	44	16	3574	3451	123	3781	3502	279	8435	7620	815
Drutho Bichar Tribunal	4	4	0	2	0	2	16	14	2	24	22	2	46	40	6
Judicial Administration Training Institute	12	10	2	2	2	0	21	18	3	24	22	2	59	52	7
Dte of Registration	541	400	141	1	1	0	1624	1606	18	652	637	15	2818	2644	174
Office of the Environment Court Dhaka	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	2	10	8	2
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1809</b>	<b>1162</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>6136</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>5198</b>	<b>4879</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>13866</b>	<b>12557</b>	<b>1309</b>
<b>Ministry of LGRD and Co-Operative</b>															
Dhaka Mosquito Control	1	1	0	1	1	0	49	31	18	345	197	148	396	230	166
Public Health Engineering Dept	493	106	387	698	533	165	1066	779	287	4622	3355	1267	6879	4773	2106
Local Govt. Engineering Department	1384	832	552	1589	1346	243	5867	4863	1004	1534	1463	71	10374	8504	1870
Deptt. of Co-operatives	184	123	61	569	551	18	2924	1827	1097	1232	801	431	4909	3302	1607
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2062</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2857</b>	<b>2431</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>9906</b>	<b>7500</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>7733</b>	<b>5816</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>22558</b>	<b>16809</b>	<b>5749</b>
<b>Ministry of Planning</b>															
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics	189	111	78	600	336	264	2623	1837	786	754	615	139	4166	2899	1267
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>2623</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>4166</b>	<b>2899</b>	<b>1267</b>
<b>Ministry of Post and Telecommunication</b>															
BD Telecommunication Regulatory Commission	139	53	86	63	14	49	103	65	38	64	32	32	369	164	205
Bangladesh post office	235	166	69	56	23	41	11754	9438	2316	4832	4040	792	16885	13667	3218
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>11857</b>	<b>9503</b>	<b>2354</b>	<b>4896</b>	<b>4072</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>17254</b>	<b>13831</b>	<b>3423</b>
<b>Ministry of Power energy &amp; Min Resources</b>															
Geological Survey of Bangladesh	174	104	70	29	10	19	308	224	84	140	127	13	651	465	186
Bureau of Mineral Development	10	3	7	0	0	0	17	3	14	2	2	0	29	8	21
Dept of Explosives	20	13	7	0	0	0	30	20	10	19	14	5	69	47	22
Bangladesh petroleum Institute	23	9	14	0	0	0	18	14	4	15	13	2	56	36	20
Elec. Adv. & Chip Elec Inspector	5	5	0	3	0	3	19	13	6	6	4	2	33	22	11
Power Cell	12	10	2	0	0	0	14	12	2	11	11	0	37	33	4
Energy Audit Cell	9	9	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	6	5	1	20	18	2
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>266</b>

(Cont'd)

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Primary and Mass Education</b>															
Dept of Primary Education	2171	1351	820	3144	2278	866	228469	217680	10789	2238	1950	288	236022	223259	12763
Directorate of Non- formal Education	77	67	10	0	0	0	80	79	1	72	71	1	229	217	12
National Academy for Primary Education, Mymensingh	46	35	11	4	4	0	28	6	22	20	15	5	98	60	38
Compulsory Primary Edn. Impl Unit	13	13	0	1	1	0	22	22	0	19	19	0	55	55	0
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2307</b>	<b>1466</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>3149</b>	<b>2283</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>228599</b>	<b>217787</b>	<b>10812</b>	<b>2349</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>236404</b>	<b>223591</b>	<b>12813</b>
<b>Prime Minister's Office</b>															
Board of Investment	68	28	40	0	0	0	311	82	229	116	34	82	495	144	351
Special Security Force	1	1	0	2	1	1	77	74	3	54	53	1	134	129	5
National Security Intelligence	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
Bureau of NGO Affairs	23	9	14	3	3	0	36	29	7	25	19	6	87	60	27
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>															
Consul cen of BD Jeddah (Hajj)	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	10	10	0
Hajj office, Dhaka	1	1	0	1	1	0	27	27	0	12	12	0	41	41	0
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Ministry of Science and Technology</b>															
National Museum of SCI & Tech.	10	8	2	1	1	0	19	13	6	21	14	7	51	36	15
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>15</b>

(Cont'd)

### 3.21 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2011

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Shipping</b>															
Engg office NGN	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	3	1	8	7	1
Marine Academy Chittagong	42	18	24	11	5	6	61	60	1	103	96	7	217	179	38
Dept of Seamen Wel Ctg.	4	3	1	0	0	0	15	13	2	22	21	1	41	37	4
Engg. and Ship Survey Office, Khulna	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Engg office, Dhaka	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	3	3	3	3	0	10	6	4
Govt. Shipping Office Ctg.	2	2	0	2	0	2	21	14	7	7	5	2	32	21	11
Mercantile Marine Deptt Ctg	6	6	0	1	1	0	23	15	8	17	13	4	47	35	12
Dept. of Shipping of Inland Ships	21	17	4	16	11	5	72	41	31	38	32	6	147	101	46
Seamens Training Centre Ctg	7	5	2	1	1	0	8	7	1	7	5	2	23	18	5
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Ministry of Social Welfare</b>															
Dept of Social Services	1130	750	380	238	119	119	5804	4857	947	3395	2877	518	10567	8603	1964
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>5804</b>	<b>4857</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>3395</b>	<b>2877</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>10567</b>	<b>8603</b>	<b>1964</b>
<b>Ministry of Women and Children Affairs</b>															
Dept of Womens Affairs	201	113	88	963	820	143	1594	1308	286	894	806	88	3652	3047	605
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1594</b>	<b>1308</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>3652</b>	<b>3047</b>	<b>605</b>
<b>Youth and Sporth Ministry</b>															
Dept of youth Development	385	307	78	715	665	50	2872	2228	644	1013	958	55	4985	4158	827
Dept of Sports	4	3	1	0	0	0	10	8	2	8	7	1	22	18	4
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2882</b>	<b>2236</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>5007</b>	<b>4176</b>	<b>831</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>74716</b>	<b>54021</b>	<b>20695</b>	<b>31095</b>	<b>22133</b>	<b>8962</b>	<b>689368</b>	<b>618666</b>	<b>70702</b>	<b>191007</b>	<b>149915</b>	<b>41092</b>	<b>986186</b>	<b>844735</b>	<b>141451</b>

Source: Ministry of Public Administration

**3.22 Number of Expatriates Classified by Skill**

Calendar Year	Professional	Skilled	Semi-skilled	Less-skilled	Total
2001	6940	42742	30702	109581	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	136562	254190
1994	19107	81887	24566	147398	272958
2004	1945	116393	24546	112556	255440
2005	925	115468	33965	231158	381516
2006	676	165338	183673	48292	832609
2007	1864	281450	132825	458916	87055
2008	1426	134265	74604	2255070	475278
2009	387	90621	12469	287225	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	568062
2012					

Source: Bureau of Man Power Employment & Training

**3.23 Number of Employees by Category in Bangladesh Railway**

Year	Officers (Grade I to VI)	Staff (Grade VII to X)	Total
1990-91	533	56215	56784
1991-92	571	54842	55413
1992-93	-	-	-
1993-94	531	42203	42734
1994-95	557	41918	42475
1995-96	546	40818	41364
1996-97	535	39875	40410
1997-98	519	38580	39099
1998-99	519	37653	38172
1999-2000	495	36944	37439
2000-01	504	36099	36603
2001-02	515	35025	35540
2002-03	482	34245	34727
2003-04	509	33659	34168
2004-05	484	34688	35172
2005-06	477	33729	34206
2006-07	477	32718	33195
2007-08	464	31410	31874
2008-09	429	30015	30444
2009-10	409	27562	27971
2010-11	401	25948	26349

Source: Bangladesh Railway

## ***Chapter 4***

## **Chapter 4**

# **AGRICULTURE : CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY**





## 4.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

Sl No	Item	(*rural area only)		
		1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings(%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm(7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3.	Operated area (acres):			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres):			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5.	Cultivated area (acres):			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reportig Irrigation	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irriigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	Number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	Number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

Source : Agriculture Census, BBS

**4.02 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price**

Group	Million Taka													
	2005-06	Growth Rate(%)	2006-07	Growth Rate(%)	2007-08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11	Growth Rate(%)	2011-12 (p)	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	622233	10.78	701242	12.70	802015	14.37	894264	11.50	1005880	12.48	1155819	12.92	12388774	9.06
a) Crops & Horticulture	461182	11.18	524676	13.77	605784	15.46	672467	11.01	753391	12.03	852379	13.14	925081	8.53
b) Animal Farming	96821	11.55	107803	11.34	121182	12.41	140022	15.55	162188	15.83	184700	13.88	204936	10.96
c) Forest & Related Services	64231	6.95	68763	7.06	75049	9.14	81775	8.96	90301	10.43	98741	9.35	108756	10.14
2 Fishing	163168	5.57	177827	8.98	197901	11.29	2183064	10.19	242229	11.08	269962	11.45	309988	14.83
Total Agriculture (1+2)	785401	9.66	879069	11.93	999916	13.75	1112328	11.24	1248109	12.21	1405781	12.63	1548762	10.17
<b>Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>19.61</b>		<b>19.24</b>	-	<b>19.01</b>		<b>18.73</b>	<b>18.59</b>			<b>18.29</b>		<b>17.53</b>	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**4.03 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (1995-96) Price**

Group	Million Taka													
	2005-06	Growth Rate(%)	2006-07	Growth Rate(%)	2007-08	Growth Rate(%)	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11	Growth Rate(%)	2011-12 (p)	Growth Rate(%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	465449	5.23	487297	4.69	501567	2.93	522152	4.10	551174	5.56	579226	5.09	589206	1.72
a) Crops & Horticulture	336439	5.03	351327	4.43	360717	2.67	375200	4.02	398194	6.13	420672	5.65	424626	0.94
b) Animal Farming	80075	6.15	84470	5.49	86532	2.44	89542	3.48	92568	3.38	95787	3.48	99037	3.39
c) Forest & Related Services	48936	5.18	51500	5.24	54318	5.47	57410	5.69	60412	5.23	62767	3.90	65543	4.42
2 Fishing	133083	3.92	138499	4.07	144285	4.18	150287	4.16	156519	4.15	164741	5.25	173607	5.38
Total Agriculture (1+2)	598532	4.94	625796	4.56	645852	3.20	672439	4.12	707694	5.24	743967	5.13	762813	2.53
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP	22.27		21.84		21.37		20.83	20.48		20.29	20.01		19.29	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 4.04

## Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

( Million Taka )

Name of Crops	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12(P)	
	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A. Major Crops	325620	62.24	395193	65.42	<b>452206</b>	67.48	494273	65.85	557523	65.69	608848	66.17
<b>1 Cereals</b>	<b>315093</b>	<b>60.23</b>	<b>378237</b>	<b>62.61</b>	<b>435999</b>	<b>65.06</b>	<b>481668</b>	<b>64.17</b>	<b>542242</b>	<b>63.89</b>	<b>592694</b>	<b>64.41</b>
1) Aus	19425	3.71	21697	3.59	29058	4.34	27874	3.71	37290	4.40	43953	4.78
ii Aman	128159	24.50	129586	21.45	163019	24.33	184688	24.61	208521	24.63	225659	24.52
iii) Boro	160850	30.75	218647	36.20	235006	35.07	258346	34.42	2850211	33.58	310733	33.77
<b>iv) Total Paddy</b>	<b>308434</b>	<b>58.96</b>	<b>369931</b>	<b>61.24</b>	<b>427083</b>	<b>63.73</b>	<b>470907</b>	<b>62.74</b>	<b>530832</b>	<b>63.22</b>	<b>580345</b>	<b>63.07</b>
v) Wheat	6659	1.27	8306	1.37	8916	1.33	10761	1.43	11410	1.35	12348	1.34
vi) Other cereals	10527	2.01	16957	2.81	16207	2.42	12604	1.68	13323	1.57	16153	1.76
B. Minor Crops	197538	37.76	208885	34.58	<b>217944</b>	32.52	256295	34.15	286673	33.86	311342	33.83
<b>2. Beverages</b>	<b>16623</b>	<b>3.18</b>	<b>16857</b>	<b>2.79</b>	<b>21900</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>20367</b>	<b>2.71</b>	<b>21577</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>22294</b>	2.42
i) Tea	3750	0.72	4073	0.67	4354	0.65	4649	0.62	4928	0.58	5268	0.57
ii) Other beverages	12873	2.46	12784	2.12	17546	2.62	15718	2.09	16649	1.97	17027	1.85
<b>3. Fibers</b>	<b>17150</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>17118</b>	<b>2.83</b>	<b>18312</b>	<b>2.73</b>	<b>20875</b>	<b>2.78</b>	<b>35640</b>	<b>4.21</b>	<b>35870</b>	<b>3.90</b>
i) Jute	16205	3.10	16336	2.70	17618	2.63	20000	2.66	34723	4.10	34847	3.79
ii) Other Fibres	945	0.18	781	0.13	693	0.10	875	0.12	918	0.11	1023	0.11
4 Fruits	44966	8.60	46257	7.66	52748	7.87	60214	8.02	63930	7.55	65624	7.13
5 Oilseeds	8736	1.67	9086	1.50	9861	1.47	11992	1.60	12704	1.50	13227	1.44
6 Pulses	9852	1.88	7332	1.21	7682	1.15	9321	1.24	9843	1.16	11076	1.20
7 Spices	31470	6.02	31488	1.34	33035	4.93	33352	4.44	41041	4.84	47887	5.20
8 Sugarcane	8452	1.62	8108	11.84	8676	1.29	7877	1.05	8581	1.01	8992	0.98
<b>9. Vegetables</b>	<b>59269</b>	<b>11.33</b>	<b>71516</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>64534</b>	<b>9.63</b>	<b>91108</b>	<b>12.14</b>	<b>99542</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>105010</b>	<b>11.41</b>
i) Potato	27975	5.35	39406	5.32	33271	4.96	54387	7.25	59036	11.73	61935	6.73
ii) Other Vegetables	31294	5.98	32110	0.19	31263	4.67	36721	4.89	40506	6.97	43076	4.68
10. Other Crops	1020	0.19	1123	-	1196	0.18	1189	0.16	1292	4.77	1362	0.15
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>523158</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>604077</b>	<b>100.00</b>	670151	<b>100.00</b>	<b>750567</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>848762</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>920190</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**4.05 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices**

SL No.	Name of Crops	Million Taka											
		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>230025</b>	<b>65.70</b>	<b>239834</b>	<b>66.74</b>	<b>258437</b>	<b>69.16</b>	<b>267730</b>	<b>67.54</b>	<b>280366</b>	<b>67.39</b>	<b>281403</b>	<b>66.73</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Cereals</b>	<b>223794</b>	<b>63.92</b>	<b>230967</b>	<b>64.27</b>	<b>250560</b>	<b>67.05</b>	<b>261659</b>	<b>66.01</b>	<b>274295</b>	<b>65.93</b>	<b>274439</b>	<b>65.08</b>
	i) Aus	14113	4.03	14071	3.92	17069	4.57	15579	3.93	19256	4.63	20938	4.97
	ii) Aman	105036	30.00	95410	26.55	111711	29.90	117449	29.63	122626	29.48	122524	29.05
	iii) Boro	100705	28.76	117050	32.57	117322	31.40	123450	31.14	127215	30.58	125658	29.80
	iv) <b>Total Paddy</b>	<b>219854</b>	<b>62.79</b>	<b>226531</b>	<b>63.03</b>	<b>246101</b>	<b>65.86</b>	<b>256478</b>	<b>64.71</b>	<b>269098</b>	<b>64.69</b>	<b>269120</b>	<b>63.82</b>
	v) Wheat	3940	1.13	4436	1.23	4459	1.19	5181	1.31	5197	1.25	5320	1.26
	Other cereals	6231	1.78	8867	2.47	7876	2.11	6071	1.53	6071	1.46	6964	1.65
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>120097</b>	<b>34.30</b>	<b>119542</b>	<b>33.26</b>	<b>115232</b>	<b>30.84</b>	<b>128648</b>	<b>32.46</b>	<b>135646</b>	<b>32.61</b>	<b>140301</b>	<b>33.27</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>9972</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>10024</b>	<b>2.79</b>	<b>10250</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>10193</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>10193</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>10006</b>	<b>2.37</b>
	i) Tea	2072	0.59	2090	0.58	2090	0.56	2125	0.54	425	0.51	2143	0.51
	ii) Other beverages	7900	2.26	7934	2.21	8160	2.18	8067	2.04	8067	1.94	7862	1.86
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibers</b>	<b>9907</b>	<b>2.83</b>	<b>9417</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>9454</b>	<b>2.53</b>	<b>10219</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>16627</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>15909</b>	<b>3.77</b>
	i) Jute	9459	2.70	9056	2.52	9142	2.45	9857	2.49	16260	3.91	15499	3.68
	ii) Other Fibres	448	0.13	361	0.10	312	0.08	362	0.09	162	0.09	410	0.10
<b>4</b>	<b>Fruits</b>	<b>21559</b>	<b>6.16</b>	<b>20528</b>	<b>5.71</b>	<b>21911</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>23126</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>23126</b>	<b>5.56</b>	<b>22891</b>	<b>5.43</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Oliseeds</b>	<b>6707</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>6366</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>6637</b>	<b>1.78</b>	<b>7700</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>7700</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>7578</b>	<b>1.80</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Pulses</b>	<b>5604</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>4975</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>4745</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>5425</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>5425</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>5794</b>	<b>1.37</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Spices</b>	<b>19716</b>	<b>5.63</b>	<b>17955</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>17732</b>	<b>4.75</b>	<b>16784</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>16784</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>21933</b>	<b>5.20</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Sugarcane</b>	<b>6120</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>5482</b>	<b>1.53</b>	<b>5684</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>4763</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>4763</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>4955</b>	<b>1.17</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Vegetables</b>	<b>39918</b>	<b>11.40</b>	<b>44201</b>	<b>12.30</b>	<b>38225</b>	<b>10.23</b>	<b>49859</b>	<b>12.58</b>	<b>50449</b>	<b>12.13</b>	<b>50641</b>	<b>12.01</b>
	i) Potato	19290	5.51	24819	6.91	19667	5.26	30494	7.69	31084	7.47	30632	7.26
	ii) Other Vegetables	20628	5.89	19382	5.39	18557	4.97	19365	4.89	19365	4.65	20009	4.74
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>0.14</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>350122</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>359377</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>373668</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>396379</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>416012</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>421704</b>	<b>100</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

#### 4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2009-10

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>563610</b>	<b>68349</b>	<b>631959</b>	<b>150291</b>	<b>481668</b>
1	Cereals	549641	66870	616511	145604	470907
i)	Aus Total	29673	4246	33919	6046	27874
ii)	Aman Total	209386	30613	239999	55311	184688
iii)	Boro Total	310582	32011	342593	84247	258346
iv)	Wheat	13969	1479	15448	4687	10761
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>12775</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>14146</b>	<b>1542</b>	<b>12604</b>
	Barley	8	1	8	1	8
	Jowar	4	0	4	0	4
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	12726	1367	14093	1536	12557
	Others	36	4	40	4	36
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>292468</b>	<b>8944</b>	<b>301411</b>	<b>29689</b>	<b>271723</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>23768</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>24140</b>	<b>3773</b>	<b>20367</b>
i)	Tea	5812	0	5812	1162	4649
ii)	Other beverages	17956	372	18328	2610	15718
3	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>19283</b>	<b>3478</b>	<b>22761</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>20875</b>
i)	Jute	18480	3285	201765	1765	20000
ii)	Other Fibres	804	193	996	12	875
4	Fruits	60884	0	60884	670	60214
5	Oilseeds	12701	879	13581	1589	11992
6	Pulses	8913	847	9760	439	9321
7	Spices	37943	0	37943	4591	33352
8	Sugarcane	7426	1996	9423	1545	7877
9	Vegetables	103926	0	103926	12818	91108
i)	Potato	61177	0	61177	6791	54387
ii)	Other Vegetables	42749	0	42749	6028	36721
10	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>17622</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>18994</b>	<b>2377</b>	<b>16617</b>
i)	Crops	1352	0	1352	164	1189
ii)	Horticulture	3495	0	3495	671	2824
iii)	Other Cereals	12775	1372	14146	1542	12604
	Crops & Horticulture	856077	77293	933370	179979	753391
	Animal Farming	259128	0	259128	96940	162188
	Forest and Related Services	101462	0	101462	11161	90301
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1216668	77293	1293960	288080	1005880
	Fishing	254836	0	254836	36771	218064
	<b>Total Agriculture crops</b>	<b>1471503</b>	<b>77293</b>	<b>1548796</b>	<b>324852</b>	<b>1223945</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2010-11

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>641048</b>	<b>70099</b>	<b>711147</b>	<b>168905</b>	<b>542242</b>
1	Cereals	626152	68615	694767	163935	530832
i)	Aus Total	40512	4990	455022	8212	37290
ii)	Aman Total	240128	31132	271260	62739	208521
iii)	Boro Total	<b>345512</b>	32493	378005	92984	285021
iv)	Wheat	14896	1484	16380	<b>4970</b>	11410
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>15577</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>17151</b>	1869	<b>15281</b>
	Barley	7	1	8	1	7
	Jowar	4	0	4	0	4
	Bajra	2	0	2	0	1
	Maize	15525	1568	17093	1863	15230
	Others	39	4	43	5	39
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>332851</b>	<b>11448</b>	<b>344299</b>	<b>34162</b>	<b>310137</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	24279	<b>438</b>	<b>24717</b>	<b>3999</b>	<b>20718</b>
i)	Tea	6212	0	6212	1242	4970
ii)	Other beverages	18067	438	18505	27577	15748
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibers</b>	<b>33172</b>	<b>5611</b>	<b>38783</b>	<b>3186</b>	<b>35597</b>
i)	Jute	<b>32368</b>	5419	37787	3065	34723
ii)	Other Fibres	<b>805</b>	191	996	121	874
4	Fruits	62501	0	62501	688	61814
5	Oilseeds	13267	877	14145	1655	12490
6	Pulses	<b>9771</b>	873	10643	479	10165
7	Spices	46690	0	46690	5649	41041
8	Sugarcane	<b>8189</b>	2076	10265	1683	8581
9	Vegetables	113562	0	<b>113562</b>	14020	99542
i)	Potato	66407	0	66407	7371	59036
ii)	Other Vegetables	47155	0	47155	6649	40506
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	21419	<b>1574</b>	22993	<b>2802</b>	<b>20190</b>
i)	Crops	1470	0	1470	178	1292
ii)	Horticulture	4372	0	4372	755	3617
iii)	Other Cereals	15577	1574	17151	1869	15281
	Crops & Horticulture	973899	81547	1055446	203067	852379
	Animal Farming	294487	0	294487	109787	184700
	Forest and Related Services	<b>110945</b>	0	<b>110945</b>	12204	98741
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1379330	81547	1460877	325058	1135819
	Fishing	315754	0	315754	45792	269962
	<b>Total Agriculture crops</b>	<b>1695084</b>	<b>81547</b>	<b>1776631</b>	<b>370850</b>	<b>1405781</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.08 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2011-12(P)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>707083</b>	<b>70153</b>	<b>777235</b>	<b>184542</b>	<b>592694</b>
1	Cereals	690875	68634	759509	179163	580345
i)	Aus Total	48459	5260	53719	9766	43953
ii)	Aman Total	262891	30793	293684	68025	225659
iii)	Boro Total	379525	32581	412106	101372	310733
iv)	Wheat	16208	1519	17726	5378	12348
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>16557</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>18130</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>16154</b>
	Barley	8	1	9	1	8
	Jowar	4	0	4	0	4
	Bajra	2	0	2	0	2
	Maize	16501	1568	18070	1970	16100
	Others	42	4	46	5	41
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>357894</b>	<b>11275</b>	<b>369168</b>	<b>36781</b>	<b>332387</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>26172</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>26665</b>	<b>4371</b>	<b>22294</b>
i)	Tea	6585	0	6585	1317	5268
ii)	Other beverages	19588	493	20081	3054	17027
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>33731</b>	<b>5357</b>	<b>39088</b>	<b>3218</b>	<b>35870</b>
i)	Jute	<b>32757</b>	5166	37923	3076	34847
ii)	Other Fibres	974	191	1165	142	1023
4	Fruits	66354	0	66354	730	65624
5	Oilseeds	<b>14102</b>	877	14980	1753	13227
6	Pulses	10701	897	11598	522	11076
7	Spices	<b>54478</b>	0	54478	6592	47887
8	Sugarcane	8680	2076	10756	1764	8992
9	Vegetables	119814	0	119814	14804	105010
i)	Potato	69668	0	69668	7733	61935
ii)	Other Vegetables	50146	0	50146	7071	43076
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>23862</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>25435</b>	<b>3028</b>	<b>22407</b>
i)	Crops	1549	0	1549	187	1362
ii)	Horticulture	5755	0	5755	865	4891
iii)	Other Cereals	16557	1574	18130	1976	16154
	Crops & Horticulture	1064976	81427	1146403	221322	925081
	Animal Farming	<b>326042</b>	0	326042	121106	204936
	Forest and Related Services	122198	0	122198	13442	108756
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1513216	81427	1594643	355870	1238773
	Fishing	362646	0	362646	52658	309988
	<b>Total Agriculture crops</b>	<b>1875862</b>	<b>81427</b>	<b>1957289</b>	<b>408528</b>	<b>1548761</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2009-10

*(Million Taka)*

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	296958	<b>45839</b>	<b>342798</b>	<b>81139</b>	<b>261659</b>
1	Cereals	290513	44847	335360	78882	256478
i)	Aus Total	16114	2848	18961	3382	15579
ii)	Aman Total	132157	20531	152688	35239	117449
iii)	Boro Total	142242	21469	163711	40261	123450
iv)	Wheat	6445	992	7437	2256	5181
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	5894	<b>920</b>	<b>6814</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>6071</b>
	Barley	4	1	4	0	4
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	2
	Bajra	0	0	0	0	0
	Maize	5872	917	6789	740	6049
	Others	17	3	19	2	17
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	146380	<b>5998</b>	<b>152378</b>	<b>15843</b>	<b>136535</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	11868	<b>249</b>	<b>12117</b>	<b>1924</b>	<b>10193</b>
i)	Tea	2657	0	2657	531	2125
ii)	Other beverages	9211	249	9460	1393	8067
3	<b>Fibres</b>	8807	<b>2333</b>	<b>11139</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>10219</b>
i)	Jute	8524	2203	10727	870	9857
ii)	Other Fibres	283	129	412	50	362
4	Fruits	23384	0	23384	527	23126
5	Oilseeds	8130	590	8720	1020	7700
6	Pulses	5113	568	5681	256	5425
7	Spices	1905	0	19095	2310	16784
8	Sugarcane	4359	1339	5698	934	4763
9	Vegetables	56845	<b>0</b>	56845	6986	49859
i)	Potato	34302	0	34302	3807	30494
ii)	Other Vegetables	22543	0	25543	3179	19365
10	<b>Other Crops</b>	8780	920	<b>9700</b>	<b>1234</b>	<b>8466</b>
i)	Crops	659	0	659	80	579
ii)	Horticulture	2227	0	2227	412	1815
iii)	Other Cereals	5894	920	6814	743	6071
	Crops & Horticulture	443338	51838	495176	96982	398194
	Animal Farming	147233	0	147233	54665	92568
	Forest and Related Services	67879	0	67879	7467	60412
	Total Agriculture And Forest	658450	51838	710288	159114	551174
	Fishing	182575	0	182575	26055	156519
	<b>Total Agriculture crops</b>	841025	<b>51838</b>	<b>892863</b>	<b>185169</b>	<b>707993</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



#### 4.10 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2010-11

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>309723</b>	<b>47013</b>	<b>356735</b>	<b>84337</b>	<b>272399</b>
1	Cereals	303258	46017	349275	82073	267202
i)	Aus Total	20151	3346	23498	4242	19256
ii)	Aman Total	138692	20879	159571	36945	122626
iii)	Boro Total	144415	21792	166206	40887	125319
iv)	Wheat	6465	995	7460	2263	5197
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>6761</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>7816</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>6964</b>
	Barley	3	0	4	0	3
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	2
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	6738	1052	7790	849	6941
	Others	17	3	20	2	18
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>157810</b>	<b>7678</b>	<b>165488</b>	<b>17214</b>	<b>148274</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>11458</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>11751</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>9807</b>
i)	Tea	2679	0	2679	536	2143
ii)	Other beverages	8779	293	9072	1409	7664
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>14328</b>	<b>3763</b>	<b>18091</b>	<b>1483</b>	<b>16608</b>
i)	Jute	<b>14060</b>	3635	17695	1435	16260
ii)	Other Fibres	<b>268</b>	128	395	48	348
4	Fruits	23145	0	23145	255	22891
5	Oilseeds	7994	588	8582	1004	7578
6	Pulses	<b>5280</b>	585	5865	264	5601
7	Spices	22680	0	22680	2744	19936
8	Sugarcane	<b>4534</b>	1392	5927	972	4955
9	Vegetables	58258	0	58258	7165	51093
i)	Potato	34965	0	34965	3881	31084
ii)	Other Vegetables	23293	0	23293	3284	20009
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>10132</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>11188</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>9806</b>
i)	Crops	677	0	677	82	595
ii)	Horticulture	2695	0	2695	448	2247
iii)	Other Cereals	6761	1055	7816	852	6964
	Crops & Horticulture	467533	54691	522223	101551	420672
	Animal Farming	152568	0	152568	56782	95787
	Forest and Related Services	<b>70524</b>	0	70524	7758	62767
	Total Agriculture And Forest	690625	54691	745316	166090	579226
	Fishing	192183	0	192183	27442	164741
	<b>Total Agriculture crops</b>	<b>882808</b>	<b>54691</b>	<b>937499</b>	<b>193532</b>	<b>743967</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.11 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant (1995-96) Prices, 2011-12(p)

*(Million Taka)*

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	312326	<b>47049</b>	<b>359375</b>	<b>84936</b>	<b>274439</b>
1	Cereals	305708	46030	351738	82619	269120
	i) Aus Total	22062	3528	25589	4651	20938
	ii) Aman Total	138842	20652	159494	36970	122524
	iii) Boro Total	144804	21851	166655	40997	125658
	iv) Wheat	6618	1019	7637	2317	5320
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	6761	<b>1055</b>	<b>7816</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>6964</b>
	Barley	3	0	4	0	3
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	2
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	6738	1052	7790	849	6941
	Others	17	3	20	2	18
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	160135	<b>7561</b>	<b>167697</b>	<b>17510</b>	<b>150187</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	11698	<b>330</b>	<b>12029</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>10006</b>
	i) Tea	2679	0	2679	536	2143
	ii) Other beverages	9019	330	9350	1487	7862
3	<b>Fibres</b>	13741	<b>3593</b>	<b>17334</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>15909</b>
	i) Jute	13403	3465	16867	1368	15499
	ii) Other Fibres	338	128	466	57	410
4	Fruits	23145	0	23145	255	22891
5	Oilseeds	7994	588	8582	1004	7578
6	Pulses	5466	602	6067	273	5794
7	Spices	24952	0	24952	3019	21933
8	Sugarcane	4534	1392	5927	972	4955
9	Vegetables	57750	<b>0</b>	57750	7109	50641
	i) Potato	34457	0	34457	3825	30632
	ii) Other Vegetables	23293	0	23293	3284	20009
10	<b>Other Crops</b>	10855	1055	<b>11911</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>10481</b>
	i) Crops	677	0	677	82	595
	ii) Horticulture	3418	0	3418	496	2922
	iii) Other Cereals	6761	1055	7816	852	6964
	Crops & Horticulture	472462	54610	527072	102446	424626
	Animal Farming	157836	0	157836	58798	99037
	Forest and Related Services	73644	0	73644	8101	65543
	Total Agriculture And Forest	703941	54610	758552	169345	589207
	Fishing	202526	0	202526	28919	173607
	<b>Total Agriculture crops</b>	906467	<b>54610</b>	<b>961078</b>	<b>198264</b>	<b>762814</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 4.12

## Land Utilization

Year	(Thousand acres)						
	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Cultivable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1989-90	4703	7783	863	2686	20633	14117	34750
1990-91	4693	7958	1442	2379	20198	14482	34680
1991-92	4674	9885	1532	862	19716	14405	34121
1992-93	4674	10137	1512	928	19418	14438	33856
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	33315
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614
2009-10	5754	9572	549	1310	19484	16248	35730
2010-11	6368	9238	542	1153	19368	17558	36926

Notes : (a) Cultivable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.  
 (b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.  
 (c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.13

## Region Wise Irrigated Area Under Different Means

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area		
	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	2009-2010	2010-2011	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10										
Bandarban	13	16	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	0	13	14	26	30	86	88	30.23	34.09	
Chittagong	270	275	15	15	35	32	2	2	52	49	72	72	394	396	1184	1203	33.28	32.92	
Comilla	322	324	213	215	344	369	7	6	564	590	29	29	915	943	2032	1957	45.03	48.19	
Khagrachhari	22	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	49	51	153	153	32.03	33.33	
Noakhali	166	176	55	50	42	40	..	..	97	90	11	10	274	276	1398	1457	19.60	18.94	
Rangamati	15	15	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	0	10	10	25	25	121	121	20.66	20.66	
Sylhet	469	489	21	20	105	119	4	2	130	141	205	213	804	843	2171	2314	37.03	36.43	
Dhaka	190	203	77	72	501	509	3	14	581	595	19	18	790	816	1654	1626	47.76	50.18	
Faridpur	275	201	36	36	514	627	1	1	551	664	21	20	847	885	1991	2086	42.54	42.43	
Jamalpur	14	13	28	28	546	574	2	2	576	604	15	15	605	632	1226	1337	49.35	47.27	
Kishoreganj	222	262	57	57	461	491	2	2	520	550	41	36	783	848	1437	1538	54.49	55.14	
Mymensingh	20	21	244	251	339	382	3	1	586	634	26	25	632	680	1514	1556	41.74	43.70	
Tangail	2	2	57	58	422	433	1	1	480	492	10	9	492	503	1008	1039	48.81	48.41	
Barisal	332	348	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	55	49	390	400	1982	2033	19.68	19.68	
Jessore	37	36	193	193	1060	1098	1	..	1254	1291	20	19	1311	1346	2341	2482	56.00	54.23	
Khulna	86	103	45	46	266	295	4	3	315	344	36	36	437	483	1240	1297	35.24	37.24	
Kushtia	11	11	57	64	813	832	5	4	875	900	118	122	1004	1033	1296	1412	77.47	73.16	
Patuakhali	29	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	39	66	69	1108	1119	5.96	6.17	
Bogra	1	1	211	223	739	754	..	..	950	977	5	4	956	982	1635	1682	58.47	58.38	
Dinajpur	5	5	289	303	999	1039	4	4	1292	1346	8	7	1305	1358	2516	2577	51.87	52.70	
Pabna	17	16	102	105	588	571	..	..	690	676	11	10	718	702	1473	1547	48.74	45.38	
Rajshahi	121	115	679	796	978	1046	3	3	1660	1845	53	50	1834	2010	3001	3116	61.11	64.51	
Rangpur	57	62	70	107	1359	1387	14	12	1443	1506	29	25	1529	1593	3163	3186	48.34	50.00	
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>2696</b>	<b>2747</b>	<b>2449</b>	<b>2639</b>	<b>10111</b>	<b>10598</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>12619</b>	<b>13297</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>16186</b>	<b>16904</b>	<b>35730</b>	<b>36926</b>	<b>45.30</b>	<b>45.78</b>	

NB. (..) Indicates negligible

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.14

## Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year From

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product									Nutrient		
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	Gypsum	ASP	NPKS	Sulphuric Acid	P. Acid	Lum Sulpher	S	Zn
2001-02	2251892	64552	124614	-	54132	8001	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	2239236	65049	129722	-	96668	6099	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003-04	2324076	66002	147682	-	124221	6565	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004-05	2523113	53848	170931	-	68704	5632	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	44947	6741	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	59225	4865	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	82731	3147	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	45421	1455	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409401	77402	3451	51677	28313	737	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	265504	59672	-	34854	4530	-	77	21423	14	775	-	-
2011-12	2240619	56736	-	37131	56877	-	77	14431	15	800	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, SSP=18 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 12 percent s,

MOP=60 percent K<sub>2</sub>O, gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 10 percent S.

2011-12 (up to May-2012)

Source: BCIC (This Figure Only BCiC)

**4.15 Export of Fish and Fish Products From Bangladesh**

(Quantity in M.ton/Value in Crore Taka)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Turtles/ Tortoise/Crab		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	
1992-93	19224	604.03	-	-	2704	38.31	1042	12.26	599	9.84	2800	21.60	238.39	14.25	-	-	26607	700.29	7.57
1993-94	22054	787.73	-	-	3125	51.18	2473	41.83	50	1.06	4088	36.37	45	2.79	-	-	31835	920.96	9.12
1994-95	26277	1045.67	-	-	9267	180.26	521	8.39	649	15.35	4760	40.67	212	16.60	-	-	41686	1306.94	9.38
1995-96	25225	1106.39	-	-	8827	176.62	182	3.05	436	11.47	4203	39.20	56	4.21	-	-	38929	1340.94	9.38
1996-97	25742	1188.91	-	-	8754	176.74	427	7.92	561	13.81	5952	61.48	113	8.55	-	-	41549	1457.41	7.75
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	49907	2863.9	10	0.15	23515	495	210	2.67	658	26.97	439	4.88	266	1.82	294	0.41	75299	3396.28	4.04
2008-09	50368	2744.1	03	0.006	19294	451	341	11.99	84	3.92	1217	11.98	276	1.77	1308	18.73	72888	3243.41	3
2009-10	51599	2885.2	1783	13.22	21464	458	622	25.06	0	0	692	10.41	955	12.66	528	3.85	77643	3408.52	2.74
2010-11	54891	3568.2	0.6	0045	16743	490	623.3	5.57	576.8	30.86	4485.2	54.11	0	0	2780	34.0	96469	4603.83	2.73

Note : \*Including Chilled fish  
Source: Department of Fisheries

### 4.16 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila , 2008

Division and District/Zila	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>BANGLADESAH</b>														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
<b>BARISAL DIVN.</b>														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barisal	52408	5854	136096	8793	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalakathi	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>														
Total	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chittagong	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachhari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	132	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Comilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687
<b>DHAKA DIVIN.</b>														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918

Contd.

## 4.16 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zilla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Khulna Division</b>														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155
41 Jessore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narial	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Natore	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
<b>Nawabganj</b>														
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogra	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
<b>Sylhet Division</b>														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS



## 4.17 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>BANGLADESH</b>													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
<b>BARISAL DIVISION.</b>													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barisal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalakathi	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>													
Total	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chittagong	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachhari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	5587	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	233214	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Comilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshimpur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400
<b>DHAKA DIVISION</b>													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282741	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	899096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065

Contd.

**4.17 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008**

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Khulna Division</b>													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	10523\5	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jessore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narial	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Natore	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogra	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
<b>Sylhet Division</b>													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: *Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS*

### 4.18 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>BANGLADESH</b>										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
<b>BARISAL DIVISION.</b>										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barisal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalakathi	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chittagong	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46 Khagrachhari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Comilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996
<b>DHAKA DIVISION.</b>										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703

Contd.

#### 4.18 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Khulna Division</b>										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jessore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Natore	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai Nawabganj	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogra	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
<b>Sylhet Division</b>										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

#### 4.19 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>BANGLADESH</b>								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
<b>BARISAL DIVISION.</b>								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barisal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chittagong	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachhari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Comilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164
<b>DHAKA DIVISION.</b>								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183

Contd.

### 4.19 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Khulna Division</b>								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jessore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narail	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogra	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
<b>Sylhet Division</b>								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

## 4.20 Intensity of Cropping by Former Districts

(Thousand acres)

Name of Regions	Total area (000)			Net area (000)			Total Cropped area (000)			Intensity of cropping		
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Bandarban	1107	799	799	66	67	65	87	88	86	132	131	132
Chittagong	2535	652	554	640	644	643	1167	1176	1184	183	183	184
Comilla	1669	2	2	1065	1084	1106	1854	1938	2032	174	179	184
Khagrachhari	667	554	554	75	76	77	139	144	153	185	189	199
Noakhali	1525	455	230	681	690	702	1258	1297	1398	185	188	199
Rangamati	1511	1394	1394	83	84	88	119	123	121	143	146	137
Sylhet	3113	191	191	1491	1596	1471	2179	2362	2171	146	148	147
Dhaka	1838	65	66	933	946	950	1512	1584	1654	162	167	174
Faridpur	1728	0	0	1000	1082	1084	1799	1965	1991	180	182	184
Jamalpur	839	30	30	561	573	587	1130	1149	1226	201	201	209
Kishoreganj	1380	2	2	860	880	884	1397	1440	1437	162	164	162
Mymensingh	1078	39	39	719	729	732	1486	1504	1514	207	206	207
Tangail	844	123	123	520	543	545	944	1006	1008	182	185	185
Barisal	2040	367	135	1153	1159	1160	1845	1954	1982	160	169	171
Jessore	162	0	0	1091	1108	1089	2319	2394	2341	213	216	215
Khulna	3062	1426	1426	1030	1057	973	1321	1356	1240	128	128	127
Kushtia	861	0	0	555	557	557	1232	1262	1296	222	227	233
Patuakhali	1245	279	167	722	739	750	1060	1085	1108	147	147	148
Bogra	960	1	1	716	718	717	1622	1652	1635	227	230	228
Dinajpur	1644	26	26	1223	1237	1227	2418	2564	2516	198	207	205
Pabna	1201	0	0	720	742	762	1369	1445	1473	190	195	193
Rajshahi	2333	8	8	1781	1780	1732	3038	3087	3001	171	173	173
Rangpur	2377	7	7	1502	1530	1583	2983	3039	3163	199	199	200
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>36669</b>	<b>6420</b>	<b>5754</b>	<b>19187</b>	<b>19621</b>	<b>19484</b>	<b>34280</b>	<b>35614</b>	<b>35730</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>183</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.21 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops

(Area in acre)

Crop	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Rice : Aus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	838000	1162000	1368000	1349000	1417000	1549000	1715000
Boro	9049000	9560000	10050000	10472000	10964000	11025000	11313000
Total Rice	98870000	-	11418000	-	12381000	12574000	13028000
Wheat	900000	855000	773000	754000	823000	806000	856000
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	492000	587000	649000	789000	825000	911000	942000
Vegetables	376000	584000	584000	611000	612000	713000	737000
Sugarcane	82000	95000	106000	112000	123000	138000	140000
Cotton	17000	11000	16000	14000	13000	32000	48000
Others	687000	988000	123000	1044000	929000	1012000	1153000
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>12441000</b>	<b>13842000</b>	<b>14569000</b>	<b>15145000</b>	<b>15706000</b>	<b>16186000</b>	<b>16904000</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.22 Area Irrigated by Methods

(Acres)

Method	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Power pumps	1982000	2191000	2371000	2560000	2702000	2696000	2747000
Tube wells	9252000	10583000	11161000	11623000	12129000	12619000	13297000
Canals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional * sources	1207000	1068000	1037000	963000	875000	871000	860000
Total	12441000	13842000	14569000	15145000	15706000	16186000	16904000

Notes : \* Figure includes doons, Swing baskets &amp; others.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS

### 4.23 Consumption of Pesticide

(Figures in MT/KL)

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	General	Sulphur				
1998	9139.10	1298.80	107.11	-	734.71	239.15	91.74	-	11610.66
1999	11192.91	1524.17	123.32	-	1065.42	315.14	119.22	-	14340.18
2000	11915.67	1789.41	80.99	-	1430.01	271.10	122.06	-	15632.24
2001	10788.37	1426.45	86.04	18.85	2170.60	838.00	70.30	-	15398.61
2002	12335.35	1496.85	142.12	2418.80	-	963.99	36.34	-	17393.45
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.86	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.00	79.80	-	42240.63
2011	20335.12	3574.83	673.50	-	-	3895.60	58.5	-	44423.33
2012	16539.35	3455.46	641.37	3182.60	13295.21	3623.94	89.81	-	40882.94

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

### 4.24 Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2012

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total Quantity
	Granular	Liquid	Power		General	Sulphur			
January-March	7346.52	1139.09	246.89	10.08	875.20	6426.559	1216.70	25.89	172866.96
April-Jun	2424.24	490.93	97.01	20.58	249.23	11395.92	528.16	8.77	5214...84
July-Sep	3811.45	813.32	138.35	10.50	480.50	2445.10	617.50	32.45	8349.17
Oct-Dec	2957.14	1012.12	159.12	14.04	1577.67	3027.60	1261.58	22.70	10031.97
<b>Total</b>	<b>16539.35</b>	<b>3455.46</b>	<b>641.37</b>	<b>55.20</b>	<b>3182.60</b>	<b>13295.21</b>	<b>3623.94</b>	<b>89.81</b>	<b>40882.94</b>

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

### 4.25 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998-99	24996	19905	1181	812	430	6951	120	123867
1999-00	26462	23067	1008	711	421	6910	120	114640
2000-01	26681	25085	1107	821	417	6742	120	126049
2001-02	26343	24300	1128	859	402	6502	122	114640
2002-03	26615	25188	1079	800	410	6838	125	123459
2003-04	26747	26190	1008	794	404	6484	126	126766
2004-05	25621	25157	965	732	388	6423	132	126942
2005-06	26018	26530	993	838	377	5511	130	127879
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277
2010-11	28489	33542	1751	1523	287	4671	140	133380
2011-12	28487	33889	1878	1452	266	4603	143	133379

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices (c)		Tobacco	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1998-99	1351	417	1264	448	621	395	78	29
1999-00	1231	384	1078	406	623	401	80	35
2000-01	1170	366	1040	385	626	397	74	37
2001-02	1126	344	1001	376	623	418	75	38
2002-03	1108	349	988	368	626	425	76	37
2003-04	1040	333	850	270	666	609	75	39
2004-05	947	316	860	587	746	1000	74	40
2005-06	833	279	845	657	794	1182	78	43
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54
2010-11	627	232	924	730	795	1649	121	79
2011-12	667	240	972	787	1042	1880	126	85

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the Agri census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



## 4.26 Acreage, Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' (M.ton)
1997-98	6	3	1	0.53	23	6	-	-
1998-99	7	3	1	1	21	5	...	...
1999-00	8	4	2	1	17	5	...	...
2000-01	11	10	2	1	14	4	-	-
2001-02	49	64	2	1	10	3	-	-
2002-03	72	117	2	1	5	1	-	-
2003-04	124	241	2	1	3	1	-	-
2004-05	165	356	2	1	3	1	-	-
2005-06	243	522	1	1	2	1	-	-
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-
2010-11	409	1018	0.49	0.25	1	0.48	0.164	0.099
2011-12	487	1298	0.42	0.23	1	0.32	0.149	0.087

Note : Minor cereal crops data are revised from 1983-84 to 1986-87 due to re-adjustments with the area figures enumerated under Agril. census, 1983-84.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.27 Acreage and Production of Pulses

Year	Acreage in '000' acres						
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total
1997-98	508	136	205	159	14	666	1691
1998-98	508	137	41	71	14	534	1305
1999-00	412	136	41	71	13	511	1184
2000-01	406	130	40	67	10	475	1128
2001-02	398	112	38	65	10	513	1126
2002-03	381	109	37	63	8	527	1108
2003-04	382	108	34	62	8	446	1040
2004-05	380	60	32	57	5	413	947
2005-06	333	55	31	58	4	352	833
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559
2009-10	191	57	21	79	2	246	576
2010-11	205	68	20	78	2	254	627
2011-12	213	91	19	77	1	265	666

Year	Production in '000' acres						
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total
1997-98	163	34	60	49	3	210	519
1998-99	165	34	12	20	3	169	403
1999-00	128	36	12	21	3	170	370
2000-01	126	34	12	20	2	158	352
2001-02	115	31	11	19	2	166	344
2002-03	116	30	11	19	2	171	349
2003-04	122	30	10	18	2	151	333
2004-05	121	18	10	17	1	149	316
2005-06	115	17	10	17	1	119	279
2006-07	117	19	10	19	1	105	271
2007-08	72	21	07	21	1	83	205
2008-09	61	18	07	22	1	87	196
2009-10	72	20	07	28	1	95	218
1010-11	80	19	07	29	1	96	232
2011-12	80	26	07	24	0.44	101	238

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.  
Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS

**4.28 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Tobacco**

Year	Acreage	Production (M. tons)
1995-96	89525	39375
1996-97	86180	38100
1997-98	81105	36655
1998-99	78240	28795
1999-00	79910	35480
2000-01	73870	36755
2001-02	75600	38080
2002-03	76110	36840
2002-03	76110	36840
2003-04	75175	38690
2004-05	73535	37955
2005-06	78385	42710
2006-07	75860	39180
2007-08	72344	40248
2008-09	73808	40265
2009-10	94568	55288
2010-11	120754	79234
2011-12	125736	85419

Source : *Agriculture Wing, BBS*

### 4.29 Acreage and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)					Production ('000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
1996-97	164	85	32	74	355	52	142	39	86	319
1997-98	164	85	32	74	355	53	138	40	85	316
1998-99	433	82	32	74	620	142	131	38	84	395
1999-00	433	84	33	73	623	143	134	40	84	401
2000-01	438	84	33	71	626	141	127	39	87	394
2001-02	420	91	35	77	623	136	150	41	91	418
2002-03	420	93	36	77	626	137	153	43	92	425
2003-04	401	128	52	76	666	139	272	73	125	609
2004-05	382	213	63	89	747	186	589	90	135	1000
2005-06	352	286	66	89	793	155	769	102	156	1182
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350
2010-11	259	316	104	115	794	176	1052	209	212	1649
2011-12	240	335	109	118	802	126	1159	234	237	1756

Note : The area and production data of 1997-98 and 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.30 Acreage and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	Potato	Nut	Cotton	Hemp	Berry	(Acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry* ('000' (tons)
1995-96	327	112	90	86	-	3	nil	1492	435	27	76	1	5
1996-97	331	107	89	91	0.47	4	nil	1508	406	27	79	1	7
1997-98	337	103	89	91	0.48	4	nil	1553	398	28	77	1	7
1998-99	605	102	89	n.a.	0.42	4	nil	2762	383	28	n.a.	1	7
1999-00	601	101	190	40	-----	4	nil	2933	378	44	29	-	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	NIL	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	NIL	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	NIL	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	0.171	1		5268	305	258	12	0.244	24
2009-10	107 4	77	38	24	0.158	1	NIL	7930	307	260	26	0.461	21
2010-11	113 7	75	45	29	0.165	1	NIL	8326	298	218	26	1	14
2011-12	106 3	61	39	25	0.1	1	NIL	8205	253	244	27	1	28

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.31 Acreage and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres										Production in '000'M.tons		
	Aman			Aus			Boro				Aman		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1997-98	8059	6294	14353	2657	1211	3868	539	6599	-	7138	3644	5206	8850
1998-99	6675	6087	12762	2429	1090	3519	607	8108	-	8715	2995	4741	7736
1999-00	7276	6822	14098	2255	1085	3340	561	8463	-	9024	4060	6246	10306
2000-01	7199	6911	14110	2123	1152	3275	499	8797	-	9296	4311	6938	11249
001-02	6876	7079	13955	1958	1111	3069	500	8820	-	9319	3916	6810	10726
2002-03	6780	7261	14041	1920	1153	3073	440	9060	-	9500	3974	7140	11115
2003-04	6651	7378	14029	1854	1117	2971	515	9230	-	9745	3991	7529	11520
2004-05	5866	7181	13047	1418	1114	2532	464	9578	-	10042	3126	6693	9819
2005-06	5524	7891	13415	1279	1277	2556	430	9617	-	10047	3305	7505	10810
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	-	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	-	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	-	11654	2538	9075	11152
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	-	11631	2804	9403	12207
2010-11	4304	9647	13951	780	1970	2750	195	9968	1625	11788	2650	10142	12792
2011-12	4139	9650	13789	708	2104	2812	179	10114	1593	11886	2544	10254	12798

Contd.

	Production in '000' M.tons							Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M.tons			
	Aus			Boro				All varieties				All varieties			
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local 2+5+8	HYV 3+6+9	Hybride 10	Total 4+7+10	Local 12+15+19	HYV 13+16+19	Hybride	Total 13+16+19
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
1996-97	1027	847	1870	355	7105	-	7460	11567	13577	-	25144	5574	13308	-	18882
1997-98	1003	871	1875	341	7796	-	8137	11255	14104	-	25359	4988	13873	-	18861
1998-99	889	728	1617	399	10153	-	10552	9711	15285	-	24996	4283	15622	-	19905
1999-00	936	798	1734	356	10671	-	11027	10092	16370	-	26462	5352	17715	-	23067
2000-01	981	935	1916	367	11554	-	11921	9821	16860	-	26681	5659	19427	-	25086
2001-02	905	903	1808	354	11412	-	11766	9394	17010	-	26337	5175	19125	-	24300
2002-03	903	947	1850	349	11874	-	12222	9140	17474	-	26614	5226	19162	-	25187
2003-04	896	936	1832	405	12433	-	12838	9020	17725	-	26745	5292	20898	-	26190
2004-05	638	862	1500	392	13446	-	13837	7748	17873	-	25621	4155	21001	-	25156
2005-06	664	1081	1745	347	13628	-	13975	7233	18785	-	26018	4316	22214	-	26530
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	-	14965	6444	19598	-	26142	3746	23572	-	27318
2007-08	408	1099	1507	226	3552	-	17762	5265	20364	-	26129	2581	26350	-	28931
2008-09	447	1948	1895	218	12866	-	3725	17809	5670	-	20191	27872	3203	-	24389
2009-10	393	1316	1709	215	17844	-	18059	5767	24289	-	28056	3412	28563	-	31975
2010-11	394	1739	2133	162	15329	3126	18617	5279	21585	1625	28489	3206	27210	3126	33542
2011-12	369	1963	2332	140	15597	3022	18759	5026	21868	1593	28487	3053	27814	3022	33889

Note : Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.32 Acreeage and Production of Rice by Former Districts

(Area in thousand acres and production in thousand M. tons)

Former Districts	Area and production	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban	Area	49	38	42	51	34	47	47	49
	Prod.	41	32	38	46	50	43	41	48
Chittagong	Area	1030	1008	1000	1031	1039	1051	1061	1047
	Prod.	1079	1060	1044	1149		1212	1201	1193
Chittagong H.T.	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khagrachhari	Area	685	78	86	101	103	119	108	108
	Prod.	761	85	91	99	107	124	129	130
Comilla	Area	1503	1561	1090	1497	347	1756		
	Prod.	1628	1712	1630	1738	1921	2083	1685	1665
Noakhali	Area	1086	1087	1022	1008	1055	1153	1222	1231
	Prod.	822	917	917	893	983	1085	1182	1220
Rangamati	Area	57	56	54	50	58	57	58	60
	Prod.	59	54	52	49	57	62	54	63
Sylhet	Area	1967	2109	2081	1978	2161	1974	2112	2158
	Prod.	1758	1951	1867	2096	2204	2299	2423	2480
Dhaka	Area	1110	1064	1062	1023	1060	1135	1109	1084
	Prod.	1252	1190	1154	1341	1344	1494	1443	1477
Faridpur	Area	1176	1134	1091	861	1029	1107	1044	987
	Prod.	1017	1087	1053	1020	1186	1231	1240	1229
Jamalpur	Area	810	850	912	895	929	1030	1027	1038
	Prod.	827	910	1065	1022	1105	1241	1346	1344
Kishoreganj (a)	Area	1146	1231	1287	1245	1333	1339	1417	1395
	Prod.	1254	1470	1482	1666	1745	1657	1914	1879
Mymensingh	Area	1270	1271	1292	1369	1390	1414	1452	1448
	Prod.	1236	1233	1247	1392	1458	1457	1618	1644
Tangail	Area	702	714	712	648	726	745	761	759
	Prod.	758	791	841	844	871	895	940	927
Barisal	Area	1427	1497	1470	1627	1725	1743	1762	1749
	Prod.	914	1100	1070	1151	1448	1445	1584	1607
Jessore	Area	1457	1815	1599	1679	1809	1767	1789	1789
	Prod.	1741	1997	1937	1980	2150	2158	2247	2334
Khulna	Area	1099	1655	1118	1145	1204	1105	1135	1108
	Prod.	1009	1333	1111	1077	1223	1208	1250	1201
Kushtia	Area	557	576	569	673	746	729	757	776
	Prod.	602	589	640	738	852	843	888	965
Patuakhali	Area	1130	1041	935	695	1015	1041	1050	1049
	Prod.	711	686	583	450	608	712	744	751
Bogra	Area	1234	1211	1243	1220	1323	1288	1311	1315
	Prod.	1378	1355	1495	1622	1667	1593	1603	1644
Dinajpur	Area	1570	1578	1637	1716	1820	1816	1820	1840
	Prod.	1502	1624	1737	2068	2207	2234	2334	2243
Pabna	Area	904	901	939	853	953	991	999	983
	Prod.	959	984	1078	1099	1153	1139	1245	1159
Rajshahi	Area	1850	2041	2050	2149	2232	2162	2258	2315
	Prod.	2206	2343	2401	2781	2818	2684	2870	2938
Rangpur	Area	2133	2274	2378	2346	2439	2498	2504	2545
	Prod.	2294	2409	2785	2699	3006	3075	3174	3256
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>25621</b>	<b>26018</b>	<b>26143</b>	<b>26128</b>	<b>27872</b>	<b>28055</b>	<b>28489</b>	<b>28488</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>25157</b>	<b>26530</b>	<b>27318</b>	<b>28931</b>	<b>31317</b>	<b>31975</b>	<b>33542</b>	<b>33890</b>

Note : (a) agriculture district.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.33 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts 2009-10

Former districts	2009-10							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	31	-	47	7	36	-	43
Chittagong	122	902	27	1051	81	1083	48	1212
Comilla	313	1363	80	1756	173	1770	140	2083
Khagrachhari*	15	100	04	119	4	114	06	124
Noakhali	522	552	79	1153	337	603	145	1085
Rangamati*	13	38	06	57	7	43	12	62
Sylhet	584	1299	91	1974	458	1635	206	2299
Dhaka	230	856	49	1135	105	1278	111	1494
Faridpur	409	638	60	1107	187	926	118	1231
Jamalpur	176	773	81	1030	88	993	160	1241
Kishoreganj (agri.)	165	1065	109	1339	98	1359	200	1657
Mymensingh	208	1152	54	1414	112	1248	97	1457
Tangail	161	560	32	753	85	768	42	895
Barisal	975	725	43	1743	605	757	83	1445
Jessore	127	1547	93	1767	65	1920	173	2158
Khulna	295	718	92	1105	195	846	167	1208
Kushtia	40	672	17	729	16	792	35	843
Patuakhali	709	332	-	1041	421	290	1	712
Bogra	47	1077	164	1288	29	1258	306	1593
Dinajpur	88	1562	166	1816	57	1877	300	2234
Pabna	226	728	37	991	106	957	76	1139
Rajshahi	207	1859	96	2162	112	2368	204	2684
Rangpur	130	2044	324	2498	65	2419	591	3075
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>5767</b>	<b>20593</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>28055</b>	<b>3413</b>	<b>25340</b>	<b>3222</b>	<b>31975</b>

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.34 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2008-09

Former districts	2008-09							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	17	01	34	10	38	02	50
Chittagong	122	886	31	1039	76	1026	51	1153
Comilla	295	47	105	947	143	1587	191	1921
Khagrachhari*	05	95	03	103	03	99	05	107
Noakhali	486	504	65	1050	269	592	122	983
Rangamati*	14	38	06	58	08	38	11	57
Sylhet	649	1422	90	2161	440	1591	173	2204
Dhaka	166	830	64	1060	71	1138	135	1344
Faridpur	352	608	69	1029	166	880	140	1186
Jamalpur	179	669	84	929	102	851	152	1105
Kishoreganj (agri.)	144	1033	156	1333	94	1367	284	1745
Mymensingh	209	1109	72	1390	125	1213	120	1458
Tangail	159	530	37	726	86	717	68	871
Barisal	984	699	42	1725	591	782	75	1448
Jessore	123	1543	143	1809	68	1818	264	2150
Khulna	327	775	102	1204	194	853	176	1223
Kushtia	44	669	33	746	23	769	60	852
Patuakhali	725	28	01	1015	375	232	01	608
Bogra	52	1073	198	1323	32	1246	389	1667
Dinajpur	94	1549	177	1820	66	1834	317	2207
Pabna	205	685	63	953	101	934	118	1153
Rajshahi	195	1929	108	2232	105	2493	220	2818
Rangpur	125	1953	361	2439	64	2292	650	3006
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>5970</b>	<b>20191</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>27872</b>	<b>3203</b>	<b>24389</b>	<b>3725</b>	<b>31317</b>

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.35

## Area and Production of Wheat by Region

(Area in acres and Production in M.tons)

Region	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	20	07	30	14	25	11	18	6	20	08	18	6
Comilla	47790	28688	43465	26835	34775	21124	31367	20189	26291	19117	24929	18596
Khagrachari*	-	-	-	-	02	01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noakhali	540	388	545	410	471	357	383	258	480	327	436	294
Rangamati*	40	06	60	40	05	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet	2150	1427	2347	1903	2527	1904	2628	1860	2581	2096	1289	1049
Dhaka	23770	15429	21025	15778	19614	15732	14589	10104	11059	7724	6670	4910
Faridpur	107755	69729	132220	103416	149050	130494	138261	131779	131575	143618	129128	142972
Jamalpur	21175	13084	21075	16342	15080	11709	13255	11199	12924	11048	12111	11223
Kishoregonj	11040	6686	14585	9877	11710	9154	7700	5473	15212	10363	9280	6449
*												
Mymensingh	10220	6401	9880	6111	6075	4055	5433	3502	3639	2425	3317	2400
Tangail	21890	16048	24450	17477	21465	13341	6381	4843	15842	12678	15275	15058
Barisal	9195	5833	9240	7158	8526	7648	51784	51413	8609	7651	8270	7948
Jessore	64530	51106	61400	52091	60901	56679	4025	3545	52919	53758	50893	52959
Khulna	4220	2853	64605	3723	4951	4224	86938	100110	3411	3260	3587	3539
Kushtia	72015	56241	45	64624	90197	82957	12	6	75988	91106	83355	112572
Patuakhali	-	-	45	34	65	45	-	-	14	09	-	-
Bogra	9015	6569	7815	6131	8850	8386	7296	6348	7125	6218	6949	6474
Dinajpur	192415	164105	207635	203779	214110	179735	209567	217798	219950	241090	196880	234543
Pabna	115510	86986	84360	73629	89530	79655	83564	72064	85627	91801	82434	88052
Rajshahi	176765	139314	173015	169789	196453	192630	195794	203447	198468	222162	202702	240174
Rangpur	97935	68993	75830	64981	39783	29451	54069	44205	51736	45626	884708	46137
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>987960</b>	<b>736893</b>	<b>958347</b>	<b>844145</b>	<b>975125</b>	<b>849046</b>	<b>929766</b>	<b>901490</b>	<b>923470</b>	<b>972085</b>	<b>884708</b>	<b>995356</b>

Note : \*Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.36 Acreage and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)								Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1996-97	831	197	173	86	79	1	2	1344	
1997-98	849	197	173	86	79	1	2	1387	
1998-99	850	89	159	86	77	1	2	1264	
1999-00	812	92	11	84	47	1	2	1078	
2000-01	785	91	11	72	47	1	2	1009	
2001-02	749	91	11	64	76	1	3	955	
2002-03	735	96	11	66	77	1	2	988	
2003-04	690	96	11	64	96	1	2	960	
2004-05	597	96	12	71	13	-	9	798	
2006-05	536	76	34	73	22	1	5	747	
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742	
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777	
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773	
2009-10	601	88	26	83	06	-	1	805	
2010-11	623	86	25	78	07	-	1	820	
2011-12	682	82	24	77	06	-	1	872	

Year	Acreage (thousand Production)								Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds		
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1996-97	249	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	478	
1997-98	254	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	483	
1998-99	253	21	46	39	89	0.2	1	449	
1999-00	249	22	3	42	89	...	1	406	
2000-01	238	22	3	32	89	-	1	385	
2001-02	233	22	3	30	87	0.27	1	376	
2002-03	218	25	2	34	88	0.29	1	368	
2003-04	210	25	3	34	133	0.30	1	406	
2004-05	191	37	3	39	907	-	3	1180	
2005-06	183	39	8	38	325	0.33	2	595	
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625	
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642	
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602	
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716	
2010-11	246	31	7	54	326	-	0.40	664	
2011-12	262	30	6	52	372	-	0.37	722	

Note : Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned cocoanut equal to one maund approximately.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



**4.37 Acreage and Production of Groundnut by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	645	285	315	357	354	310	308	353
	Prod.	410	140	170	216	217	191	190	236
Comilla	Area	3205	2235	2330	1717	1725	3819	3812	3295
	Prod.	1695	1060	1235	914	832	4233	5231	3694
Chittagong	Area	2335	2345	2360	2714	2689	2032	1982	1895
	Prod.	2340	2385	2240	2039	2922	1269	1284	1088
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area								
	Prod.	80	80	80	99	26	-	80	86
	Area	50	65	45	90	10	-	90	95
Noakhali	Prod.	17605	17490	18010	17949	18114	21476	18368	16930
	Area	8630	8325	8790	8990	9311	10634	9743	8418
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	45	1350	75	69	46	78	61	63
	Prod.	20	20	30	35	22	47	30	31
Sylhet	Area	2630	2660	3915	2878	2917	2943	2945	1806
	Prod.	1630	1965	2715	1903	1810	1924	1966	1177
Dhaka	Area	6385	6280	6015	5748	5434	4942	4850	4389
	Prod.	3560	3810	3685	3518	3355	3040	2918	2601
Faridpur	Area	8610	12995	12605	12553	9592	12876	12397	12102
	Prod.	4020	5815	5420	6279	5176	10125	10490	14740
Jamalpur	Area	1110	1100	950	1261	1273	1293	1327	1400
	Prod.	940	510	715	1165	1185	1222	1235	1326
Kishoreganj **	Area	6170	4265	4715	4420	4217	3873	3764	2962
	Prod.	3760	1525	3185	2628	2520	2274	2235	1804
Mymensingh	Area	875	830	725	1102	976	835	923	976
	Prod.	650	425	405	568	498	405	489	521
Tangail	Area	720	725	2545	3147	3014	3147	3117	3167
	Prod.	240	245	1320	1710	1582	1601	1601	1580
Barisal	Area	4145	3975	3790	3965	2642	3058	3358	3363
	Prod.	1520	1510	1845	3008	2001	2445	2664	2645
Jessore	Area	3405	2460	3270	1743	1601	4656	1538	1496
	Prod.	2790	2570	2670	1085	1021	1749	1622	1572
Khulna	Area	10	60	50	52	56	50	51	44
	Prod.	10	65	30	31	38	30	34	16
Kushtia	Area	490	410	835	849	817	865	861	927
	Prod.	305	280	405	441	414	452	458	500
Patuakhali	Area	3130	2830	1530	1555	1538	1489	1489	1477
	Prod.	960	965	745	676	645	7081	600	781
Bogra	Area	2070	3090	1655	1295	1299	1305	1243	1306
	Prod.	1105	1660	900	704	706	835	746	704
Dinajpur	Area	630	1720	7395	7203	8766	8188	8130	8462
	Prod.	260	810	4500	4524	5458	5115	5023	5156
Pabna	Area	3315	2520	5765	5447	5794	4598	3121	3188
	Prod.	1830	1615	3060	2998	4279	2554	1985	1058
Rajshahi	Area	655	640	665	520	525	492	436	446
	Prod.	340	300	240	287	274	250	217	237
Rangpur	Area	3000	3255	3560	3181	3947	4000	4309	4182
	Prod.	1835	1900	1915	2165	2267	2355	2808	2672
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>71265</b>	<b>72635</b>	<b>83155</b>	<b>76786</b>	<b>77336</b>	<b>82997</b>	<b>78471</b>	<b>74227</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>38880</b>	<b>37965</b>	<b>45910</b>	<b>44268</b>	<b>46533</b>	<b>53467</b>	<b>53664</b>	<b>53654</b>

Note : Estimates of the crop for 1983-84 to 1986-87 have been revised. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

\*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.38 Acreage and Production of Tobacco by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	2530	3320	4750	4820	3551	4678	6554	9588
	Prod.	1655	1270	1580	1735	776	1100	1117	9772
Comilla	Area	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	Area	1165	1150	775	765	208	160	367	734
	Prod.	840	845	555	435	247	212	323	511
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	460	460	460	470	468	618	897	1382
	Prod.	180	265	175	185	174	440	626	1090
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	550	595	600	660	701	687	938	1232
	Prod.	210	265	290	340	413	400	556	684
Sylhet	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka	Area	2455	2315	2110	2180	2198	2407	2669	8433
	Prod.	955	895	800	845	876	970	1035	1971
Faridpur	Area	270	225	195	85	67	60	318	290
	Prod.	90	80	75	40	31	29	164	166
Jamalpur	Area	340	265	205	180	119	81	84	71
	Prod.	135	105	90	80	43	28	34	29
Kishoreganj **	Area	345	355	60	35	58	-	54	52
	Prod.	120	125	15	10	14	-	16	13
Mymensingh	Area	55	40	35	-	-	23	-	-
	Prod.	15	10	10	-	-	07	-	-
Tangail	Area	25	15	35	60	77	162	785	680
	Prod.	10	05	35	45	51	77	435	385
Barisal	Area	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jessore	Area	1235	1240	1200	1365	1356	2143	8202	7362
	Prod.	420	415	185	445	461	964	3602	4685
Khulna	Area	40	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	15	05	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kushtia	Area	21180	19290	20595	18900	19200	22241	29255	50592
	Prod.	12960	13985	17505	14305	14474	14985	24208	37071
Patuakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinajpur	Area	320	300	230	150	207	197	330	175
	Prod.	80	80	55	40	46	52	135	55
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	39
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	26
Rajshahi	Area	-	-	-	-	-	06	297	246
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	02	138	89
Rangpur	Area	44180	43950	47135	46180	44134	40345	43565	43478
	Prod.	20990	19155	21340	20670	22642	20999	22752	22687
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>75175</b>	<b>73535</b>	<b>78385</b>	<b>75860</b>	<b>72344</b>	<b>73808</b>	<b>94568</b>	<b>120754</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>38690</b>	<b>37955</b>	<b>42710</b>	<b>39180</b>	<b>40248</b>	<b>40265</b>	<b>55288</b>	<b>79234</b>

Note : \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.39 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
<b>Cereals :</b>				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. incase of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " MP-16 "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " TSP-1 " 5 " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " TSP 20 " MP 15 "
<b>Fibres :</b>				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	do.	do
<b>Pulses :</b>				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. 20 "
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
17. Corriander	Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
<b>Others :</b>				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " MP-3 "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " TSP- 3 " MP -2 "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 "

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS, (ii) Ministry of Agriculture

#### 4.40 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal	October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd	Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato	Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish	Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak)	Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 srs TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans	Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal	Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger	Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP - 20 seers
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea,TSP,MP, 1 seer each.
Karala(Bittergourd)	Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP - 20 seers.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS. and Ministry of Agriculture

#### 4.41 Production of Vegetables

(Thousand M.Tons)

Item	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Pumpkin	138	161	158	190	208	217	217	341
Brinjal	340	334	333	338	338	341	340	354
Potato	4856	4161	5167	6648	5268	7930	8226	8205
Patal	61	61	68	70	72	78	83	86
Lady's finger	26	33	39	39	40	42	43	45
Jhinga	32	34	37	41	42	44	46	45
Karala	33	33	34	40	40	41	45	46
Arum	182	152	157	180	209	224	237	236
Puisak	32	44	52	55	63	67	67	69
Chichinga	18	23	24	27	29	30	31	32
Cucumber	24	28	32	37	44	55	48	50
Cabbage	142	176	183	211	206	220	207	213
Cauliflower	109	138	139	156	153	160	168	166
Watergourd	101	110	117	126	132	134	137	166
Tomato	122	131	137	143	151	190	232	255
Radish	223	229	236	267	257	260	257	260
Beans	61	73	83	83	88	89	95	94
Other vegetables	31	31	33	34	33	35	35	71
<b>Total :</b>	<b>6531</b>	<b>5952</b>	<b>6967</b>	<b>8685</b>	<b>7373</b>	<b>10158</b>	<b>10516</b>	<b>10568</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

#### 4.42 Acreage and Production of Banana by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts	Area	3500	3545	3120	3187	3201	3449	3448
	Prod.	23270	23505	18848	18701	17846	17870	17697
Chittagong	Area	5190	4640	3334	3479	3499	3596	3604
	Prod.	20665	14505	15427	3479	16011	16774	15935
Comilla	Area	2935	2420	2364	16010	2058	2087	2170
	Prod.	12885	10720	15357	13890	10813	11259	71765
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	1015	1020	1355	3427	3775	3855	3971
	Prod.	10515	10435	13065	10366	10278	10458	12829
Noakhali	Area	4740	4845	4545	4648	4738	4700	4700
	Prod.	15170	18225	18175	17921	18193	18020	18020
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	8075	7900	8590	9110	9305	9416	9033
	Prod.	33980	37310	40459	44562	40874	44249	42183
Sylhet	Area	810	1350	1425	1453	1447	1456	1490
	Prod.	4805	2850	2854	2872	2691	2598	1925
Dhaka	Area	6460	6550	6184	6250	6258	6148	6108
	Prod.	42970	53120	38126	42851	43146	44336	43916
Faridpur	Area	4060	4405	4789	4862	5881	5838	5606
	Prod.	26560	28765	37737	39030	42946	42117	41636
Jamalpur	Area	2430	2510	2506	2441	2459	2429	2409
	Prod.	13580	14045	13798	13639	13780	13561	13501
Kishoreganj **	Area	2340	2235	2261	2243	2220	2193	2217
	Prod.	14660	14935	15831	15747	14950	14802	15021
Mymensingh	Area	5610	5745	5176	5689	5871	5394	5454
	Prod.	21065	21685	17078	21413	24003	20854	20572
Tangail	Area	24975	26260	22399	20496	18226	16863	12464
	Prod.	216855	228070	186851	170088	152128	135829	96954
Barisal	Area	14605	15100	12890	15243	16413	16566	12144
	Prod.	67825	70305	34420	33577	38977	35876	29047
Jessore	Area	10715	12355	11663	11995	12193	11375	11625
	Prod.	88935	109220	68723	60855	63155	55098	60949
Khulna	Area	7725	8405	6909	4323	4315	4031	4280
	Prod.	27825	39125	34765	29265	29185	25345	15624
Kushtia	Area	8835	10170	9867	8857	8483	8262	8023
	Prod.	115410	136890	129064	108861	102800	103166	99402
Patuakhali	Area	1755	1765	1638	1609	1615	1520	1508
	Prod.	8460	8350	7851	7071	7086	7480	7256
Bogra	Area	4605	4030	3158	2703	2579	2546	2505
	Prod.	33485	30205	23447	20393	19549	18481	17771
Dinajpur	Area	2710	3830	4042	4032	4234	4360	4393
	Prod.	18105	29060	30814	31704	30483	35120	38812
Pabna	Area	2065	1550	945	957	1039	1056	1063
	Prod.	8930	7030	8040	7530	8578	9030	8620
Rajshahi	Area	6690	7445	6069	5681	5741	5702	5756
	Prod.	48190	55875	55862	41313	42523	47131	48103
Rangpur	Area	6515	7200	6402	7552	7728	7747	7747
	Prod.	34915	40235	49431	68524	68259	71389	71389
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>138360</b>	<b>145280</b>	<b>131636</b>	<b>132414</b>	<b>133305</b>	<b>130589</b>	<b>121718</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>909060</b>	<b>1004520</b>	<b>877123</b>	<b>836183</b>	<b>818254</b>	<b>800840</b>	<b>745927</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.43 Acreage and Production of Mango by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	108	115	112	124	649	378	332	353
	Prod.	3795	3730	3730	2606	1786	2300	2812	2882
Chittagong	Area	641	662	666	293	303	267	239	268
	Prod.	19750	19020	20040	14409	15846	16366	15762	16765
Comilla	Area	66	27	40	40	40	-	05	-
	Prod.	39055	35265	42065	41427	42559	38018	35911	36921
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	523	571	577	567	651	839	912	1140
	Prod.	15415	1410	1960	1688	1765	2164	2819	3324
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	10155	8995	8370	2239	4473	4473	7027	8009
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	226	275	255	498	332	478	543	612
	Prod.	2600	4665	5410	4051	4504	5349	5777	6509
Sylhet	Area	324	2223	2230	167	53	47	47	40
	Prod.	2620	26505	26180	201431	35880	41546	28838	30922
Dhaka	Area	1527	1452	1455	1526	660	798	813	872
	Prod.	22665	26105	27200	19569	22896	23730	21975	23666
Faridpur	Area	3029	2262	2404	2998	3027	1419	1352	1243
	Prod.	31975	29090	40540	55248	25125	41217	36670	36755
Jamalpur	Area	20	20	21	22	22	24	25	21
	Prod.	15370	13105	13940	15367	16887	14734	15732	16424
Kishoreganj **	Area	36	21	23	05	04	0.00	5	21789
	Prod.	16595	15125	17270	20542	26687	27815	23053	231
Mymensingh	Area	347	161	151	310	240	212	232	16589
	Prod.	16990	15400	18670	11527	154424	18936	17023	958
Tangail	Area	1000	2000	2010	643	644	391	651	11775
	Prod.	6795	7280	9470	8739	10175	10969	10835	55
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	3268	55	9137
	Prod.	16160	13515	15840	5438	14611	9519	10378	2015
Jessore	Area	10236	7716	7710	1530	1683	1617	1605	31904
	Prod.	43830	37950	39635	40542	33905	34743	34991	1673
Khulna	Area	1636	2524	2404	1956	1783	797	1430	13154
	Prod.	21420	11765	13805	17274	18229	19278	21294	7390
Kushtia	Area	5748	5933	5282	6184	6195	6223	6410	47019
	Prod.	50790	46965	45310	42826	42256	44018	43112	618
Patuakhali	Area	846	994	1007	2448	1767	634	636	11717
	Prod.	32220	28720	28225	10735	24586	18678	17451	195
Bogra	Area	120	126	135	159	-	-	310	21774
	Prod.	8330	8805	10140	15724	16098	17233	17555	4860
Dinajpur	Area	2155	2250	2261	2718	2364	2990	2769	69304
	Prod.	66745	62020	58455	50644	39784	47552	56163	1890
Pabna	Area	1724	1736	1679	1889	1805	1814	1824	68581
	Prod.	63150	29955	36275	41612	44413	48678	47982	50558
Rajshahi	Area	30718	32382	40797	52954	53173	53737	46602	3943
	Prod.	93245	154570	245928	321969	336079	304442	370513	784
Rangpur	Area	855	696	684	1110	1234	1132	997	45868
	Prod.	62430	39860	38675	37143	34194	45080	48186	45868
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>61885</b>	<b>64152</b>	<b>71899</b>	<b>78196</b>	<b>76715</b>	<b>79066</b>	<b>67842</b>	<b>75780</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>662100</b>	<b>639820</b>	<b>766930</b>	<b>802750</b>	<b>828161</b>	<b>842312</b>	<b>889176</b>	<b>945059</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Note : Figure of Year 2009-10 has be revised

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

#### 4.44 Acreage and Production of Jackfruit by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	250	255	295	473	582	283	285	202
	Prod.	3550	3575	3055	5243	5020	5705	5095	5218
Chittagong	Area	1671	1137	130	1029	1043	1059	1091	183
	Prod.	32565	33565	34950	35839	40592	50635	45223	48123
Comilla	Area	270	998	990	302	249	40	98	182
	Prod.	29290	34555	39000	31394	33602	37040	43476	40316
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	2648	2571	2711	2651	2673	2719	3066	3611
	Prod.	427635	60575	77930	78232	72217	77994	37356	40316
Noakhali	Area	03	175	185	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	4135	6335	8255	6623	6952	8125	7232	7028
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	1211	1284	1392	1404	1055	1388	1496	933
	Prod.	24575	23108	26510	27081	33415	35382	39787	35878
Sylhet	Area	398	2913	2922	1834	1303	1002	2759	221
	Prod.	25865	41780	50265	45548	38567	45086	46340	42174
Dhaka	Area	2446	848	3198	5960	5864	6164	5489	6676
	Prod.	131700	23753	114340	137249	126975	128184	131359	111237
Faridpur	Area	646	137	130	602	489	461	430	380
	Prod.	20245	19885	22850	19627	27980	20284	29421	25180
Jamalpur	Area	123	144	139	144	163	171	108	107
	Prod.	19225	21430	21930	26233	26195	26619	29085	26218
Kishoreganj**	Area	60	-	-	151	143	147	148	148
	Prod.	17930	10500	12550	24388	29384	29737	30191	30329
Mymensingh	Area	490	467	544	538	556	566	614	585
	Prod.	627300	56750	59240	74273	44658	60566	70880	58722
Tangail	Area	1349	1776	1643	1841	1448	1402	1442	1374
	Prod.	41295	42015	46290	52394	54898	57724	47399	44725
Barisal	Area	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	7125	10760	12310	15467	13995	20038	-	18158
Jessore	Area	2601	3364	2878	1184	865	1345	1149	1035
	Prod.	38640	38295	49685	35596	33852	33306	36354	35631
Khulna	Area	916	844	795	729	702	695	563	499
	Prod.	16135	11435	18105	8803	9017	8924	8703	7014
Kushtia	Area	818	2858	2813	2791	2986	2921	3217	3074
	Prod.	52795	75400	75115	76611	94540	88491	94610	89285
Patuakhali	Area	*	91	62	255	12	30	18	18
	Prod.	3940	6185	6470	4516	4572	6007	7928	6527
Bogra	Area	54	41	56	37	29	39	40	66
	Prod.	11425	13760	26290	16172	17435	17840	18579	20565
Dinajpur	Area	1176	1059	1065	1018	938	2291	1512	1443
	Prod.	73265	47220	76370	123113	144405	121181	87302	99180
Pabna	Area	526	554	576	570	618	699	709	748
	Prod.	80640	90135	93380	63023	44028	43890	33419	47727
Rajshahi	Area	521	914	953	928	716	1238	1280	684
	Prod.	21290	28095	30810	47999	43301	46972	57490	55128
Rangpur	Area	185	159	177	180	380	522	796	318
	Prod.	34000	21035	20265	20896	28560	35434	35963	36340
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>18362</b>	<b>22589</b>	<b>24654</b>	<b>24621</b>	<b>22814</b>	<b>25166</b>	<b>26310</b>	<b>23174</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>1744565</b>	<b>719920</b>	<b>925965</b>	<b>976320</b>	<b>974760</b>	<b>1005164</b>	<b>961821</b>	<b>928462</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in the forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.

**4.45 Acreage and Production of Pineapple by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2011-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1415	1485	1435	1394	1436	1493	1507	1419
	Prod.	6830	6480	6855	5526	5709	7074	7336	6778
Chittagong	Area	1600	2495	2410	2428	2508	2694	2711	2650
	Prod.	8225	10100	10015	12337	12004	12712	12956	12466
Comilla	Area	410	245	240	202	192	187	198	184
	Prod.	1410	895	855	736	704	704	778	723
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	3845	1425	1620	1619	1601	1695	1746	1821
	Prod.	19080	11575	8155	5446	5699	6399	7942	7497
Noakhali	Area	345	235	240	243	239	240	167	138
	Prod.	790	510	670	636	587	587	391	320
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	4675	3545	3510	3096	3133	3157	3167	3165
	Prod.	21235	17355	22365	19285	22087	22209	22056	2467
Sylhet	Area	8050	6515	6440	3702	1942	1946	1894	1957
	Prod.	43575	28110	10705	7893	6643	6863	6685	6678
Dhaka	Area	4375	11400	4015	4044	4024	3932	3809	3682
	Prod.	25205	25730	20265	21112	20341	19974	19454	18945
Faridpur	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamalpur	Area	180	165	175	161	170	167	161	152
	Prod.	495	450	505	495	491	477	461	446
Kishoreganj **	Area	195	135	110	114	111	110	104	101
	Prod.	800	765	470	464	447	437	414	406
Mymensingh	Area	3440	4230	4230	3372	2679	2422	2427	2305
	Prod.	20295	30310	27270	21011	15271	13745	13887	13057
Tangail	Area	14890	15360	15640	17177	19187	19761	17370	15375
	Prod.	81060	115905	125435	110586	135078	139133	121998	107452
Barisal	Area	340	320	280	204	158	161	162	130
	Prod.	725	650	505	342	222	274	315	166
Jessore	Area	245	200	205	219	226	230	223	200
	Prod.	1035	975	1250	1267	750	811	742	668
Khulna	Area	320	250	230	172	157	155	151	140
	Prod.	1185	1015	630	457	339	316	307	291
Kushtia	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patuakhali	Area	330	300	310	313	322	317	320	120
	Prod.	560	490	435	493	506	488	483	473
Bogra	Area	115	110	95	94	91	84	79	57
	Prod.	245	235	205	196	189	190	178	154
Dinajpur	Area	415	390	370	420	436	446	467	442
	Prod.	1060	1295	950	1048	1100	1124	1214	1166
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi	Area	110	100	100	106	108	114	99	86
	Prod.	285	280	290	258	358	381	329	260
Rangpur	Area	390	350	280	305	269	272	275	239
	Prod.	770	600	530	695	543	595	603	525
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>45685</b>	<b>42255</b>	<b>41935</b>	<b>39358</b>	<b>38989</b>	<b>39583</b>	<b>37037</b>	<b>34543</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>234865</b>	<b>253825</b>	<b>238360</b>	<b>210238</b>	<b>229086</b>	<b>234493</b>	<b>218582</b>	<b>180938</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



#### 4.46 Acreage and Production of Litchi by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	28	32	49	53	61	50	53	55
	Prod.	280	290	125	115	144	171	181	204
Chittagong	Area	144	143	174	138	127	144	144	216
	Prod.	1565	1380	1495	1534	2446	1932	1831	2285
Comilla	Area	-	29	25	01	01	-	-	-
	Prod.	335	410	475	380	411	468	475	406
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	66	68	76	65	77	194	273	392
	Prod.	3370	355	475	357	555	969	1228	1268
Noakhali	Area	01	30	20	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	150	645	520	231	220	248	209	198
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	62	52	76	-	98	98	107	109
	Prod.	400	655	508	891	1294	1393	1783	670
Sylhet	Area	56	3	53	34	34	23	30	37
	Prod.	2340	955	1125	1469	1291	1268	1679	1331
Dhaka	Area	155	204	205	208	332	164	163	8430
	Prod.	1615	1545	1700	1837	2681	2166	2138	1581
Faridpur	Area	39	36	45	107	108	38	24	36
	Prod.	580	510	1040	1395	1401	1379	1337	1239
Jamalpur	Area	-	-	-	21	21	21	21	30
	Prod.	2080	21300	1265	1392	1434	1468	1495	1655
Kishoreganj **	Area	03	12	8	08	25	5	6	478
	Prod.	300	1245	1620	1786	2881	2112	2112	2178
Mymensingh	Area	87	58	23	223	125	50	20	21
	Prod.	7085	2885	3525	4044	7894	8665	9187	1538
Tangail	Area	02	02	3	03	02	2	2	2
	Prod.	510	635	655	688	742	786	816	850
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	1060	255	460	337	549	564	576	572
Jessore	Area	487	512	647	437	154	180	203	225
	Prod.	11295	1935	2055	2408	2633	4811	6241	5706
Khulna	Area	80	317	298	258	240	202	177	97
	Prod.	985	2060	2005	1493	1361	1385	1374	1461
Kushtia	Area	330	339	374	774	362	501	536	564
	Prod.	42570	3770	3155	2920	2991	3234	4518	3451
Patuakhali	Area	01	36	20	15	-	01	01	66
	Prod.	70	80	95	96	100	99	94	97
Bogra	Area	08	06	10	09	01	4	4	9
	Prod.	340	665	720	706	686	760	939	979
Dinajpur	Area	535	696	518	670	1001	1087	1420	1511
	Prod.	4475	7915	9465	9245	10191	13226	12367	13139
Pabna	Area	2183	1365	1376	1814	818	1044	1034	1035
	Prod.	3930	4810	4770	4631	4687	5779	4986	6423
Rajshahi	Area	86	177	241	905	331	390	304	434
	Prod.	4845	4740	4900	4608	5716	9226	7998	6427
Rangpur	Area	110	35	45	46	25	61	80	81
	Prod.	2125	1155	1115	1204	2984	2886	2858	3029
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>4463</b>	<b>4152</b>	<b>4286</b>	<b>5789</b>	<b>3973</b>	<b>4259</b>	<b>4602</b>	<b>13828</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>92305</b>	<b>40195</b>	<b>43565</b>	<b>43767</b>	<b>55288</b>	<b>64995</b>	<b>66466</b>	<b>56687</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District

N.B; (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.47 Acreeage and Production of Coconut by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	152	111	93	48	74	71	94	93
	Prod.	175	175	215	615	1203	1330	1481	931
Chittagong	Area	408	481	437	518	417	441	318	496
	Prod.	13580	16265	11255	8319	6773	65772	42745	13316
Comilla	Area	780	4183	51	122	86	-	-	-
	Prod.	16760	17025	17800	16630	15182	16989	20654	20787
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	22	24	30	21	19	14	14	15
	Prod.	3690	495	656	416	495	485	527	584
Noakhali	Area	393	4029	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	1390	26140	19620	19223	20612	23845	23405	22295
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	97	287	270	269	57	88	-	311
	Prod.	2220	2735	2020	2888	2908	3213	3686	3727
Sylhet	Area	214	224	63	74	70	65	83	45
	Prod.	12950	10835	19570	16937	10477	11799	11347	10488
Dhaka	Area	94	252	87	89	94	114	98	14644
	Prod.	9840	8685	14570	16509	14695	14689	14695	549
Faridpur	Area	280	220	225	499	630	539	490	28014
	Prod.	26545	35125	39190	38979	36374	29105	26466	-
Jamalpur	Area	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4448
	Prod.	4425	2600	2640	4191	3757	3197	4161	-
Kishoreganj **	Area	64	67	72	146	155	134	141	140
	Prod.	2310	2110	5050	5952	6497	7583	8731	9355
Mymensingh	Area	145	174	146	146	146	102	102	102
	Prod.	5130	9230	10675	8488	9997	18091	10503	10880
Tangail	Area	18	-	-	14	14	14	14	14
	Prod.	1280	2735	14	3054	3214	3217	3224	3221
Barisal	Area	139	-	2885	-	-	-	2	328
	Prod.	19455	45870	-	74343	27160	26257	38454	74909
Khulna	Area	5157	4474	5826	655	677	758	787	961
	Prod.	96610	25165	28990	35502	38555	34921	33560	32117
Kushtia	Area	4024	2699	2733	2559	3221	2472	2017	1728
	Prod.	569775	57200	68865	58154	42051	61498	35187	49906
Patuakhali	Area	514	473	444	437	331	347	335	264
	Prod.	8950	10030	9350	9856	10981	14449	16879	15259
Bogra	Area	33	2864	1284	427	542	533	577	142
	Prod.	27890	22280	25900	19150	19036	18271	19045	7108
Dinajpur	Area	13	36	18	19	16	9	9	39
	Prod.	3430	3935	4120	4260	4255	4590	4869	3892
Pabna	Area	82	1056	65	79	96	77	80	79
	Prod.	5685	7315	4130	4568	4743	4953	5519	5539
Rajshahi	Area	97	45	-	29	23	78	78	78
	Prod.	13655	7425	12915	13860	12944	11976	8700	9507
Rangpur	Area	42	184	183	201	204	215	214	166
	Prod.	4665	6100	10205	15017	16594	18186	14150	16776
Bangladesh	Area	57	143	78	64	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	56845	6340	6640	7130	7945	7975	7656	13309
	<b>Area</b>	<b>12825</b>	<b>22026</b>	<b>12121</b>	<b>6416</b>	<b>6862</b>	<b>6071</b>	<b>7283</b>	<b>5649</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>907255</b>	<b>325815</b>	<b>351810</b>	<b>334047</b>	<b>316409</b>	<b>402391</b>	<b>325949</b>	<b>372006</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\*Agriculture District.

N.B: (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.48 Acreage and Production of Til (Rabi+Kharif) by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1580	1695	1640	1155	1040	1182	969	951
	Prod.	830	500	500	219	301	897	390	380
Comilla	Area	895	1685	2805	3327	3278	24	17	17
	Prod.	215	440	760	949	1331	3	03	03
Chittagong	Area	30	20	15	18	15	3283	3281	3248
	Prod.	05	05	05	03	03	1424	1560	1515
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	340	185	220	293	253	238	221	214
	Prod.	60	45	65	65	57	46	42	43
Noakhali	Area	155	180	220	125	101	46	45	57
	Prod.	25	35	45	34	36	19	20	26
Rangamati H.Ts*	Area	15155	3510	3485	3579	3538	3489	3503	3534
	Prod.	4265	965	1165	950	956	945	960	972
Sylhet	Area	07	05	40	43	44	45	46	53
	Prod.	1.2	1775	20	25	24	26	27	28
Dhaka	Area	1685	1940	7420	7600	8307	8609	8619	8594
	Prod.	355	450	2065	1954	2600	2962	3106	2976
Faridpur	Area	2640	2075	50170	6185	7038	1492	9334	9211
	Prod.	775	2300	2280	1302	2666	400	3763	3823
Jamalpur	Area	645	595	505	468	468	299	425	437
	Prod.	180	150	140	115	117	77	185	106
Kishoreganj **	Area	450	315	315	292	281	45	211	188
	Prod.	130	95	85	89	89	11	63	53
Mymensingh	Area	595	805	780	543	394	947	330	296
	Prod.	155	185	180	139	97	416	84	72
Tangail	Area	920	955	4960	5425	5393	1187	5632	5449
	Prod.	150	185	1605	1715	1749	821	1964	1926
Barisal	Area	980	865	800	1952	2163	2207	1367	1357
	Prod.	285	230	210	513	711	872	578	557
Jessore	Area	7160	8005	13145	13640	14052	6835	14894	12716
	Prod.	14690	19480	4560	5498	5655	5941	5996	4830
Khulna	Area	13385	9015	8345	743.8	6735	6953	6596	6516
	Prod.	1710	3310	2700	2140	1917	1979	1961	1961
Kushtia	Area	895	2115	3125	3939	4947	4549	4481	4278
	Prod.	200	450	1140	1287	1695	1843	1920	1927
Patuakhali	Area	1645	2955	710	752	854	853	861	860
	Prod.	350	670	220	226	329	260	269	237
Bogra	Area	180	275	240	226	224	271	277	278
	Prod.	50	75	65	63	62	78	77	82
Dinajpur	Area	32675	16620	8530	6101	5270	2631	6100	6030
	Prod.	9090	4500	2250	1774	1777	1972	1957	2020
Pabna	Area	3855	6880	11615	11674	12544	12067	11604	11253
	Prod.	1015	1895	4870	4642	4905	4720	4247	4168
Rajshahi	Area	9150	10205	12840	6864	3921	6026	5911	5730
	Prod.	2405	2840	3870	1953	1041	1787	1850	1906
Rangpur	Area	1125	1430	1300	1206	1119	1105	1081	1098
	Prod.	320	420	380	388	353	345	341	351
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>96140</b>	<b>75775</b>	<b>89025</b>	<b>82844</b>	<b>81379</b>	<b>87850</b>	<b>85810</b>	<b>82365</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>37260</b>	<b>65330</b>	<b>2918</b>	<b>27043</b>	<b>28461</b>	<b>32306</b>	<b>31363</b>	<b>29965</b>

Note. : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.49 Production of Important Fruits**

(Thousand M. tons)

Fruits	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Banana	899	909	1005	877	836	818	801	746
Mango	662	640	767	803	828	1047	889	945
Pineapple	235	254	238	210	229	244	219	181
Jackfruit	1745	7120	926	976	975	1005	962	929
Papaya	240	105	96	104	-	112	125	120
Melon	31	41	43	36	37	43	46	43
Orange	1	01	01	01	02	02	03	03
Ber	324	73	64	68	72	76	78	78
Guava	149	146	152	152	161	181	187	190
Citrus fruits	10	19	17	16	16	20	19	20
Other fruits	27	14	12	11	13	16	14	13

*Note : Other fruits include bel, shoppeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul, etc.*

*Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.*

**4.50 Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits**

Fruits	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-March	May-August
Pineapple	Feb.-March	May-July
Litchi	Feb.-March	May-June
Lemon	Feb.-March	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-March	Oct.-December
Lime	Feb.-March	June-August
Orange	Feb.-March	November-December
Jackfruit	Feb.-March	May-July
Guava	March-May No.-December	July-Sept. (main crop) Feb. March (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb. Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-April
Melon	Feb.-March	April-May

*Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS*

#### 4.51 Species/Group-wise Production in Inland & Marine Fisheries, 2010-11

Spices	(Unit-Metric ton)			
	Inland Fishereis	Marine Fishereis	Total	%
Major Carp	753572		753572	24.61
Other Carp	55021		55021	1.80
Exotic Carp	265375		265375	8.67
Cat fish	221965		221965	7.25
Snake head	117577		117577	3.84
Live fish	94000		94000	3.07
Other inland fish	710853		710853	23.22
Hilsa'llish (Tenmalosai ilisha)	114520		339845	11.10
Bombay duck (Harpondan nehereus)		225325	60750	1.98
Indian Salmon (Palydacylms indicus)		60750	4521	0.15
Pomfret (Rup Hail Fali Chanda)		452140478	40478	1.32
Jew fish Poa Lambu haladalina)		36639	36639	1.20
Sea Cat fish (Tachys wrns spp)		17193	17193	0.56
Sharks & rays/ Shole		4205	4205	0.14
Other marine fish		100233	100233	3.27
Shrimp/ Prawn	182471	56989	239460	7.82
Total	2515354	546333	3061687	100.00
%	82.16%	17.84%	100%	

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, catla, Mrigal. 2. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, Bata. 3. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp. 4. Cat fish-Boal, Pangas, Silon, Air, Rita. 5. Snake Head- Shol, Gazar, Taki. 6.Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur. 7. Other fish includes all other marine fishes except those mentioned above.8. Prawn-Folda and Other Inland Chingri. 9. Shrimp- Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri.

Source: : Department of Fisheries

#### 4.52 Annual Total Fish Catch & Area Productivities by Sectors of Fisheries for 2010-11

Sector of fisheries	Water area (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)	%	Catch/Area (Kg./Hectare)
<b>A. Inland Fisheries</b>				
(i) <b>Capture</b>				
1. River & Estuaries	853863	144566		169
2. Sundarban	177700	22451		126
3. Beels	114161	81564		714
4. Kaptai lake	68800	8980		131
5. Flood lands	2810410	797024		284
<b>Capture (total)</b>	<b>4024934</b>	<b>1054585</b>	<b>34.45%</b>	
(ii) <b>Culture</b>				
1. Ponds	371309	1219736		3285
2. Semi closed (Flood Plain)	25435	51230		2014
3. Baors	5488	4864		886
4. Shrimp farms	276492	184939		669
<b>Culture (total)</b>	<b>678724</b>	<b>1460769</b>	<b>47.71%</b>	
<b>Inland total</b>	<b>4703658</b>	<b>2515354</b>	<b>82.16%</b>	
<b>B. Marine Fisheries</b>				
(i) Industrial fisheries (Trawler)		41665		
(ii) Artisanal fisheries		504668		
<b>Marine (total)</b>		<b>546333</b>	<b>17.84%</b>	
<b>Country Total</b>			<b>100%</b>	

- Catch of River, Beel and Baor of Inland fisheries was estimated on the basis of Frame survey Prepared in 1981-83.
- Area of River, Beel and Baor from SPARRSO report, 1983.
- Catch of Kaptai Lake by BFDC and DoF.
- Catch of sundarbans by department of forest.
- Area of sundarbans on the basis of Integrated Resource Deveopment of sundarbans Reserved forest, 1994.
- Catch of marine fisheries by Marine sector, department of fisheries.

\*Semi-closed water body : seasonal culture water body (Paddyfield, flood plain, Boropit etc.)

Source: : Department of Fisheries



**4.54 (a) Production of Hatchling in Government Hatcheries and Fish Seed Farms, 2011**

Hatchery	No. of Hatcheries	Quantity of Hatchling Produced (Kg)
1. Fish Seed/ Farms and Hatcheries of		
(a) Dhaka Division	20	1228.00
(b) Chittagong Division	11	470.17
(c) Rajshahi Division	11	1557.80
(d) Khulna Division	8	523.10
(e) Barisal Division	7	232.00
(f) Sylhet Division	7	421.19
(g) Rangpur Division	7	368.50
2. Central Hatchery of Baor Dev. Project (Jhenaidah)	1	1012.00
3. Raipur Fish Hatchery and Training Centre	1	577.77
4. Hatchery of Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, BFRI< Mymensingh	1	300.00
5. Hatchery of Riverine Station, BFRI, Chandpur	1	23.00
6. Parbatipur Hatchery, Dinajpur	1	455.00
7. Faridpur Training & Extension Centre	1	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>7168.53</b>

Note: About 4 (four) lakh fry are produced from 1 (one) kg of 4-5 day old hatchling Production ha been decreased from last year due to introduced genetically improved new carp brood fish of 32 Govt. Hatcheries.

Source: : Department of Fisheries

**4.54 (b) Production of Hatchling from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2011 (Division-wise)**

Division	No. of Hatcheries	Quantity (kg) of Hatchlings Produced
Dhaka	195	204604
Chittagong	173	107615
Rajshahi	204	138888
Khulna	125	98966
Barisal	45	18757
Sylhet	21	9271
Rangpur	82	39536
<b>Total</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>617637</b>

Source: : Department of Fisheries

**4.55 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2010-2011****(a) Species in weight***(Unit: Metric Ton)*

Name of River	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live Fish	Hilsa	Big Prawn	Small Prawn	Other Fish	Total	%
Lower Meghna	39	0	293	0	0	73327	120	436	2563	76778	53.11
Upper Meghna	367	129	124	0	0	939	135	424	2589	4707	3.26
Lower Padma	42	15	195	0	0	3317	42	105	2377	6093	4.21
Upper Padma	61	19	161	0	0	2012	60	147	947	3407	2.36
Jamuna	19	3	22	0	0	547	22	97	1534	2244	1.55
Brahmaputra	24	3	41	0	0	39	7	32	360	506	0.35
Principal river (A)	552	169	836	0	0	80181	386	1241	10370	93735	64.84
Other River (B)	862	416	1045	227	164	33939	1665	2692	9821	50831	35.16
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>114120</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>3933</b>	<b>20191</b>	<b>144566</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: : Department of Fisheries

**(b) Species in Percentage***(Unit: Metric Ton)*

Name of River	Major carp %	Other carp %	Cat fish %	Snake head %	Live Fish %	Hilsa %	Big Prawn %	Small Prawn %	Other Fish %	Total %
Lower Meghna	0.05	0	0.38	0	0	95.5	0.16	0.57	3.34	100.00
Upper Meghna	7.8	2.74	2.63	0	0	19.95	2.87	9.01	55	100.00
Lower Padma	0.69	0.25	3.2	0	0	54.44	0.69	1.72	39.01	100.00
Upper Padma	1.79	0.56	4.73	0	0	59.05	1.76	4.31	27.8	100.00
Jamuna	0.85	0.13	0.98	0	0	24.38	0.98	4.32	68.36	100.00
Brahmaputra	4.74	0.59	8.1	0	0	7.71	1.38	6.33	71.15	100.00
Principal river (A)	0.59	0.18	0.89	0	0	85.54	0.41	1.33	11.06	100.00
Other River (B)	1.7	0.82	2.05	0.45	0.32	66.77	3.27	5.3	19.32	100.00
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>78.94</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>13.97</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: : Department of Fisheries



## 4.56 District-wise Species Composition of Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2010-11

(Metric ton)

Zila	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live fish	Hilsha	Big Prawm	Small Prawm	Other Fish	Total
Dhaka	5	1	41	0	0	519	19	14	61	660
Faridpur	28	10	14	5	0	1050	6	20	706	1839
Gazipur	27	17	24	0	0	0	2	28	78	176
Rajbari	55	8	32	18	10	54	3	81	49	310
Gopalganj	32	13	17	3	1	68	5	32	487	658
Jamalpur	51	75	62	1	1	26	79	246	583	1124
Kishoreganj	18	4	9	0	0	330	6	35	362	764
Madaripur	6	2	4	2	1	280	6	19	688	1008
Manikganj	11	7	141	0	0	720	18	53	694	1644
Munshiganj	7	83	150	0	0	0	1	7	166	414
Mymensingh	5	1	3	0	0	306	4	26	453	798
Narayanganj	109	10	7	0	0	34	6	40	565	771
Narshingdi	20	20	85	0	0	0	2	3	241	371
Netrakona	41	9	56	0	0	610	31	162	1322	2231
Sariatpur	8	2	5	0	0	1135	7	14	217	1388
Sherpur	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	10	17
Tangail	10	4	8	0	0	0	5	13	81	121
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5132</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>6763</b>	<b>14294</b>
Bagerhat	3	0	2	0	0	2008	1347	1685	150	5195
Chuadanga	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	13	21
Jessore	24	3	2	21	19	0	42	12	99	222
Jhenaidah	0	0	0	7	0	0	3	10	26	46
Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	330	12	37	235	614
Kushtia	4	1	25	0	0	295	6	24	47	402
Magura	105	0	10	1	1	0	3	51	176	347
Meherpur	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	4	18	28
Narail	19	4	3	1	1	0	48	12	115	203
Satkhira	0	0	0	11	3	110	13	38	37	212
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2743</b>	<b>1476</b>	<b>1876</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>7290</b>
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	9550	5	8	894	10457
Barisal	10	0	200	0	0	19380	60	109	1641	21400
Bhola	25	0	75	0	0	18944	29	152	968	20193
Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	840	1	2	146	989
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	6260	3	5	1251	7519
Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	6298	2	4	185	6489
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61272</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>5085</b>	<b>67047</b>
Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	105	111
Gaibandha	56	9	74	9	0	168	12	46	629	1003
Kurigram	47	3	45	5	0	39	3	27	268	437
Lalmonirhat	1	1	7	1	0	0	1	5	31	47
Nilphamari	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	65	69
Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	11
Rangpur	2	1	2	1	3	0	1	2	51	63
Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	22	26
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>1767</b>
Bogra	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	17	93	116
Jaypurhat	2	1	8	1	1	19	1	7	108	148
Naogaon	19	13	103	0	0	172	22	43	58	430
Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Nawabganj	6	0	9	0	0	0	1	2	146	164
Pabna	9	2	8	2	0	950	26	70	96	2003
Rajshahi	21	5	34	0	2	394	5	27	185	673
Sirajganj	5	1	4	2	1	180	3	28	327	551
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>4102</b>
Bandarban	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	12	20
Brahmanbaria	185	32	97	3	32	96	7	28	942	1422
Chandpur	79	12	29	52	4	17550	39	186	1069	19020
Chittagong	10	2	0	0	0	850	6	14	62	944
Comilla	160	29	81	5	3	161	64	126	271	900
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	2155	5	9	18	2187
Feni	82	98	204	55	42	910	20	32	164	1607
Khagrachari H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
Lakshmipur	8	2	7	5	6	19200	27	68	605	19928
Noakhali	5	2	2	1	5	1951	10	33	125	2134
Rangamati H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>42873</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>3405</b>	<b>48299</b>
Habiganj	7	2	6	5	9	6	3	14	91	143
Moulvi Bazar	27	35	105	1	4	35	1	18	402	628
Sunamganj	10	8	2	2	7	126	7	110	229	501
Sylhet	42	52	75	3	1	11	3	58	250	495
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1767</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>114120</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>3933</b>	<b>20191</b>	<b>144566</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>78.94</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>13.97</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source : Department of Fisheries

**4.57 District-wise Annual Fish Production of Beel Fisheries, 2010-11**

	Area of Beel (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)
Dhaka	996	384
Faridpur	426	291
Gazipur	1720	529
Gopalganj	901	410
Jamalpur	3360	1550
Kishoreganj	6837	6754
Madaripur	263	121
Manikganj	772	341
Munshiganj	50	40
Mymensingh	7346	5999
Narayanganj	216	89
Narshingdi	1164	456
Netrokona	8355	9160
Rajbari	249	116
Sariatpur	76	37
Sherpur	3508	2475
Tangail	2333	1268
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>28572</b>	<b>30020</b>
Bagerhat	48	13
Chuadanga	1161	479
Jessore	2710	1000
Jhenaidah	1131	441
Khulna	271	83
Kushtia	587	239
Magura	332	123
Meherpur	449	141
Narail	864	225
Satkhira	46	18
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>7599</b>	<b>02762</b>
Barguna	0	0
Barisal	41	8
Bhola	4	1
Jhalokati	14	3
Patuakhali	0	0
Pirojpur	20	5
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>17</b>
Dinajpur	782	178
Gaibandha	819	480
Kurigram	1351	676
Lalmonirhat	603	157
Nilphamari	808	92
Panchagarh	110	24
Rangpur	1911	1630
Thakurgaon	360	75
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>6744</b>	<b>3312</b>
Bogra	3517	1433
C.Nawabganj	4804	2013
Naogaon	284	71
Natore	7655	3129
Pabna	1393	533
Jaypurhat	2353	1169
Rajshahi	5997	2146
Sirajganj	902	664
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>26905</b>	<b>11158</b>
Bandarban	0	0
Brahmanbaria	468	266
Chandpur	361	167
Comilla	89	21
Cox's Bazar	274	107
Chittagong	0	0
Feni	0	0
Khagrachari H.T.	75	12
Lakshmipur	0	0
Noakhali	3	1
Rangamati H.T.	292	37
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>6611</b>
Habiganj	2978	3078
Moulvi Bazar	3492	2873
Sunamganj	20968	22534
Sylhet	5262	5199
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>32700</b>	<b>33684</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>114161</b>	<b>81564</b>

Note : Catch of Jamalpur is included in Mymensingh District.  
Source: Department of Fisheries.

Area of beel - SPARRSO Report (Beels & Dead Rivers)

### 4.58 District-wise Area of Pond and Procuction Fish by Pond, 2010-11

District	Total Area of Ponds (Ha.)				Total Production of Ponds (Ton)			
	Culture	Culturable	Derelict	Total	Culture	Culturable	Derelict	Total
Dhaka	1719	28	6	1753	4765	28	4	4797
Faridpur	3396	0	0	3396	10993	0	0	10993
Gazipur	4880	45	22	4947	16901	126	30	17057
Gopalganj	9727	235	15	9887	1799907	150	10	28067
Jamalpur	5134	350	15	5499	13430	360	10	13800
Kishoreganj	4914	0	0	4924	156432	0	0	15432
Madaripur	2190	0	0	2190	6231	0	0	6231
Manikganj	2548	65	0	2613	7115	60	0	7175
Munshiganj	1058	205	188	1551	3215	390	80	3685
Mymensingh	28722	167	0	28889	218784	168	0	128952
Narshingdi	2090	15	0	1205	5388	18	0	5406
Narayanganj	3542	205	0	3747	10253	305	0	10558
Netrokona	7312	504	0	7816	26469	530	0	26999
Rajbari	2130	321	0	2451	6075	300	0	6375
Sariatpur	3900	283	0	4183	8986	315	0	9301
Sherpur	4110	59	38	4237	10814	60	20	10894
Tangail	6887	0	0	6887	24256	0	0	14256
<b>Dhaka</b>	94299	2482	294	97075	417014	2810	154	419978
Bagerhat	7313	59	38	7410	18451	60	18	18529
Chuadanga	1358	839	426	2623	4817	1050	300	6167
Jessore	13819	0	78	13897	51987	0	50	52037
Jhenaidah	4755	0	89	4844	16842	0	40	16882
Khulna	4888	0	0	1888	9053	0	0	9053
Kushtia	3892	0	0	3892	13727	0	0	13727
Magura	2196	319	197	2712	8632	350	150	9132
Meherpur	1528	0	0	1528	1205	0	0	4205
Narail	1482	40	0	1522	4200	60	0	4260
Satkhira	5142	0	0	5142	10922	0	0	10922
<b>Khulna</b>	46373	1257	828	48458	142836	1520	558	144914
Barisal	1908	436	112	1756	4495	370	230	5095
Barguna	8749	0	72	8821	21543	0	50	21593
Bhola	6686	219	0	6905	14046	421	0	14467
Jhalokati	985	111	113	2309	2561	240	50	2851
Patuakhali	3664	1421	652	5737	7704	1503	270	9477
Pirojpur	6069	1466	255	7790	12745	1305	96	14146
<b>Barisal</b>	28061	3753	1504	33318	63094	3839	696	67629
Dinajpur	7200	1466	277	8943	21361	1200	230	22791
Gaibandha	2016	902	0	2918	5048	1300	0	6348
Kurigram	2638	0	0	2638	7310	0	0	7310
Lalmonirhat	2200	152	150	2502	6430	251	99	6780
Nilphamari	2847	0	0	2847	6833	0	0	6833
Panchagarh	1696	0	0	1696	4825	0	0	4525
Rangpur	2967	159	0	3126	8308	298	0	8606
Thakurgaon	5226	84	0	5310	15155	140	0	15295
<b>Rangpur</b>	26790	2763	427	29980	75270	3189	329	78788
Bogra	11142	300	28	11470	45682	210	15	46007
C.Nawabganj	2910	188	0	3098	7566	190	0	7756
Jaypurhat	3881	0	0	3881	14360	0	0	14360
Naogaon	12106	0	0	12106	43582	0	0	43582
Natore	5417	152	0	5569	17334	160	0	17494
Pabna	8424	186	0	8610	31169	190	0	31359
Rajshahi	13123	62	0	13185	57741	70	0	57811
Sirajganj	6516	0	0	6516	13684	0	0	13684
<b>Rajshahi</b>	6359	888	28	64435	231118	920	15	23053
Bandarban	452	0	0	452	1401	0	0	1401
Brahmanbaria	6083	17	0	6100	18857	19	0	18876
Chandpur	9813	142	0	9955	30911	150	0	31061
Chittagong	9497	2145	356	11998	34189	1000	100	35289
Comilla	14953	705	0	15658	62803	680	0	63483
Coxes Bazar	1902	0	0	1902	5516	0	0	5516
Feni	4383	299	124	4806	13149	170	80	13399
Khagrachari	800	280	26	1106	1840	241	10	2091
Lakshmipur	4832	787	0	5619	18845	1000	0	19845
Noakhali	8667	889	211	9767	30335	900	80	31315
Rangamati	203	36	56	295	426	25	20	471
<b>Chittagong</b>	61585	5300	773	67658	218272	4185	290	222747
Habiganj	3504	482	0	3986	9460	750	0	10110
Moulvi Bazar	4543	112	79	4734	17538	150	60	14748
Sunamganj	17003	0	0	17003	20404	0	0	20404
Sylhet	4137	441	84	4662	7860	335	70	8265
<b>Sylhet</b>	29187	1035	163	30385	52262	1235	130	53617
<b>Total</b>	349814	17478	4017	371309	1199866	17698	2172	1219736
<b>%</b>	<b>94.21</b>	<b>4.71</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>98.37</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Unit Production (MT/Hectare)</b>					<b>3.430</b>	<b>1.013</b>	<b>0.541</b>	<b>3.285</b>

Source : Area updated on the basis of SPARRSO Report 1983, DoF Information 2008 and DFO Report , 2010-2011

**4.59 Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2010-11**

Districts	Area of Baor (Hectare)			Catch of Baor (Metric Ton)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Jessore	470	657	1127	103	986	1089
Jhenaidah	6677	140	807	146	212	358
Magura	0	510	510	0	402	402
Narail	0	290	290	0	215	215
Khulna	0	225	225	0	185	185
Satkhira	0	106	106	0	94	94
Faridpur	0	355	355	0	245	245
Rajbari	0	300	300	0	214	214
Madaripur	0	200	200	0	231	231
Gopalganj	0	110	110	0	156	156
Kushtia	0	372	372	0	198	198
Chuadanga	0	686	686	0	1022	1022
Meherpur	0	400	400	0	455	455
<b>Total</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>4351</b>	<b>5488</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>4615</b>	<b>4864</b>

*Note : Baor Management by Public and Private Sector.*

*Source: Area of Baor from SPARRSO Report-1983, CEGIS Report, 2004 and Baor Fish Development Project*

### 4.60 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2009-10

District	Area of Shrimp/Prawn			Production in MT				
	Bagda	Golda	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other	Fish	Total
Dhaka	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Faridpur	0.00	7.00	7.00	0.00	5.80	0.75	11.45	8.00
Gazipur	0.00	3.25	3.25	0.00	1.75	0.00	0.5	2.25
Gopalganj	0.00	1346.61	1346.61	0.00	1177.94	50.00	249.20	1477.14
Jamalpur	0.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	7.50	0.00	3.10	10.60
Kishoreganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madaripur	0.00	81.50	81.50	0.00	45.65	9.14	12.25	67.04
Manikganj	0.00	0.81	0.81	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.16	0.56
Munshiganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
Mymensingh	0.00	44.60	44.60	0.00	24.89	2.45	6.33	33.67
Narshingdi	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.08	0.33
Narayanganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Netrokona	0.00	4.20	4.20	0.00	2.05	0.80	0.75	3.60
Rajbari	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sariatpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sherpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tangail	0.00	16.61	16.61	0.00	4.20	1.50	2.94	8.64
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1515.03</b>	<b>1515.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1270.43</b>	<b>64.64</b>	<b>276.76</b>	<b>1611.83</b>
Bagerhat	47900.00	18556.06	66456.06	13177.00	12828.90	8177.62	16034.10	50217.62
Chuadanga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jessore	825.00	14479.00	15304.00	207.00	7525.20	2272.40	2747.60	12752.20
Jhenaidah	0.00	2.43	2.43	0.00	1.25	0.00	0.50	1.75
Khulna	36557.18	13960.42	50517.60	9980.00	8409.14	785.00	16601.76	35775.90
Kushtia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Magura	0.00	7.31	7.31	0.00	4.80	1.00	1.32	7.12
Meherpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Narail	0.00	2277.25	2277.25	0.00	1165.20	185.00	393.00	1743.20
Satkhira	60348.00	7664.00	68012.00	15087.00	5230.56	11897.45	11924.00	44139.01
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>145630.18</b>	<b>56946.47</b>	<b>202576.65</b>	<b>38451.00</b>	<b>35165.05</b>	<b>23318.47</b>	<b>47702.28</b>	<b>144636.80</b>
Barisal	108.00	178.90	286.90	28.50	139.27	6.18	50.20	224.15
Barguna	0.00	686.04	686.04	0.00	357.45	10.55	95.00	463.00
Bhola	0.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	25.14	2.51	9.55	37.20
Jhalokati	0.00	29.15	29.15	0.00	16.05	4.05	5.00	25.10
Patuakhali	2478.00	1733.00	4211.00	669.86	1980.00	125.15	715.85	3490.86
Pirojpur	420.00	1439.71	1859.71	160.00	765.84	170.93	316.50	1413.27
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>3006.00</b>	<b>4121.80</b>	<b>7127.80</b>	<b>858.36</b>	<b>3283.75</b>	<b>319.37</b>	<b>1192.10</b>	<b>5653.58</b>
Dinajpur	0.00	36.12	36.12	0.00	6.11	4.00	5.10	15.21
Gaibandha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kurigram	0.00	2.50	2.50	0.00	1.30	0.38	0.50	2.18
Lalmonirhat	0.00	1.40	1.40	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.20	0.80
Nilphamari	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Panchagarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rangpur	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.10	0.30
Thakurgaon	0.00	8.40	8.40	0.00	3.90	0.90	1.70	6.50
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>48.92</b>	<b>48.92</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12.11</b>	<b>5.28</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>24.99</b>
Bogra	0.00	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.15	0.36
C.Nawabganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jaypurhat	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Naogaon	0.00	12.00	12.00	0.00	8.30	1.58	2.10	11.98
Natore	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	0.60	0.20	0.50	1.30
Pabna	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.20	0.70
Rajshahi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sirajganj	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	0.83	0.25	0.29	1.37
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>16.52</b>	<b>16.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.44</b>	<b>2.03</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>15.71</b>
Bandarban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Brahmanbaria	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chandpur	0.00	48.17	48.17	0.00	26.14	0.50	8.33	34.97
Chittagong	2070.91	0.00	2070.91	814.85	0.00	185.60	462.05	1462.50
Comilla	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coxes Bazar	62907.00	0.00	62907.00	16444.00	0.00	4310.00	10620.00	31374.00
Feni	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Khagrachari	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakshmipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Noakhali	3.20	170.50	173.70	1.03	95.90	05.68	15.37	117.98
Rangamati	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>64981.11</b>	<b>218.67</b>	<b>65199.78</b>	<b>17259.88</b>	<b>122.04</b>	<b>4501.78</b>	<b>11105.75</b>	<b>32989.45</b>
Habiganj	0.00	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.25	0.58
Moulvi Bazar	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.20	1.00
Sunamganj	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sylhet	0.00	6.00	6.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	1.80	4.80
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7.75</b>	<b>7.75</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>6.38</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>213617.29</b>	<b>62875.16</b>	<b>276492.45</b>	<b>56569.24</b>	<b>39867.95</b>	<b>28211.57</b>	<b>60289.98</b>	<b>184938.74</b>
%								

Source: : Department of Fisheries

### 4.61 Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2010-11

Type of Fishing	Number of craft	Number of Unit	Catch in Metric tons			
	(Trawler/Boat)	(Gear /Net)	Shrimp	Hilsha	Other Fish	Total
<b>A. Industrial</b>						
(1) Trawler Fishing						
(a) Shrimp Trawler	35	-	2681	3	2212	4896
(b) Fish Trawler	123	-	104	20	36645	36769
<b>Total Industrial</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2785</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>38857</b>	<b>41665</b>
<b>B. Artisanal</b>						
(1) Gill Net Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	19223	72829	0	182152	74747	256899
(b) Non-mechanised	6861	35211	0	43150	21065	64215
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26084</b>	<b>108040</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>225302</b>	<b>95812</b>	<b>321114</b>
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing						
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	1151	2515	6946	0	26145	33091
(b) Seasonal (N.M.B.)	4688	19179	16735	0	72916	89651
(c) All Season (N.M.B.)	7255	29828	22693	0	3283	25976
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13094</b>	<b>15522</b>	<b>46374</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>102344</b>	<b>148718</b>
(3) Long Line Fishing						
Long Line Jew Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	1352	13965	0	0	13623	13623
(b) Non-mechanised	321	1801	0	0	679	679
(c) Other Long Line	1121	9772	0	0	626	626
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2794</b>	<b>25538</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14928</b>	<b>14928</b>
(4) Trammel Net Fishing	1123	7122	5742	0	5214	10956
(5) Other Gears Fishing	2282	31636	2088	0	6864	8952
<b>Total Artisanal (M.B.)</b>	<b>45377</b>	<b>223858</b>	<b>54204</b>	<b>225302</b>	<b>225162</b>	<b>504668</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>			<b>56989</b>	<b>225325</b>	<b>264019</b>	<b>546333</b>

Unit	Total	Gear	Total
Trawler	158	Gill	108040
(M.B)	21726	SBN	51522
(N.M.B)	23651	Long Line	25538
		Trammel	7122
		Other	31636

Note: M.B- Mechanised Boat

N.M.B- Non Mechanised Boat

SBN-Set Bag Net

Source : Fisheries Resources Survey System (Department of Fisheries)

### 4.62 Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 2001-2002 to 2010-2011

Sector of Fisheries	unit(M.ton)									
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>A. INLAND FISHERIES</b>										
(a) Inland Open water (Capture)										
1. River and Estuary	143592	137848	137337	139798	137859	136958	136812	138160	141148	144566
2. Sundarbans	12345	13884	15242	15724	16423	17751	18151	18462	20437	22451
3. Beel	76101	75460	74328	74925	76365	75137	77524	79200	79209	81564
4. Kaptai Lake	7247	7025	7238	7379	7548	8085	8248	8590	7336	8980
5. Flood Plain	449150	475116	497922	621443	718491	768830	819446	879513	781807	797024
<b>Capture Total</b>	<b>688435</b>	<b>709333</b>	<b>732067</b>	<b>859269</b>	<b>956686</b>	<b>1006761</b>	<b>1060181</b>	<b>1123925</b>	<b>1029937</b>	<b>1054585</b>
(b) Inland Close water (Culture)										
1. Pond	685107	752054	795810	756993	759628	811954	866049	912178	1140484	1219736
2. Semi-Closed water body	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46902	51230
3. Baor	3892	4098	4282	4388	4498	4698	4778	5038	8727	4864
4. Shrimp/Prawn Farm	97605	100804	114660	120710	127923	129160	134715	145585	155866	184939
<b>Culture Total</b>	<b>786604</b>	<b>856956</b>	<b>914752</b>	<b>882091</b>	<b>892049</b>	<b>945812</b>	<b>1005542</b>	<b>1062801</b>	<b>1351979</b>	<b>1460769</b>
<b>Inland Fisheries Total</b>	<b>1475039</b>	<b>1566289</b>	<b>1646819</b>	<b>1741360</b>	<b>1848735</b>	<b>1952573</b>	<b>2065723</b>	<b>2186726</b>	<b>2381916</b>	<b>2515354</b>
<b>B. MARINE FISHERIES</b>										
a) Industrial	25165	27954	32606	34114	34084	35391	34159	35429	34182	41665
b) Artisanal	390255	403954	422601	440483	445726	452047	463414	479215	483100	504668
<b>Marine Fisheries Total</b>	<b>415420</b>	<b>431908</b>	<b>455207</b>	<b>474597</b>	<b>479810</b>	<b>487438</b>	<b>497573</b>	<b>514644</b>	<b>517282</b>	<b>546333</b>
<b>COUNTRY TOTAL</b>	<b>1890459</b>	<b>1998197</b>	<b>2102026</b>	<b>2215957</b>	<b>2328545</b>	<b>2440011</b>	<b>2563296</b>	<b>2701370</b>	<b>2899198</b>	<b>3061687</b>
Annual Growth Rate(%)	6.14	5.70	5.20	5.42	5.08	4.79	5.05	5.39	7.21	5.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.14</b>	<b>5.70</b>	<b>5.20</b>	<b>5.42</b>	<b>5.08</b>	<b>4.79</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>5.39</b>	<b>7.32</b>	<b>5.60</b>

Source: Department of Fisheries

### 4.63 Food Grain Production

Food grains	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Aus	15.00	17.45	15.12	15.07	18.95	17.09*	21.32	23.32
Aman	98.20	108.10	108.41	96.62	116.13	13307	127.91	127.98
Boro	138.37	139.75	149.65	177.62	178.09	183.41	186.16	187.59
Total	251.57	265.53	273.18	289.31	313.17	322.57	335.41	338.89
Wheat	9.76	7.35	7.25	8.44	8.44	9.69	9.72	9.95
Maize	3.56	5.22	8.99	13.46	7.30	8.87	15.52	2.36
Total	264.89	277.87	289.42	311.21	328.96	341.13	360.65	351.20

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). \*Final Estimate

### 4.64 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh

Livestock/Poultry	Number (in Lakh)					
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Cattle	228.7	229.0	229.76	230.5	231.21	231.95
Buffalo	12.1	12.6	13.04	13.49	13.94	14.43
Goat	207.5	215.6	224.01	232.75	241.49	251.16
Sheep	26.8	27.8	28.77	29.77	30.02	30.82
Total livestock	475.1	48.5	495.58	506.51	516.66	528.36
Cheken	2068.9	2124.7	2213.94	2280.35	2346.86	2428.66
Duck	390.8	398.4	412.34	426.77	441.20	457.00
Total Poultry	2459.7	2523.1	2626.28	2707.12	2788.06	2885.66

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock

### 4.65 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs

Product	Unit	Production					
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Milk	Million tonnes	2.28	2.65	2.29	2.37	2.95	3.46
Meat	Million tonnes	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.26	1.99	2.33
Mggs	Million tonnes	5369	5653.2	4692	5742.4	6078.50	7303.89

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock

## ***Chapter 5***

# **INDUSTRY**





## 5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, All Industries (Manufacturing Mining and Electricity) (Base : 1988-89 = 100)

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
1999-2000	213.65	214.31	212.64	207.19
2000-2001	228.62	228.43	238.88	228.48
2001-2002	239.49	238.75	250.90	244.77
2002-2003	255.15	254.45	269.48	259.46
2003-2004	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-2005	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	386.48	383.95	341.65
2008-09	409.00	413.72	417.50	359.22
2009-10	437.27	442.12	449.31	385.59
2010-11	493.77	502.47	452.82	413.29
2011-12	560.74	570.44	479.02	478.19

Source : C.M.I, BBS

## 5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	<b>General Index (MFG)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>328.35</b>	<b>360.33</b>	<b>386.48</b>	<b>413.72</b>	<b>442.12</b>	<b>502.47</b>	<b>570.44</b>
31	Manufacture of food								
	beverages and tobacco	22.14	269.49	281.60	287.47	287.19	314.40	331.91	355.37
311-312	Food manufacturing	15.34	175.26	186.42	186.52	173.73	193.40	208.53	208.32
3114	Fish & Sea Food								
	(shrimps & froglegs)	1.81	248.00	260.77	203.92	210.38	350.35	428.80	442.45
3115	Hyd. vegetable oi (dalda)								
	& soyabin oil	0.44	122.29	128.40	134.52	139.77	147.12	147.22	217.59
3118	Flour milling	1.18	208.40	230.66	240.13	256.66	299.66	282.97	310.91
3122	Bakery products	0.96	401.82	426.82	436.53	458.39	421.58	433.59	404.98
3123	Sugar	2.78	121.48	148.01	149.33	72.84	56.69	91.42	63.17
3126/27	Black tea & blending tea	7.87	131.79	133.36	141.47	134.16	142.84	144.36	146.61
3128	Edible salt	0.30	597.56	627.43	673.32	738.46	759.68	724.88	712.96
313	Beverage Industries	0.85	150.37	166.32	183.12	192.51	202.82	220.59	215.19
3131	Spirits & alcohol	0.70	90.35	102.80	117.76	123.46	127.27	129.00	116.28
3134	Soft drinks	0.15	430.45	462.74	488.12	514.72	555.44	648.01	676.80
314	Tobacco manufacturing	5.95	529.43	543.46	562.64	593.22	642.57	665.92	754.51
3141	Cigarettes	2.10	174.60	174.32	171.64	160.72	168.07	166.43	223.63
3143	Bidies	3.85	722.97	744.81	775.92	829.13	900.93	938.38	1044.08
32	Textile wearing apparel								
	and leather industries	38.16	406.45	460.91	509.47	563.60	581.43	720.27	899.36
321	Manufacturing of textile	24.68	177.19	205.64	233.46	241.81	250.58	250.00	252.15
3211	Cotton textile	7.83	207.60	265.88	290.29	299.83	308.33	306.38	294.88
	(1) Yarn	6.17	246.90	319.22	349.22	359.46	369.24	365.44	350.69
	(2) Cloth	1.66	61.52	67.61	71.24	78.18	81.90	86.86	87.42
3213	Jute textile	14.07	50.08	51.67	57.81	54.70	59.61	60.31	72.41
3214	Silk & Synthetic	1.59	1035.85	1159.43	1394.50	1494.65	1540.41	1535.53	1527.83
3217	Dyeing & Bleaching	1.19	332.73	355.32	385.05	398.44	405.25	404.10	391.83
	1. Dying	1.13	210.36	223.38	240.07	243.13	244.37	243.26	239.19
	2. Printing	0.06	2637.50	2840.28	3115.63	3323.26	3435.07	3433.33	3266.67
322	Textile	0.26	100.31	99.37	97.04	45.32	84.45	61.88	0.00
3224	Carpet & Rugs	0.26							
3231	Garments	9.13	1122.39	1273.94	1404.21	1604.54	1643.19	2367.94	2964.44
324	Leather & leather products	2.49	80.25	66.72	44.58	53.48	88.14	89.79	85.48
3241	Tanning & finishing leather	2.49	80.25	66.72	44.58	53.48	88.14	89.79	85.48
325	Mfg. of footwear	1.60	414.80	431.40	451.86	457.35	474.56	478.66	511.45
3251	Leather footwear	1.60	414.80	431.40	451.86	457.35	474.56	478.66	511.45
33	Manufacture of wood & wood								
	products, including furniture	0.23	241.70	258.13	287.83	308.60	310.17	319.46	306.13
331	Wood product except furniture	0.11	160.20	182.06	233.56	271.73	271.87	286.68	281.31
3314	Board	0.11	160.20	182.06	233.56	41.73	271.87	286.68	281.31
	i) Hard board	0.07	65.05	63.43	71.95	110.02	66.36	46.03	1.49
	ii) Particle board	0.04	269.08	326.71	389.66	516.37	554.42	707.83	770.98

(Contd.)

## 5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
332	Wooden furniture	0.12	316.41	327.87	337.58	34240	345.28	341.51	328.89
3321	Wooden furniture	0.12	316.41	327.87	337.58	34240	345.28	341.51	328.89
34	Manufacture of paper products: printing & publishing	4.65	399.08	440.28	482.36	49504	502.47	492.45	517.24
341	Mfg. of paper & paper products	2.26	30.00	26.72	28.10	2824	21.80	24.52	62.03
3411	Paper (all kinds)	2.26	30.00	26.72	28.10	2824	21.80	24.52	62.03
342	Printing, publishing & allied product	2.39	748.09	831.35	911.92	936.46	957.00	934.92	947.69
3421	Newspaper	0.51	205.73	206.34	206.66	207.22	209.13	206.41	197.66
3422	Books & periodicals	1.88	895.22	1000.89	1103.24	1134.28	1159.88	1132.55	1151.15
35	Manufacture of chemicals & chemical petroleum & rubber	24.04	286.46	305.88	316.88	329.40	400.91	409.21	374.51
351	Drugs & pharmaceuticals	7.0	612.92	677.96	746.18	828.09	1075.30	1098.34	960.92
3511	Pharmaceuticals	7.01	612.92	677.96	746.18	828.09	1075.30	1098.34	960.92
352	Mfg. of industrial chemicals	12.94	124.21	123.08	98.31	75.00	75.17	70.48	75.05
3523	Compressed liquidated Gss	1.33	180.86	135.85	113.52	64.33	109.87	145.13	198.02
3524	Fertilizer	11.34	120.53	124.51	989.50	84.29	72.89	63.40	62.41
3525	Insecticides (D.D.T.)	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
353	Mfg. of other chemical products	2.60	262.47	269.87	270.10	812.85	273.20	286.26	299.07
3531	Paint & varnishes	0.06	1145.91	1232.07	1189.67	1127.73	1419.09	1534.11	1531.43
3532	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.45	689.25	706.67	684.52	939.50	665.79	710.76	748.19
3533	Soaps & detergents	1.74	156.25	159.98	167.44	167.45	169.06	171.87	176.00
3535	Matches	0.35	90.39	89.63	87.51	90.27	89.73	95.19	122.16
354	Petroleum refining	0.66	134.01	121.07	115.77	82.81	120.77	124.68	124.18
3541	Petroleum products	0.66	134.01	121.07	115.77	82.81	120.77	124.68	124.18
356	Mfg. of rubber products	0.53	84.95	87.50	89.83	89.92	86.19	79.99	53.93
3569	Rubber footwear	0.53	84.95	87.50	89.83	89.92	86.19	79.99	53.93
357	PVC Products	0.30	555.78	601.02	959.15	759.10	972.14	1190.24	1359.51
36	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	2.77	423.80	441.63	463.56	514.89	527.28	547.20	557.22
361	Mfg. of potters china & earthen wear	0.55	170.49	183.41	203.39	214.88	227.70	237.59	232.39
3612	Ceramic	0.55	170.49	183.41	203.39	214.88	227.70	237.59	232.39
362	Mfg. of glass & glass products	0.15	892.80	884.14	871.71	871.80	837.51	783.81	515.48
3622	Glass products	0.15	892.80	884.14	871.19	871.80	837.51	783.81	515.48
369	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	2.07	457.11	478.17	503.11	568.73	584.39	612.32	646.55
3691	Bricks	0.90	211.79	221.75	240.17	230.05	256.76	243.31	278.83
3692	Cement	1.17	645.83	675.42	705.37	829.26	836.42	866.92	929.41
37	Basic metal industries	2.07	258.24	282.97	304.24	351.63	206.40	263.49	269.64
371	Iron and steel basic industries	2.07	258.24	282.97	304.24	351.63	206.40	200.78	269.64
3711	Iron and steel	0.16	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-
3713	Re-rolling mills	1.91	279.87	306.68	329.72	381.09	223.693	297.21	292.23
38	Manufacture of fabricated meta prod. machinery & equipments	5.94	143.46	158.39	168.55	178.64	190.23	197.77	214.87
381	Mfg. of fabricated metal	0.45	151.50	157.97	157.74	165.51	175.33	0.00	174.76
3819	Utensils	0.45	151.50	157.95	157.74	165.51	175.33	270.86	174.76
	(i) Aluminium wear	0.31	206.80	215.80	224.48	240.26	254.511	535.62	253.68
	(ii) Enamel wear	0.14	29.85	29.85	9.95	-	0.00	56.42	0.00
382	Mfg. of fabricated metal & equipment	0.38	255.81	266.73	266.88	268.13	270.73	187.91	269.86
3827	Plumbing equipments	0.17	208.25	524.24	532.15	533.73	535.52	25.06	533.67
3829	Fabricated metal products	0.21	51.25	58.27	52.14	53.13	56.38	0.00	56.30
383	Mfg. of machinery (non-electric)	0.33	101.47	125.55	117.46	130.77	190.05	186.37	189.35

(Contd.)

## 5.02 Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Manufacturing) by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
3831	Engine & turbine	0.11	26.70	27.32	30.36	25.17	24.77	25.06	25.14
	(i) Diesel engine	0.04	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(ii) Centrifugal pump	0.05	40.91	41.88	40.36	38.47	37.84	37.53	37.25
	iii) Turbine pump	0.02	44.57	45.54	66.09	42.25	41.67	43.99	45.16
3834	Textile machinery (power loom)	0.09	49.02	48.91	48.64	68.19	148.09	233.84	152.18
3839	Machinery equipment								
	electrical NEC	0.13	201.06	261.72	238.80	263.45	361.48	233.73	354.03
	(i) Machinery Parts	0.02	823.31	1086.72	1003.67	1162.57	1172.32	52.70	1105.08
	(ii) Machinery Parts	0.11	87.92	111.72	99.73	99.97	214.06	259.57	217.47
384	Mfg. of electric machinery	3.23	169.91	188.77	201.95	211.09	214.25	33.57	270.62
3841	Elect. Industries Machine Apparatus	0.11	123.87	116.30	90.53	64.34	57.65	297.80	59.98
3842	Radio,television & telephone set	0.41	210.76	227.12	241.04	249.86	233.33	39.57	263.57
	(i) Radio	0.03	25.38	29.91	33.17	34.59	34.12	161.93	26.47
	(ii) Television	0.35	242.28	260.79	276.47	286.42	267.04	473.78	303.49
	(iii) Telephone set	0.03	28.37	31.46	35.58	38.21	39.29	280.14	34.98
3843	Electrical appliances	0.42	117.31	128.41	134.00	143.64	150.21	180.22	243.07
3844	Wires & cables	0.45	338.51	395.13	423.71	437.78	418.16	20.90	364.34
3845	Electric Lamps	0.65	179.28	202.61	224.90	240.93	259.21	124.11	285.60
3846	Batteries	0.97	125.54	136.61	147.81	157.79	170.18	76.64	312.16
3849	Electrical Apparatus	0.22	39.36	35.77	31.81	24.22	23.72	37.70	22.56
385	Mfg. of transport equipments	1.55	67.40	75.65	88.86	103.08	124.59	68.56	102.27
3851	Ship building(consumption steel)	0.62	43.82	53.79	61.93	58.75	88.82	452.82	85.34
3854	Motor vehicle	0.76	18.32	17.20	20.54	28.57	36.76	0.00	36.90
3855	Motor cycle	0.17	372.83	416.71	492.44	597.82	647.70	454.60	456.25

Source : BBS

## 5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>291-412</b>	<b>General Index for Mining</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>337.22</b>	<b>359.83</b>	<b>383.95</b>	<b>417.50</b>	<b>449.31</b>	<b>452.32</b>	<b>479.02</b>
2912	Lime stone	0.20	61.06	105.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2915	China clay	0.19	278.71	273.96	92.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Natural gas	99.61	337.88	360.51	385.28	419.13	451.06	454.60	480.89
<b>4114</b>	<b>General index for electricity</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>319.68</b>	<b>320.26</b>	<b>341.65</b>	<b>359.22</b>	<b>385.59</b>	<b>413.29</b>	<b>478.19</b>

Source : BBS

### 5.04 Employment Indices of Industrial Workers in Selected Industries (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	75.42	72.70	72.20	71.88	77.05	83.24	39.04	39.24	112.08	104.83	106.90	107.90	118.80	118.25	125.13	119.29
1997-98	75.50	73.10	72.33	72.10	74.55	80.53	37.45	37.93	121.42	117.60	108.78	107.77	116.89	117.76	133.68	124.64
1998-99	75.39	72.68	71.26	71.41	72.58	78.60	35.32	35.74	146.97	139.82	108.57	107.44	110.62	117.42	139.03	128.59
1999-2000	74.43	71.59	72.06	72.15	70.83	86.91	36.28	36.22	135.02	119.79	107.91	107.77	103.26	118.69	145.98	137.66
2000-2001	71.13	68.31	71.78	71.86	68.79	75.29	38.10	37.96	142.44	126.14	105.44	106.33	93.73	116.58	157.75	150.22
2001-2002	72.58	69.88	71.79	71.87	67.17	52.53	-	-	145.87	128.71	100.56	105.24	92.91	115.76	166.84	152.09
2002-2003	68.19	66.46	71.66	71.77	37.75	42.82	-	-	143.00	127.06	99.90	104.30	95.00	114.90	168.00	155.62
2003-2004	69.07	66.56	71.69	71.81	29.48	34.19	-	-	143.96	127.82	95.45	100.28	99.46	116.44	167.91	155.35
2004-2005	65.46	62.58	71.76	71.87	26.72	30.38	-	-	145.05	128.64	92.22	96.25	109.26	118.55	167.37	156.27
2005-2006	56.87	63.12	71.90	71.97	27.86	31.42	-	-	146.56	130.23	89.69	94.57	110.35	121.13	193.58	155.80
2006-2007	65.14	59.06	72.47	72.49	27.11	30.59	-	-	148.62	132.79	89.13	94.16	107.90	118.71	185.56	152.32
2007-2008	64.35	57.81	72.56	72.62	24.91	28.22	-	-	150.13	134.46	85.14	89.62	101.90	118.04	177.00	147.20
2008-09	64.59	58.04	72.69	72.62	22.87	26.18	-	-	154.93	139.45	80.29	86.55	105.58	121.07	180.75	150.52
2009-10	65.04	68.64	74.88	74.30	23.51	26.76	-	-	166.28	152.30	82.61	88.06	114.71	131.34	207.48	169.30
2010-11	65.08	58.50	75.02	74.45	23.67	26.95	-	-	168.73	154.73	82.98	88.35	117.71	134.86	217.11	177.38
2011-12	72.61	66.43	75.02	74.44	21.45	22.93	-	-	195.49	160.00	84.02	77.72	106.33	128.00	153.74	127.54

Source: BBS

**5.05 Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour in Selected Industries at Constant Price  
(Base: 1988-89=100)**

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	106.25	110.22	127.12	127.69	102.25	94.64	441.98	439.73	158.34	169.29	103.88	102.91	106.73	107.23	264.29	277.22
1997-98	104.13	107.66	122.49	122.88	71.05	66.52	523.84	517.21	141.51	146.11	116.77	117.87	115.64	114.79	267.72	287.13
1998-99	96.00	99.58	128.23	127.96	96.22	88.85	462.42	456.99	188.84	198.50	103.66	104.75	85.88	80.91	311.50	336.79
1999-2000	89.24	92.78	136.09	135.93	90.56	83.07	468.74	469.52	295.80	333.41	110.37	110.52	127.56	111.02	349.49	370.83
2000-2001	93.88	97.76	142.79	142.63	86.72	79.24	494.36	496.18	341.32	385.42	123.49	122.45	137.41	110.48	413.55	434.28
2001-2002	94.66	98.32	142.48	142.32	69.85	64.69	-	-	335.10	379.67	106.96	104.23	144.25	115.78	380.65	417.57
2002-2003	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-2004	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-2005	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-2006	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-2007	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-2008	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18
2010-11	92.67	103.10	421.16	424.66	103.51	90.97	-	-	513.76	560.24	76.36	71.72	105.88	92.41	706.56	864.81
2011-12	99.77	109.13	393.50	396.58	290.91	273.61	-	-	479.62	489.44	74.04	80.95	117.29	106.76	1021.80	1228.25.

Source: BBS

### 5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Economic End-Use Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year						
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-20005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
<b>General index : Mfg.</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>169.80</b>	<b>177.83</b>	<b>186.21</b>	<b>199.23</b>	<b>214.48</b>	<b>234.58</b>	<b>268.47</b>
<b>Consumer goods :</b>	<b>62.098</b>	<b>172.28</b>	<b>181.18</b>	<b>190.68</b>	<b>205.87</b>	<b>224.04</b>	<b>246.52</b>	<b>296.83</b>
<b>Capital goods :</b>	<b>2.248</b>	<b>187.76</b>	<b>191.17</b>	<b>202.51</b>	<b>210.62</b>	<b>225.79</b>	<b>235.80</b>	<b>280.76</b>
Machinery other than electric & transport	0.280	159.70	162.56	165.78	171.24	177.41	185.89	186.63
Machinery electric	0.108	121.91	123.02	130.65	153.05	167.34	177.61	179.37
Transport equipment	1.359	221.55	230.63	248.22	254.45	271.30	279.47	350.31
Other capital goods	0.501	125.97	114.82	114.55	126.85	141.97	157.79	166.69
<b>Intermediate goods: Total</b>	<b>35.654</b>	<b>164.36</b>	<b>171.16</b>	<b>177.39</b>	<b>186.95</b>	<b>197.13</b>	<b>213.70</b>	<b>218.30</b>
Intermediate consumer goods	28.899	167.73	173.82	178.04	186.48	196.14	208.27	213.17
Intermediate capital goods	6.755	149.90	159.99	174.70	188.95	201.34	236.92	239.89

Note : P-provisional.

Source : BBS

### 5.07 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Major Economic Activity Classifications (Base : 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
<b>General index :(All)</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>174.74</b>	<b>182.70</b>	<b>194.49</b>	<b>208.24</b>	<b>226.37</b>	<b>257.11</b>	<b>259.78</b>
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity :		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
<b>Mining : Total</b>		<b>1.710</b>	<b>267.81</b>	<b>273.85</b>	<b>278.25</b>	<b>282.44</b>	<b>289.03</b>	<b>302.07</b>	<b>303.44</b>
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metalic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

## 5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-07	2007-08
	<b>General index mfg.</b>	<b>100.00</b>							
<b>311-312</b>	<b>Food mfg. except beverages: Total</b>	<b>16.632</b>	<b>166.28</b>	<b>252.09</b>	<b>247.09</b>	<b>263.25</b>	<b>231.63</b>	<b>254.98</b>	<b>299.94</b>
3112	Dairy products	0.174	252.09	234.61	247.84	263.36	309.25	395.70	516.75
3113	Fruits & vegetables	0.032	232.01	381.59	235.89	236.99	257.42	285.54	291.57
3114	Fish & sea foods	1.768	373.94	129.51	391.47	406.29	445.07	458.65	474.21
3115	Vanaspati	0.436	121.41	129.51	132.54	136.59	138.80	143.67	146.71
3116	Edible oils & fats	1.389	131.11	167.84	189.57	192.73	191.68	215.99	307.06
3118	Flour milling	1.158	141.18	141.18	151.09	177.86	210.68	242.51	383.13
3122	Bakery products	0.943	182.62	212.87	225.4	244.67	294.47	407.25	571.43
3123	Sugar manufacturing	2.723	131.80	129.63	133.66	142.57	177.15	165.02	140.75
3126	Tea (black)	7.562	139.03	153.75	185.37	195.62	207.39	233.00	273.97
3127	Tea (blending)	0.148	140.77	141.54	146.54	152.69	116.92	191.15	217.69
3128	Edible salt	0.289	177.56	183.33	191.67	248.33	275.83	293.74	314.17
<b>313</b>	<b>Beverage industries :</b>	<b>0.828</b>	<b>113.14</b>	<b>113.14</b>	<b>113.92</b>	<b>117.44</b>	<b>123.73</b>	128.84	139.93
3131	Spirits & Alcohol	0.678	100.00	100.00	100.08	101.13	105.55	<b>108.10</b>	<b>116.66</b>
3134	Soft drink	0.150	172.55	172.55	176.47	191.18	205.88	222.55	245.10
<b>314</b>	<b>Tobacco Mfg. Total:</b>	<b>5.835</b>	<b>134.47</b>	<b>141.08</b>	<b>142.42</b>	<b>145.26</b>	<b>145.76</b>	147.47	152.29
3141	Cigarettes	2.056	148.69	150.20	148.92	144.19	145.63	<b>150.49</b>	<b>157.77</b>
3143	Bidies	3.779	126.74	136.11	138.89	145.83	145.83	145.83	149.31
<b>321</b>	<b>Textile mfg. :</b>	<b>24.190</b>	<b>155.68</b>	<b>169.93</b>	<b>175.28</b>	<b>177.76</b>	<b>183.10</b>	189.99	193.85
3211	Cotton textile	7.679	141.15	191.63	141.84	147.54	154.37	<b>172.99</b>	<b>179.09</b>
3213	Jute textile	13.790	169.97	194.54	203.65	204.08	208.24	208.27	209.83
3214	Silk & artificial silk	1.558	142.36	143.80	143.80	149.19	160.86	173.44	187.81
3217	Dying & Blea	1.163	100.07	100.09	101.81	103.53	104.44	107.58	109.91
<b>322</b>	<b>Textile (carpet &amp; Rugs)</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>306.85</b>	<b>319.93</b>	<b>328.51</b>	<b>330.25</b>	339.85	342.54	363.77
3224	Carpel & Rug	0.256	316.67	330.41	339.52	341.13	350.88	<b>353.31</b>	375.24
3226	Thread Ball making	0.013	113.64	113.64	113.64	115.91	122.73	130.40	137.78
<b>323</b>	<b>Wearing appartels</b>	<b>8.953</b>	<b>286.35</b>	<b>282.21</b>	<b>292.95</b>	<b>307.00</b>	<b>324.73</b>	347.56	357.90
3231	Readymade Garments	8.953	286.35	282.21	292.95	307.00	324.73	<b>347.56</b>	<b>357.90</b>
<b>324</b>	<b>Leather &amp; leather prod.</b>	<b>2.439</b>	<b>171.40</b>	<b>172.81</b>	<b>173.97</b>	<b>180.88</b>	<b>192.86</b>	223.72	255.69
3241	Tanning and finishing	<b>2.439</b>	<b>171.40</b>	<b>172.81</b>	<b>173.97</b>	<b>180.88</b>	192.86	<b>223.72</b>	<b>255.69</b>
<b>325</b>	<b>Footwear</b>	<b>1.568</b>	<b>119.44</b>	<b>121.73</b>	<b>136.41</b>	<b>174.55</b>	<b>232.06</b>	<b>330.94</b>	448.99
3251	Leather footwear	1.568	119.44	121.73	136.41	174.55	273.95	<b>330.94</b>	<b>448.99</b>
<b>331</b>	<b>Wood prod. except furniture</b>	<b>0.104</b>	<b>150.49</b>	<b>147.65</b>	<b>150.54</b>	<b>155.10</b>	<b>162.12</b>	177.08	192.19
3314	Board mfg.	0.104	<b>150.49</b>	<b>147.65</b>	<b>150.54</b>	<b>155.10</b>	162.12	<b>177.08</b>	<b>192.19</b>
<b>332</b>	<b>Furniture &amp; fixture:</b>	<b>0.117</b>	<b>219.68</b>	<b>233.11</b>	<b>257.96</b>	<b>304.27</b>	<b>373.36</b>	<b>468.49</b>	537.77
3321	Wooden Furniture	0.117	<b>219.68</b>	<b>233.11</b>	<b>257.96</b>	<b>304.27</b>	373.36	<b>468.49</b>	<b>537.77</b>
<b>341</b>	<b>Paper &amp; paper products:</b>	<b>2.217</b>	<b>157.90</b>	<b>149.68</b>	<b>164.87</b>	<b>165.95</b>	<b>171.67</b>	<b>176.94</b>	182.09
3411	Paper product(all kinds)	2.217	<b>157.90</b>	<b>149.68</b>	<b>164.87</b>	<b>165.95</b>	<b>171.67</b>	<b>16.94</b>	<b>182.09</b>
<b>342</b>	<b>Mfg. Printing &amp; publishing</b>	<b>2.345</b>	<b>178.99</b>	<b>184.29</b>	<b>196.14</b>	<b>208.30</b>	<b>221.52</b>	<b>248.51</b>	<b>276.87</b>
3421	Newspaper, books etc.	0.503	211.88	215.63	237.50	250.00	290.63	<b>300.63</b>	<b>312.50</b>
3422	Books & periodicals	1.842	170.01	175.73	184.85	196.91	202.65	234.28	267.14
<b>351</b>	<b>Drugs &amp; Pharmaceuticals:</b>	<b>6.870</b>	<b>148.07</b>	<b>148.53</b>	<b>152.06</b>	<b>156.64</b>	<b>170.84</b>	190.37	198.72
3511	Drugs & Medicines	6.870	148.07	148.53	152.06	156.64	170.84	<b>190.37</b>	<b>198.72</b>
<b>352</b>	<b>Industrial Chemical (Total)</b>	<b>12.690</b>	<b>121.70</b>	<b>124.76</b>	<b>127.71</b>	<b>135.59</b>	<b>149.87</b>	159.66	177.82
3523	Compressed liquified gas	1.308	137.88	154.17	182.29	248.96	334.79	<b>419.79</b>	<b>445.00</b>
3524	Chemical Fertilisers	11.120	119.70	121.29	121.31	122.45	128.83	129.81	147.57
3525	Disinfectants & Insecticide	0.262	125.63	125.28	126.53	126.98	119.30	127.86	127.88
<b>353</b>	<b>Mfg. of the chemical prod.</b>	<b>2.553</b>	<b>135.30</b>	<b>144.54</b>	<b>145.52</b>	<b>148.85</b>	<b>150.15</b>	154.56	158.40
3531	Paints & varnishes	0.060	151.19	151.19	151.55	157.59	160.40	<b>200.48</b>	<b>224.31</b>
3532	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.441	133.71	182.02	182.53	187.09	190.96	198.98	208.17
3533	Soap & detergents	1.707	136.53	137.88	138.31	140.92	141.67	144.67	146.05
3535	Matches	0.345	128.48	128.43	132.81	137.67	138.19	138.71	144.47
<b>354</b>	<b>Petroleum &amp; coal mfg.</b>	<b>0.643</b>	<b>191.66</b>	<b>238.16</b>	<b>242.34</b>	<b>273.84</b>	<b>354.76</b>	391.89	512.34
3541	Petroleum	0.643	191.66	238.16	242.34	273.84	354.76	<b>391.89</b>	<b>512.34</b>
<b>356</b>	<b>Mfg. of Rubber Products</b>	<b>0.522</b>	<b>147.73</b>	<b>150.71</b>	<b>155.28</b>	<b>175.57</b>	<b>189.47</b>	200.05	218.42
3561	Cycle tyre & tube	0.002	117.30	118.20	124.64	132.88	141.51	<b>156.24</b>	<b>192.29</b>
3569	Rubber foot wear	0.520	147.85	150.83	155.39	175.73	189.16	200.22	218.52

(Cont'd)



## 5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base : 1988-89=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
<b>357</b>	<b>Misc. Plastic Products</b>	<b>0.289</b>	90.24	88.31	90.24	95.24	109.82	<b>110.48</b>	<b>110.04</b>
3579	PVC products	0.289	<b>90.24</b>	<b>88.31</b>	<b>90.24</b>	<b>95.24</b>	<b>109.82</b>	110.48	110.04
<b>361</b>	<b>Mfg. of Pottery</b>	<b>0.538</b>	<b>145.20</b>	<b>149.21</b>	<b>191.38</b>	<b>192.35</b>	<b>141.62</b>	148.28	161.49
3612	Pottery China ware	0.538	145.20	149.21	151.43	192.35	141.62	148.28	161.49
<b>362</b>	<b>Glass &amp; Glass Product</b>	<b>0.148</b>	<b>102.28</b>	<b>107.04</b>	<b>111.80</b>	<b>122.79</b>	<b>131.95</b>	139.01	147.93
3621	Glass sheet	0.005	100.00	100.00	100.10	101.77	105.53	117.31	156.41
3622	Glass product	0.148	102.36	107.28	112.20	123.52	132.87	139.76	147.64
<b>369</b>	<b>Mfg.of other Non-Metalic Prods.</b>	<b>2.033</b>	<b>208.92</b>	<b>205.27</b>	<b>207.74</b>	<b>214.12</b>	<b>229.57</b>	244.28	285.75
3691	Bricks	0.890	172.56	194.24	198.57	200.64	202.71	212.24	246.89
3692	Cement	1.143	237.23	21386	214.88	224.62	250.47	269.23	316.01
<b>371</b>	<b>Mfg. Basic Metal Prod.:</b>	<b>2.028</b>	<b>125.65</b>	<b>125.65</b>	<b>152.46</b>	<b>190.27</b>	<b>211.26</b>	230.08	293.71
3711	Iron & steel	0.162	133.16	133.16	132.97	141.18	142.97	144.61	149.26
3713	Re-rolling mills	1.866	124.99	124.99	153.90	194.53	212.19	237.50	306.25
<b>381</b>	<b>Mfg. of Metal Prods.</b>	<b>0.727</b>	<b>136.57</b>	<b>137.28</b>	<b>159.59</b>	<b>167.60</b>	<b>165.16</b>	<b>177.26</b>	<b>209.04</b>
3812	Hand & Edge Tools	0.006	214.98	214.98	215.58	224.98	240.74	253.46	862.22
3813	Blades & knives etc.	0.052	100.00	100.00	100.70	102.21	104.53	106.04	123.46
3814	Metal Furniture	0.178	148.77	148.99	151.70	165.34	210.18	<b>225.57</b>	<b>269.92</b>
3817	Heating & Lighting	0.046	171.28	171.28	177.39	173.09	177.30	190.60	219.41
3819	Utensile	0.445	132.12	132.38	138.86	145.79	151.97	163.86	184.81
<b>382</b>	<b>Fabricated Metal Equipment</b>	<b>0.373</b>	<b>166.06</b>	<b>176.77</b>	<b>184.98</b>	<b>193.45</b>	<b>224.75</b>	<b>234.73</b>	<b>269.85</b>
3827	Plumbing equipment	0.343	162.22	172.22	180.56	188.61	208.33	216.94	252.78
3829	Locks	0.030	215.00	228.75	235.63	248.75	412.50	438.13	465.00
<b>383</b>	<b>Machinekry (Non-Electric):</b>	<b>0.403</b>	168.31	175.63	181.24	186.67	200.36	214.17	226.72
3831	Engines & Turbine	0.114	154.46	154.46	154.51	155.70	157.02	158.56	160.77
3834	Textile Machinery (Power Loom)	0.085	163.86	186.90	196.23	200.55	210.80	<b>219.84</b>	235.42
3835	Printing Machinery	0.080	138.61	138.61	138.64	143.60	149.94	159.66	169.47
3837	Household Machinery	0.001	132.66	132.66	132.99	133.81	134.89	140.29	154.68
3839	Machinery Equipment	0.123	203.82	211.89	223.75	234.23	266.65	<b>297.86</b>	<b>319.66</b>
<b>384</b>	<b>Electrical Machinery</b>	<b>3.167</b>	<b>122.40</b>	<b>123.19</b>	<b>127.20</b>	<b>131.81</b>	<b>135.06</b>	140.34	146.59
3841	Elec. Motor, Generators Transformer	0.105	122.84	122.84	123.75	131.39	154.10	<b>168.18</b>	<b>178.30</b>
3842	Communication equipments	0.403	135.66	135.66	137.80	137.76	136.64	<b>134.46</b>	137.99
3843	Electric Fans	0.414	109.35	109.85	91.56	84.68	84.68	<b>86.38</b>	<b>88.91</b>
3844	Wires & Cables	0.440	156.76	157.80	156.94	156.91	157.95	158.28	158.41
3845	Electric Lamps	0.640	100.00	100.00	123.12	135.95	136.33	<b>139.87</b>	<b>146.02</b>
3846	Misc. Elec. Production	0.947	112.61	112.61	116.40	123.06	128.62	<b>137.54</b>	146.43
3849	Electrical apparatus	0.218	161.34	169.75	175.80	185.71	196.64	<b>217.65</b>	<b>235.29</b>
<b>385</b>	<b>Transport Equipment</b>	<b>1.519</b>	<b>213.43</b>	<b>214.97</b>	<b>223.41</b>	<b>239.31</b>	<b>246.31</b>	<b>263.44</b>	273.25
3851	Ship Building	0.612	162.30	170.41	273.47	174.22	175.52	<b>178.54</b>	<b>178.54</b>
3854	Motor vehicle	0.747	263.44	263.44	277.46	308.85	318.64	<b>347.30</b>	<b>362.16</b>
3855	Motor cycle	0.160	175.49	159.13	162.14	163.65	179.35	<b>196.62</b>	<b>220.43</b>
<b>291+</b>	<b>412 Mining</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>182.52</b>	<b>261.01</b>	<b>267.81</b>	<b>273.85</b>	<b>278.25</b>	282.44	289.03
<b>291</b>	<b>Lime stone &amp; china clay</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>145.59</b>	<b>144.58</b>	<b>144.58</b>	<b>148.35</b>	<b>156.50</b>	166.90	174.33
2912	Lime stone	0.195	182.92	181.82	181.82	185.61	195.83	<b>209.47</b>	<b>219.85</b>
2915	China clay	0.194	107.14	107.14	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57
<b>412</b>	<b>Natural Gas</b>	<b>99.611</b>	<b>182.07</b>	<b>261.47</b>	<b>268.29</b>	<b>274.34</b>	<b>278.73</b>	<b>282.89</b>	<b>289.47</b>
4121	Natural gas	99.611	181.69	261.47	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47
<b>414</b>	<b>Electricity</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>113.04</b>	<b>121.29</b>	<b>124.26</b>	<b>128.22</b>	<b>128.71</b>	128.71	128.71
4114	Electricity	100.00	114.38	121.29	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71

Source : BBS

### 5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chittagong	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Comilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobijan	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvibazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>75520</b>	<b>120837</b>	<b>75084</b>	<b>118610</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>367</b>
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>67864</b>	<b>183000</b>	<b>66887</b>	<b>178076</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>544</b>
Barisal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jessore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>33080</b>	<b>6161</b>	<b>32803</b>	<b>60850</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>290</b>
Bogra	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2

(Cont'd)

### 5.09. Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila, 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nawabganj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>35957</b>	<b>149009</b>	<b>35074</b>	<b>139833</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>8719</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>457</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>212421</b>	<b>514456</b>	<b>209848</b>	<b>497369</b>	<b>2217</b>	<b>15429</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1658</b>

Source: Handloom Survey Report, 1990, BBS

### 5.10 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit, 1990

(Value in Tk. '000')

Ownership & size of units	No. of units	Total Looms	Currently		Year round		Total Fixed	Initial Invest-	Working capital	Persons engaged
			Operational	Nonopera-	Operational	Nonopera-				
<b>Private Family</b>										
Total	209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01 Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02 Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03 Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04 Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05 Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10 Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19 Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29 Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30 Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
<b>Partnership</b>										
Total	2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01 Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02 Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03 Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04 Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05 Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10 Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19 Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29 Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30 Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
<b>Co-operative</b>										
Total	356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01 Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02 Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03 Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04 Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05 Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10 Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19 Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29 Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30 Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
<b>Total</b>	<b>212421</b>	<b>514456</b>	<b>352214</b>	<b>162242</b>	<b>327347</b>	<b>187099</b>	<b>5148583</b>	<b>2740729</b>	<b>264027</b>	<b>1027407</b>
01 Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02 Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03 Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04 Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05 Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10 Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19 Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29 Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30 Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS

## 5.11

## Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-12	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>311-312 Food Mfg.:</b>		53813	3276673570	65864	45248568	67960	
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	156528	3353189	147813	4254629	164247	4121597
Atta, maida and suji	"	48212	48212	49585	4264310	46313	
Bread and biscuit	"	62203	2799135	100305	4513725		
Sugar	"			69307	3118815		
Molasses	"						
Mustard oil	"	76918	5153506	76970	7697000		
Soyabean oil	"	68261	7066242	60078	5407020	121223	13194113
Tea (black)	"	76918	5153506	76970	6911409		
Vegetable ghee	"	-	735352	-			
Sea salt (crude)	"						
<b>Country type liquor</b>		37592	6841744	43857	9056086		
Soft drink	00 Doz bot.	23677	28412400	23446	328244	45906	9040888
Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.						
<b>321-22 Textile Mfg.</b>		18180	32974760	179312	3586400	172077	
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	52975	1695200	56181	2247240	56546	
Cotton cloth	'000'Metric	-	1782557	46708	-	-	
Hessian	M.Ton	-	10347787	185066	-	54925	
Sacking	"	-	826273	15616	-	240125	
Carpet backing	"	-	794790	42514	-	17720	
Others	"			9766	-	56259	
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metric						
<b>341 Paper products:</b>		-	2020730	469278	-	-	39754147
Newsprint		6296	921988	7050	-	7679	
Particle board	'000'sq.m	1067	33407	740	-	24	
Hard board	'000'sq.m						
<b>351-353 Chemicals &amp; fertilizers:</b>							
Urea	M.Ton	1056100	10561000	908837	-	933678	16529287
Amn. Sulphate	"	-	-	725	25376	359	14200
T.S.P.	"	76618	2911484	63457	1269140	65047	1300940
S.S.P.	"	-	-	-	-	-	
Sulphuric acid	"						
Hydro. Acid	"						
Caustic soda	"						
Chlorine	"						
D.D.T.	"						
Medicine (vluue of prod)	'000'Tk	296574	29657438	45439248			
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	29119	3785470	31480		31425	
Matches	'000'G.B	13330	799800	14141		18148	
<b>354 Petroleum products:</b>							
Naptha	M.Ton	141121	1584795	131399	1457539	111267	1267482
M.S.	"	22127	2186565	18627	1913070	32813	3750019
H.O.B.C.	"	32208	3162502	33728	3440067	30402	3484629
S.B.P.	"	793	88792	759	86105	841	109248
M.T.T.	"	6316	375305	9100	559941	7389	509509
J.P.I.	"	2549	156117	2366	182169	3907	420845
S.K.O.	"	241424	12794682	266991	14859512	226093	14329436
L.D.O.	"	1871	209565	2184	115263	2206	141039
H.S.D.	"	285510	12560095	2184	115263	307690	20088814
J.B.O.	"	19731	2443845	305548	15916214	25224	1545421
F.O. (H.S.)	"	-	-				
F.O. (L.S.)	"	34443	553126	18585	988817	90822	5411914
L.P.G.	"	11330	523776	131625	4679998	12788	566363
Residue	"	-	-				
R.C.O.	"	445674	4278463	1338031	45922529	314797	2992057

(Cont'd)

## 5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in 000 Taka)

Items	Unit	2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-12	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	332752	48136	308819	44674	308223	-
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	19015	1045825	2328	1280455	26592	-
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	8935	3139044	1323	3275356	9119	-
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross	3857904	887318	3604928	82919	2370817	-
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	114219	342657	125152	375456	124033	-
3692 Cement	M.Ton	2877203	17838659	2982121	18489150	3197110	-
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton						
3713 Re-Rolling	" M.Ton	170293	5534523	226262	735345	222470	-
			-				
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipments:							
381 Fabricated Metal:		3791	-	200776	-	-	-
3819 Utensils		441416	88283200	-	-	-	-
1. Aluminium Wear	M.Ton	277447	-	-	-	-	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.	441416	366375	277617	417861	294550	593591
3827 Plumbing Equipments	Doz.	277447	184504	-	200473	277054	261085
3829 Fabricated Metal	"	277447	277615	7532	-	-	-
383 Machinery Non-Electric :		4645	184504	277615	200473	-	-
3831 Engine & Turbine :		215	53999				
1. Diesel Engine	No.	2719	-	441503	-	-	-
2. Centrifugal pumps	"		2313	46699	-	-	-
3. Turbine pumps	"						
3834 Textile Machinery (PLoom)	'000'No.	2719	-	-	-	-	-
3839 Machinery equipments Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton	8300	539940	7857	567009	7824	596481
2. Machinery parts	No.	-	-	298912	24271	283618	32808
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery Parts	No.	279165	18324	24271	-	-	-
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone		34697	1735	7857	-	-	-
1. Radio	No.			304962	-	-	-
2. Television	No.	211525	2233704	73366	26915	-	-
3. Telephone Set	No.			34129	774745	-	-
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.	10108	392898	235896	24040	-	-
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	104292	1184757	10180	9000	-	-
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.	23032	397993				
3846 Batteries	"			112430	-	-	-
3849 Electrical Apperatus	No.	46160	636085	26096	-	-	-
		112419	160759	49888	-	-	-
385 Transport Equipments :		27690	1763022	119051	-	-	-
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.			243976	-	-	-
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.	6117	13546953				
3855 Motor Cycle	No.			49888	-	-	-
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.						
2915 China Clay	"	825	6179	119051	-	-	-
				243976	-	-	-
412 Natural Gas :		49355	170225	5279	-	-	-
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu Metre	-	-	-	-	-	-
				486	-	21236	-
411 General Index of Electricity :		59919	-	52087	-	-	-
4114 Electricity	MKWH	27431	-	29401	-	34018	-

## 5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running		No. of looms installed		No. of looms operating		No. of workers (permanent) ('000')	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2005-06	22	48	10734	11112	6745	3004	38	31
2006-07	22	64	10734	12210	6034	3721	36	43
2007-08	18	74	7611	12550	5104	4403	27	42
2008-09	16	74	7320	12723	4702	4395	24	40
2009-10	19	76	7509	10465	6660	8418	25	42
2010-11	21	76	10379	12650	7509	4333	31	48
2011-12	24	92	8680	13638	7589	4615	64	48

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mills Association

## 5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods (Thousand M.Ton)

Year	Total production		Export overseas		Internal consumption		Beginning of the season		Stock at End of the season	
	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA	BJMC	BJMA
2005-06	145	121	130	85	16	42	13	18	12	54
2006-07	113	146	102	91	18	39	12	05	05	14
2007-08	125	166	103	110	20	48	05	14	07	16
2008-09	108	167	89	88	19	47	07	19	06	52
2010-11	166	-	188	-	27	-	12	33	-	-
2011-12	179	177	128	114	17	49	28	11	64	26

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation & Bangladesh Jute Mill Association

## 5.14 Structure of Cotton Textile Industries

Year	No. of reporting mills	Installed capacity		Working at the end of the period		Consumption of cotton ('000' kg)	Yarn produced ('000' kg)	Production of surplus yarn ('000' kg)	Production of cloth ('000' Metre)
		No. of spindles ('000')	No. of looms ('000')	No. of spindles ('000')	No. of looms ('000')				
1999-2000	63	1209	6	600	2	64397	58543	55317	12410
1998-99	63	1209	6	610	2	58636	54800	50587	11155
1997-98	63	1299	6	590	2	57992	53053	50577	10418
2000-01	63	1209	6	603	2	65907	60819	58067	14731
2001-02	63	1308	6	606	2	67417	65576	61903	16138
2002-03	63	1308	6	607	2	76822	69838	65740	18030
2003-04	63	1310	6	602	3	93351	84865	78880	26336
2004-05	63	1224	8	614	5	116136	105573	98107	32872
2005-06	63	1224	9	622	6	133265	121150	112107	39788
2006-07	63	1225	9	625	5	172003	156634	146428	43730
2007-08	63	1226	11	730	7	190615	171354	160843	46074
2008-09	63	1227	11	785	8	198267	176166	164727	50536
2009-10	63	1228	12	792	9	208576	181371	169332	48975
2010-11	63	1228	14	800	10	213045	179312	172636	56181

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation & BTMA

**5.15****Variety-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Cloth**

(Quantity in thousand metre and value in thousand taka)

Items	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-07		2007-2008		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Saree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhuti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lungi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long cloth	7378	247900	8654	294236	9021	306714	8711	313596	9427	337372	9340	373600	9498	379920
Poplin	2095	88514	2771	104963	2848	107880	3139	125560	3822	152880	4236	190620	4837	217665
Shirting	2207	100418	3118	143428	3744	172224	4789	229584	5577	267696	6008	306735	6613	330650
Drill	4284	299880	5999	431928	6479	466488	6855	514125	7596	569700	7957	636560	4548	213700
Saloo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markin	12795	307080	14014	250350	15508	277039	16086	321720	16964	339280	17911	447775	18682	560460
Others	4113	90486	5232	120336	6130	140990	6494	162350	7153	178825	7633	228990	8295	207375
<b>Total</b>	<b>39788</b>		<b>1445241</b>	<b>43730</b>		<b>1471335</b>	<b>46074</b>	<b>1612590</b>	<b>50536</b>	<b>1847753</b>	<b>48975</b>	<b>1781280</b>	<b>52473</b>	<b>1909770</b>

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA

## 5.16

## Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn

(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand taka)

Year	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1992-93	6914	11734	1723	21743	6731	7081	3435	395	816	60588	7978028
1993-94	7198	8808	3043	18346	9846	5312	3958	503	788	57790	6862651
1994-95	8343	6109	2658	16074	7446	3444	4204	534	322	49134	6259338
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	10033.28
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232
2090-10	24650	10531	16035	50405	23607	19432	24220	7565	4926	181371	36274200
2010-11	25066	109333	16498	50730	24105	19872	24780	7976	5354	179356	39458320

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA



## 5.17 Grade-Wise Production of Tea

(Million kg.)

Classification	2004-05				2005-06				2006-07				2011			
	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total
Leaf	-	31.96	-	31.96	-	32.75	-	32.75	-	34.41	-	34.41	-	50.10	-	50.10
Dust	-	22.96	-	22.96	-	23.91	-	23.91	-	24.47	-	24.47	-	8.86	-	8.86
Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	-	0.17
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>54.92</b>	-	-	-	<b>56.66</b>	-	-	-	<b>58.88</b>	-	<b>59.13</b>	-	<b>59.13</b>

Source : Bangladesh Tea Board

## 5.18 Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2004-05	116	103331	98071
2005-06	116	104143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890
2011	122	110588	104883

Note : From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. &amp; Bangladesh Tea Board

## 5.19 Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 <sup>6</sup> cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
1996-97	28273	16963	8849	7210	7390	9280584
1997-98	32324	19394	7731	5939	7955	15170185
1998-99	5053	3032	8137	6250	8244	16692520
1999-2000	14304	7685	8845	6843	9372	19318680
2000-01	16977	11273	10334	7312	10573	21780380
2001-02	56296	33777	10376	6831	11094	22839220
2002-03	30449	20251	9630	7018	11926	24567560
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990
2009-10	-	-	-	-	19919	68710631
2010-11	-	-	-	-	20075	69238075
2011-12	-	-	-	-	21056	-

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic metre since 1989-90

Source: (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone)

(ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay)

(iii) Petro-Bangla (natural) gas

## 5.20 Basic Indicators of Industrial Statistics

Characteristics	1997-98	1999-2000	2000-2001	2005-06
1. No. of Establishments covered in CMI by Administrative Division :				
- Total	29573	24752	28065	34710
- Dhaka	13900	11588	-	16415
- Chittagong	4428	4235	-	4232
- Rajshahi	7131	6570	-	10614
- Khulna	4114	2359	-	2700
2. Fixed Assets (Million Taka) :				
- Total	214705	243805	336145	925189
- Land & improvement to land	24012	29543	40795	54368
- Buildings (Residential, Factory & other)	43391	44320	700030	106008
- Machinery & equipment	130257	147680	191812	299356
- Transport & Equipments	3129	-	-	-
- Other	13915	22262	33508	465457
3. Number of Employees :				
- Both sexes	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
- Male	1394958	1421734	1530588	1927637
- Female	709289	837983	935109	1407507
4. Employment Cost of employees (Million Taka) :				
- Both sexes	45843	56706	78157	176978
- Male	33689	37001	56846	-
- Female	12154	19705	21311	-
5. Total persons engaged (No.):				
- Both sexes	2590755	2613564	2819050	3705884
- Male	1811435	2259717	1837432	-
- Female	779320	2005038	981618	-
6. Employment cost of persons engaged (Million Taka) :				
- Both sexes	51257	61572	85386	-
- Male	38587	41089	63448	-
- Female	12670	20483	21938	-
7. Products & by-products (Million Taka) :				
- Total	576655	639220	851324	-
- Finished products	539752	581177	848509	-
- By products	5623	8012	2137	-
- Industrial waste	411	1676	678	-
8. Industrial Cost (Million Taka)	372696	403778	611026	1193809
9. Taxes paid (Million Taka) :				
- Total Taxes	27674	32222	32077	8106
- Excise duty	25950	30200	26765	6373
- Sales taxes	1724	2022	5311	1733
10. Gross output (Million Taka) :	576656	639220	901937	1912048
11. Gross value added (Million Taka) :	203960	235443	290910	718239
12. Value added at factor cost (Million Tk.)	133686	155820	198662	599130

Source : Compiled by BBS

## 5.21 Gross Value Added of Top Ten Industries

(Value in '000')

Name	Gross Value Added			
	1997-98	1999-00	2001-2002	2005-2006
Readymade garments	39350586	56994590	65282477	171892226
Pharmaceuticals	8434412	9073565	53146102	33714284
Food & beverage	1962109	23435906	30657203	51111377
Cotton textile	6470676	10013860	20001691	14456037
Non-metallic mineral product	5750683	8856733	15006158	70011284
Leather & leather product	16283065	17052619	8816822	13934426
Wodden furniture	264266	1722994	8456584	4252894
Paper, printing & publishing	6212528	9814705	7491459	17250639
Jute textile	8578965	6006395	7217582	8982111
Soap & detergent	2059332	1923016	5301847	2243618

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS

## 5.22 Summary Statistics by Different Characteristics

Characteristics	1997-98	1999-2000	2001-2002	2005-2006
1. No. of establishments	29573	24752	28065	34710
2. No. of establishments by administrative divisions :				
Total	29573	24752	-	34710
Dhaka	13900	11588	-	16415
Chittagong	4428	4235	-	4232
Khulna	4114	2359	-	2700
Rajshahi	131	6570	-	10614
Barisal				139
Sylhet				610
3. Ownership of establishments (No.) :				
-Government	158	147	138	119
-Private	29347	24520	27833	34374
-Joint venture	68	85	94	217
4. Legal status (No.) :				
-Individually owned	22708	17930	19440	25470
-Partnership	602	564	658	2141
-Private limited company	5612	4634	7334	6628
-Public limited company	446	432	417	303
-Nationalized corporations	151	137	138	104
-Co-operatives & Others	53	55	78	64
5. Fixed assets (Million Tk.) :				
-Total	214704	243805	336145	925189
-Land & improvement to land	24011	29543	40795	54368
-Buildings (residential, non-residential & others)	43391	44320	700030	106008
-Machineries & equipments	130257	147680	191812	299356
-Transport and others	17044	22262	33508	465457
6. Persons engaged (No.) :				
-Total	2590755	2613564	2819050	3705884
-No. of employees	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
-Operatives (production work)	1838667	2005038	2142401	2984949
7. Number of all employees :				
-Both sexes	2104247	2259717	2465697	3335144
-Male	1394958	1421734	1530588	1927637
-Female	709289	837983	935109	1407507
8. Establishments by employment size (No.) :				
-10-19	9420	10479	7094	15172
-20-49	6980	5471	12849	11416
-50-99	2472	3839	2782	2901
-100-999	5057	4722	5000	4623
-1000 and above	156	240	341	598
9. Establishments by fixed asset size				
Up to Tk. 50.000	3229	2052	414	2528
Tk. 50.001 – 100.000	2823	2696	154	2411
Tk. 100.001 – 1.000.000	15978	12228	8646	16383
Tk. 1.000.001 – 10.000.000	6024	5937	7507	9880
Tk. 10.000.001 and over	1520	1838	11.343	3508
10. Employment cost (million Tk.)				
Total employment cost	55789	58706	78157	176978
- Wages and salaries	45843	56706	69350	161842
- Other cash benefits and non-cash benefits	8582	1754	7825	13358
- Employer's contribution	1363	246	981	1777
11. Taxes (million Tk.)				
- Total taxes	27674	32222	32077	8106
-Excise duties	25949	30200	26765	6373
- Sales taxes	1724	2022	5311	1733
12. Value of gross output (million Tk.)	576655	639220	901937	1912048
13. Industrial cost (million Tk.)	372695	403778	611026	1193809
14. Gross value added (million TK.)	203959	235443	290910	718239
15. Indirect taxes (million Tk.)	27674	32222	32077	8106
16. Value added at factor cost (million Tk.)	133685	155820	198662	599130
17. Fixed assets and output by ownership (million Tk.)				
Government :				
- Fixed assets	88212	83359	80445	65646
- Gross value of output	54471	50266	44480	28620
Private :				
- Fixed assets	116389	150762	249553	814321
- Gross output	481482	548971	828117	1822907
Joint venture :				
- Fixed assets	10102	9684	6157	45222
- Gross value of output	40702	39984	29340	60520

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS

### 5.23 Industrial Statistics For the Years of 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(Value in Million Tk)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

### 5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector by the Years

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	33544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

## 5.25 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Small & Cottage	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18340.9 (7.77)	19411.9 (5.84)	20664.7 (6.45)	22061.9 (6.76)
Medium-Large	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44229.8 (5.98)	49069.9 (10.94)	54232.3 (10.52)	59830.6 (10.32)
Total	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62570.7 (6.5)	68481.8 (9.45)	74897.0 (9.37)	81892.5 (9.34)

Note: Growth rate is shown in parenthesis

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## 5.26 Quantum Index of Production for Medium and Large Scale Manufacturing Industries by year (1988-89=100)

(Taka in crore)

Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Medium to Large Scale Industries	328.35	360.33	386.48	413.39	441.98	447.84	570.44	612.51

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## ***Chapter 6***

### **Basunes**

### **ENERGY**





## 6.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector

Items	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>A. Electricity</b>						
Total Installed capacity (MW)	5202	5201	5719	5823	7264	8716
Maximum Demand (MW)	3718	4130	4162	4606	4890	6060
Total Generation (GWH)	23268	24946	26533	29247	31355	35118
Total Sale (MKWH)	21181	22622	23937	24860	26652	29974
Transmission lines in Kilo metre :	7044	-	5684	4557	4762	8795
Distribution lines in kilo metre (35KV&below)	271144	-	29174	31362	33366	33879
Electrification (No.):						
a. Thana	443	443	221	236	236	236
b. Village	3495	3495	4204	4792	4792	4810
c. Deep/Shallow & Low lift pumps	21020	21020	26572	29626	30405	30933
<b>B. Gas</b>						
Total Production (BCF)	562.21	600.86	653.75	703.6	708.90	743.5
Consumption (BCF)	536.26	584.51	643.16	710.23	714.40	751.81
Gas Connection (Number)	135771	168119	17612	139105	26652	-
<b>C. Petroleum Import (M.Ton)</b>						
i) Crude Oil	1108492	1037287	858561	1133241	1405062	1083467
ii) Refined Oil	2537048	2273264	2507674	2638055	3489775	4090915
iii) Lube base Oil	4276	4995	4801	7249	4745	4980
<b>D. Petroleum Expenditure (Million US\$)</b>						
i) Crude Oil	577.76	734.09	494.44	646.21	978.81	919.26
ii) Refined Oil	1506.34	2067.12	1577.13	1729.92	2964.08	3859.62
iii) Lube base Oil	3.63	4.31	3.40	7.48	5.99	6.27

Note : BTU-British Thermal Unit. Cons.-Consumption, BCF=Billion Cubic Feet.  
Gas Production is shown only Single Year for 2010 & 2011  
Source : PDB, BOGMC, BPC

## 6.02 Installed Capacity Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding

Year	Installed Capacity (mw)	Installed Capacity (Derated) (mw)	Demand Forecast (mw)	Maximum Peak Generation (mw)	Maximum Load Shedding (mw)
1997-98	3091	2320	2638	2136	711
1998-99	3603	2850	2881	2449	774
1999-00	3711	2665	3149	2665	436
2000-01	4005	3033	3394	3033	663
2001-02	4230	3217	3659	3217	367
2002-03	4680	3428	3947	3428	468
2003-04	4680	3592	459	3592	694
2004-05	4995	3721	4597	3721	770
2005-06	5245	3782	4693	3782	1312
2006-07	5202	3718	5112	3718	1345
2007-08	5201	4130	5569	4130	1049
2008-09	5719	5166	6066	4162	1269
2009-10	5823	5271	6454	4606	1459
2010-11	7264	6639	6765	4890	1335
2011-12	8716	8100	7518	6060	1058

Note : m. w. - megawatt.

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.03 Maximum Generation and Percent Increase

Year	Maximum Generation In MW			% Increase over the preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
1997-98	1560	577	2136	1.026
1998-99	1828	621	2449	4.625
1999-00	1878	787	2665	8.842
2000-01	2175	858	3033	13.816
2001-02	2447	771	3218	6.076
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.542
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.787
2004-05	2750	971	3724	3.583
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.647
2006-07	2725	993	3718	-1.700
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.087
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.777
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.665
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.166
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.049

Note : m. w. - megawatt.

Note: Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.04 Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and Others

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			BPDB Net Generation	Total Private Generation Inclu. REB (Net)	Total Generation (Net)	% Increase over the Preceding Year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total				
1997-98	11789	1093	12882	12194	-	12194	8.46
1998-99	13126	746	13872	13060	578	13638	11.84
1999-00	13634	684	14318	13495	1244	14739	8.07
2000-01	13717	1111	14828	14062	2193	16255	10.28
2001-02	13267	1183	14450	13674	3771	17445	7.32
2002-03	11371	1510	12881	12159	6299	18458	5.80
2003-04	11303	2039	13342	12584	7718	20302	9.99
2004-05	11910	2157	14067	13223	8185	21408	5.45
2005-06	13177	2240	15417	14456	8522	22978	7.33
2006-07	12964	2531	15495	14539	8729	23268	1.26
2007-08	13397	2758	16155	15167	9779	24946	7.12
2008-09	13627	2803	16431	15449	11084	26533	6.36
2009-10	14735	2329	17064	16072	13175	29247	10.23
2010-11	12845	2680	15525	14673	16682	31355	7.21
2011-12	13316	2758	16074	15201	19917	35118	12.00

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.05 Consumption of Fuel (BPDB)

Year	Natural Gas In MMCFT	Liquid Fuel in Million liter		Coal in Million Ton
		Furnace oil	HSD, Sko & LDO	
1997-98	120376.26	108.47	320.11	-
1998-99	136802.00	53.14	245.05	-
1999-00	141330.13	137.35	110.49	-
2000-01	151312.47	114.02	92.01	-
2001-02	151577.35	102.10	66.00	-
2002-03	131180.00	154.20	74.08	-
2003-04	134482.37	209.17	114.32	-
2004-05	141021.85	229.86	123.75	-
2005-06	153920.65	204.85	149.61	0.19
2006-07	146261.67	111.84	119.19	0.51
2007-08	150991.54	137.11	111.52	0.45
2008-09	161007.68	90.26	112.81	0.47
2009-10	166557.42	9.74	124.69	0.48
2010-11	150031.41	118.73	137.66	0.41
2011-12	151047.84	182.48	59.89	0.45

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.06 Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)

Year	Total Generation (GWh)	Total Population (In million)	Total Sale (mkwh)	Per Capita Generation (kwh)	Per Capita Consumption (kwh)
1998-99	14450	128	11352	112.89	88.69
1999-00	15563	130	12461	119.71	95.85
2000-01	16255	132	14003	123.14	106.08
2001-02	17445	134	15243	136.02	113.80
2002-03	18458	133	16332	138.36	122.43
2003-04	20302	135	18024	149.74	133.11
2004-05	21408	137	19196	155.78	139.68
2005-06	22978	139	20954	164.73	150.22
2006-07	23268	141	21181	164.75	149.97
2008-09	24946	143	22622	174.45	158.20
2009-10	26533	145	23937	183.26	165.32
2009-10	29247	146	24860	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355	148	26652	211.86	180.08
2011-12	35118	152	29974	231.68	197.72

Source: Power Development Board

## 6.07 Plant Wise Generation, 2011-12

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Nef)
1	Karnafuli Hydro (2×40 MW+3×50MW)	Hydro	220	780.26	40.49	-
2	Chittagong Thermal Power Plan Unit #-1	Gas	200	566.25	32.32	27.30
	Chittagong Thermal Power Plan Unit #-2	Gas	180	118.00	7.48	29.81
3	Sikalbaha 60 MW SteamTurbine	Gas	40	43.55	12.43	25.24
4	Sikalbaha 150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	150	324.09	24.66	27.94
5	Hathazari 100 MW Peaking pp	F. Oil	98	73.79	8.60	41.01
6	Sangu, Dohazari 100 MW PP	F. Oil	102	80.09	8.96	40.80
	Ashuganj 2×64 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	128	340.28	30.35	29.49
	Ashuganj 3×150 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	390	2786.07	81.55	33.44
	Ashuganj GT 1	Gas	35	240.89	78.57	21.37
7	Ashuganj ST	Gas	16	77.60	55.37	29.23
	Ashuganj GT 2	Gas	40	316.17	90.23	29.23
	Ashuganj 50 MW gas Engine	Gas	53	406.74	87.61	40.10
8	Chandpur 150 MW CCGP	Gas	-	98.95	-	22.40
	Ghorasal 2×55 MW Steam Turbine (1+2 <sup>nd</sup> Unit)	Gas	78	335.30	49.07	28.43
9	Ghorasal 2×210 MW Steam Turbine (3+4 <sup>th</sup> Unit)	Gas	360	2213.03	70.17	31.02
	Ghorasal 2×210 MW Steam (5+6 <sup>th</sup> Unit)	Gas	380	1389.10	41.73	30.40
10	Siddhirganj 210 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	150	1.98	0.15	33.24
11	Siddhirganj 2×120 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	210	702.69	38.20	25.44
12	Haripur 3×33 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	60	355.04	67.55	24.01
13	Tongi 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	105	451.91	49.13	25.76
14	Shajibazar Gas Turbine (4 Units)	Gas		19.43	71.94	28.21
14	Shajibazar 60 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	66	415.92	7.68	25.22
15	Sylhet 1×20 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	20	13.46	8.366	30.94
16	Sylhet 1×150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	142	103.95	68.31	38.92
17	Fenchuganj C.C. (1 <sup>st</sup> Unit)	Gas	90	538.55	49.08	36.68
18	Fenchuganj C.C. (2nd Unit)	Gas	104	447.15	16.34	41.07
19	Titas (Doudkandi) 50 MWRE	F. Oil	52	74.41	30.64	22.55
20	Kuhlna 1×110 MW Steam Turbine	F.Oil	55	147.61	9.91	21.47
	Kuhlna 1×60 MW Steam Turbine	F.Oil	30	26.05	14.65	18.60
21	Barisal 2×20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	32	41.06		11.29
	Barisal Diesel (9 Units)	HSD		0.11		
		HSD		0.20		
22	Bhola Diesel	FO		0.00		
	Bhola New	HSD		0.07		
23	Bheramara 3×20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	46	56.15	13.93	22.52
24	Baghabari 71 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	71	364.49	58.60	27.99
	Baghabari 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	100	735.18	8..92	28.12
25	Baghabari 50 MW RE	F. Oil	52	97.44	21.39	39.86
26	Gopal gonj 100 MWPeaking PP	F. Oil	109	100.77	10.55	38.83
27	Bera 70 MWRE	F. Oil	71	70.34	11.31	33.37
28	Faridpur 50MW Peaking PP	F. Oil	54	55.58	11.75	42.25
29	Rangpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	20	20.27	11.57	11.77
30	Saidpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	20	19.33	11.03	22.30
31	Barapukuria 2×125 MW ST (COAL)	COAL	200	1022.96	58.39	26.81
	<b>Total (Grid)</b>		<b>4329</b>	<b>16072</b>	<b>42.38</b>	
32	Isolated East	HSD				
	Isolated West	HSD				
	<b>Total BPDB</b>		<b>4329</b>	<b>16073</b>		
	<b>BPDB Station Uses</b>			<b>873GWh</b>		

(Cont'd)

## 6.07 Plant Wise Generation, 2010-11

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)
	<b>IPP</b>				
1	KPCL (Khulna, BMPP)	FO	110	516.35	39.10
2	West Mont (Baghabari, BMPP)	Gas	70	241.77	29.10
3	NEPC (Haripur, BMPP)	Gas	110	377.68	41.00
4	RPCL (Mymensingh)	Gas	197	1306.53	45.10
5	AES, Haripur	Gas	360	2601.60	49.00
6	AES, Haripur	Gas	450	3662.69	45.20
	Sub-Total IPP		1297	8706.62	
	<b>Rental &amp; SIPP</b>				
1	Bogra Rental (15 Years)	Gas	22	167.58	29.00
2	Khulna Rental (3 Years)	HSD	40	131.43	43.60
3	Kumargoan (3 Years)	Gas	50	138.60	34.30
4	Sahzibazar RPP (3 Years)	Gas	50	159.62	28.40
5	Sahzibazar RPP (15 Years)	Gas	86	47.91	27.30
6	Tangail SIPP (22 MW) (BPDB)	Gas	22	153.21	38.30
7	Feni SIPP (22 MW) (BPDB)	Gas	22	45.02	37.09
8	Kumargaon 10 MW (15 Years)	Gas	10	214.64	35.50
9	Barabkundu	Gas	22	304.43	38.30
10	Bhola RPP (3.45 MW)	Gas	33	84.85	30.00
11	Jangalia, Comilla (33 MW)	Gas	33	133.69	38.20
12	Fenchugonj 51 MW Rental (165 Years)	Gas	51	420.19	31.30
13	Shikalbana 55 MW Rental (3 Years)	F.oil	53	76.95	43.00
14	Malancha		55	187.17	
15	Ashugonj 55 MW 3 Ytears Rental	Gas	47	108.88	32.50
16	Thakurgaon 50 MW 3 Years Rental	HSD	44	154.62	36.70
17	Fenchugonj 50 MW RPP (Aggreko)	Gas	45	133.42	31.30
18	Ghorashal 45 MW RPP (Aggreko)	HSD	55	265.97	32.00
19	Khulna 55 MW RPP 3 Yers (Aggreko)	HSD	100	346.58	3.90
20	Ghorashal 100 MW RPP (Aggreko)	HSD	50	132.68	32.50
21	Pagla 50MW (DPA)	HSD	105	257.39	32.00
22	Bheramara 110 MW 3 Yers Rental (Quantum)	HSD	96	254.58	35.90
23	Shiddirgonj 100 MW Q. Rental 3 Yrs	HSD	70	508.91	38.30
24	B. Baria 70 MW QRPP (34 Yrs (Aggreco)	Gas	100	413.85	41.00
25	Madangonj 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Summit)	F.oil	115	609.01	39.20
26	Khulna 115 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Summit)	F.oil	78	30376	35.90
27	Ghorashal 78 MW QRPP (3 Yers Max Power)	Gas	40	183.76	41.60
28	Noapara 40 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Khan Jahan Ali)	F.oil	80	628.51	39.10
29	Ashugonj 80 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Aggreco)	Gas	101	152.41	35.80
30	Noapara 105 MW RPP(5 Yrs Quantum)	F.oil	53	419.66	40.90
31	Ashugonj 53 MW Q. Rental PP (3 Yrs United)	Gas	100	43603	35.90
32	Meghnagat 100 MW QRPP ( Yrs) IEL	F.oil	20	84.24	41.00
33	Bogra RPP 3 Yrs (Energy Prima)	Gas	100	440.41	36.30
34	Shiddirgonj 100MWQRPP (5 Years Dutch Bangla)	F.oil	50	64.65	41.10
35	Amnura 50 MW QRPP (5 Years Sinha Power)	F.oil	100	70.67	41.80
36	Keranigonj 100 MW QRPP(5 Years ) Power Pac	F.oil	100	73.98	41.60
37	Julda 100 MW QRPP ( 5 Yrs Acron infra)	F.oil	50	36.70	40.80
38	Katakhal 50 MW QRPP	F.oil	2248	9489	41.20
	<b>Sub-Total Rental &amp; SIPP</b>		3545		41.00
	<b>Total Private (Net Generation)</b>			<b>18196</b>	
	<b>BPDB Net Generation</b>			<b>15200</b>	
	<b>Total Net Generation (BPDB+IPP Net)</b>			<b>33396</b>	
	<b>Total Generation (BPDB Gross+IPP &amp; Rental Net)</b>		<b>7874</b>	<b>34270</b>	

Note: Million kilowate hours

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.08 Distribution of Power by Zones, 2011-12

Sl No		South zone (Chittagong)	South zone (Comilla)	North Zone (Rajshahi)	North Zone (Rangpur)	Central Zone (Mymensingh)	Central Zone (Sylhet)	Total
1	Sub-Station Capacity (MVA)	908/1088	439/587	565/749	267/317	352/414	208/257	2739/3410
2	Transformer Capacity (MVA)	848	354	556	343	552	315	2968
3	Distribution Lines (Km)	7787	3772	5219	3770	8299	5014	33861
4	Total No. of Consumers	610895	342966	503712	283785	435483	236857	2413698
5	Distribution System Loss (%)	9.35	10.28	12.85	14.05	15.43	19.00	12.15

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.09 Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2010-11

Item	Country (%)	BPDB (%)
Domestic	47.99	44.49
Agriculture	4.77	2.69
Industrial	29.02	39.34
Commercial	9.68	10.99
Others	8.53	2.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
	<b>26578</b>	<b>6380</b>

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.10 Retail Sales By BPDB

Year	BPDB Zones
2004-05	4794.64
2005-06	4193.06
2006-07	4425.70
2007-08	4813.96
2008-09	5222.52
2009-10	5863.30
2010-11	6379.65
2011-12	7148.00

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.11 Consumer Growth by Number of Consumers (Category Wise)

Year	Domestic	Agriculture	Small Industrial	Small Commercial	Large Inds. & Comm.	RE B	DPDC/ Others	DES CO	WZPD CL	Others	Total	% Increase Over the Preceding Year
	A	B	C	E	F+H	I	G	G1	G2	G2D+J		
1997-98	923117	18387	43856	283032	1714	158	6	-	-	23393	1293663	6.90
1998-99	963319	17142	43742	287636	1748	178	6	-	-	23099	1336870	3.34
1999-00	1043977	17872	44793	299896	1801	179	6	-	-	24293	1432817	7.18
2000-01	1134047	18293	45816	316629	1890	182	6	-	-	25760	1542650	7.67
2001-02	1221324	17215	46068	331224	1999	199	6	-	-	26720	1644755	6.62
2002-03	1270727	15084	44432	331997	2038	212	6	-	-	25955	1690451	2.78
2003-04	1359724	14284	44018	347635	2183	246	4	1	-	26863	1794958	6.18
2004-05	1114679	12484	34472	273957	1867	266	4	1	1	21593	1459324	-18.70
2005-06	1165265	14911	34574	280079	2010	275	4	1	1	21771	1518891	4.08
2006-07	1272144	17693	35561	297213	2163	184	5	1	1	23450	1648415	8.53
2007-08	1385424	21191	37065	312041	2299	185	5	1	1	25083	1783295	8.18
2008-09	1495195	25175	39114	333818	2534	185	5	1	1	26333	1922361	7.80
2009-10	1621596	28724	40903	345605	2689	185	6	1	1	27628	2067338	7.54
2010-11	1704936	30523	41607	351673	2846	185	7	1	1	27846	2159625	4.46
2011-12	1947827	36506	43241	372245	3184	70	7	1	1	28973	2432055	12.61

Source: Power Development Board

## 6.12 Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hat-bazar and Pumps

Year	Upazila/Thana	Village	Hat/Bazar	Deep, Shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
1993-94	438	2837	1446	16943
1994-95	443	2867	1466	17193
1995-96	443	2927	1513	18622
1996-97	443	3017	1581	19774
1997-98	443	3061	1613	19969
1998-99	443	3111	1668	20157
1999-00	443	3201	1718	20307
2000-01	443	3292	1768	20467
2001-02	443	3356	1858	20687
2002-03	443	3400	1958	20812
2003-04	443	3432	2040	20928
2004-05	443	3478	2080	20993
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	221	4204	1410	26572
2009-10	236	4792	1626	29626
2010-11	236	4792	1780	30405
2011-12	236	4810	1880	30933

Source: Power Development Board

## 6.13 Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection

Year	Distribution System Loss In %	Million Taka	% of Change
1995-96	29.09	16791	7.05
1996-97	28.28	16015	-4.62
1997-98	29.82	17199	7.39
1998-99	30.56	16235	-5.61
1999-00	27.73	22450	38.28
2000-01	26.11	27017	20.34
2001-02	24.5	31373	16.12
2002-03	22.35	36066	14.96
2003-04	21.33	39608	9.82
2004-05	20.00	39177	-1.09
2005-06	19.06	44284	13.03
2006-07	16.58	52799	19.23
2007-08	14.43	54060	2.39
2008-09	13.57	58922	8.99
2009-10	13.10	66776	13.33
2010-11	13.06	74303	11.27
2011-12	12.15	102236	37.59

Source: Power Development Board

## 6.14 Sale of Petroleum Products by Items

Commodity	Quantity M.Ton				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jet A-1	277393	253801	286938	335732	311890
Octane	90021	78256	85541	97264	107150
Petrol	124823	115381	127247	141491	158707
Kerosene	405101	342703	376645	397209	358436
Diesel	2333597	2301269	2568208	3239279	3240349
LDO	600	226	325	460	419
JBO	17920	15516	19165	23245	25761
FOHS	289604	164473	194165	544617	883735
Lub oil	17293	15023	15923	17954	17521
SBP	1186	825	727	695	719
MTT	5639	3707	6107	7372	7900
LPG	14802	10575	16566	21294	20729
Butumen	48295	24900	59733	41412	80330
Total	3626274	3326655	3757290	4868024	5213646

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.15 Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company, 2009-10

Commodity	(Quantity M.Ton)				
	Padma	Jamuna	Meghna	Others	Total
LPG	3821	3618	3949	5178	16566
Octane	31423	23186	30932	-	85541
Petrol	51365	37957	37925	-	127247
Jet A-1	286938	-	-	-	286938
SBP	727	-	-	-	727
MTT	6107	-	-	-	6107
Kerosene	102322	129520	144803	-	376645
Diesel	836118	826887	905203	-	2568208
LDO	325	-	-	-	325
JBO	9625	4979	4561	-	19165
FOHS	44943	112960	36262	-	194165
Lub Oil	3948	4522	7453	-	15923
Bitumen	16157	14453	17365	11758	59733
Grand Total	1393819	1158082	1188453	16936	3757290

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation



## 6.16 Petroleum Products Quantity Imports and Export Expenditures

Year	Crude			Refinery			Lube base Oil		
	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka
2006-07	1108492	577.76	3985.02	2537048	1506.34	10443.20	4276	3.63	25.13
2007-08	1037287	734.09	5093.69	2273264	5067.12	14343.04	4995	4.31	29.94
2008-09	858561	494.44	3431.40	2507674	1577.13	10945.24	4801	3.40	23.63
2009-10	1133241	246.21	4491.41	2638055	1729.92	12024.18	7249	7.48	52.03
2010-11	1405062	978.81	7037.00	3489775	2964.08	21403.69	4745	5.99	43.75
2011-12	1083467	919.26	7053.51	4090915	3859.62	30930.31	4980	6.27	53.11

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.17 Import of Crude and Refined Oil

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Crude Oil			Refined Oil		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
2007-08	1037287.06	734.08	5093.69	2273263.87	2067.12	14343.04
2008-09	858561.44	494.44	3431.40	2507674.08	1577.13	10945.24
2009-10	1133240.79	646.21	4491.41	2638055.19	1729.92	12024.18
2010-11	1405061.61	978.81	7037.00	3489774.95	2964.08	21403.69
2011-12	1083467.37	919.26	7053.51	4090915.28	3859.62	30930.31

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.18 Import of Diesel and Kerosene

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Diesel			Kerosene		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk.	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
2007-08	1754904.93	1571.16	10901.94	130834.94	125.65	871.78
2008-09	2010421.28	1250.40	8677.73	151971.04	105.87	734.74
2009-10	2149451.35	1383.89	9619.13	120812.23	84.75	589.08
2010-11	2731755.57	2332.90	16840.11	101839.41	94.66	686.88
2011-12	2884614.36	2822.66	22688.06	104805.80	106.24	855.02

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.19 Import of Jet A-1 Octane

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Diesel			Kerosene		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk.	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk.
2005-06	250176.00	157.61	1066.45	165979.00	103.20	700.49
2006-07	217683.00	140.29	973.36	113534.00	72.65	501.63
2007-08	270800.00	268.17	1860.72	116724.00	102.13	708.60
2008-09	240081.23	164.12	1139.00	75280.09	48.04	333.39
2009-10	257674.68	177.36	1232.79	110116.93	83.92	583.18
2010-11	348275.16	310.43	2229.14	77473.44	72.82	524.39
2011-12	304917.46	315.37	2538.08	11595.92	128.48	1030.08

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.20

## Item-Wise Production of Petroleum Products

(Quantity in metric tons and value in thousand taka)

Item	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Naptha	134561	1488615	79666	1010953	141121	15849795	133415	7478978.070	113271	4083331.878
M.S.	42868	3687962	28802	2483739	22127	2156565	41666	2048550.431	4353	244762.630
H.O.B.C.	34655	2965988	20715	1807964	32208	3162502	13900	742085.041	841	51345.379
S.B.P.	1175	115586	758	76774	793	88792	696	35775.235	58865	3444750.897
M.T.T.	5624	293775	4792	251449	6316	375305	8124	298332.778	7352	304549.108
J.E.T A-1	5678	450421	6065	484496	2549	156117	2069	100833.625	3851	256473.835
S.K.O.	262758	12599813	189995	904435	241424	12794682	282768	9347658.300	226191	9599612.993
L.D.O.	2418	105113	1840	81532	1871	209565	2276	842595.456	2206	98855.380
H.S.D.	265119	11826289	187113	8367251	285510	12560095	376081	13007687.296	373070	16225507.091
J.B.O.	13539	590427	16791	732828	19731	243845	21723	808288.935	25228	1129705.677
F.O.(HS)	-	-	-	-	34443	553126	366909	10328028.613	275353	13825748.382
L.P.G.	9987	376690	6278	240622	11330	523776	13284	588215.520	12791	566385.480
R.C.O.	395737	3799073	284925	2735303	445674	4278463	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-	55041	2460876.835	65010	3249021.933

Notes : M.T.T.- Mineral turpentine  
J.P-1- Jet petrol -1  
S.K.O.- Superior kerosene oil.

L.P.G.- Liquefied petroleum gas  
L.D.O.- Light diesel oil  
H.S.D.- High speed diesel.  
J.B.O.- Jute baching oil.

F.O.-(HS) Furnace oil (high sulpher)  
M.S.- Motor spirit.  
H.O.B.C.- High octane blending compound.  
S.B.P.- Special boiling point solvent.  
R.C.O.- Reduced crude oil.

Source: Eastern Refinery Ltd  
Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.21 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss

('000 MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2004-05	2458.95	2317.88
2005-06	2620.26	3337.78
2006-07	2756.00	2314.63
2007-08	3304.00	7050.30
2008-09	1909.00	1022.63
2009-10	2324.00	2571.22
2010-11(p)	3100.00	9100.00
2011-12(p)	4400.00	10551.74

Note: P=Provisional

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.22 Import of Coal and Coke from Selected Country

('000'M.T)

Source	Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
India	-	-	-	3.62	1.33	1.09	1.01
China	594	135	212	9.00	6.27	7.60	6.37
Indonesia	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	10	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	0.08	0.02	0.01	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	1	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total	620	211	213	12.70	7.72	8.71	7.39

Source : NBR

## 6.23 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity

(Cumulative, unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors						Total
	Domestic	Commercial	Irrigation	Industry	Others		
2000-01	2692523	378602	89647	62734	9009	3232515	
2001-02	3362581	447578	103187	72626	10086	3996058	
2002-03	3959491	532693	119980	85077	11247	4708488	
2003-04	4542099	606666	138869	95059	12043	5394736	
2004-05	5175322	674220	162891	104314	13070	6129817	
2005-06	5807713	736013	198661	114744	13781	6870912	
2006-07	6217054	767488	205957	119752	14087	7324338	
2007-08	6183618	736563	195164	117533	12854	7245732	
2008-09	6562850	768818	170086	126038	13340	7641132	
2009-10	6985344	794896	177669	1330965	13675	8102549	
2010-11	7206182	813057	194681	134102	14075	8362097	
2011-12	7875105	850456	206559	139274	14416	9085810	

Source : Rural Electrification Board

## 6.24 Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
2001-02	151577	85	55
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125
2010-11	150031	119	138
2011-12	151048	182	60

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board

## 6.25 Bangladesh Gas Reserves

Gas field	Producing Wells	Total Reserve (Proven+ Probable)	Reserve (Recoverable)	Production July11-June 12	(Gas in Billion Cubic Feet)	
					Cumulative Production as of June' 2012	Net Recoverable Reserve
Bakhrabad	5	1498.60	1231.5	11.9	729.3	502.24
Habiganj	9	5139.0	2633.0	91.1	1887.8	745.21
Kailashtila	6	2720.10	2760.0	30.3	560.8	2199.24
Rashidpur	5	2002.0	2433.0	17.3	501.2	1931.81
Sylhet	1	683.9	318.9	3.7	197.1	121.80
Titas	15	7325.0	6367.0	160.9	3454.9	2912.05
Narshingdi	2	307.2	276.8	10.8	133.0	143.84
Meghna	1	170.6	69.9	3.7	42.4	27.47
Sangu	3	1031	577.8	3.8	481.8	95.99
Saldanadi	3	165.8	279.0	4.7	50.9	228.14
Jalalabad	4	1195.0	1184.0	61.4	680.4	503.63
Beanibazar	2	243.1	203.0	4.1	71.1	131.87
Fenchuganj	3	404.0	381.0	10.4	88.3	292.73
Maulavibazar	4	448.9	428.0	17.0	196.1	231.95
Feni	1	185.2	125.0	0.0	62.4	67.3
Bibiyana	12	3144.5	5754.0	271.6	1125.7	4628.26
Bangura	4	441.0	522.0	36.6	194.6	327.44
Shahbazpur	2	664.3	390.0	0.7	5.6	384.37
Semutang	1	227.0	317.7	2.6	2.6	315.15
Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	0.9	0.9	34.3
<b>Not in Production</b>						
Begumganj	-	39.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	21.0
Kutubdia	-	65.0	45.5	0.0	0.0	45.5
<b>Production Suspended</b>						
Chattak	-	<b>1039.0</b>	473.9	0	26.46	447.4
Kamta	-	71.8	50.3	0	21.1	29.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>37680.2</b>	<b>26877.5</b>	<b>743.5</b>	<b>10514.2</b>	<b>16363.3</b>

Source: Energy and Mineral Resource Division

## 6.26 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Lines

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Titas Gas Transmission &amp; Distri, ltd</b>							
Transport Line	-	0.37	-	-	-	33.45	-
Distribution line	32.30	77.89	2.51	0.06	0.68	10.19	-
Feeder Main & Service line	440.05	380.50	590.62	511.39	64.79	504.49	107.33
Others	19.97	20.10	26.00	84.89	5.96	68.30	7.94
<b>Bhakrabad Gas System Ltd</b>							
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	287.67	243.71	284.79	227.38	19.23	181.37	14.27
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Jalalabad Gas &amp; Distribution</b>							
Transport Line	24.03	56.27	15.20	29.92	0.17	0.80	33.19
Distribution line	24.05	36.22	25.43	23.05	4.08	3.14	24.05
Feeder Main & Service line	45.74	49.47	59.10	25.03	4.81	29.51	58.32
Others	65.50	85.00	12.00	62.03	0.00	40.75	45.00
<b>BTCL</b>							
Transport Line							
Distribution line							
Feeder Main & Service line							
Others							
<b>West Reegional Gas Co. Ltd.</b>							
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	526.88	61.84	63.27	72.18	9.76	56.26	1.55
Others							
<b>Karnafuly Gas Distribution Co. Ltd</b>							
Transmission line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Line	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	34.65	-
<b>All Co. Total</b>							
Transport Line	24.03	56.64	15.20	29.92	0.17	0.80	33.19
Distribution line	56.35	114.11	27.94	23.11	4.76	36.59	24.05
Feeder Main & Service line	773.46	673.68	997.78	835.98	98.57	771.63	181.47
Others	85.47	105.10	38.00	146.92	10.777	109.05	52.94

Source: Petro Bangla

## 6.27 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year					
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Power	2	4	4	4	1	1
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industry	341	505	376	25	132	5
Commercial	881	950	1039	107	58	83
Tea Garden	1	1	-	-	1	-
Brick's	-	-	-	-	-	-
CNG	21	45	105	10	66	11
Domestic	168938	134208	166349	17444	138197	26539
Captive power	52	56	246	22	120	13
<b>Total:</b>	<b>170236</b>	<b>135771</b>	<b>168119</b>	<b>17612</b>	<b>139105</b>	<b>26652</b>

Source: Petro Bangla

## 6.28 Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Fertilizer	Industrial	Captive Power	Tea Estates	B. Fields (Season)	Commercial	Domestic	CNG	
2000-01	372.16	175.27	88.43	47.99	-	0.65	0.44	4.06	31.85	0	348.69
2001-02	391.53	190.03	78.78	53.56	-	0.72	0.53	4.25	36.74	0	364.61
2002-03	421.16	190.54	95.89	63.76	-	0.74	0.52	4.56	44.80	0.23	401.04
2003-04	454.59	199.40	92.80	46.49	32.03	0.82	0.12	4.83	49.22	1.94	427.66
2004-05	486.75	211.02	93.97	51.68	37.87	0.80	0.00	4.85	52.49	3.62	456.30
2005-06	526.72	222.72	88.58	63.44	49.02	0.76	0.00	5.24	57.13	6.71	493.61
2006-07	562.22	221.10	62.51	77.48	93.47	0.75	0.00	5.66	63.25	11.99	536.26
2007-08	600.86	234.28	78.67	92.19	80.23	0.80	0.00	6.60	69.02	22.82	584.51
2008-09	653.75	256.31	74.85	104.39	94.7	0.65	0.00	7.46	73.78	31.02	643.16
2009-10	703.6	283.15	64.72	118.81	112.61	0.80	0.00	8.12	82.69	39.33	710.23
2010-11	708.9	273.8	62.8	121.5	121.2	0.80	0.00	8.5	87.4	38.5	714.4
2011-12	743.57	304.30	123.56	58.69	128.45	0.76	0.00	8.55	89.15	38.54	751.81

Source: Energy and Mineral Resources Division

## 6.29 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas-fields

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in '000' Taka)

Name of gas fields	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Titas	4384	15120416	4438	15606662	4029	13896021	4086	10492614	4179	17635380	4256.75	19708747.9
Habiganj	2814	9705486	2691	9281259	2511	8660439	2437	8405213	2430	10254600	2644.70	12244951.7
Bakhrabad	358	1234742	352	1214048	337	1162313	339	1169211	364	1536080	345.73	1600706.8
Feni	303	1045047	124	427676	53	182797	-	-	17	71740	-	-
Sylhet	163	562187	99	341451	63	217287	16	55184	32	135040	107.59	498146.3
Kailastila	562	1938338	876	3021324	977	3369673	943	3252407	935	3945700	888.84	4115338.5
Narshingdi	201	693249	260	896740	356	1227844	341	1176109	341	1439020	316.89	1467200.7
Rashidpur	813	2804037	710	2448790	567	1955583	514	1772786	502	2118440	503.37	2330607.7
Meghna	31	106919	16	56184	0.5	1725	-	-	-	-	81.68	378192.3
Salda	152	524248	134	462166	111	382839	104	358696	87	367140	70.31	325535.3
Beani Bazar	179	617371	162	558738	134	462166	155	534595	153	615660	123.33	571013.3
Sangu	1573	5425277	1129	3893921	671	2314279	512	1765888	380	1603600	189.40	848683.6
Jalalabad	1842	6356.58	1999	6894551	1589	5480461	1637	5646013	1684	7106480	1423.80	6592194.0
Fanjunganj	458	1579642	410	1414090	197	679453	284	979516	256	1080320	240.62	1114061.3
Moulvibazar	1088	3752512	1080	3724920	827	2852323	762	2628138	603	2544660	502.23	2325324.9
Shabajpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	295400	66.32	307075.5
Bibiana	-	-	875	3017875	3893	13426957	5445	18779805	6800	28696000	7175.79	33223907.7
Bangora	-	-	563	1941787	699	2410851	904	3117896	1087	4587140	1443.25	5293252.1
<b>Total :</b>	<b>14921</b>	<b>51452529</b>	<b>15918</b>	<b>54901182</b>	<b>17014.5</b>	<b>58683011</b>	<b>14479</b>	<b>63734071</b>	<b>19919</b>	<b>84058180</b>	<b>20074.50</b>	<b>92944939.6</b>

Source : Petro-Bangla

### 6.30 ERL Production During Last Six Years

Product	(Unit in MT)					
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
LPG	12493	9987	6278	11330	13284	12791
Naphtha	120235	134561	79666	141121	133415	113271
SBPS	1243	1175	758	793	41666	58865
MS	37299	42868	28802	22127	13900	4353
HOBC	38202	34655	20715	32208	696	841
MTT	6226	5624	4792	6316	8124	7352
Jet A-1	-	5678	6065	2549	2069	3851
SKO	315178	262758	189995	241424	282768	226191
HSD	254282	265119	-	285510	376081	373070
JBO	18572	13539	16791	19731	21723	25228
LDO	2480	2418	1840	1871	-	-
LDO +LDO (RF)	-	-	-	-	2276	2206
FO + FO (RF)	-	-	-	-	366909	275353
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	55041	65010
FOHS	-	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	402172	395737	284925	445674	-	-
MS/HOBC	3588	2962	2806	480	-	-
DSN	133	134	172	06	-	-
HG	1052	1429	2784	36	-	-
FO	34092	14101	-	34443	-	-
Total:	1247247	1192745	646389	-	-	-
Gas+Loss	22146	15909	15160	20096	-	-
Grand Total:	1269393	1208654	-	1266196	1317952	1168382

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## ***Chapter 7***

# **TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**





## 7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport Storage and Sector at Current Price

	(Million taka)						
Items	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Current Prices</b>							
<b>Land transport</b>	<b>328407</b>	<b>368526</b>	<b>428575</b>	<b>483648</b>	<b>541588</b>	<b>660878</b>	<b>803658</b>
Bangladesh Railway	3895	4137	4295	4756	5212	5623	6004
Mechanised Road Transport	230122	258759	296926	333373	372393	448674	544802
Non-Mechanised Road Transport	94390	105630	127355	145518	163983	206580	252852
<b>Water Transport</b>	<b>31370</b>	<b>33067</b>	<b>36211</b>	<b>39230</b>	<b>42137</b>	<b>45322</b>	<b>49610</b>
Mechanised Water Transport	22916	24291	25784	27896	29670	31912	35050
Non-Mechanised Water Transport	8455	8776	10427	11334	12467	13410	14560
<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>5003</b>	<b>5094</b>	<b>5461</b>	<b>5892</b>	<b>6491</b>	<b>7219</b>	<b>8318</b>
<b>Communication</b>	<b>54672</b>	<b>68198</b>	<b>83137</b>	<b>96452</b>	<b>109201</b>	<b>120530</b>	<b>131984</b>
<b>Support Transport Services</b>	<b>9507</b>	<b>10788</b>	<b>11689</b>	<b>12912</b>	<b>14247</b>	<b>15032</b>	<b>17286</b>
<b>Storage</b>	<b>3097</b>	<b>3411</b>	<b>4001</b>	<b>4670</b>	<b>5132</b>	<b>5666</b>	<b>7242</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>432057</b>	<b>489084</b>	<b>569074</b>	<b>642803</b>	<b>718796</b>	<b>854647</b>	<b>1018098</b>
<b>Constant prices (Base : 1995-96)</b>							
<b>Land transport</b>	<b>182719</b>	<b>190365</b>	<b>199012</b>	<b>209306</b>	<b>221828</b>	<b>230996</b>	<b>243691</b>
Bangladesh Railway	2881	3011	3120	3400	3726	4020	4243
Mechanised Road Transport	113813	119348	125915	134370	145083	153443	165438
Non-Mechanised Road Transport	66024	68007	69978	71536	73019	73532	74010
<b>Water Transport</b>	<b>24382</b>	<b>24804</b>	<b>25436</b>	<b>26062</b>	<b>26325</b>	<b>26602</b>	<b>26931</b>
Mechanised Water Transport	17641	17990	18549	19103	19293	19605	19951
Non-Mechanised Water Transport	6741	6814	6886	6959	7032	6997	6980
<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>3252</b>	<b>3318</b>	<b>3524</b>	<b>3784</b>	<b>4129</b>	<b>4470</b>	<b>5062</b>
<b>Communication</b>	<b>56952</b>	<b>70219</b>	<b>85415</b>	<b>99174</b>	<b>112014</b>	<b>123223</b>	<b>134611</b>
<b>Support Transport Services</b>	<b>6499</b>	<b>9386</b>	<b>7783</b>	<b>8550</b>	<b>9350</b>	<b>9644</b>	<b>10871</b>
<b>Storage</b>	<b>2118</b>	<b>2167</b>	<b>2396</b>	<b>2611</b>	<b>2720</b>	<b>2848</b>	<b>2954</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>275921</b>	<b>298093</b>	<b>323566</b>	<b>349487</b>	<b>376366</b>	<b>397784</b>	<b>424119</b>

Source : Compiled by BBS

**7.02 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics**

Source/Capacity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bangladesh Railway :								
(a) Locomotives Owned (no.)								
(i) Broad Gauge	78	77	77	75	71	78	71	71
(ii) Meter Gauge	208	208	208	208	208	208	188	193
Total :	286	285	285	283	279	286	259	264
(b) Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :								
(i) Broad Gauge	260	260	310	312	315	322	312	324
(ii) Meter Gauge	1084	1081	1075	1123	1136	1150	930	930
Total :	1344	1341	1385	1435	1451	1472	1242	1223
(c) Wagons Owned (no.) :								
Freight (Four wheelers)								
(i) Broad Gauge	2806	2789	2686	2683	2679	2667	2667	2667
(ii) Meter Gauge	10316	10441	9757	9643	9230	10441	9168	9847
Total :	13122	13230	12443	12326	11909	13108	11835	12514
Un-Organized road transport (no.) :								
Rickshaw (000 nos.)	812	837	850	884	901	918	922	924
Push cart (000 Nos)	23	24	25	27	28	29	31	32
Bullock cart (000 nos.)	54	52	51	50	48	47	46	45
Organized road transport :								
Bus/Minibus	34388	35349	36526	37906	39088	40059	41143	42281
Micro-bus	18826	20998	23637	26484	30055	34148	37533	40109
Trucks	55082	57399	59674	61717	65064	71424	79462	87033
Jeep	11386	11704	12090	12506	13028	13625	14119	14496
Car	72254	75728	80453	87142	96137	106291	114644	120180
Taxi	10037	10372	10509	10519	10527	10533	10533	10533
Auto-Rickshaw	99930	104432	111046	122092	135875	148982	163722	177707
Motor-cycle	281599	316847	366031	433287	501825	567553	640719	719231
Tractor	3489	3571	3663	3760	3893	4135	4514	4877
Trailer	1883	1894	1906	1919	1938	1971	2022	2071
Others	17897	20787	24107	27617	32330	40165	51459	62067
Country Boats:								
(a) Motorised ('000' nos)	69	70	70	71	72	73	74	74
(b) Passenger ('000' nos)	111	113	114	115	116	117	117	116
(c) Cargo ('000' nos)	66	67	67	68	69	70	69	69
Air Transport (No):								
(a) Fokker	4	4	3	4	2	2	2	2
(b) Boeing-747	-	3	-	-	2	2	3	5
(c) Airbus4	4	-	3	-	2	3	3	3
(d) DC-10-30	6	6	4	5	4	4	4	3
Total:	14	13	10	9	10	11	12	13
Communication (no.) :								
(a) Post Offices	9886	9887	9887	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886
(b) Telegraph Offices	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Telephones	857358	889174	877522	837275	866784	971746	990494	935760
Storage : (capacity)								
(i) B.A.D.C. ('000' ton)	480	487	487	404	637	594	689	576
(ii) Food (000 M.ton)	1817	1817	1817	1743	1473	1473	1672	1645
(iii) Jute (000) (sq. ft.)	554	554	554	573	514	515	969	-
(iv) Cold storage (000 M.ton)	2045	2085	2039	2040	2219	3500	4000	4000
(v) Chittagong Port Authority :								
(a) Covered space and silos Godowns ('000 ton)								
(b) Open Space ('000' ton)	432	227	227	227	227	242	246	246
(c) Coal dump ('000 tons)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
(c) Coal dump ('000 tons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mongla Port Authority								
(a) Transit shed ('000' sq ft)	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)	490	490	108	108	108	3229	3229	3229

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised. Telegraph offices closed.

(-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh Postal Deptt., Bangladesh T&T Board & Bangladesh Biman. Dept : B.A.D.C, Food, Jute, Cold Storage, Chittagong and Mongh Prot, B.R.T.A

### 7.03 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)

Name of Transport corporation	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometre</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.39
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	0.72	0.78	0.87	1.05	1.05	1.13	1.48	1.48
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	0.29	0.42	0.42	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.71	0.96
Bangladesh Biman	3.47	3.98	4.55	4.65	4.79	4.80	5.22	5.46
<b>Freight per ton per Kilometre in Taka</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	1.49	1.49	1.55	1.56	1.58	1.58	1.59	1.59
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1.50	2.47	2.58	3.04	3.64	3.90	4.57	4.57
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.47
Bangladesh Biman	1.00	1.61	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.00	1.10
<b>Indices of Fare and Freight</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	131.18	131.18	133.52	134.51	135.08	134.04	136.57	136.57
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	209.23	222.26	244.73	294.03	304.90	327.81	419.60	419.60
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	102.94	117.33	214.90	122.19	122.19	122.19	144.89	189.56
Bangladesh Biman	132.60	152.45	183.87	219.72	225.39	226.54	206.10	217.71
General Index	133.23	145.82	-	188.70	192.54	193.55	186.09	194.65

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman

### 7.04 Rates of Different Modes of Communication and Telephone Charges

(Price in Taka)

Year	Post card	Envelop	Parcel (400 gm)	Radio licence (Tk.)		Television licence (Tk.) Black and white		Television licence (Tk.) Color		Telephone Charge/Call
				Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	
1997-98	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1998-99	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
1999-2K	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
2000-01	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	200.00	900.00	400.00	1200.00	1.70
2001-02	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.70
2002-03	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2003-04	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2004-05	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2005-06	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2006-07	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	1.50
2007-08	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.50
2008-09	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2009-10	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2010-11	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2011-12	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
<b>Indices (Base : 1995-96=1000)</b>										
1996-97	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1997-98	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1998-99	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1999-2K	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2000-01	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2001-02	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	100.00
2002-03	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	88.24
2003-04	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	125.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	88.24
2004-05	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	125.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	88.24
2005-06	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	125.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	88.24
2006-07	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	375.00	100.00	375.00	100.00	88.24
2007-08	150.00	150.00	250.00	NA	NA	375.00	100.00	375.00	100.00	29.41
2008-09	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	375.00	100.00	375.00	100.00	17.65
2009-10	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	375.00	100.00	375.00	100.00	17.65
2010-11	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	375.00	100.00	375.00	100.00	17.65
2011-12	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	375.00	100.00	375.00	100.00	17.65

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Postal Deptt. Bangladesh T.V. & T&T Board

**7.05 Length of RHD Road Network as Per Road Type**

(Length in Kilometre)

Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total
1999	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2000	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2001	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2002	3,086	1,751	15,962	20,799
2003	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3,086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3,529	4127	13125	20782
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3580	4276	13509	21365

Note : (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source : Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

**7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2012 under RHD**

(Length in KM)									
SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					(3+4+5)				(7+8+9)
1	Dhaka	106.91	112.57	124.90	344.38	289.11	15.74	39.53	344.38
2	Narayanganj	75.35	87.45	79.78	242.58	222.37	6.08	14.13	242.58
3	Narsingdi	54.71	101.18	221.64	377.53	347.82	9.10	20.61	377.53
4	Gazipur	95.41	207.77	71.56	374.74	366.25	8.32	0.17	374.74
5	Manikganj	59.72	73.76	75.81	209.29	195.35	13.36	0.58	209.29
6	Munshiganj	32.78	99.89	184.04	316.71	307.21	9.26	0.24	316.71
7	Mymensingh	98.75	92.46	303.81	495.01	444.98	27.21	22.82	495.02
8	Kishoreganj	2.47	136.25	251.67	390.39	362.72	8.01	19.66	390.39
9	Netrokona	0	51.67	330.27	381.95	257.32	106.82	17.81	381.95
10	Jamalpur	19.15	0	273.61	292.76	258.65	24.31	9.80	292.76
11	Sherpur	29.5	60.29	182.06	271.85	242.12	29.73	0	271.85
12	Tangail	181.78	51.59	268.60	501.97	362.23	41.09	98.64	501.97
13	Faridpur	84.17	0	248.68	332.85	231.67	51.01	50.17	332.85
14	Rajbari	17	52.27	89.30	158.57	136.78	21.79	0	158.57
15	Madaripur	47.42	16.5	108.68	172.60	144.47	0	28.13	172.60
16	Sariatpur	0	47.02	106.38	153.40	132.21	0	21.19	153.40
17	Gopalganj	82.76	44.82	174.48	302.06	246.98	38.44	16.64	302.06
18	Chittagong	179.02	223.17	553.97	956.16	718.73	169.03	68.40	956.16
19	Cox's Bazar	157.38	34.21	347.86	539.45	360.71	99.68	79.06	539.45
20	Rangamati	34.88	66.8	134.45	236.13	179.09	0	57.04	236.13
21	Khagrachori	0	80.59	307.92	388.51	311.89	6.97	69.65	388.51
22	Bandarban	22.46	29.27	408.95	460.68	271.28	68.64	120.76	460.68
23	Sylhet	140.68	161.15	251.84	553.67	462.84	38.03	52.80	553.67
24	Habiganj	132.05	106.92	84.65	323.62	310.64	0.62	12.35	323.62
25	Moulovibazaar	82.42	74.51	106.92	263.85	259.65	4.2	0	263.85
26	Sunamganj	0	142.17	218.06	360.23	212.72	93.53	53.98	360.23
27	Noakhali	29.17	56.51	286.47	372.15	322.18	48.84	1.13	372.15
28	Lakshmipur	9.6	65.78	231.04	306.42	283.78	22.64	0	306.42
29	Feni	51.02	0	244.88	295.90	286.14	9.47	0.29	295.9
30	Comilla	145.3	66.83	510.88	723.01	617.43	84.72	20.86	723.01
31	Brahmanbaria	81.9	81.83	125.42	289.15	269.02	16.96	3.17	289.15
32	Chandpur	0	66.29	274.12	340.41	284.59	54.13	1.69	340.41

(Cont'd)

**7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2012 under RHD**

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6 (3+4+5)	7	8	9	10 (7+8+9)
33	Rajshahi	56.9	83.52	317.63	458.05	437.95	10.72	9.38	458.05
34	Nowabganj	0	28.31	188.20	216.51	213.44	1.33	1.74	216.51
35	Natore	105.54	25.78	204.99	336.31	288.36	46.60	1.35	336.31
36	Naogaon	8.00	255.70	262.73	526.43	451.81	70.09	4.53	526.43
37	Pabna	125.26	120.17	215.63	461.06	410.13	12.33	38.6	461.06
38	Sirajgonj	86.02	21.63	308.78	416.43	367.02	47.79	1.62	416.43
39	Bogra	143.59	62.46	422.42	628.47	566.11	48.60	13.76	628.48
40	Joypurhat	0	30.97	162.15	193.12	185.47	5.97	1.68	193.12
41	Rangpur	107.81	36.73	201.38	345.92	322.61	19.51	3.8	345.92
42	Nilphamari	17.1	55.87	169.93	242.9	178.6	8.28	56.02	242.9
43	Lalmonirhat	119.63	8.5	48.58	176.71	171.74	3.27	1.7	176.71
44	Kurigram	14.04	0	253.47	267.5	258.63	8.87	0	267.5
45	Gaibandha	33.99	74.56	178.11	286.65	270.77	6.43	9.46	286.65
46	Dinajpur	42.29	80.46	266.21	388.96	377.87	9.67	1.42	388.96
47	Thakurgaon	42.00	6.13	117.32	165.45	165.28	0.00	0.17	165.45
48	Panchagarh	87.18	0	107.51	194.69	157.53	37.16	0.00	194.69
49	Khulna	54.69	43.87	286.21	384.77	338.36	28.27	18.14	384.77
50	Satkhira	9.5	50.88	192.32	252.7	202.39	49.58	0.73	252.7
51	Bagerhat	27.58	94.19	275.09	396.86	297.82	38.47	60.57	396.86
52	Kushtia	49.58	81.66	130.15	261.39	197.18	46.15	18.06	261.39
53	Mehepur	0	63.3	76.09	139.39	61.63	23.45	54.31	139.39
54	Cahuadanga	0	117.45	23.2	140.65	139.9	0.75	0.00	140.65
55	Jessore	122.66	76.11	156.67	355.44	317.47	29.16	8.81	355.44
56	Narail	0	24.2	128.94	153.14	144.65	7.19	1.3	153.14
57	Magura	63.7	33	154.52	251.22	241.22	10	0.00	251.22
58	Jhenaidah	58.74	47.82	291.55	398.11	381.17	15.52	1.42	398.11
59	Barisal	94.06	5.00	267.28	366.88	240.97	0.17	125.73	366.88
60	Jhalakathi	5.38	39.05	186.32	230.75	196.86	31.29	2.6	230.75
61	Pirojpur	0	22.1	270.32	292.42	196.2	0.07	96.15	292.42
62	Bhola	25.22	98.4	116.05	239.67	213.38	10.68	15.61	239.67
63	Patuakhali	24.79	69.74	181.65	276.18	254.92	21.16	0.1	267.18
64	Barguna	0	26.7	164.75	191.45	160.13	27.49	3.83	191.45
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3579.55</b>	<b>4275.78</b>	<b>13508.85</b>	<b>21364.16</b>	<b>18106.5</b>	<b>1803.75</b>	<b>1453.89</b>	<b>21364.18</b>

Source: Road &amp; High ways Department

### 7.07 Estimated Number of Mechanised Vehicles on Road by Type

Year	Bus/ Minibus	Micro- bus	Truck	Jeep	Car	Taxi	Auto- rickshaw	Tractor	Motor cycle	Trawler	Others	Total
1996-97	24882	8993	39348	9884	49054	2295	64874	2929	152641	1817	3635	36037
1997-98	25637	10007	40836	10098	52588	2335	69379	2981	162566	1826	4856	383109
1998-99	26308	11206	42791	10273	55238	2453	72150	3054	174208	1832	6019	405532
1999-2000	26909	12139	44630	10410	574588	2742	74160	3125	186180	1838	7564	427156
2000-2001	27853	13153	46759	10558	59900	3268	75775	3199	200264	1845	8794	451368
2001-2002	29717	14743	48753	10790	63094	4352	77700	3267	220225	1853	10734	485228
2002-2003	31848	16244	50786	11009	66393	7030	84693	3344	239884	1863	13215	526309
2003-2004	33302	17359	52951	11172	69461	9613	94120	3429	257086	1875	15827	566194
2004-2005	34388	18826	55082	11386	72254	10037	99930	3489	281599	1883	17897	606770
2005-06	35349	20998	57399	11704	75728	10372	104432	3571	316847	1894	20787	654964
2006-07	36526	23637	59674	12090	80453	10509	111046	3663	366031	1906	24107	729642
2007-08	37906	26484	61717	12506	87142	10519	122092	3760	433287	1919	27617	824948
2008-09	39088	30055	65064	13028	96137	10527	135875	3893	501825	1938	32330	929760
2009-10	40059	34148	71424	13625	106291	10533	148982	4135	567553	1971	40165	1038885
2010-11	41143	37533	79462	14119	114644	10533	163722	4514	640719	2022	51459	1159870
2011-12	42281	40109	87033	14496	120180	10533	177707	4877	719231	2071	62067	1280585

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.  
Source : B.R.T.A

### 7.08 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport



### Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
	No.(at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)		
1998	224	56	85	83	-	-	319	239	169	8
1999	245	56	95	83	-	-	340	269	165	8
2000	245	52	161	83	102	36	508	382	154	8
2001	260	52	210	83	110	40	580	420	154	8
2002	409	56	305	84	100	40	814	664	160	8
2003	456	56	305	84	120	40	881	655	170	8
2004	427	56	299	84	236	40	962	615	164	8
2005	508	56	240	84	257	40	1005	654	166	8
2006	531	56	266	84	171	40	968	563	162	8
2007	671	56	258	84	171	40	1100	730	174	8
2008	701	56	218	84	391	40	1045	414	157	8
2009	412	56	198	83	225	52	835	488	162	8
2010	1391	56	183	83	273	52	1847	1201	160	8
2011	1131	56	115	83	180	52	1426	1095	157	8
2012	859	56	448	76	367	52	1674	1162	138	8

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : B.R.T.C

### 7.09 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type

Year	Bus/ Minibus	Micro- bus	Truck	Jeep	Car	Taxi	Auto- rickshaw	Tractor	Motor cycle	Trawler	Others
2000	33768	15568	57492	32727	122157	3776	95517	4170	253742	2424	10571
2001	35580	17369	60067	33391	128744	4547	95914	4269	278151	2434	13071
2002	38634	19589	62444	34209	135501	6780	101393	4343	307198	2444	15702
2003	40649	20907	65239	34695	142546	11800	115249	4486	328294	2463	19916
2004	42128	22383	67822	35239	147956	12340	124223	4552	353235	2472	22187
2005	43272	24710	70613	36096	154387	12855	129100	4650	396461	2485	25592
2006	44533	30250	73678	41636	162834	13130	135998	4791	447567	2498	29164
2007	46283	35900	76199	47286	174775	13145	146528	5059	532698	2511	32630
2008	47932	42437	78808	53823	191702	13154	165599	6059	626289	2612	36706
2009	49436	51464	85369	-	213163	13166	180501	-	711431	-	43340
2010	50980	59504	95425	-	233833	13166	199519	-	799930	-	56671
2011	52819	65296	105493	-	246306	-	217521	-	907857	-	73054
2012	54449	69972	113930	-	255401	13169	239918	-	1006032	-	89696

Note: Tractor, trawler included is others Jeep included Micro bus, (-) indicats data not available.

Source : BRTA.

### 7.10 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Year	Car	Taxi/ Maxi	Aut tempo o	Bus	Truck	Auto Rick shaw	Jeep	S. Wagon microbus	Pickup van	Motor cycle	Tractor	Others
2000	5337	-	68	835	993	218	353	2246	-	7127	49	1365
2001	2659	474	-	800	498	75	-	1437	-	8281	-	2891
2002	6003	2144	1515	2619	1641	843	1281	1246	-	8985	21	2148
2003	6163	4980	4500	1425	2128	3496	1010	800	-	7239	-	4183
2004	4734	523	1341	1147	1437	1003	1246	868	527	7872	-	2761
2005	5633	514	139	846	1104	-	1571	1732	-	12879	-	2931
2006	7403	266	230	1024	1480	-	2068	2480	-	16284	-	3713
2007	10244	-	121	1159	830	-	2060	2312	527	17303	-	3734
20087	13749	-	155	1251	1642	-	2420	2657	-	23713	-	4076
2009	17654	10	1144	1026	3180	-	3061	3742	-	22093	-	4868
2010	19557	-	1362	1243	4543	-	3009	3687	-	30264	-	12225
2011	10913	-	2463	1318	4711	-	-	4841	-	34357	-	12741
2012	8494	-	3246	1080	4319	-	-	4094	-	37116	-	9463

Note: (-) indicates data not available auto rickshaw included in auto temposcince , 2005. jeep included in microbus since-2011.  
Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority

### 7.11 Number of Motor Driving Licence Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Driving Licence issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	H T V	Learner	P S V
2000	393	5080	19	-	-	10043	32
2001	481	7183	15	-	-	16891	23
2002	3174	-	564	4026	-	21716	43
2003	1065	-	189	9743	459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457	1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642	436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951	1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639	761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813	1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936	4135	68053	17
2011	10609	4503	4831	37123	259	61537	79
2012	10493	-	4241	82850	301	96341	03

Notes : M.C.R.- Motor cycle rickshaw L.T.V.- light transport vehicle H.T.V.- heavy transport vehicle P.S.V.- public service vehicle  
Note: (-) indicates data not available.  
Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority

**7.12 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area**

No.	Name of the zila	Year					
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1.	Dhaka	203277	208969	213148	216985	217636	290247
2.	Narayanganj	15545	15980	16300	16593	16643	16843
3.	Gazipur	11127	11439	11667	11877	11913	12056
4.	Narshingdi	4552	4679	4773	4859	4873	4932
5.	Munshiganj	1802	1853	1890	1924	1930	1953
6.	Manikganj	3795	3902	3980	4051	4064	4112
7.	Faridpur	9193	9450	9639	9813	9842	9960
8.	Gopalganj	2220	2282	2327	2369	2376	2405
9.	Madaripur	3471	3568	3640	3705	3716	3761
10.	Shariatpur	1507	1549	1580	1609	1613	1633
11.	Rajbari	2845	2924	2983	3037	3046	3082
12.	Tangail	10384	10675	10888	11084	11117	11251
13.	Mymensingh	15681	16120	16442	16738	16789	16990
14.	Kishoreganj	11962	12297	12543	12769	12807	12961
15.	Netrokona	6148	6320	6446	6563	6582	6661
16.	Jamalpur	12840	13200	13464	13706	13747	13912
17.	Sherpur	5246	5393	5501	5600	5617	5684
18.	Chittagong	88509	90987	92807	94477	94761	95898
19.	Cox's Bazar	5129	5273	5378	5475	5491	5557
20.	Rangamati	170	175	178	182	182	184
21.	Bandarban	1168	1200	1224	1246	1250	1265
22.	Khagrachhari	2225	2287	2333	2375	2382	2411
23.	Comilla	19478	20023	20423	20791	20853	21104
24.	Brahmanbaria	6773	6963	7102	7287	7252	7339
25.	Chandpur	6826	7018	8158	7287	7309	7396
26.	Noakhali	12127	12466	12716	12945	12983	13139
27.	Lakshmipur	4152	4268	4353	4432	4445	4498
28.	Feni	8888	9137	9320	9488	9516	9631
29.	Sylhet	9262	9521	9712	9886	9916	10035
30.	Habiganj	5277	5425	5533	5633	5650	5718
31.	Moulvibazar	8753	9004	9184	9349	9377	9490
32.	Sunamganj	2241	2305	2351	2393	2400	2429
33.	Khulna	25291	25999	26519	26996	27077	27402
34.	Bagerhat	7709	7936	8095	8240	8265	8364
35.	Saikhira	8882	9131	9313	9481	9510	9624
36.	Jessore	13666	14049	14330	14588	14632	14808
37.	Jhenaidah	4561	4689	4783	4869	4883	4942
38.	Magura	1452	1492	1522	1550	1554	1573
39.	Narail	1082	1112	1134	1154	1158	1172
40.	Kushtia	8972	9223	9407	9576	9605	9720
41.	Chuadanga	4492	4618	4710	4795	4809	4867
42.	Meherpur	2174	2236	2280	2321	2328	2356
43.	Barisal	12646	13000	13260	13499	13539	13702
44.	Bhola	2605	2678	2732	2781	2790	2823
45.	Jhalakathi	2956	3038	3099	3155	3164	3202
46.	Pirojpur	2128	2188	2231	2272	2278	2306
47.	Patuakhali	4963	5102	5204	5298	5314	5378
48.	Barguna	1170	1203	1227	1249	1252	1267
49.	Rajshahi	13745	14129	14412	14671	14715	14897
50.	Natore	6827	7019	7159	7288	7310	7398
51.	Nawabganj	2697	2772	2828	2879	2887	2922
52.	Naogaon	7574	7786	7942	8085	8109	8206
53.	Pabna	10955	11262	11487	11694	11729	11869
54.	Sirajganj	6942	7137	7279	7411	7433	7522
55.	Bogra	21857	22469	22918	23330	23400	23681
56.	Joypurhat	3123	3211	3275	3334	3344	3384
57.	Rangpur	23275	23927	24405	24845	24919	25218
58.	Gaibandha	13315	13688	13961	14213	14255	14426
59.	Nilphamari	9733	10005	10206	10389	10420	10545
60.	Lalmonirhat	2192	2253	2298	2340	2347	2375
61.	Kurigram	2715	2791	2847	2898	2907	2942
62.	Dinajpur	10359	10648	10861	11057	11090	11223
63.	Thakurgaon	2792	2870	2927	2980	2989	3025
64.	Panchagarh	32	33	33	34	34	35
	Total:	734328	766346	782667	795741	798128	807706

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards.  
Source: Concerned Municipalities.

### 7.13 Estimated Number of Rickshaw in Rural Area by Former Districts

Former Districts	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban	56	57	58	59	60	61	63	64	65
Chittagong	11404	11618	11836	12058	12283	12513	12748	12986	13229
Chittagong H.Ts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comilla	15362	15650	15943	16241	16546	16856	17171	17493	17821
Noakhali	12185	12413	12645	12882	13124	13369	13620	13875	14135
Sylhet	5646	5752	5860	5970	6081	6195	6311	6429	6550
Dhaka	9264	9437	9614	9794	9977	10164	10354	10548	10746
Faridpur	4390	4472	4556	4641	4728	4817	4907	4999	5092
Jamalpur	2729	2780	2832	2885	2939	2994	3050	3107	3166
Mymensingh	9811	9995	10182	10372	10567	10765	10967	11172	11381
Tangail	1752	1785	1818	1852	1887	1923	1959	1995	2033
Barisal	4118	4195	4274	4354	4435	4518	4603	4689	4777
Jessore	6634	6758	6885	7014	7145	7279	7415	7554	7695
Khulna	6287	6405	6525	6647	6772	6898	7028	7159	7293
Kushtia	838	854	870	886	903	920	937	955	972
Patuakhali	785	800	815	830	846	862	878	894	911
Bogra	5758	5866	5976	6088	6202	6318	6436	6557	680
Dinajpur	2515	2562	2610	2659	2709	2759	2811	2864	2917
Pabna	1881	1916	1952	1989	2026	2064	2102	2142	2182
Rajshahi	2068	2106	2145	2185	2227	2268	2311	2354	2398
Rangpur	5598	5703	5810	5919	6029	6142	6257	6375	6494
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>109081</b>	<b>111124</b>	<b>113205</b>	<b>115325</b>	<b>117485</b>	<b>119686</b>	<b>121927</b>	<b>124211</b>	<b>126537</b>

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Estimation based on Agriculture (Sample Survey), 1983-84, BBS

### 7.14 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Barisal, Sylhet and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area											
	Dhaka			Chittagong			Khulna			Rajshahi		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
	Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured	
2003	779	357	334	97	71	47	36	18	15	59	41	27
2004	643	357	195	128	103	39	47	22	29	53	37	19
2005	591	347	250	110	83	40	53	35	47	49	44	09
2006	465	264	202	137	117	30	49	27	25	32	32	05
2007	479	259	272	174	155	36	60	39	34	47	34	14
2008	621	381	311	120	83	42	39	20	20	59	40	34
2009	517	301	261	108	74	36	45	32	16	29	24	21
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14
2011	388	261	151	113	83	31	29	15	14	19	17	15
2012	444	304	146	131	99	46	16	12	4	20	12	13

Source : Police Head Quarters.

Year	Metropolitan Area						Bangladesh		
	Barisal			Sylhet			Accident	Persons	
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons			Killed	Injured
	Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured				
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	4749	3289	3818
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	3917	2968	2752
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	3955	3187	2755
2006	0	0	0	11	09	08	3794	3193	2409
2007	05	02	0	83	46	57	4869	3749	3273
2008	09	05	06	81	57	49	4427	3765	3284
2009	12	09	04	39	28	23	3381	2958	2886
2010	29	16	12	40	25	21	2827	2646	1803
2011	32	24	33	32	27	23	2667	2546	1641
2012	20	17	7	26	31	14	2636	2538	2134

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Police Head Quarters.

**7.15 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by Zila**

Zila	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
Bandarban	23	12	59	18	9	44	13	18	4	11	9	7	5	18	77
Chittagong	21	81	64	111	109	141	92	99	100	67	98	29	96	95	29
Cox'sBazar	31	50	16	38	27	81	33	38	3	34	35	9	36	20	13
Khagrachhari	37	25	77	31	20	47	16	6	23	17	11	12	10	11	19
Rangamati	23	17	113	12	6	33	14	16	48	9	7	4	7	11	57
Ctg. H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	16	110	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comilla	117	157	127	115	114	72	99	116	110	104	116	22	117	124	169
Chandpur	27	23	4	24	17	9	15	12	4	32	29	19	21	21	4
Brahmanbaria	107	102	67	86	80	44	62	59	53	42	41	44	53	41	97
Feni	46	46	4	33	35	63	32	28	13	37	30	26	54	40	80
Lakshmipur	27	18	40	24	19	11	19	22	16	14	14	7	9	11	10
Noakhali	41	40	7	27	31	14	24	22	9	20	21	12	24	25	4
Habiganj	87	75	38	39	39	27	45	38	37	38	34	15	43	44	21
Maulvibazar	59	45	17	54	54	12	28	30	7	17	19	2	30	37	11
Sunamganj	54	47	17	30	26	8	36	36	3	33	22	20	30	30	6
Sylhet	111	114	27	97	88	33	57	63	41	46	64	43	42	55	46
Dhaka	132	121	90	131	89	82	151	145	61	172	158	26	98	105	44
Gazipur	121	113	26	78	65	15	63	64	17	90	85	111	80	79	52
Manikganj	86	52	77	82	69	147	57	55	120	30	33	54	42	32	64
Munshiganj	86	107	91	54	63	14	21	26	5	28	34	12	43	55	68
Narayanganj	110	73	81	55	58	43	61	59	40	67	65	54	76	77	55
Narsingdi	98	81	21	91	93	32	39	65	28	31	66	3	55	66	48
Faridpur	95	81	21	85	87	36	46	30	22	27	20	8	20	31	11
Rajbari	80	68	70	35	27	59	31	33	25	24	23	8	24	20	12
Gopalganj	31	33	9	17	18	4	18	19	3	16	18	0	10	26	2
Madaripur	31	41	13	27	25	2	13	19	2	14	10	2	11	18	46
Shariatpur	12	10	12	19	15	20	11	8	6	11	10	2	15	9	27
Jamalpur	35	26	19	12	11	6	21	18	3	18	15	5	10	9	1
Sherpur	24	23	15	25	24	7	27	25	19	16	20	26	17	14	24
Kishoreganj	75	56	29	40	40	38	32	27	23	34	28	8	26	28	12
Mymensingh	134	127	300	77	111	75	37	42	28	30	44	23	38	43	28
Netrokona	34	31	10	9	7	3	21	18	4	22	15	7	14	9	5
Tangail	153	204	345	100	95	291	70	75	155	58	76	122	74	102	159
Barisal	31	35	20	31	23	28	25	22	20	28	21	22	42	30	67
Bhola	20	17	3	21	18	3	10	8	2	41	32	11	32	28	4
Jhalakathi	12	9	1	7	4	1	18	18	3	13	9	4	16	18	1
Pirojpur	17	10	6	9	7	2	16	12	4	15	13	2	10	9	0
Jessore	31	31	0	18	8	9	34	26	12	24	19	7	27	30	13
Jhenaidah	29	21	8	22	16	6	18	14	4	17	16	4	12	12	11
Magura	20	15	9	12	11	14	16	17	3	13	23	2	9	8	2
Narail	19	13	9	12	10	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bagerhat	66	58	110	45	45	98	33	46	130	16	10	8	22	23	7
Khulna	46	32	26	31	23	45	33	29	46	18	13	42	17	17	13
Satkhira	24	17	15	34	27	25	57	55	15	40	36	29	26	26	29
Chuadanga	30	23	5	9	8	1	11	9	2	16	11	5	10	5	5
Kushtia	82	78	8	69	69	0	42	40	2	49	56	1	41	41	1
Meherpur	7	5	2	4	5	1	6	5	1	6	12	4	4	3	2
Barguna	35	25	20	11	8	3	29	24	24	24	27	46	22	19	20
Patuakhali	19	11	0	14	9	3	2	2	0	15	11	2	18	14	4
Bogra	85	113	29	102	132	31	102	120	26	88	95	54	68	67	25
Joypurhat	23	18	68	10	12	1	9	8	6	3	2	3	7	8	4
Dinajpur	20	27	0	34	38	8	42	45	8	26	30	3	12	13	10
Panchagarh	12	14	9	12	8	5	1	1	0	9	11	2	4	6	0
Thakurgaon	25	23	7	22	22	0	21	22	18	42	43	6	12	13	10
Pabna	45	52	18	49	48	42	43	46	31	48	45	26	30	36	27
Seraiganj	91	93	174	73	84	202	47	40	29	44	39	53	73	96	184
Naogaon	59			48	42	65	45	42	44	49	48	22	44	42	21
Natore	66	61	25	24	21	9	21	27	6	23	43	1	34	39	38
Nawabganj	45	52	67	31	33	11	33	33	21	35	31	72	19	16	12
Rajshahi	54	44	40	42	49	43	29	30	11	30	28	47	23	36	16
Gaibandha	57	49	40	38	38	106	14	26	1	25	43	35	27	20	42
Kurigram	14	9	5	8	9	0	12	12	1	8	4	15	4	4	4
Lalmonirhat	29	25	23	37	29	11	34	27	9	37	26	53	18	17	4
Nilphamari	16	11	12	7	7	1	15	14	33	17	20	3	13	14	1
Rangpur	62	56	71	69	64	33	28	25	7	26	32	48	41	37	20
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>3199</b>	<b>2822</b>	<b>2631</b>	<b>2498</b>	<b>2325</b>	<b>2254</b>	<b>2108</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>2054</b>	<b>2119</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>2063</b>	<b>1904</b>

Note: (-) Data not available.  
Source : Police Head quarters

## 7.16 Route Kilometer and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Broad gauge		Meter gauge		Dual gauge	Total	
	Station	Route kilometer	Station	Route kilometer		Station	Route kilometer
1997-98	152	901	325	1832	-	477	2734
1998-99	128	901	323	1832	-	451	2734
1999-2000	130	936	325	1832	-	455	2768
2000-2001	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2001-2002	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2002-2003	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2854
2003-2004	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2854
2004-2005	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2854
2005-06	134	659	320	1801	375	454	2835
2006-07	134	659	307	1801	375	441	2835
2007-08	134	659 659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2008-09	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2009-10	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2010-11	134	659	309	1757	375	443	2791
2011-12	134	659	309	1757	375	443	2791

Note: (-) Data not available.  
Source : Bangladesh Railway.

## 7.17 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Metre gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
1997-98	-	68	-	707	275	1264	146	11943	15073
1998-99	-	66	-	213	279	1287	139	11152	14247
1999-00	-	66	-	202	268	1282	137	10929	13975
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108
2010-11	-	71	-	188	259	1242	29	8860	11835
2011-12	-	71	-	193	264	1223	31	9426	12514

Note : (-) indicated data not available.  
Source : Bangladesh Railway

### 7.18 Freight Carried by Bangladesh Railway (Classified) by Commodity

Commodities	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.	Tonne	P.C.
Rice	268	9.03	601	18.31	164	5.45	142	5.23	130	5.09	102	4.65
Paddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	257	18.66	324	9.89	349	11.59	299	11.02	259	10.14	207	9.44
Provisions	0.04	-	-	-	0.20	-	0.18	-	0.18	-	-	-
Other Grains	210	7.08	108	3.29	1.58	5.25	138	5.08	134	5.25	104	4.74
Sugarcane	29	0.98	13	0.58	13	0.43	12	0.44	10	0.39	9	0.41
Sugar	185	6.25	245	7.46	78	2.59	68	2.51	63	2.47	52	2.31
Salt	4	0.14	7	0.30	15	0.54	12	0.44	10	0.39	9	0.41
Vegetable Oil	338	11.39	199	6.06	314	10.43	274	10.00	225	8.81	183	-
Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	3	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	.02	-	-	1.65	0.07	-	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
Jute, raw	1	0.03	7	0.21	10	0.33	9.0	0.33	0.06	-	-	-
Military traffic	8	0.27	-	0.35	7	0.23	6.0	0.22	8	0.31	8	.36
Jute, manufactured	-	-	652	10.86	-	-	-	-	5	0.20	4	.18
Cotton, raw	0.1	-	-	-	0.30	-	0.33	1.5	.32	-	.40	-
Container	574	1935	652	-	613	20.37	548.00	19.90	579	22.67	585	26.69
Coal	-	-	-	-	0.29	-	0.28	-	.30	-	.28	-
Cement	0.02	-	-	-	0.14	-	0.15	-	.18	-	.12	-
Iron & steel wrought	3	0.10	-	-	36	1.20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firewood & other fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood unwrought	5	0.17	-	-	1	0.03	1.00	0.04	1	.04	1	.05
Fuel for the Railway	-	-	5	0.15	5	0.07	4.00	0.15	4	.16	3	0.14
Fodder	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marble and stone	269	9.07	-	3.81	117	3.89	110.00	4.05	100	3.92	86	3.92
Oil fuel	422	14.22	418	12.74	549	18.27	521.00	19.20	493	19.30	403	18.39
Petrol	-	-	44	1.34	53	1.76	48.00	1.77	45	1.76	38	1.73
Oilseeds	30	1.01	-	-	25	0.83	20.00	0.74	-	-	-	-
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	4	0.14	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosene oil	5	0.17	254	2.01	242	8.04	232	8.55	18	.70	15	0.68
Fertilizer	158	5.33	179	7.74	228	7.57	220	8.11	215	8.42	175	7.98
Tea	159	6.37	-	5.45	-	-	-	-	205	8.33	166	7.57
All other commodities	4.00	0.14	11	0.34	32	1.06	27	0.09	21	.82	17	0.78
<b>Total</b>	<b>2967</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3282</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3010</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2714</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2554</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2191</b>	<b>100</b>

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

### 7.19 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chittagong Port by Selected Commodities

Year	Foodgrains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of Wagon	Tonnes Lifted
	2000-01	9	133	-	-	17	196	27	270	14	242	68
2001-02	7	120	-	-	18	188	29	291	5	84	59	682
2002-03	3	48	-	-	18	197	30	315	1	14	52	574
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934
2010-11	4	69	-	-	18	230	66	579	6	60	94	938
2011-12	1	28	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	47	93	921

Note : The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil, (-) Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## 7.20 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net operating income (Million Tk.)
1995-96	25.35	26.33	140.5	433.01	2841	4016	(-)1175.0
1996-97	26.29	26.77	123.6	353.74	3306	4142	(-)835.3
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-)824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-)868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-)1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-)1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-)7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-)1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-)1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)2634.52
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-)3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4348.22
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6731	12572	(-) 5840.42
2010-11	38.60	50.61	158.9	447.78	7471	14918	(-)7447.49
2011-12	38.55	53.06	158.8	438.47	7264	15767	(-)8053.15

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## 7.21 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Freight Wagon</b>							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	11.0	10.8	10.5	9.75	8.99	9.00
	M.G.	12.2	16.2	15.7	11.8	12.5	11.09
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	62.3	73.7	64.3	74.76	89.76	90.43
	M.G.	85.6	85.8	90.9	81.92	97.39	94.83
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	1066	1596	2043	424	393	2.06
	M.G.	112	112	91	117	79	0.09
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	108	10.8	12.1	12.0	12.1	11.9
	M.G.	12.2	16.2	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.1
<b>Passenger carriages</b>							
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	79.1	85.5	69.3	69.32	63.58	70.06
	M.G.	92.8	85.4	73.4	72.53	74.34	74.52
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	257	34.3	366	368	374	398
	M.G.	225	24.7	264	265	249	261
<b>Diesel Locomotives</b>							
Percentage of locomotives available for 20.1 service to total on line	B.G.	81.8	81.8	76.1	91.02	80.28	80.28
	M.G.	87.5	87.5	81.3	85.09	64.89	71.50
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	163	183	182	199	195	197
	M.G.	172	171		168	172	173
172							
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	178	178	170	162	169	172
	M.G.	175	175	174	173	171	174

Note : B.G. – Broad Gauge, M.G. – Metre Gauge.  
Source : Bangladesh Railway



**7.22 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway**

Item		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Railway traffic :							
Tonne carried	“000”	2967	3282	3010	2714	2554	2192
Tonne kilometre	Million	776	869	800	710	693	582
Passenger carried	“	46	54	65	66	6466	66
Passenger kilometre	“	4586	5690	6800	7304	8052	8787
Railway earnings : (MillionTk.)							
Passenger	“	1831	2240	2715	2917	3215	3510
Other coaching	“	91	97	107	116	110	114
Goods	“	1245	1410	1313	1165	1146	963
Miscellaneous	“	1360	1869	2115	1463	1824	1447
Physical assets :							
Route kilometre		2835	2835	2835	2835	2791	2791
Track kilometre		3973	3973	3973	3973	3978	3976
Locomotives owned	(No.)	285	283	279	286	259	264
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1385	1435	1451	1472	1242	1223
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	31	35	35	37	29	31
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	12443	12326	11909	13108	11835	12514

Source : *Bangladesh Railway*

**7.23 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway**

Year	Air conditioned class	1st class	2nd class	3rd class	Total
1994-95	22	191	39434	-	39647
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627
2010-11	147	570	62819	-	63536
2011-12	150	578	65411	-	66139

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source : *Bangladesh Railway*

## 7.24 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman

Item	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Passenger carried : (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	381	288	211	114	123	133	120	184
International	1259	1218	1092	1251	1263	1296	1264	1590
Total	1640	1506	1303	1365	1386	1429	1384	1774
Passenger kilometres (RPK Million)	5163	5085	4186	4717	4953	5027	5051	5564
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)	196	192	71	53	57	62	60	52
Freight tonne Kilometre (Million)	180	176	585	244	825	123	106	684
On line station	34	34	24	19	19	21	25	23
No. of employees	5067	5081	4798	4721	4710	4707	4551	4470

Source : Bangladesh Biman

## 7.25 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman

Year	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
	Fokker	B-747	Air Bus	DC-10-30	Total	Total	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million Taka)
1993-94	4	-	-	4	8	9680	9680	-
1994-95	4	-	-	5	9	10518	10518	-
1995-96	5	-	-	5	10	10518	10518	-
1996-97	4	-	-	6	10	113421.35	113421.35	-
1997-98	4	-	-	6	10	121896	121896	-
1998-99	4	-	-	6	10	133013	133013	-
1999-00	3	-	-	8	11	156151	156151	N.A.
2000-01	3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	N.A.
2001-02	3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	N.A.
2002-03	5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	N.A.
2003-04	5	-	6	6	17	21037.95	21037.95	N.A.
2004-05	4	-	4	6	14	23401.66	23401.66	N.A.
2005-06	4	3	4	6	13	26616.96	26616.96	NA.
2006-07	3	-	3	4	10	24636.66	24636.66	NA
2007-08	4	1	3	5	9	297978	29797.83	429.36USD
2008-09	2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397.04	438.00 USD
2009-10	2	2	3	4	11	294362.41	29436.24	423. USD
2010-11	2	3	3	4	12	328863.95	32886.23	449.27USD
2011-12	2	5	3	3	13	37895.10	37895.10	478.58USD

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source : Bangladesh Biman

**7.26 Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman**

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)							
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Domestic flight :</b>								
Dhaka-Chittagong	158930	120644	30285	38084	19264	30632	28425	64988
Dhaka-Jessore	20512	11523	2152	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	166624	134382	31547	23214	27703	28281	24442	50177
Sylhet-Dhaka	-	-	-	64717	78610	86516	29210	102295
Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	1543	1025	457	4970	78	242	1391	2038
Dhaka-Cox's Bazar	7100	3561	-	1892	928	2170	4068	4106
Cox's Bazar- Dhaka	-	-	-	4915	720	2046	4665	4935
Dhaka-Saidpur	14329	9541	2157	-	30408	-	-	-
Chittagong-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	34827	27899	72053
Dhaka-Rajshahi	9937	5767	1188	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi-Syedpur	107	179	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Barisal	1457	1387	579	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (Domestic)</b>	<b>380539</b>	<b>288009</b>	<b>68365</b>	<b>1377792</b>	<b>157711</b>	<b>184714</b>	<b>120100</b>	<b>300592</b>
<b>International flight :</b>								
Doha-Dhaka	-	-	-	2040	2217	1198	1097	1350
Dhaka-Calcutta	135467	110989	36821	18607	26505	44770	76734	41602
Chittagong-Calcutta	9776	6225	637	17695	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Kathmandu	36831	40961	24062	42253	96178	89022	96786	42315
Dhaka-London	80636	72410	37063	32003	38811	59733	64822	29722
Dhaka-Dubai	47891	55640	45835	94089	73992	45672	31271	37914
Dhaka-Bangkok	50922	37382	12544	6271	26530	14802	51663	36811
Dhaka-Karachi	22648	16291	7816	12571	19354	14407	15410	17394
Dhaka-Abu-Dhabi	27717	31680	21279	27890	36697	27057	26746	41973
Dhaka-Bombay	14897	6055	1497	30622	-	-	-	-
Bombay-Dubai	17656	14033	3621	81751	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Singapore	36028	35108	17804	27940	69122	68644	76544	45124
Dhaka-Jeddah	95197	86054	65143	70502	168642	169863	176258	83010
Dhaka-Doha	9289	12753	12312	26550	24450	10031	12254	10145
Dhaka-Amsterdam	-	-	-	43265	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Kuwait	78354	75135	36365	21759	49257	41629	45060	31178
Kuwait-Dhaka	-	-	-	11367	-	-	-	33313
Dhaka-Tripoli	-	-	-	24996	-	-	-	-
Mascot-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	16430	15504	18053
Dhaka-Muscat	22310	21547	12974	89667	31799	40944	22838	36627
Dhaka-Kualalampur	45890	61258	76919	-	120841	108664	88548	80130
Kualalampur-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77554
Dhaka-Rangoon	6205	5080	822	27890	-	-	-	-
Riyadan-Chittagong	2050	-	-	15631	-	-	-	-
Bankok-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2786
Dhaka-Rome	21237	22755	10747	14238	20832	20329	26221	14573
Rome-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11367
London-Abudhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abudhabi-Sylhet	2571	2949	2029	-	-	1063	4553	5589
Doha-Chittagong	3270	3405	3422	-	2597	3363	2297	3401
Baharain-Chittagong	1059	701	-	2848	13051	-	-	-
Dammam-Dhaka	-	-	-	9119	12800	30458	-	24472
Dhaka-Dammam	32747	32336	12420	15240	9468	27078	27746	28428
Dubai-Sylhet	7437	6044	5821	14703	22253	12374	12040	11878
Abudhabi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	22448	35182
Muscat-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18653
Jeddah-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	13131	10835

(Cont'd1)

## 7.26 Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)							
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jeddah-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69787
Kolkata-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41419
Chittagong-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15316
Dhaka-Manchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5965
Hongkong-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10097
Dhaka-Riyadh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70122
Monchester-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7499
Milon-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5491
Kathmondu-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54595
Dhaka-Eastambul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Eastambul-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
Dhaka-Agartala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Agartala-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Dubai-London	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
London	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Sylhet-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431
Rangoon-Bangkok	4055	1340	-	-	-	-	-	-
VVIP Flights	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Haji Flights	47744	80878	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bagdad	-	-	-	6294	-	-	-	-
Kuwait-Sylhet	2822	2860	2049	-	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Kualalampur	-	48	-	2398	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	11437	7675	-	-	-	1991	5381	1611
Dhaka-Paris	4618	4527	620	510	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Singapore	13194	13623	1911	3306	1222	-	-	-
Dhaka-Frankfurt	5501	5394	-	2788	-	-	-	-
Bangkok-Narita	12870	11023	1933	548	-	-	-	-
Jedha Narita-Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41683
Sylhet	6881	6851	913	48291	-	7336	-	9269
Dhaka-Riyadh	92845	87058	-	61561	111422	123719	124195	66941
Tezure-Dhaka	-	-	-	28668	-	-	-	-
Non-schedule	135	483	-	8435	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Rangoon	-	-	-	6482	-	-	-	-
Chittagong-Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-	-	2113	2763
Dhaka-Delhi	38662	30797	13436	7371	19371	10930	15535	9670
Dhaka-Hongkong	40765	29045	8564	5917	8870	10093	16609	10057
Delhi-Athens	-	-	-	3468	-	-	-	13372
Delhi-Amsterdam	-	-	-	2106	-	-	-	-
Dubai-London	1553	1180	234	145	117	49	-	34
Dubai-Delhi	-	14033	-	44454	-	-	-	-
New York-Amsterdam	-	-	-	4516	-	-	-	-
New York-Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23361
New York-Dubai	15	26	-	22490	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-New York	34564	26002	425	-	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Amsterdam	-	-	-	21530	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Chittagong	31296	41363	23809	22761	47625	63182	51416	17025
Dhaka-Brussels	4982	3510	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brussels-Delhi	-	-	-	26550	-	-	-	-
Abudhabi-Chittagong	29762	32809	16507	15301	41975	52903	24376	23557
Dhaka-Chittagong	-	-	-	17365	-	-	-	23885
Mascot-Chattagong	27412	-	-	8768	16347	21463	35127	25228
Dhaka-Chattagong	-	24351	-	8968	-	-	-	24171
Jeddah-Ctg.	11602	-	17146	14853	14895	24042	20073	21421
Kuwait-Ctg.	2663	21203	2870	17824	589	-	-	2897
Brussels-Nework	1969	3838	2	5570	-	-	-	-
London-Sylhet	23181	1029	24081	24093	25131	23256	29152	12645
Doha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	1407	2104	1526	2179
Dubai-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	29753	32334	27959	28165
Jeddah-Singapore	-	-	-	-	18238	-	-	-
Mascot-Singapore	-	-	-	-	14412	-	-	-
(total)	-	23375	447953	2955	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (International)</b>	<b>1258613</b>	<b>1231112</b>	<b>1091665</b>	<b>1345095</b>	<b>1387148</b>	<b>1429489</b>	<b>1263537</b>	<b>1773467</b>

Note : (—) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman

## 7.27

## Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Ton

Area of operation (both ways)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Domestic flight :</b>								
Dhaka-Chittagong	119	146	764	157	148	229	358	278
Dhaka-Jessore	40	35	6	-			-	-
Dhaka-Sylhet	132	166	82	30				
Dhaka-Ishwardi	-	-	-	-	153	508	741	724
Dhaka-Saidpur	14	14	5	1			-	-
Chittagong-Cox's Bazar	-	10	208	-			-	-
Chittagong-Jessore	-	-	-	-		.43	-	-
Dhaka-Cox's Bazar	2	1	6	1		.08	-	.14
Dhaka-Rajshahi	19	21	6	-	02	-	-	-
Dhaka-Barisal	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>1002</b>
<b>International Flights :</b>								
Dhaka-Calcutta	910	1211	90	5		-	30	03
Calcutta-Chittagong	-	3	29	-	258	293	-	-
Dhaka-Kathmandu	147	105	1368	56	1261	205	21	19
Dhaka-London	3779	3062	375	1386		2180	2143	-
Dhaka-Amsterdam	-	-	2738	-	204	399	-	-
Dhaka-Karachi	1424	1083	1085	24	30	2393	185	116
Dhaka-Dubai	3453	3352	990	3220	3082	2169	1097	1190
Dhaka-Abu-Dhabi	1166	1535	676	1577	2305	1100	2205	2215
Dhaka-Doha	1179	1042	2187	1067	1186	1899	708	987
Dhaka-Muscat	774	1121	173	1166	1795	5501	1515	1408
Dhaka-Jeddah	3849	4112	689	3236	3808	515	3026	2901
Dhaka-Bombay	760	528	1796	-		111	750	-
Dhaka-Rome	1415	1316	432	385	317	1143	1356	401
Dhaka-Kuwait	2226	2870	485	1165	1451	673	156	1551
Dhaka-Bangkok	1221	796	640	232	708	645	157	124
Dhaka-Singapore	1679	1292	-	580	1186	1	1625	264
Dhaka-Kualalampur	1396	1602	-	664	797	-	-	1361
Dhaka-Rangoon	108	56	-	1386	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Ammam	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	02
Dhaka-Paris	297	287	-	-	-	-	3	-
Abudhabi-Sylhet	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	05
Bangkok-Rangoon	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bombay-Dubai	94	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Bahrain	1109	813	-	-	-	-	-	44
Bangkok-Singapore	165	43	-	-	-	151	292	-
Bangkok-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Dhaka-Frankfurt	387	492	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Riyad	2409	1973	1649	2050	2449	3044	4710	3386
Calcutta-Chittagong	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait-Chittagong	-	8	90	1	-	-	157	.60
Bangkok-Narita	184	158	3	-	12	-	-	-
Singapore-Dhaka	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	88
Rome-Dhaka	330	379	37	-	-	-	240	-
London-Dhaka	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	186
Chittagong-Rangoon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745

(Contd.)

## 7.27

## Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Fig(m.ton)

Area of operation (both ways)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Baharain-Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka-Delhi	1402	1632	686	620	875	247	255	58
Dhaka-Hongkong	4068	4247	1874	1345	2383	3084	750	596
Dhaka -London	4	16	1368	1386	-	12	442	-
Kuwait- Dhaka	1	2	2	-	33	-	94	19
New York-Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Delhi	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-Dubai	927	560	4	-	-	-	8	-
New York-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	-
Chittagong-Muscut	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	.75
Riyadh-Dhaka	211	-	-	-	-	-	10	189
Hajj	213	560	74	-	-	-	3	-
Dubai-Chittagong	42	222	-	47	125	98	24	9
Dhaka-Brussels	33	82	25	-	-	7	39	-
Doha-Chittagong	270	17	210	34	41	47	745	03
Abudabi-Chittagong	-	163	-	23	45	12	10	29
Brusless-Delhi	18	-	21	-	10	225	471	-
Mascut-Ctg.	27	21	31	12	16	34	-	28
London-Sylhet	24	29	17	69	752	1123	-	182
Jedha-Chittagong	1272	47	968	6	59	4	-	14
Dhaka-Dammam	7	1485	-	806	-	-	-	627
Dhaka-Milon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318
Bursless-Neuyork	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dubai-Sylhet	-	17	23	4	3	-	-	2
Jedha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	39
Abudhabi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	22
Doha-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	.24
Doha-Sylhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
Muscat-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	16
Dammam-dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	.87
Hongkong-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	1695	1235
Jeddah-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	26
Karachi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	170
Katmandu-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	246
Kualampur-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	335
Kalkata-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	699
Milon-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
Delhi-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346
Manchester-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Dhaka-manchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Sylhet- London	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Bangkok-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Dubai-Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Chittagong-Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total	39041	38351	59041	24131	26006	28221	27272	23665.00

Note : (-) Flight operation nil.  
Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.28

**Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports**

Year	Name of Airports										
	Zia International Airport, Dhaka	Chittagong Airports	Sylhet Osmani Airports	Jessore Airports	Ishwardi Airports	Rajshahi Airports	Saidpur Airports	Tejgaon Airports	Cox's bazar Airports	Barisal Airports	Total Airports
<b>Passenger Movement ('000' number)</b>											
1999	2500	261	167	111	-	26	21	3	9	22	3120
2000	2638	248	197	116	-	27	22	-	11	26	3285
2001	2816	279	238	111	-	33	22	-	10	23	3532
2002	2954	313	250	105	-	31	24	-	11	15	3703
2003	2909	350	208	85	-	18	17	-	13	11	3671
2004	3103	397	270	93	-	12	16	-	15	12	3918
2005	5788	468	221	77	-	10	14	-	14	8	6600
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4	-	25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
2011	4756	861	180	83	-	1	1	-	58	-	5940
2012	5574	922	210	82	-	3	8	-	66	-	6865
<b>Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M.Ton)</b>											
2000	108174	955	616	1809	27	27	43	-	-	167	111791
2001	98427	747	858	2243	-	15	49	-	-	141	102480
2002	103824	963	521	1287	-	17	29	-	-	82	106723
2003	110449	744	534	2992	-	20	12	-	-	85	114836
2004	109010	3100	173	4916	-	15	12	-	3022	165	120413
2005	126870	4061	198	4401	-	21	13	-	3478	96	139138
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-	-	2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
2011	167768	3484	1020	3959	-	-	3	-	3881	-	180115
2012	213876	4525	852	2157	-	-	-	-	1577	-	222987
<b>Air traffic Movement (Number)</b>											
1999	42559	14037	4980	30956	-	1284	706	1950	1036	1964	99472
2000	44292	16018	4224	37553	-	1184	774	874	1372	1634	107925
2001	39477	13413	3930	33670	-	1424	740	-	1322	1388	95364
2002	36757	14723	3798	27044	-	1026	722	-	1367	858	86695
2003	35815	17541	4122	33090	-	900	724	-	1814	789	94795
2004	38742	19335	4351	25790	-	736	718	-	1739	752	92163
2005	37740	18896	4567	34212	-	659	666	-	2752	498	99990
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707	-	2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718
2011	61220	25206	2912	26634	-	1292	92	-	3305	24	120685
2012	62949	24063	3154	22620	-	4437	1016	-	2712	62	121013

Note: (-) Flight operation nil

Source : Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority

**7.29****Division-Wise Number of Post Offices**

Divisions Name	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	01	12	529	2302	2844
Chittagong	01	13	388	1487	1889
Khulna	01	16	215	1096	1328
Rajshahi	01	09	162	1044	1216
Barisal	-	05	127	847	979
Rangpur	-	08	107	848	963
Sylhet	-	04	139	524	667
Total	04	67	1667	8148	9886

Note : Position as on June, 2011-12, (-) Indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Post Office

### 7.30 Number of Letters, Parcels and Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices

Year	No. of Regd. letters booked (‘000’ Nos.)			No. of Regd. parcels booked (‘000’ Nos.)			Money orders	
	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	(000) Number	Value (MillionTk.)
1996-97	35	13968	114	181	945	315	3588	3214446
1997-98	22	14945	126	194	2501	172	3882	3139310
1998-99	17	14957	118	199	1267	191	4371	32848
1999-2000	11	14861	166	213	1177	184	3426	32666
2000-2001	10	15797	141	215	1339	154	3274	33382
2001-2002	17	16331	114	265	1267	187	3519	47076
2002-2003	15	14529	130	264	1358	218	3488	49931
2003-2004	16	17662	157	259	1531	221	3755	5146
2004-2005	29	16618	184	302	1694	247	4705	69701
2005-2006	24	13134	146	265	1614	182	3480	6025
2006-2007	17	9907	65	259	513	332	3338	60143
2007-2008	12	8820	65	223	798	64	2877	53168
2008-2009	15	7835	81	313	903	88	4539	83226
2009-2010	03	8015	100	383	859	76	4061	96447
2010-2011	04	7695	154	326	712	113	3018	86061
2011-12	01	8450	151	421	826	70	1038	30317

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

### 7.31 Number of Post Office in Bangladesh

Year	H.O.	S.O.	B.O.	Total	C.T.O. I.T.O. & D.T.O.	T.O. & S.T.O.	C.S.O.	E.D. P.C.O.	V.H.F. P.C.O.	Total
1996-97	70	1623	7400	9093	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1997-98	70	1627	7548	9245	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1998-99	70	1636	7695	9401	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1999-2000	65	1645	7829	9539	16	272	292	37	162	779
2000-2001	70	1648	7979	9697	15	253	29	69	193	559
2001-2002	70	1654	8119	9843	15	253	29	69	193	559
2002-2003	70	1668	8121	9859	15	279	10	34	319	657
2003-2004	70	1686	8251	10007	15	279	10	34	319	657
2004-2005	70	1667	8149	9886	15	279	10	34	319	657
2005-2006	70	1668	8149	9887	15	279	10	34	319	657
2006-2007	67	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2007-2008	87	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657(R)
2008-09	67	1668	8148	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	71	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : H.O.- Head Office, S.O.- Sub Office, B.O.-Branch Office, (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

### 7.32 Division-Wise Number of Telephones

Division	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Dhaka	542265	547999	528682	530832	544027	571465	544798
Chittagong	138145	139820	135080	143057	166299	164093	146679
Khulna	90266	801736	70886	78840	115065	86593	81899
Rajshahi	40849	32430	29788	33259	43521	43803	43176
Rangpur	38082	35551	33023	39598	55805	55917	54857
Sylhet	39567	39986	39816	41198	46929	46909	43264
Barisal	-	-	-	-	-	21714	21087
<b>Total :</b>	<b>889174</b>	<b>877522</b>	<b>837275</b>	<b>866784</b>	<b>971746</b>	<b>990494</b>	<b>935760</b>

Note : (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications



## 7.33 Number of Television Licences Issued by Districts

Sl No	Name of Divisions/ Districts	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured	Black & White	Coloured
<b>CHITTAGONG DIVISION</b>											
1	Bandarban	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	B. Baria	20	535	1	61	1	87	-	11	-	-
3	Chandpur	12	321	1	60	-	62	1	14	-	11
4	Chittagong	27	2119	6	726	-	277	1	29	-	126
5	Comilla	125	4096	3	730	-	29	-	39	-	09
6	Cox's Bazar	5	162	-	21	-	14	-	-	-	-
7	Feni	80	1136	-	36	-	15	-	08	-	-
8	Khagrachari	14	286	-	09	-	-	-	11	-	-
9	Lakshnipur	3	175	-	07	-	-	1	21	-	-
10	Noakhali	100	2145	10	1142	-	45	-	02	-	-
11	Rangamati	4	849	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>11845</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2793</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>135</b>	-	<b>146</b>
<b>SYLHET DIVISION</b>											
1	Habiganj	10	187	-	44	-	-	01	10	-	-
2	Moulvibazar	11	678	-	37	-	3	-	77	-	09
3	Sunamganj	01	183	-	20	-	19	-	03	-	04
4	Sylhet	25	1012	14	109	-	44	-	90	-	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>210</b>	-	<b>66</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>180</b>	-	<b>28</b>
<b>Dhaka division</b>											
1	Dhaka	144	13190	4	2087	6	1146	02	692	-	210
2	Faridpur	7	182	-	40	-	20	-	7	-	01
3	Gazipur	12	779	-	1006	1	42	01	2	-	-
4	Gopalganj	14	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Jamalpur	12	260	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Kishoreganj	57	363	1	40	1	10	-	5	-	01
7	Madaripur	20	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Manikganj	18	336	1	82	-	7	-	-	-	-
9	Munshiganj	05	388	-	58	-	12	-	-	-	01
10	Mymensingh	17	493	07	117	3	47	03	30	-	06
11	Narayanganj	35	781	-	72	4	91	01	19	-	-
12	Narsinda	13	653	2	23	-	2	-	12	-	-
13	Netrokona	03	93	-	35	-	27	1	9	-	02
14	Rajbari	05	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Shariatpur	40	473	1	238	19	-	-	-	-	-
16	Sherpur	19	75	-	13	-	11	-	-	-	-
17	Tangail	17	675	-	29	-	3	-	-	-	01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>19920</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3860</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1418</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>776</b>	-	<b>222</b>
<b>BARISAL DIVISION</b>											
1	Barguna	43	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Barisal	5	221	-	488	1	28	1	94	-	01
3	Bhola	71	580	01	133	-	37	-	-	-	-
4	Jhalakathi	07	465	04	62	-	1	-	-	-	-
5	Patuakhli	91	1221	02	233	-	22	-	16	-	-
6	Pirojpur	01	44	07	16	1	18	-	12	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>2743</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>122</b>	-	<b>01</b>
<b>KHULNA DIVISION</b>											
1	Bagerhat	08	78	3	44	2	18	-	-	-	03
2	Chuadanga	01	46	-	4	-	2	-	07	-	-
3	Jessore	06	195	-	44	-	26	-	07	-	-
4	Jhenaidaha	03	55	-	88	-	4	-	07	-	09
5	Khulna	12	485	2	148	-	66	-	95	-	10
6	Kushtia	06	146	-	23	1	28	-	18	-	03
7	Magura	-	44	-	06	-	12	-	-	-	-
8	Meherpur	02	14	-	08	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Narail	52	640	1	215	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Satkhira	15	149	-	67	-	10	-	02	-	01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1852</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>166</b>	-	<b>136</b>	-	<b>26</b>
<b>RAJSHAHI DIVISION</b>											
1	Bogra	05	178	03	155	-	24	-	23	-	03
2	Dinajpur	05	228	-	62	-	20	-	05	-	04
3	Gaibandha	03	242	-	49	-	4	-	09	-	-
4	Joypurhat	23	90	-	03	-	18	-	03	-	-
5	Kurigram	06	159	-	09	-	12	-	-	-	-
6	Lalmonirhat	11	44	-	03	-	3	-	-	-	01
7	Naogaom	35	328	02	84	-	2	-	02	-	-
8	Natore	32	658	03	311	-	11	-	20	-	10
9	Nawabganj	01	109	-	32	-	1	-	06	-	04
10	Nilphamari	07	78	-	28	-	16	01	02	-	01
11	Pabna	20	1142	1	270	-	7	01	07	-	22
12	Panchagarh	06	427	-	-	-	13	-	05	-	-
13	Rajshahi	33	708	5	204	-	52	04	192	-	13
14	Rangpur	10	292	-	135	-	17	-	09	-	-
15	Sirajganj	31	440	1	38	1	29	-	06	-	04
16	Thakurgaon	05	121	-	15	-	10	-	05	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>5244</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1398</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>294</b>	-	<b>62</b>
	<b>Total Bangladesh</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>43664</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>9830</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2524</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1643</b>	-	<b>485</b>

Source : Bangladesh Television -  
Note : (-) Indicated data not available

### 7.34 Number of Radio and Television Sets Licenced Classified by Type

Year	Radio ('000' nos.)		Total	Television	
	Commercial & domestic	Commercial & dealers		Black & white	Coloured T.V.
1995	316	07	323	409963	202931
1996	251	07	258	367850	197505
1997	213	21	234	361800	210308
1998	174	20	194	346757	228833
1999	139	16	155	244051	235164
2000	112	20	132	278217	251601
2001	103	17	120	1199266	224888
2002	92	20	112	634978	617358
2003	67	19	86	486280	591941
2004	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135231	245262
2005	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25343	62567
2006	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3264	31567
2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2855	73395
2008	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1436	45106
2009	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	89	9830
2010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41	25.24
2011	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19	1643
2012	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	485

Note: Position as on June 30, 2011. Radio licenced Closed.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications 2. Bangladesh Television

### 7.35 Air Mail Rates from Bangladesh to Selected Countries

Country	Letter first 10 grams	(Taka)
		EMS Express Mail Service
India	19	602
Pakistan	19	737
Srilanka	23	859
Bhutan	19	-
Maldives	23	921
Nepal	19	614
Australia	32	1015
Japan	26	617
China	26	617
Thailand	26	614
Myanmar	26	-
Singapore	26	493
Indonesia	26	405
Abudhabi	26	-
Saudi Arabia	26	740
Kuwait	26	862
Egypt	37	1047
Libya	37	-
Nigeria	37	-
U.S.S.R.	37	1227
Germany	37	1233
Turkey	37	407
U.K.	37	989
U.S.A.	46	603
Canada	46	998
France	37	866

Note : Position as on 2011-12, (-) Data not available.

Note: Post card & Aerogramme Service Colsed.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

### 7.36 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

Year	No. of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
1996-97	-	2	-	18	16	-	239693
1997-98	-	2	-	16	16	-	239693
1998-99	-	-	-	14	14	-	210672
1999-00	-	1	-	13	13	-	195741
2000-01	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2001-02	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2002-03	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2003-04	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2004-05	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2005-06	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479
2010-11	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
2011-12	-	-	-	13	13	-	196669

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

### 7.37 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo liftings					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	0Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	00Increase in working capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	0No. of voyage				
1996-97	18	-	1746	2068	115	252	987	983	4
1997-98	16	11	2060	2072	121	(92)	973	556	417
1998-99	14	10	1843	1540	126	(299)	820	590	230
1999-00	13	12	1805	1429	98	(315)	675	617	58
2000-01	13	12	2153	2116	115	(150)	675	591	84
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18
2010-11	13	25	1800	1018.92	-	18.93	2131.9	631.7	88.00
2011-12	13	23	1707	2597.19	54	-	-	-	-

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

### 7.38 Water Transport Operation under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
1995-96	5968	3865	58.17	0.95	8.89	68.01	5.69
1996-97	5968	3600	67.15	0.77	11.32	79.24	5.93
1997-98	5968	3600	76.03	0.88	10.89	87.80	5.58
1998-99	5968	3600	65.72	0.97	5.39	72.08	5.87
1999-00	5968	3600	66.95	0.87	6.52	74.35	5.86
2000-01	5968	3600	86.29	0.85	8.02	95.17	5.89
2001-02	5968	3600	86.24	0.94	9.60	96.79	5.90
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	27.12
2010-11	6000	3824	231.52	1.00	17.90	250.42	32.60
2011-12	6000	3824	333.09	0.80	17.09	350.98	35.86

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority

### 7.39 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
1996-97	7710	180	402	113210	11250	1000	7494	1540	398
1997-98	8780	150	473	108940	11260	1000	8019	1120	210
1998-99	9690	180	480	53910	8750	1000	6229	1360	326
1999-00	8470	180	455	65200	9420	1000	6303	1660	371
2000-01	8590	160	458	80270	10650	1000	7270	1660	475
2001-02	9570	140	480	96000	11390	1000	8027	1180	699
2002-03	11850	130	710	114000	11700	1000	8778	800	603
2003-04	11150	140	843	133420	11720	1000	9434	580	764
2004-05	10800	130	812	140000	11820	1000	9506	570	830
2005-06	11140	140	830	170500	12740	1000	10603	150	910
2006-07	9400	170	749	178430	13700	1000	11986	20	755
2007-08	8860	160	8.50	178020	14490	1000	13259	160	649
2008-09	8030	150	976	173250	14460	1000	14085	150	654
2009-10	8850	170	1055	177330	16440	1000	16069	170	689
2010-11	10000	160	1095	179010	18300	1000	17060	160	679
2011-12	8000	070	1030	170940	19540	1000	18853	070	679

Source: BIWTC

### 7.40 Vessels by Type under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Item	2004-05	2006-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Passengers vessels	15	15	15	15	16	16	18	17
Ferry steamers	35	35	35	35	35	35	37	37
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Coasters	14	14	14	14	12	12	12	8
Self-propelled vessels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Bay crossing tugs and barges	20	20	21	21	20	20	20	20
Mainland tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inland tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harbour duty launches	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Inland flats	24	24	21	21	19	19	17	18
River barges jute boats	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Receiving flats/pontoons	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	32
Sea trucks	14	14	14	14	12	12	18	16
Miscellaneous	16	16	11	11	11	11	10	10
<b>Total :</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>197</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : B.I.W.T.C

### 7.41 International Vessels Entered in to and Cleared from Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
1998-99	1871	3364	7169	1851	7515	2877
1999-00	1848	3099	7162	1862	7529	2641
2000-01	1822	3201	7174	1842	7889	2726
2001-02	1781	3665	7111	1727	7487	2758
2002-03	1785	1215	8651	1756	3994	6028
2003-04	1828	1683	7569	1828	3458	5538
2004-05	2009	1334	8474	2000	2916	5753
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	1890	1603	8857	2033	7630	2829
2009-10	2069	1587	9943	2014	9869	1689
2010-11	2427	2050	13208	2379	12941	2237
2011-12	2162	2252	12988	2137	11964	3294

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities

### 7.42 Vessels Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chittagong port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
1997-98	1599	16.46	1257	7.11	342	09.35
1998-99	1810	14.3	1425	6.49	385	07.81
1999-00	1778	12.87	1439	5.90	339	06.97
2000-01	1930	11.30	1615	6.15	315	05.74
2001-02	1823	9.91	1557	5.10	266	04.81
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	03.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	04.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	03.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	04.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	03.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	05.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	5.95
2010-11	2606	12.12	2308	5.69	298	6.43
2011-12	2533	10.97	2265	4.87	268	6.10

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities

### 7.43 Cargo Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

(Thousand metric ton)

Year	Total Cargo handled in both ports	Chittagong port			Mongla port		
		Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1996-97	13192	10498	1435	9063	2694	520	2174
1997-98	11254	8386	692	7694	2868	528	2339
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	38614	36999	4186	32813	1649	148	1501
2010-11	47592	44893	4978	39915	2699	169	2530
2011-12	43521	40902	4717	36185	2619	136	2483

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities

## 7.44 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Chittagong Ports

(Figures in Ton)

Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jute	134714	161205	149820	143137	136885	204117
Jute Goods	47520	581371	487482	629769	691528	769925
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	7248	11984	3949	2251	505	694
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	2975	11995	8729	15989	22686	20572
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilcake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	46560	59161	51540	59391	-	-
Froglegs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	130887	138751	89422	58246	30792	48100
Rayon-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk oil, crude oil by product	87471	143292	187057	332770	-	-
Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
News print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen Goods	-	-	-	-	100542	81134
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	284414	157139	239702	332770	123374	50128
Shrimp	-	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	112341	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	168641	79752
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ginger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	1554017	142757	1747377	1757847	2134710	2063511
Others	565652	892865	798669	1057172	1570712	1398441
Total	3289139	3600520	3763747	4187968	4980375	4716374

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chittagong port Authorities

**7.45 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Mongla Port**

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jute	144908	127759	119324	85791	89208	62934
Jute Goods	60925	31488	38320	10482	26124	27023
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	127	-	-	-	29	-
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil cake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frog legs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotto waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	158	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rayon	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Oil, crude Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
by product Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
White fish	359	346	560	524	896	587
News Print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battle Nut	-	-	-	-	2555	3101
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp	41248	35245	37633	37111	38248	33440
C/Bones	297	-	-	335	529	1034
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	310
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay tiles	-	-	-	-	7656	7064
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	4375	9687	12275	885	1173	1972
Garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>252112</b>	<b>204525</b>	<b>208112</b>	<b>135128</b>	<b>166418</b>	<b>137465</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Mongla Port Authorities

## 7.46 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Foodgrain	19806	31962	66077	176440	503747	287049
Sugar	15288	7167	722	-	-	-
Salt	-	-	-	-	7670	20360
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slag	-	-	-	7200	43030	50100
Raf seed oil	-	-	-	-	-	7997
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	853080	190499	-	-	-	887414
Fertilizer	-	-	-	449343	1001139	1017454
Cotton	11200	-	338624	-	-	-
Gypsum	-	-	-	-	-	10740
Cotton yam	-	-	43066	-	23800	-
Cotton piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	15141	14057	18194	23720	32276	41309
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	49263	11716	-	-	-	-
Fly Ash	-	-	-	28344	3760	-
Wood pulp	-	-	8801	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinker	4542246	227411	430665	680501	798967	-
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	3847	-	-
Machinery	-	1292	3985	-	23012	13391
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milk Powder	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tallow	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	96819	34205	31405	49012	77588	132968
Edible oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	14864	13650
Total	662263	518309	929397	1418407	2529853	2482432

Note : (-) Data not available  
Source : MonglaPort Authority



**7.47 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Chittagong Port**

(Figures in M.Ton)

Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Foodgrain	1966072	2053030	3068585	3337833	4717195	1957685
Sugar	853841	812624	955835	1356881	1370679	1863563
Salt	109384	11675	-	289331	81030	-
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ra[ seed oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	6187915	6938316	6324428	8683875	11479377	11023432
Fertilizer	1245876	1168463	946675	1604133	1894270	1541968
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copra piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobaco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	-	-	18251	-	-
Coal	511	309	-	-	145	-
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	4029929	-	-
Soda Ash	-	3530854	-	-	-	-
	3727819					
Petroleum	-	-	3615333	-	4971161	5381533
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onion	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milk Powder	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rock Phos	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roc sup oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	1199608	1130810	1102409	1373681	1327706	1626714
Others	8545267	9699976	10666894	12119321	14072582	12790036
<b>Total</b>	<b>23836293</b>	<b>25346048</b>	<b>26718834</b>	<b>32813208</b>	<b>39914145</b>	<b>36184935</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chittagong Port Authority

## 7.48 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality

Item	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Australia	3787	6815	3686	4878	7902	1609	1507	1306	1381
Canada	5847	8964	4519	5085	10573	2265	1289	1278	1410
France	2924	3157	2736	2674	3102	892	846	965	986
Germany	4184	4812	3128	3190	4890	1014	1131	1038	1227
Greece	147	211	164	180	110	59	101	51	60
Italy	2420	2629	1800	1667	2218	864	838	930	958
Japan	6523	7857	6269	4370	5851	3975	3731	5011	5675
Netherlands	2735	2939	2431	1416	2287	703	772	684	791
New Zealand	1094	1606	1480	1384	1418	283	260	190	187
Norway	1002	1282	1025	725	954	344	336	259	262
Sweden	2062	2360	2364	1869	3363	763	704	567	693
Switzerland	873	957	1264	978	950	321	336	348	322
Singapore	2786	3073	1562	2321	3765	-	-	-	-
Thailand	4188	3376	2955	3469	3484	570	610	571	853
U.K.	42138	52410	24955	37136	51314	19436	25901	35378	4171
U.S.A.	24458	27895	13422	19604	34638	77721	5833	6103	5750
U.S.S.R.	59	118	263	1122	1216	208	151	145	149
Yugoslavia	01	12	4	3	15	10	01	00	00
India	84704	80469	86232	60516	7856	122974	100250	96444	105522
Others	52577	60328	47403	48024	152291	21713	20618	21915	24220
<b>Total :</b>	<b>244509</b>	<b>271270</b>	<b>207662</b>	<b>200311</b>	<b>289110</b>	<b>185724</b>	<b>165215</b>	<b>173183</b>	<b>154617</b>
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	33100	39676	44939	55307	52652	61218	57380	55624	62394

Note : 2012, Data not available, (-) Data not available

Source : Bangladesh Parjaton (Tourism) Corporation & Special Branch of Police

## ***Chapter 8***

# **FOREIGN TRADE**



## 8.01 Balance of Payments of Bangladesh

(Crore taka)

Items	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Current Account</b>							
a) Goods							
Import (FOB)	89321.2	107201.5	133794.3	1399588	148550.8	2138.17	252310.1
Export (FOB)	69900.8	83205.1	98360.0	106999.7	112305.1	163882.1	1958209
Trade Balance (1-2)	(-19420.4)	(-23996.4)	(-35634.3)	(-32588.8)	(-36245.7)	(-49934.9)	(-56489.2)
b) Services							
Receipts	8978.0	10235.2	12858.1	4888.3	15120.6	17892.5	21283.7
Payments	15627.9	18961.3	23197.7	25096.1	25631.5	35123.0	41072.4
Net	(-6649.9)	(-8726.1)	(-10279.6)	(-13215.8)	(-10510.9)	(-17230.5)	(-19788.7)
c) Income							
Receipts	950.4	1616.1	1515.1	854.8	464.5	1247.3	1283.0
Payments	5953.8	7626.1	7422.5	8627.3	9578.8	10398.9	12717.4
Net	(-5003.4)	(-6010.0)	(-5907.4)	(-7772.4)	(-9114.3)	9151.6	(-11434.4)
d) Current Transfer							
Official	223.2	666.5	8623.2	127.5	137.3	402.1	788.4
Private	35540.6	44607.5	59106.0	70755.1	77496.8	84096.3	102580.2
Of which: Workers remittances	32274.6	41298.5	54295.2	66676.5	76010.98	-	-
Total:	35863.8	45274.0	59968.2	70882.7	77634.1	84498.4	103368.6
Current Account Balance	4790.1	6541.5	8146.9	17395.7	21763.2	8181.4	15656.3
(a+b+c+d)							
<b>Capital and Financial Account (Net)</b>							
1. Capital Account	1622.7	3381.4	3952.5	1891.4	1825.3	3453.7	3888.8
2. Direct Investment	4527.9	5246.6	4459.8	6228.7	4165.4	5420.9	6223.9
3. Portfolio Investment	240.7	727.7	325.1	678.8	(-2531.9)	(-4973.8)	4313.3
4. Other Investment	(-3708.3)	(-369.2)	(-4802.5)	(-14534.7)	778.4	(-8739.6)	(-19755.0)
5. Reverse Assets	(-3579.6)	(-10893.0)	(-7137.1)	(-12719.7)	(-25046.8)	5571.5	(-2547.6)
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	(-896.6)	1906.5	(-5203.0)	(-19813.1)	(-20809.6)	739.7	(-11965.4)
Errors and Omissions	(-3893.5)	(-4635.0)	(-2943.9)	2507.4	(-953.6)	(-8914.1)	(-7779.7)

Note: Data have been compiled on the basis of IMF, BOP manual (5th edition)

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank. December-2012

## 8.02 Balance of Trade of Bangladesh

(Crore Taka)

Year	Export	Import	Balance
1992-93	8821.5	13819.8	-4998.3
1993-94	9873.9	13754.0	-3880.1
1994-95	13697.0	21856.4	-8159.4
1995-96	14452.1	25464.6	-11012.5
1996-97	17155.4	29018.7	-11863.3
1997-98	22940.8	31891.6	-8950.8
1998-99	24561.9	34101.7	-9539.8
1999-00	24741.5	37202.2	-12460.7
2000-01	30647.6	43694.9	-13047.3
2001-02	30211.9	51844.3	-21632.4
2002-03	33788.5	50620.0	-16831.5
2003-04	43709.8	63036.3	-19326.5
2004-05	53283.1	76995.4	-23712.3
2005-06	69195.0	96234.5	-27039.5
2006-07	850309	1118664	-268355
2007-08	985931	1496722	-510791
2008-09	1074992	1580898	-505906
2009-10	1134589	179432.43	-65973.52
2010-11	1629733	2659404	-1029671
2010-11	1629733	2659404	-1029671
2011-12	1762288	2942810	-1180522

Note : 1 crore=10 million.

Source : Foreign Trade Section , BBS

**8.03 Value of Commodities Exported from Bangladesh by HS Section**

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>850309</b>	<b>985931</b>	<b>1074992</b>	<b>1134589</b>	<b>1629733</b>	<b>1762288</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	43528	48052	30496	29052	44042	42643
2.	Vegetable products	7782	11871	8945	8794	2014	14659
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	92	180	305	573	4788	504
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	2523	4322	5678	6824	7821	11030
5.	Mineral products	6089	13054	17660	25783	20174	27974
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	11046	9698	13394	7021	26083	8265
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	3228	3939	3923	17678	298	7980
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	19022	20504	13642	396	4976	30078
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	389	540	367	1490	32064	447
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	3775	4187	1937	982255	403	2093
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	709418	820823	935981	17145	92427	1539901
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	13225	16433	17027	2341	1075545	29024
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	2316	3043	2399	2341	1331	2717
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coins	1284	965	470	2	4650	3037
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	7357	7502	4759	8158	599	6234
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	7958	9574	4743	4689	14541	15224
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	7889	7263	9968	14097	6086	13866
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1487	1540	1136	1191	20	2515
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	4	35	2	4	1562	30
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1886	2001	1953	2998	1389	3448
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	11	408	23	20	07	22

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.04 Value of Commodities Imported into Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	Total	1118664	1496722	1580898	1794324	2659405	2942810
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	8693	14471	20632	12437	18738	22861
2.	Vegetable products	75099	133949	95433	114755	38871	140592
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	76279	135328	126496	137879	354208	279524
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	44649	43254	37128	65850	57700	130095
5.	Mineral products	172265	162583	195959	203077	266920	317530
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	90678	138315	153850	156268	198641	254868
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	48374	61361	61383	71742	123239	118020
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	2244	3727	3273	3462	13596	6304
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; and wicker work	3185	4750	5148	5353	43823	8391
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	24457	29942	31142	36330	479976	50829
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	158499	315399	345068	417001	136260	665564
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	4919	4433	5104	6370	10583	12596
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	4543	5258	5922	6312	10622	11590
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	323	735	958	996	130398	630
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	75831	90962	115712	125950	495676	216106
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	243665	241068	250240	273739	91504	438886
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	65053	88440	100602	127223	71664	215664
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	11523	11298	14183	16057	6518	22220
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	1530	1918	744	603	1572	9099
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6837	9394	11189	12872	11740	21346
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	12	137	20	48	44	95

Note: HS=Harmonised System.sssss

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.05 Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Country	Export				Import			
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total :</b>	<b>1074992</b>	<b>962345</b>	<b>1624773</b>	<b>1496722</b>	<b>1580898</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2659405</b>	<b>2942810</b>
Food and beverages	<b>39686</b>	<b>140930</b>	<b>57905</b>	<b>314377</b>	<b>268689</b>	<b>316749</b>	<b>469813</b>	<b>555841</b>
Unprocessed for Industry	353	39947	79905	54972	51500	<b>68604</b>	<b>97396</b>	<b>73424</b>
Unprocessed for household	32138	15076	45613	37639	27306	40056	39802	47614
Processed for Industry	713	70024	940	162360	163723	188457	248393	379676
Processed for household	6481	15883	10551	59406	26160	20032	84222	55127
<b>Industrial Supplies N.E.S.</b>	<b>100274</b>	<b>430738</b>	<b>169829</b>	<b>708097</b>	<b>766475</b>	<b>871866</b>	<b>1316</b>	<b>1443878</b>
Primary	<b>20281</b>	<b>106518</b>	<b>48166</b>	<b>175101</b>	<b>163744</b>	<b>177006</b>	<b>270460</b>	<b>288217</b>
Processed	79993	324220	121663	53299	602730	694860	1045	1155661
<b>Fuel and Lubricants</b>	<b>7415</b>	<b>31333</b>	1939	<b>32528</b>	<b>42873</b>	<b>53726</b>	<b>4809</b>	<b>257787</b>
Primary	<b>3795</b>	<b>10942</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>13227</b>	<b>16311</b>	<b>29928</b>	<b>20709</b>	<b>24446</b>
Processed Motor spirit	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Processed other	4620	20390	-	19301	26562	23796	27310	233341
<b>Machinery &amp; other capital equipment</b>	<b>3963</b>	<b>201362</b>	<b>5841</b>	<b>224494</b>	<b>230632</b>	<b>261742</b>	<b>448499</b>	<b>404307</b>
Machinery & other capital equipment	1653	169292	2246	187781	192686	215676	378940	332132
Parts and accessories	2310	32070	3595	36713	37946	46066	69559	72175
<b>Transport equipment &amp; accessories</b>	<b>10615</b>	<b>31549</b>	<b>13184</b>	<b>54748</b>	<b>68610</b>	<b>88187</b>	<b>124624</b>	<b>152589</b>
Passenger motor cars	22	9010	36	15781	21599	25862	27403	20943
Other Industrial	3236	8139	3709	12543	15455	30429	54401	45253
Other Non-Industrial	5910	3409	7130	5070	7576	8571	10987	34671
Other parts and accessories	1447	10991	2309	21354	24278	23325	31824	51672
<b>Consumer goods N.E.S.</b>	<b>903229</b>	<b>32600</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>71569</b>	<b>81956</b>	<b>87176</b>	<b>104313</b>	<b>120773</b>
Durable	825	6347	1115	11961	12753	11862	11960	13863
Semi-durable	651850	10296	973668	22203	22098	22458	29023	36516
Non-durable	250554	15957	390506	37405	47105	52766	63331	70394
<b>Goods N.E.S.</b>	<b>8812</b>	<b>93832</b>	<b>15747</b>	<b>90909</b>	<b>121663</b>	<b>114879</b>	<b>148242</b>	<b>7635</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS



## 8.06 Export by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	2646	0.38	4072	0.48	2875	.29	1469	0.14	178	-	450	-	1024	-
Others (govt)	5189	0.75	491	0.06	12730	1.29	16777	1.56	24067	-	17581	-	24841	-
Nationalised industries			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	684115	98.87	845746	99.46	970326	98.42	1056746	98.30	1110344	-	1629733	-	1736394	-
Others														
<b>Total :</b>	<b>691950</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>850309</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>985931</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1074992</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1134589</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1629733</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1762288</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.07 Import by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	456	0.05	2036	0.18	3351	0.22	2826	0.18	3369	-	8239	-	15393	-
Others (govt)	270595	28.12	143981	12.87	121455	8.11	162090	10.25	165461	-	188815	-	254603	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	691294	71.83	972648	86.95	1371916	91.67	1415982	89.57	1625494	-	2462350	-	2672814	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>962345</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1118664</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1496722</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1580898</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1794324</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2659404</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2942840</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.08 Import and Export by Air, Sea and Land

(Million Taka)

Year	Import				Export			
	Sea	Air	Land	Total	Sea	Air	Land	Total
1996-97	216638.00	29448.00	44101.00	290187.00	169366.00	2188.00	-	171554.00
1997-98	270966.00	16202.00	31749.00	318917.00	223909.00	5499.00	-	229408.00
1998-99	286197.00	14560.00	40260.00	341017.00	242216.00	3404.00	-	245620.00
1999-2000	314337.26	41555.08	16129.39	372021.73	243168.86	4246.40	-	247415.26
2000-2001	375949.85	36967.46	24031.28	436948.59	278596.21	27880.25	-	306476.46
2001-2002	481813	36260	370	518443	279782	22337	-	302119
2002-2003	432372	38744	35084	506200	306864	31021	-	337885
2003-2004	622890	-	7473	630363	433514	3578	6	437098
2004-2005	763191	-	6763	769954	532831	-	-	532831
2005-2006	957874	-	4471	962345	691950	-	-	691950
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884	842082	-	8227	850309
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722	809614	152655	23662	985931
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324	281127	-	853462	1134589
2010-11	2167223	-	492182	2659405	374353	-	1255380	162973322
2011-12	2512150	-	430660	2942710	413622	-	1348666	1762288

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities**

(Taka)

Commodity	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2010-11	2011-12
Raw jute	Ton	14400	16266	18120	17880	20180	20570	25362	367666
Jute manufactures :									
Woven fabrics of jute		"39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854 (P)	195330
(a) Hessian	"	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854(p)	195330
(b) Sacking	"	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854(p)	195330
(c) Carpet backing cloth	"	39150	41854	39662	46341	53110	53110	50854(p)	195330
Tea	Kg.	73	78	80	91	99	103	228	1470
Newsprint	Ton	-39700	41402	49221	-	-	-	43441(P)	191594
Frozen shrimp	Kg.	508	570	617	601	580	560	580(P)	7391
Frog legs fresh/Frozen	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities**

Commodity	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	M. Ton	15800	14060	16850	23840	23730	30371	25980(P)	37308
Wheat	M. Ton	11733	10560	12190	26690	24210	17063	22654(P)	26847
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	84558	93330	83050	94200	97130	11233	67521(P)	211994
Soyabean oil	M. Ton	33389	33080	34010	63000	61080	66921	63667(P)	98804
Cotton yarn	Kg.	156	184	163	197	192	218	202(P)	335
Cement	M. Ton	2290	2000	3060	3200	3380	3387	3322(P)	4887
Pig iron	M. Ton	12171	12740	14400	32315	31920	31559	31931(P)	49385
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	12920	12220	14760	27610	26130	26540	26760(P)	30976
Steel billets	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44034

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.11 Export by Type of Commodities**

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	734798	86.42	846059	85.81	948195	88.20	986718	86.97	1442233	-	1570453	-
Materials for consumption	109136	12.83	122435	12.42	113513	10.56	140547	1239	131407	-	182958	-
Capital goods	6032	0.71	52560	0.53	4888	0.45	7287	0.64	5955	-	8648	-
Materials for capital goods	343	0.04	12181	1.24	8396	0.19	36	0.00	138	-	229	-
Total	850309	100	985931	100	1074992	100	1134589	100	1629733	-	1762288	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.12 Import by Type of Commodities**

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	101362	9.06	183909	12.29	1560799	9.87	171735	9.57	263028	-	306999	-
Materials for consumption	776134	69.38	1096276	73.25	1194388	75.6	1349956	75.5	1932670	-	2229924	-
Capital goods	201503	18.01	200333	13.38	208141	18.6	246104	13.72	433341	-	30650	-
Materials for capital goods	39665	3.55	16204	1.08	22290	1.41	26529	1.48	30366	-	30650	-
Total	1118664	100	1496722	100	1580898	100	1794324	100	2654405	-	2942810	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 8.13 Unit Price Index of Exports (Base Year : 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012(P)
<b>General Index</b>	-	<b>131.56</b>	<b>141.50</b>	<b>149.99</b>	<b>165.56</b>	<b>171.55</b>
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	103.63	100.06	101.00	100.00	163.46
Tea	Kg.	137.74	142.74	176.09	239.00	236.11
Naptha	Liter	166.67	148.88	159.00	373.00	726.60
Fertilizer	M.T.	228.63	214.33	250.00	331.00	514.73
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	94.03	134.62	139.74	203.00	203.48
Raw Jute	M.T.	144.98	146.93	287.00	357.00	262.62
Jute goods	M.T.	123.64	165.59	200.51	218.00	243.76

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 8.14 Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities (Base Year : 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year : 2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12(P)
<b>General Index</b>	-	<b>155.05</b>	<b>165.59</b>	<b>174.99</b>	<b>196.49</b>	<b>208.16</b>
Wheat	Kg.	<b>296.83</b>	269.29	189.80	271	298.63
Rice	Kg.	170.60	169.90	217.00	250	281.38
Milk & Cream	Kg.	170.25	157.36	123.00	124	127.05
Pulses	Kg.	159.75	120.96	152.80	145	174.22
Spices	Kg.	125.71	125.42	235.60	176	238.00
Edible oil	Kg.	230.29	231.83	229.95	187.2	203.00
Sugar	Kg.	121.54	117.45	182.95	215.81	217.00
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	252.70	361.30	363.79	370	227.00
Petroleum Products	M.T.	255.76	299.51	241.28	311.88	288.00
Raw Cotton	M.T.	118.40	122.09	142.52	139	143.00
Cement	M.T.	141.75	149.59	161.00	163	215.66
Fertilizer	M.T.	483.98	489.08	373.73	374	400.00
Iron & Steel	M.T.	146.54	194.30	208.29	221	294.76
<b>Commodity terms of trade *</b>		<b>84.85</b>	<b>85.45</b>	<b>85.71</b>	-	<b>82.41</b>

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>North America :</b>										
Canada	36771	293297	6945	70887	73321	34299	27856	324104	415202	50940
Greenland	-	41518	-	-	-	-	-	46892	-	-
U.S.A.	251465	251780	24473	363815	369647	52084	35987	277212	64195	70969
North America n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Central America :</b>										
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-
Barbados	-	1	-	-	-	7	4	-	27	51
Bermuda	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
British Honduras	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-
Elsalvador	14	18	6	44	66	-	2	-	13	9
Costarica	79	57	29	118	91	179	114	42	33	6
Grenada	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	5	5
Honduras	31	72	-	1	119	13	-	22	-	-
Cuba	-	18	-	32	100	1	-	1	-	6
Dominican Republic	112	20	27	-	-	520	263	20	39	6
French West Indies	12	-	-	76	41	-	-	-	-	229
Guatemala	-	195	-	32	22	295	376	81	703	-
Jamaica	221	14	400	-	7647	141	185	5027	17	3872
Mexico	22	5741	2	45	-	488	772	1011	472	-
Dominica	4780	1	245	23	21	37	6	54	39	344
Haiti	-	49	8	6446	68	2	-	05	-	-
Netherlands Antilles	12	49	-	-	70	2	493	403	11	-
Nicaragua	-	32	29	453	-	1	1	-	4	4
Panama	37	446	2	227	10	45	-	-	447	4
Trinidad and Tobago	410	9	100	13	-	492	131	-	19	1045
Central America n.s.	6	-	23	691	-	88	-	-	-	9
	54	-	-	4	-	-	2369	-	1833	-
<b>South America :</b>										
Argentina	250	321	12595	539	644	40926	23511	293	5	64512
Bolivia	2	2	46	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
Brazil	1747	4757	15907	7901	11525	26395	32696	4422	62632	105030
Colombia	107	165	181	428	568	24	26	95	27	15
Chile	252	511	538	1034	1411	129	109	653	155	637
Ecuador	4	11	148	4	16	820	407	13	90	44
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
French Guyana	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
Guyana	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Paraguay	4	1	-	27	42	19	46	9	2784	2491
Peru	12	15	77	396	508	-	1	162	100	437
Venezuela	450	295	55	137	264	185	57	99	27	1409
Surinam	63	102	1	7	54	5	18	4	34	24
Uruguay	15	1	13	-	337	15	14	299	317	29
South America n.s.	114	84	98	240	-	1145	165	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Europe :</b>										
(a) E.E.C. countries :										
Belgium	36896	9434	2558	47452	54357	4907	5243	-	10888	11521
France	66126	65232	5285	109517	95334	-	11182	-	9023	11969
Italy	40009	39210	12489	31743	72602	-	16191	-	25197	26674

(Cont'd)

## 8.15

## Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Luxemburg	11	-	-	50	-	53	36	-	-	1
Netherlands	45231	62426	6875	78854	50297	5567	5196	70571	9297	13242
Germany F.R.	149852	141982	20065	244974	2685491	25338	42603	-	48744	46117
U.K.	94579	93149	7852	147114	180316	9888	10816	105439	19170	19097
<b>(b) EFTA (excl. U.K.) :</b>										
Austria	2648	2434	830	3317	4092	1955	7722	-	53780	2824
Denmark	9980	10805	2732	23084	31126	4900	5065	-	8170	10682
Finland	2072	1518	1969	3033	-	5080	4736	1654	30822	10619
Liechtenstein	-	-	24	-	-	-	48	-	61	706
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3448	1912	-
Portugal	2080	2570	2173	6335	6879	3422	3030	3938	6622	430
Sweden	1912	2138	93	4227	3619	190	299	15480	9083	586
Switzerland	16267	13780	11451	25787	26315	15186	7951	5418	9622	8928
San Marino	3914	4717	5925	8183	9071	7975	10124	-	-	18467
Svalleard Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(c) Others :</b>										
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-
Greece	2410	2806	349	2673	2668	868	467	2471	3	36
Iceland	7	12	17	85	-	8	73	179	552	939
Irish Republic	-	6376	-	-	-	-	205	-	881	157
Monaco	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	-	-	-	23	32	-	-	4	3	301
Spain	103	41	6	-	-	10	12	-	20	30
Western Europe n.s.	41153	38033	3891	-	-	5870	7907	-	6193	10254
	4739	-	-	65909	82508	402	8666	39974	-	-
<b>Eastern Europe :</b>										
Albania	8	11	-	6	21	12	-	13	-	-
Bulgaria	313	121	646	155	321	435	358	242	2335	1222
Czechoslovakia	1446	1297	777	233	4923	1373	1112	1196	1607	1161
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	1224	-	152563	48744	-
Hungary	472	911	248	-	217	1292	592	-	-	330
Byelorussia	-	112	-	585	-	-	2350	758	284	-
Poland	3581	3994	1390	255	23388	2430	2447	4145	-	6274
Rumania	752	847	712	12481	1026	20888	2908	605	2139	2468
U.S.S.R.	5450	2612	9656	917	8951	833	16476	3697	4483	26841
Yugoslavia	102	5	810	6988	24	6589	2148	2853	18309	286
Eastern Europe n.s.	4562	-	-	-	-	8299	-	-	253	-
Ukraine	879	1349	3654	-	-	-	15670	-	-	10829
<b>(a) Asian countries :</b>										
Afghanistan	190	223	509	251	856034	687	30	230	117	15
Bahrain	164	143	112	271	247	36	227	1	51	465
Cyprus	61	60	43	-	296	95	25	5358	98	205
Iraq	1	6	3	14	3234	54	127	-	50942	65
Iran	3895	2821	4954	6914	30	5269	5347	-	-	17104
Gaza Strip	-	-	-	-	6463	-	-	-	-	-

-(Cont'd)

## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jordan	372	178	642	279	355	697	212	259	1424	162
Kuwait	668	879	22598	1019	1104	87265	71644	1286	70449	72888
Lebanon	262		35	270	386	387	131	264	3949	5661
Oman		326								
Pakistan	82	45	75	93	217	550	838	67	1930	1841
Qatar	5762	4814	10730	6184	6954	21278	24393	5408	72049	48435
Saudi Arabia	725	641	585	826	848	4420	6708	824	-	9477
South Yemen	4508	4994	7942	8269	9734	11621	22092	6304	16800	44411
	-	-	51	95	242	-	-	-	31215	16
<b>Middle East :</b>										
Syria	1558	1201	263	2259	2280	662	63	1916	2722	-
Turkey	16774	20273	3252	51577	39981	5101	9064	33233	11027	-
United Arab Emirat	3918	3479	6498	9040	13913	13595	19219	4609	43037	1372
Yemen (Dem.)	119	108	1	-	-	-	47	93	33	41926
Middle East n.s.	167	-	-	-	-	52139	-	-	-	-
<b>(b) African countries :</b>										
Djibouti	26	24	-	293	88	2	4	-	-	-
Ethiopia	136	167	29	212	73	1381	83	-	-	5484
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1760	108	-
Libya	249	108	-	166	300	-	-	-	-	-
-	40	50	50	123	-	4	4	204	-	2
Somalia	2916	3860	1074	4157	168	1297	555	80	7	171
Sudan	931	850	1154	-	3791	1631	3764	2087	629	-
U.A.R. (Egypt)										
<b>African countries (excl.M.E.)</b>										
Algeria	210	180	60	298	413	-	570	481	14	10
Angola	54	144	-	129	213	2	6	78	-	39
Botsawana	11	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	91	48	578	21	-	464	340	130	1860	527
Canary Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Burundi	-	-	-	4	18	-	12	-	-	1
Central African Rep.	-	-	8	3	-	4	-	1	150	-
Chad	2	-	306	14	-	377	501	-	4	266
Congo Dem. Rep.	43	-	-	-	168	-	2	-	173	-
Congo Rep.	-	-	26	221	-	6	-	-	-	-
Dahomey (Benin)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia	177	39	427	99	-	720	472	-	-	3
Gabon	106	6	9	82	78	209	102	-	109	1
Ghana	4	17	-	-	3	-	3	14	-	2
Guinea	413	26	11	176	399	357	130	3	-	71
Guinea Bissau	75	115	11	71	42	73	58	101	-	1
Ivory Coast	55	25	-	71	131	46	45	55	1370	-
Kenya	306	17	292	574	701	770	563	72	105	372
Lesotho	215	-	76	-	497	105	227	-	48	1111
Liberia	-	217	-	-	-	35	-	432	192	-
Malagasy(Madagascar)	169	91	16	124	178	834	5	93	59	1792
Malawi	18	36	15	50	47	60	59	35	-	31
	-	-	119	24	8	71	305	3	-	513

(Cont'd)

## 8.15

## Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Mali Rep.	5	17	1165	26	8	753	417	16	1697	2306
Mauritania	26	31	38	49	71	55	44	60	8	2
Mauritius	90	45	91	183	231	187		66	65	342
Morocco							84			
Mozambique	270	129	13	314	279	292	4992	254	9380	15169
Niger	71	28	123	81	165	28	85	129	450	232
Nigeria			-		6	75	33	18	149	46
Reunion Islands	36	3	24	11	320	1823	1191	426	1624	637
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)	298	196	601	1005	4	-	9	-	-	0
Senegal	3	-	-	5	-	571	420	-	588	-
South Africa	24	16	150	-	222	299	186	-	183	1812
Rwanda	123	35	57	120	485	2643	2976	-	6623	247
Seychelles	2274	2779	789	4049	6	-	3	-	-	5304
Sierra Leone	2	-	121	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland										
Tanzania	2	5	12	11	203	2	53	10	144	3
	168	64	715	40	290	79	35	61	215	84
	58	138	574	203	-	927	1017	7	1990	2367
	31	43	101	-	-	376	114	193	103041	-
<b>African countries :</b>										
Togo	244	16	364	161	115	574	496	391	572	273
Tunisia	137	104	1076	167	358	1849	3592	186	10304	4988
Uganda	123	72	241	96	2123	213	330	71	1247	722
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	-	-	829	14	12	483	-	2	1343	341
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	7	8	825	18	12	868	544	4	1362	289
African countries n.s.	13	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	1362	-
<b>Asian countries (excl. M.E.)</b>										
(a) India	21556	12920	84133	32878	32363	206664	163717	19211	315264	341701
Nepal	84	67	7	108	82	23	275	59	13	5
<b>(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)</b>										
Bhutan	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Brunei	9	7	-	7	-	12	24	6	91	1
Myanmar	633	517	4005	574	801	9806	6162	654	11872	5776
Indonesia	2173	1446	23035	2121	1720	84084	91560	3132	132342	186836
Malaysia	1876	2413	20741	3387	4208	48820	61780	4425	115401	142025
Maldives Islands	6	10	-	66	134			51	4643	-
Philippines	361	1409	1305	922	759	4008	7986	2496	122967	3545
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4185	-
Singapore	11126	5627	26308	9180	18494	36900	-	5962	97570	188180
Sri Lanka	1331	1101	684	2495	3140	1322	90846	1674	489071	5430
Thailand	1149	2648	22294	2591	3283	45689	1673	1433	-	75566
South East Asia n.s.	2	-	-	-	-	1595	45984	36611	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>(c) Far East :</b>										
Cambodia	67	101	4	178	186	-	57	92	12	29
China	8573	5820	132703	23385	2986	268890	272858	12875	486554	503263
Taiwan	1225	1483	28483	4561	3551	39478	39292	2879	61246	79995
Hong Kong	10732	7473	39223	15632	17466	39464	67692	10585	118620	135118
Japan	12511	13036	68221	31050	43367	71236	89064	24116	108498	139785
Laos	5	3	2	3	2	-	42	3	-	-
Mongolia	19	113	-	23	11	17	-	2496	8	14
Korea D.P.R.	4	8	528	11	14	143	1544	28	406	4337
Vietnam	1331	1451	1286	4248	3327	1683	6056	2613	33403	33142
Korea Rep.	6579	6277	34273	11726	14234	54461	71917	-	-	145509
Far East n.s.	8	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	111261	-
<b>Oceania :</b>										
Australia	3110	5871	13775	18017	24903	17324	17740	7771	53780	49299
Carolina and Marshal Island	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
Fiji	1	2	-	10	20	-	-	1	-	-
New Cledonia	-	-	-	2	-	33	8	-	42	-
New Zealand	209	380	1272	1607	2237	3114	2440	896	6995	9604
New Island NZ	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	154	108	100	-	204	48	7	119	2	31
Pacific Islands	-	-	4	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania n.s.	30	-	-	-	2	304	-	-	-	-
Other country	16921	-	51	-	35849	9461	-	25531	-	19621

Note : (-) negligible.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS



## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>5897144</b>	<b>5762346</b>	<b>4814021</b>	<b>540864</b>	<b>6183636</b>	<b>5262472</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	7331	786	-	1286	11053	8219
2.	Vegetable products	489393	920874	560004	322387	155049	203390
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	1145	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	91352	112029	159592	330492	252100	222034
5.	Mineral products	-	75289	94084	37307	12755	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	46424	17731	7577	5769	75667	101155
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	49322	50749	84564	43581	34469	12681
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	2167	11836	13043	4379	4577	2818
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	102	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	3862	478	2650	12760	11257	11278
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	5081545	4478202	3347913	3846755	5556926	4444735
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	246	1558	14	1025	3695	6301
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	931	192	471	409	515	149
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	46672	37927	267026	319741	32961	8927
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	55807	41681	22267	31833	20191	45844
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	7452	-	-	3539	3444	187207
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	903	-	2698	-	1750	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	12499	7975	251917	446530	7028	7734
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	93	30	201	464	89	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>18861862</b>	<b>21556109</b>	<b>12919841</b>	<b>19211409</b>	<b>32878320</b>	<b>32363298</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	852352	1093843	1241535	1515469	3087922	3072901
2.	Vegetable products	1396035	2181120	834451	554083	2027995	3190634
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	56923	126270	23179	1432	84559	86608
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	620802	209159	183051	317717	366252	711237
5.	Mineral products	865622	2478284	135200	155903	2021549	83064
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	7161477	5758483	2250946	889241	426906	1103953
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	120771	48689	172668	173732	676344	913700
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	268287	508739	432499	787069	687541	270605
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	18904	119231	32299	79524	62515	21827
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	11521	18338	20204	22944	42741	43514
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	5296216	6582006	6374437	1170674	1930305	1866123
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	10268	11239	4807	11150	27539	6381
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	118926	202218	231213	187880	56132	32768
-	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	1909	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	1287710	1265175	530664	2011803	3320489	299093
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1221856	777034	357118	680823	608665	1059817
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	57153	144295	35742	42526	24479	36669
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	19690	4354	12440	20166	25894	5498
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	8082	191
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	33007	-26346	43338	52811	49511	63395
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	433	-288	4050	382	139	406

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	200-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>3115</b>	<b>2141</b>		<b>399</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>2441</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products		-		-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products		-		-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		-		-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		-		-	-	-
5.	Mineral products		-		-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	803	2141		-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof		-		139	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)		-		-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work		-		-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof		-		-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	2312	-		-	83	1090
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		-		-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware		-		-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		-		-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal		-		-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles		-		261	-	1351
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment		-		-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof		-		-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof		-		-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles		-		-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques		-		-	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>18713</b>	<b>5696</b>	<b>9833</b>	<b>51071</b>	<b>66076</b>	<b>133939</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products				-	107	19365
2.	Vegetable products				13	4632	2955
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes				-	95	33
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	2013	4676	8489	3773	9912	51787
5.	Mineral products	-	-		1888	12744	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	21	-	386	1190	3097	6836
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	390		-	-	2254
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-		-	-	56
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	-	-		-	-	56
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Boardd and Articles thereof	-	630	50		-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	80	313	1325	1590
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	30	-	-	25
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware						
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious mestals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-		-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	20	43893	34159	20471
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	120	-	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	16679	-		-	-	28564
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-		-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-		-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	201	-	-	3
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques						

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>59668</b>	<b>83921</b>	<b>66978</b>	<b>59041</b>	<b>107994</b>	<b>82236</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	4592	883	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products		1058	284	3	1	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	974	355	-	-	149	-
5.	Mineral products	3481	3592	20525	15258	50871	35038
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	33798	48492	32079	33036	37912	32160
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	220	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)				-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work				-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	37	-83	84	95	2174	4
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	12064	-21602	9271	4337	9874	10480
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1875	2237	1000	1177	199	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware		3958	500	13	23	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal		-	200	6	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1677	1274	400	4567	6202	4554
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	6	163	100	7		-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof			14	-	585	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof		-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	944	224	2321	35	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	200	500	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Srilanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>109487</b>	<b>133092</b>	<b>110102</b>	<b>167418</b>	<b>249494</b>	<b>313987</b>
		<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	992	-	-	-	2767
2.	Vegetable products	2443	7866	30	6771	161475	110349
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		-		15	-	35
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		-	45624	1783	172	68
5.	Mineral products	234730	476268	252361	366562	453211	291531
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	118009	188529	153240	315583	43997	409949
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	65937	67904	81971	116877	120880	127116
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	7125	15511	6472	632	2865	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	20	963	1655	1959	15	128
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	1877	2464	7278	7846	2164	33064
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	233603	198926	373135	689522	117577	193331
						6	9
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	2726	1119	872	49	6250	10904
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1059	183	763	13571	3802	122
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	341733	317750	138820	99283	1000	27976
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	85402	52238	37581	47398	111356	157874
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment		-	201	283	12281	29521
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	13	-	245	13	141	43
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof		-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	202	200	662	2658	3310	5108
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	5	111	3370	244	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No.	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11454704</b>	<b>21278320</b>	<b>24393197</b>		<b>72048946</b>	<b>48321190</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1699	1857	14557	106180	107514	92000
2.	Vegetable products	974617	1013624	329044	2808800	25757131	687209
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		227	-	-	3937	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	61787	2508533	144196	29509	129740	128584
5.	Mineral products	126065	104769	125954	173170	158734	623245
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	218570	640462	381507	597190	661944	651785
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	68933	190274	313617	1199477	789942	2873104
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	173706	328307	327779	508829	665614	810508
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	4212	3817	4584	2449	1049	4187
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	48828	61887	40257	44552	46070	52218
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	8769894	15099467	21264401	23386091	14625916	399830
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	5583	7011	8443	8704	10927	5455
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	23819	21618	18918	86587	194479	106764
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	584	685	707	321	173	187
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	31016	99937	74706	79699	68538	104284
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	583107	759696	776769	804258	1091549	1645386
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	281816	333818	379821	344187	497165	413714
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	29352	44118	72197	58879	62870	45942
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	31221	808854	18629	31899	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	50991	26986	34685	191402	143065	85639
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	125	7	199	-	688	1147

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>136952336</b>	<b>206664334</b>	<b>163716514</b>	<b>2234511</b>	<b>315264478</b>	<b>341528559</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	913008	2849046	1135218	6123287	1835068	880166
2.	Vegetable products	17345979	35610088	17841335	111659	10511293	22033568
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	387328	892639	352476	3633748	194855	243108
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	15157872	20534261	6089802	4522601	12770218	34218918
5.	Mineral products	15025867	8953852	6422271	23719204	5317029	5978547
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	14383748	20680677	19740435	9064482	30937385	35464799
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	6686813	7940565	7988842	215438	12156278	14478095
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	60316	93296	159339	85074	310499	585335
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	56410	64963	51087	2611693	103453	95190
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	1810295	2893688	2568216	725901	3931109	3748562
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	25906412	58084876	47503027	425491	138868159	12704745
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	92241	237601	279843	1136791	547408	520034
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	686210	852268	954179	1130791	1307465	1226878
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	159282	362362	439983	162569	127538	20895655
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	13501071	13053182	14974903	28039614	23322800	33440271
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	13876515	17780100	18824477	18020727	32863959	34577884
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	9234341	13982793	15438380	27093427	35607658	2913433
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	883555	793583	1656466	2128305	2324364	151
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	164566	-	3581	-	74	2913260
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	620102	995731	1290124	1537392	2219835	4739
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	405	3764	2529	7602	8029	-

(Cont'd)



## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Total</b>		<b>967781</b>	<b>132206</b>	<b>167274</b>		<b>418508</b>	<b>542791</b>
			<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	50320	52239	73414	61503	146412	46343
2.	Vegetable products	34358	45186	100679	35417	39966	101596
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	32470	23240	21202	-	4378	7121
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	6757	5452	21348	24081	39552	21884
5.	Mineral products	23932	64043	76803	104416	162390	256670
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	345803	351602	327510	348012	388396	429808
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	65171	74343	121204	124480	157366	165336
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	4770	1017	4	2729	14253	71
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	115	281	2281	-	937	4307
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	21638	34988	20924	59192	112920	136370
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	294913	536635	787477	149788	207133	369110
					0	9	4
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	6067	3486	1419	13395	6970
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	8805	9963	4713	-	4175	6776
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	13	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	4853	9030	37069	10043	283802	100390
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	40880	80194	38548	238768	575821	213762
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	5464	7184	-	97757	103959	103695
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	605	1445	2410	55	15	19483
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	24926	19141	33660	40380	65789	114673
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	13	9	246	1554

(Cont'd)

### 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	<b>Total</b>	-	<b>405</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	373	-	229	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	17	-	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	2	-	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	1671	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	15	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	<b>Total</b>	-	<b>501</b>	<b>825</b>	-	<b>16</b>	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	27	99	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	52	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	86	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	-	7	10	-
1-1.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	423	-	-	-	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	726	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

### 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6612</b>	<b>22636</b>	<b>274912</b>	-	<b>12585</b>	<b>5292</b>
					-	-	-
1.	Live Animals; Animal products		71		7	372	260
2.	Vegetable products	3	15274	259199	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		-		-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		-		-	-	6
5.	Mineral products		21		-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	23	-	1111	61	857	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof		-		363	6	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	9	2084	14148	16516	-	21
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	41	-		-	7	177
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	52	80	86	155	2183	72
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	28	89	91	655	47	3909
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	36	-		-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware		1742		-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		-		-	-	2
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal		-	10	5	405	3
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	5428	1849	7	17	158	217
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment		-		9	-	582
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	979	690	153	82	-	18
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof		-		-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	12	736	106	82	2	27
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	1	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.18

## Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b>	<b>985930956</b>	<b>1074992250</b>	<b>113458961</b>	<b>1629733260</b>	<b>17622881</b>
0105	Live poultry	1203	-	10	-	10
0106	Live animals, other	-	-	-	-	-
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	1207	-	-	549	-
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	37	12	-	-	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	68482	192	72	-	-
0301	Live fish	141329	144741	166472	355624	655029
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	3447075	2857870	3294659	5470976	4838023
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	127960	95446	74978	38448	64562
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	496248	374457	479282	674921	592961
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	41890628	24685888	2392660	34051427	33740068
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	329380	310339	192262	175421	158021
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	4361	12888	1714	264	26133
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	106	-	-	-
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unwrk wash or not & wste	1652	1970	3462	1683	6499
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	24099	278	417	2240	2065
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	44953	81704	157444	195324	225678
0505	Skin & other parts of birds	56172	21265	26846	32142	27361
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	22092	31507	19304	70275	77651
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	5819	8023	306	2436	3093
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	7679	3947	10549	23987	39177
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	76	2	595	10451	1181
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	111965	47258	238867	1183746	674738
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	-	1166	26	944	338
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	152065	67115	78681	116242	674738
0713	Dry legumns veg shelld skin or not	179	4558	217	28712	14244
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	939	-	-	589	3504
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	1714	104	674	8372	351
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1172527	709295	535239	2051687	3194366
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	-	-	125	104	-
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	4791	10685	4082	1962	62001
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	-	-	3058	867	835
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	-	-	-	-	778
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	-	64	520	3305	13953
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	32	82	-	251	-
0902	Tea	1023922	844210	391668	227591	226925
0903	Mate	-	11	-	-	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	254537	140585	35539	41941	51986
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	125778	342983	4969914	664209	1008282
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	21783	164466	348621	777511	330595
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	1070	6538	9056	13304	18226
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	7007	2824	5099	5027	7656
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	-	-	-	13109	7832
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	616	-	-	1121	2971
		5568	7935	5464	805	-
1404	Vegetable products nec.	16532	454	860	-	-
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	-	-	-	-	6616
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	12045	2774	1284	-	-
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	-	701	-	-	-
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	59326	193070	265228	309416	203298

(Cont'd)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	1711	13769	19237	9752	9052
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	716966	383662	185219	641526	663804
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	4750	21489	47058	65902	69854
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	336946	440253	613008	623198	801158
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	3144	4612	4865	6448	7626
2106	Food preparations nec.	44091	44200	10943	6154	39815
2302	Bran sharp/other residue from mill	202328	199341	218389	240254	613408
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco, tabaco refuse	1406814	2573712	2437	4781648	4932749
	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	45990	28689	3427900	114001	121150
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute othe	132514	195539	105053	148968	56080
2704	Coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	-	-	-	-	12157
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	12271689	12887312	20579139	16157729	23761524
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	763	391	1809	1704	3651
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	-	-	-	14	1292
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	-	2030	107	261	-
		-	-	-	-	-
2925	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	-	-	-	200	-
2931	Organo inorganic compounds, other	-	-	80541	94153	208
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	41379	61880	2371237	2511625	69862
3004	Medicaments for retail sale	2497967	2120470	55	1818	303386
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1352	489	245359	-	165488
				213679	-	-
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	3068347	7390504	-	2813429	1263562
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	-	-	35	-	132652
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	-	-	-	-	-
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
3214	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	-	-	139269	78	-
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	3	2998	4445	1291	-
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	4560	2405	4288	2044	8588
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	104780	102869	139769	174682	179071
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	3408	-	479	-	-
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	-	-	-	-	-
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	-	-	11046	2697	-
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	2791	46	-	-	18470
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	-	14404	104319	180614	69081
3926	Article of other plastic/material	623143	732386	-	1548	285069
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	115	-	872	-	46
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	9159	27599	33777	127773	177837
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/sltd etc.	51618	52116	33923	31029	22034
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	8201334	5088613	6497366	10890300	13175241
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	249127	130763	365764	72836	111194
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	2155263	1148413	1271540	1957061	2768982
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	598263	642024	805865	1155889	1966296
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	-	-	139	-	-
4403	Wood in the rough	3306	307	4849	5669	-
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	11253	27517	15645	18051	21016
4411	Fibreboard of wood	-	-	16	506	-
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	-	190	241	441	-
4421	Wood articles, other	11561	6954	5375	2903	38618
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	1283	9	-	1686	1524
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	354731	282455	259384	315994	351375
4706	Pulp other fibrous cellulose material	80	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.18

## Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	-	-	1816	-	-
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	18869	22221	46107	646854	44689
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	11331	63751	42536	105743	54225
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	144181	136271	14777	14630	26360
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	749515	979281	961773	1241581	1289561
4820	Register's account books paper/board	627	1083	4646	885	1133
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	6897	911	-	278	26
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	40344	42546	45328	35787	57702
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	72320	45188	33984	39206	30657
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	17131	16445	10815	7612	9494
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	9996	17932	4892	16820	1372
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	776	9884	1994	2246	107
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	24171	74904	25764	13078	-
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	737297	1123031	1328468	2072269	1773258
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	134803	135979	63441	69229	175163
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	71961	136782	45896	98628	91306
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	12873629	9906877	12759570	7056	19012762
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	23008	342	197	3559	33
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	16453776	14413438	27561346	35631823	332835
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	7563	7264	6372	192546	192772
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	5090399	3379712	4012708	3329512	3361181
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	-	20647	13975	104099	48428
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	27308	52416	48870	68428	85"501
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	2260	351	215	-	89122
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	177534	157513	206557	273467	224726
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	906864	1473830	1180282	1369793	1282542
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	145915	110215	90652	59156	52489
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	-	-	2431	188	-
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	129863	118707	569596	43549	45982
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	71196	8095048	1052788	8549779	6540939
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	61498	148688	121824	224381	109920
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	14781	15421	18607	37800	101281
6104	Women/gril suit ensbcmle jacket etc.	10156402	13221701	17052580	28214937	34448141
6105	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	29678843	31158215	32245766	49622581	49845739
6107	Men/boys undrprant brief gown etc.	6831711	8331925	8881696	13120432	15681250
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	101209348	127892158	125537916	177095037	161911068
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knid	2217395	2604375	3093339	4172503	3791496
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knitted	1285255	700614	206149	1738644	3312383
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	289789	277067	205976	244838	2888401
6116	Globe mitten & mitt knid/crochtd	27102	47904	20943	212837	602090
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	2805826	2740739	4462891	7316666	10524551
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitted	1456978	1969343	1291694	2448198	3315159
6203	Men/boy suit ensmble jacket bib etc.	172664715	207150620	214627647	296542809	342837408
6204	Women/girl suit ensmble jacket etc	81127586	89478276	95200961	134378426	163608182
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knid/crochtd	63079150	68845818	68897184	111355901	127014484
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knid	14232955	15113954	16709044	23727867	24199103
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrprants etc	3070899	3404829	6707107	4163750	4260855
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	3788752	4113898	3472278	3467801	3745202
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	4218923	4373527	3264159	3021731	3981233
6210	Garment felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	254054	354445	326841	206325	1451790

(Cont'd)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(000' Taka)
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	3427389	3119254	3606758	3222671	4439989
6212	Brassier girdles similar article	4155116	5814683	6001988	7651951	9990750
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	21190	11970	13772	16297	18609
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	69288	38045	89024	146338	221329
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	606416	895864	1718366	2466608	2609224
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	18863000	20378209	18494522	41926022	47538784
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	581733	623106	787251	1322781	1002049
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	7276268	7862335	9901129	14712069	16976906
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	4352510	6526361	6628902	9495428	9174016
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	252878	540839	724102	758253	841997
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	138003	464489	812625	2235670	2686361
6405	Footwear other	840876	938206	601980	1411184	1585293
6406	Parts of footwear	772171	714295	1165419	1589795	1472935
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	115	368	630	94	-
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	18622	4378	2334	2753	9788
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	2375745	2004670	1947294	2086822	2356770
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	483	540	3108	10998	10816
6914	Ceramic articles, other	990	4975	98	626	-
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	172348	231366	165808	24522	-
7010	Cartory bottle flask jar etc of glass	5368	31	1703	-	318
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	21608	-	-	7035	-
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone	-	-	-	-	-
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	580742	544136	406865	698259	532335
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar	-	-	-	644	726
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	10603	696	3352	41	-
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter	-	4818	-	-	-
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	104440	50321	101125	97661	110033
7309	Iron/steel reservior, tank, etc, 30 0l+	354	1575	512	568	6904
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	3408	1019	3910	3987	2492
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	82323	113229	88484	94277	137190
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	69223	76635	55484	52409	48822
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	-	-	-	1458	-
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	94745	56330	571374	910109	912991
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	8779	4499	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	2226	93	158	120	-
7419	Articles of copper, other	487	212	-	161	-
7610	Luminium structures and parts	2956	24523	-	167	6111
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L	-	-	-	-	-
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	-	-	-	-	-
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	-	-	-	-	-
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	9645	12052	12844	10989	9971
7616	Aluminium articles, other	31	6120	1149	451	-
8201	Hand tools	72	57	65	28901	-
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	6425	20648	-	5	6
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	693	2201	4479	2972	13140
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	157406	4208	13963	113119	24085
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	8692	5673	13009	30781	23189
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	8	421	428	161	845

(Cont'd)



## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(000' Taka)
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	331	-	7168	-	-
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	5	44	14	326	322
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	39	6669	21	-	-
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	13919	67	5650	42	4
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	51769	48536	69508	184783	54259
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	9721	19118	8490	9424	34530
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	46193	21963	4826	5499	12482
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	12399	2667	319	33	11
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	150698	292893	29469	22029	7061
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	2935	29006	15554	14309	20300
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	56837	98736	91138	183154	117384
8415	Air conditioning machines	6706	3023	3749	6077	6360
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	1808	2448	2801	2857	12830
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	31775	1229	2936	2074	9863
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	6702	2509	-	1163	824
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	11256	4201	81811	7669	82537
8429	Self propel buldgr angldr gradr etc	7990	5110	-	2250	2658
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	559473	8512	55645	61689	4194
8438	Mchnry for mfg of fooddrnk nec	42	-	2135	18212	2186
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	5268	12724	18624	28493	2769
8445	Mchne for preparing textile fibre	256	8159	19282	18476	7275
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	40712	26761	37031	11214	10122
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	8442	31746	98460	123049	72916
8458	Lathes for removing metal	-	-	-	10717	-
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	254013	306177	121523	938229	4670588
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz weld etc	3090	111	3216	82	-
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	-	3	242	-	-
8473	Part typewriter calculating mchn etc	77934	60265	21656	45870	53826
8474	Mchnry sort screen wash crush etc	13969	811	2720	5149	31434
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	42674	67562	33568	64056	7664
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	11315	10037	1962	18159	15744
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	7755	5566	4895	3121	3790
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	2959	2399	5325	4188	9978
8501	Electric motors generator	9645	40553	24104	19929	38989
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convert	174905	190676	23734	213123	3357823
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	27761	82667	23281	137873	86280
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	15581	23141	422	21369	23
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	-	146	40745	4418	-
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	32	5002	7559	8771	875
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	470	951	4673	4404	37
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	2665	8349	10338	52032	155915
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; lkv.>	11949	25851	11320	54526	29813
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=lkv	714655	328276	396345	11695	3764
8537	One+elect switch equipped, board, etc	53439	8315	30661	13477	9238
8538	Part electric switching, etc, aparats	1564	5118	7689	1669	474
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	3271	1569	3634	22353	26465
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	13789	4514	2407	2413	3381
8543	Elec individual function machie nec	88733	46437	324333	73080	65302
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	113532	61408	31554	78986	-
8549	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	-	-	-	-	-

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(‘000’ Taka)
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	-	-	194	-	-
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	389	-	-	-	20670
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	12181	187210	31130	36500	172803
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	22583	230	1494967	429450	21126
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	-	-	-	-	-
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	-	-	-	-	-
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	-	-	-	-	28564
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	-	-	457	66	-
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	28	1162	632	776	7750
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	4248171	5707045	7593043	7105064	9543010
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	174759	227880	254646	271816	99977
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	939837	861287	1748215	34731	345
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	13043	755584	362291	2829204	1876374
8904	Tug and pusher craft	-	-	-	-	6565
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	6969	3554	31900	15941	14
9007	Cinematographic camera projector	30366	533	230	1463	4423
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec	2239	60	9	-	-
9012	Miscroscop excl optical difract, apts	-	56	-	-	-
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	42052	982	32631	44420	767
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	5218	32906	7113	13339	11467
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	92	42630	774	736	978
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	34	7	1005	24	55
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	9	347	97	1840	787
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	17873	-	609	1838	2282
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	-	751	3	-	-
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	39774	3979	11127	29086	3199
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	16698	1873	2121	23829	1834
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	868	-	-	-	-
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	137650	115021	123439	488521	307604
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	207475	224431	4911869	927536	1186414
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	21403	5007	291	5674	46959
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	-	150	148	-	-
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matrl	29844	19410	16497	7562	10891
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	5102	3069	6321	10726	6295
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	52	354	-	891	-
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	23260	42911	21475	24278	-
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	241	156	157	1419	806
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	-	-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	15215	19963	14799	6763	19698
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr	-	-	-	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
		('000' Taka)				
	<b>TOTAL IMPORT</b>	<b>1496722138</b>	<b>1580897500</b>		<b>2659404944</b>	<b>294281045</b>
0105	Live poultry	431168	496503	885447	830960	
0106	Live animals, other	1015	736	1014	8577	25657
0207	Meat edible ofal poultry fresh/chill frozen	2895	1743	627	1796	3370
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fzn	366	224	-	591	994
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	-	162	110	4157	7612
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	113256	67210	37811	46567	146868
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	3	8	-	21	-
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	12134735	17842343	9000240	16176200	1878263
0403	Butter milk curdmilk W/sugar or not	86036	158549	51672	101299	67063
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	48450	189995	17220	452602	451521
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	67672	97300	74722	211476	144204
0406	Cheese and curd	29269	32942	52036	72393	86754
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	-	63560	3124	38804
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	-	169	-	-	-
0409	Natural honey	21427	11240	43938	27118	42457
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	21	213	-	-
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	34008	29188	60590	65190	77159
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	52741	73942	61903	156842	64064
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consump	29319	5543	26798	28642	28928
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	2293	10258	879	885	17604
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	320518	35104	764811	33490	386709
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	10767	3016	18774	52817	27612
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	4056843	3706873	4504397	4317387	4040672
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	10	-	209	-	-
	58		209			
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	601	20	34	1411	38
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepard	19410	14724	15243	29992	47514
0713	Dry legumnuus veg shelld skin or not	24138929	13244246	206030064	16955193	21957371
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	7	7	39	25	3233
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	41416	43685	29058	27079	65845
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1913879	1454538	792569	956705	1386434
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	8	64	134	9	-
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	636516	627481	771639	100287	1386434
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	312176	520398	1244374	1654116	2734787
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	490960	648345	854037	767943	515875
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	410	361	2219	2328	57785
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	1676406	2225756	4088179	3989959	4676177
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	35368	7012	35562	7217	49100
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	85270	75596	79431	127817	151640
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	1504	4301	2525	4599	10662
0902	Tea	4720	3798	8741	661952	451588
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	695665	130681	388330	1098506	632944
0905	Vanilla	20	6	12	5	675
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	397600	368448	345303	489740	621804
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	126185	168448	156854	230518	204372
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	349891	512121	758822	1211431	1592076
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	1412353	973498	1421943	1703372	1765341
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	748070	1447944	1949056	3155093	3104761
1001	Wheat and meslin	42302128	39001915	54652351	86468488	47570833
1003	Barley	138	6	-	19	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1004	Oats	164	2260	173	4955	994
1005	Maize (corn)	770063	654234	716461	1268968	784132
1006	Rice	3948912	16142685	4949187	63003934	17410175
1007	Grain sorghum	2458	-	-	-	--
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	40611	2447	206237	49941	14175
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	5698	4683	6550	7083	4338
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	642	698	545	137	76
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	120	21272	29837	1	15258
1108	Starches; Inulin	1340003	1170131	1131822	1595630	140559
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	1222	55	-	-	565
1203	Copra	83398	1167937	1956038	2370641	3486207
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	5233126	3481286	7003220	3718457	1111
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	-	1393	46	4912	1525
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	491528	430982	814070	1243461	1684855
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	481	17122	2909	1155	85
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	590390	644908	89/86	1119181	1070931
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	-	475	49	554	255
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	132368	113463	135339	251122	240899
	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane	-	-	140420	8428	-
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	140862	139993	106544	163187	290832
				3180	117610	-
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	55497	78279	104157	4638	162673
1401	Veg meterial use for plaiting	1655	2738	18090	138775	13167
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	16539	84874	-	3430	105254
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	13449	-	22190	46	1221
1503	Lard stear in/oil not emulsified/prep	-	-	-	-	-
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mamml refine or not	7276	16401	794	50609	159548
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	3207	6255	42024219	11304	6780
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not	47697786	27994922	9730	61604343	86836638
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	6619	11476	32172	10925	12818
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	48786	67352	73793344	89332	70989
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not	84906840	96325511	41048	124743941	1881565
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	34248	48315	1463038	84991	125375
1513	Coconut palmdrne/babasu oil/fraction	2157423	16422785	11240	3050832	22931896
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	7240	5124	49439	15152	25377
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	197953	26208	269372	187523	319508
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenated	68579	207386	44062	426988	535664
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	43315	37104	-	71584	113162
1519	Industry monocarboxylic fatty acid	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	6381	831	10221	1	840
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	12601	6243	15572	8005	14148
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	14798	12267	48776265	16722	20284
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	28247084	24100402	577635	52337175	106323218
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	621823	540947	64016	896880	1269401
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	91949	103107	543	61336	54273
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted	-	-	-	44	-
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	21323	24496	23989	44999	83702
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	111225	50921	123901	152978	206579
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	2542397	1523805	2198150	3446574	4477429
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	19372	10437	16413	13102	24285
1903	Tapioca/subst prep from starch	192103	189245	-	310367	263517

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(‘000’ Taka)
1904	Prep food by swelling/roasting cereal	64534	55637	63122	103370	126842
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	318298	222260	108205	265220	142727
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	6038	7778	810	10497	219705
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	75723	322705	148932	26061	2104993
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	87763	57577	73824	105265	154613
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	263179	369508	366270	540782	55477423
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	88898	117309	203715	208082	249122
2106	Food preparations nec	1249726	1320336	1828797	19802071	2537858
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	17848	6687	6425	8446	15784
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	55986	45866	36089	78081	72567
2203	Beer made from malt	170091	257855	413352	463479	392877
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	40400	50222	54736	45662	83639
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape	1846	1065	-	82	43
2206	Fermented beverages other	23	7136	909	4322	14745
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	7153	4799	22288	14625	38848
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	243947	172568	246375	402969	4534388
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	782	458	348	700	1463
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	1619032	52227	184827	1351074	694751
2307	Wine less; argol	-	-	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	4442763	55279369	7746929	11602836	8511424
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	1125231	865937	1048473	786517	864241
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	69870	58100	64386	116148	51422
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	4884	6336	5535	36278	149487
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	173941	462605	825402	668908	738017
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	901430	1106434	246151	161058	561855
2504	Natural graphite	17113	38634	35545	24509	38622
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	18152	13639	42270	38301	67077
2506	Qartz not natural sand quartzite	58604	53470	58766	85885	80236
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	564638	443400	467528	586510	844729
2508	Clays other	598793	604320	698336	465585	777402
2509	Chalk	391038	271608	208888	254173	466226
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	1187024	1718590	292969	973730	1432997
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	22660	6406	3257	31717	61139
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	16083	21111	36305	28962	12919
	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	102538	123131	2540	1554	131834
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	836	182	149084	233399	-
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	128448	96669	44880	17675	237459
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	29167	7063	29906	47632	40112
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	50112	37815	52180	69917	92989
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	33972	40682	43881	1	72941
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	42330	43278	1194205	48435	55328
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	1183865	838971	87042	1225559	1812955
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	22787	30238	25275425	194608	83552
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	28998610	20653233	130654	40141161	45776218
2524	Asbestos	149205	68175	2152	99029	275877
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	4962	1298	101308	1069	-1563
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	65199	85654	721	167806	154249
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	-	-	-	-	-
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	391799	264303	353403	605495	683011
2530	Mineral substances nec	39817	36045	61047	133449	278824

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(‘000’ Taka)
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	21336	44936	3693	3990	899
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	758951	103505	134793	673802	559868
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	-	62	-	-
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	5999	7547	5207	9465	671
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	4264	43	80588	4768	4116
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	138096	71773	95370	104318	103100
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	1671	1772	3619	7477	9535
2706	Tar distil from coal/lignit/peat tar	158125	190728	234160	268322	310790
2707	Oil/product of distil hi temp coal tar	123740	109835	114996	149025	192916
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	20585	12570	17346	3019	20256
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	13222773	16310733	29843510	20703481	24438416
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	108030099	145597569	175367424	16805471	229891674
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	599101	713289	734686	2234919	1736193
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	487772	469322	547997	575907	776520
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	2545525	3836800	3220252	4522040	1027813
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	1486	9033	3658	1033	32211
2715	Bitumin mixt base natural asphalt etc	12590	5960	3947	8494	3019999
2801	Flucrine chlorine bromine & iodine	1109	1215	1183	700	3422
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	5111	7963	8970	19837	18949
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	313155	326595	424594	448793	57777106
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	46723	61864	85709	122776	158969
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	13232	21864	16307	21572	37079
2806	Hydrgn chlorid chlurosulphuric acid	7645	3720	265	2379	4199
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	24406	75640	6788	390	2568
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	19574	31806	17073	21351	53637
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	2375896	1963434	1705432	2839784	2778338
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	74957	127959	66292	31811	26348
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	145767	128990	163010	213179	257940
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	1648	3962	6029	5065	6168
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	304	532	1301	1818	388
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	1227	375	1265	1035	5484
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	2624462	2171738	2268955	1748030	2243058
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	95786	63018	91669	97057	112008
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	224471	99829	158180	145981	152027
2818	Aluminium oxide/hydroxide	171529	193603	191497	290095	341746
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	11575	18334	42580	19032	38891
2820	Manganese oxides	60034	83280	109289	82695	99001
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	92036	104155	168173	179852	194217
2822	Coblt oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	758	1550	3221	2312	4613
45699	Titanium oxides	139642	88358	10176	169579	228996
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	99095	55757	49139	88062	111778
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	37186	48554	68656	49050	91544
2826	Fluorides, flourosilicates, etc	6960	7391	10365	17852	23867
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	145792	125882	153853	265804	325234
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	150936	170543	24236	230734	222437
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	67260	134354	56921	92417	125084
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	275191	125500	219138	245057	245273
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	326541	659020	4259001	408236	374599
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	184731	262731	289634	271690	298011

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	3161337	3111440	2191782	3116093	3876475
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	37644	49266	39025	31308	40903
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	512100	580218	567478	682133	921556
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	5377643	3878142	3023660	4937898	5183579
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complex cyanid	11566	18566	14926	12514	19433
2838	Fulminates, cyanates/thiocyanates	5	-	-	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkali metal silicate	133493	319165	121849	135146	168316
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	65010	100378	117166	172381	249869
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	30919	17357	54378	73065	99150
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	65053	53855	74259	174326	274155
2844	Radioactive chem element/isotopes	44634	66552	148101	107389	132525
2845	Isotopes inorganic/organic n/radio active	147	654	495	-	82
2846	Compound inorganic/organic rare earth metal	807	2116	3600	2919	7025
2847	Hydrogen peroxide solid or not W/urea	577837	447421	249989	312415	124072
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	113002	100707	91221	135989	179874
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	2791	1345	3118	1161	2131
2851	Inorganic compound liquid/compress air	73	-	-	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	26394	21422	31087	123638	140067
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	2612299	276447	305533	374208	463634
2903	Halogenated derivative hydrocarbon	411659	308528	268961	472336	692750
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate derivative	120456	158345	115956	71413	71892
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphon etc	1428818	1362764	1505632	2219545	2749751
2906	Cyclic alcohol/halogenated sulphonate etc	81839	76308	79103	82172	17004
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	61725	59889	44471	76808	103972
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	232785	218244	213521	283569	364048
2910	Epoxide epoxyalcohol epoxyphenols	5021	9185	13255	8896	12494
2911	Acetates/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	204	166	913	607	-
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	719502	334864	483308	417872	532493
2913	Halogen sulpho etc product aldehyde	2324	3342	5040	8130	7274
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen function or not	262512	298432	317375	358503	427366
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	2039941	1882993	2166736	2611784	3003477
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	362297	432410	594413	904609	989979
2917	Polycarboxylic acids anhydrides etc	633429	557436	53051	1527526	1021600
2918	Carboxylic acid with additional oxygen	586693	634874	840392	795494	1333652
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	7317	31394	7577	11436	7435
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	10406	13300	31823	88241	76055
2921	Amino-function compounds	185571	121186	171405	221049	336830
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	667515	920068	1215020	1527526	1833439
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts etc	30663	50032	67564	62469	98004
2924	Carboxamide amid-function compound	305843	249545	319407	336293	403604
2925	Carboxyimide & imine-function compound	172193	199357	353940	264872	221505
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	17527	16405	38149	39448	64205
2927	Diazo-azo- or azoxy-compounds	137861	144466	164810	176916	222166
2929	Compound with other nitrogen function	404241	341966	357000	411072	388141
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	556113	829695	1105067	1579983	1868983
2931	Organo-inorganic compounds, other	82107	69332	63662	62475	78286
2933	Heterocyclic compound nitrogen heteroatom	3484744	4200172	4636200	5228157	1049457
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	961070	828976	1056883	031184	1257416
2935	Sulphonamides	484810	500212	72443	650909	751807
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synthetic	1414296	1651553	1828827	2257672	2421891

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	353538	428569	632251	1075716	1093429
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	83082	94587	92988	154675	265083
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	281938	349863	309086	383178	324398
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	94196	151778	129456	156800	170424
2941	Antibiotics	4036582	3953614	4849826	5280297	6070939
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	20276	7946	20044	47851	61831
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	3457343	4361214	7745087	67159	6330898
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	266914	235485	313020	545023	430985
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	3733731	3242596	3907975	4802974	6808354
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	168847	121923	131563	226756	328355
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	3905980	1481369	1825193	2085245	1294031
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	2437	34153	18590	2964	6578
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	17418659	36423797	1998177	53550267	35328075
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	16166573	11181373	10579228	22368008	22682550
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	10428565	10621334	12216886	16124229	26680682
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	309744	234550	351759	44024	577556
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	903820	648451	1068425	1329766	1302840
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	5475	5697	24924	27314	49955
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	10748211	11821868	13376142	15296774	15856562
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	289000	315069	416543	431660	534820
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	1199995	1316403	1663731	2523015	3023207
3207	Prepared pigment/opacificers/colours	1240495	1243413	1453417	1805777	2663887
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	432821	35415	464372	572256	78134999
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	111094	52057	46116	97315	107029
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	46527	41204	52820	77272	71341
3211	Prepared driers	931522	95575	91312	141548	160520
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	110344	170188	194369	248997	339281
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	29506	30829	22495	24720	48391
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	141722	141647	171802	224472	318156
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	1632374	1653605	1918482	2589269	3246506
3301	Essential oils	30966	52146	77826	57194	98824
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	1348294	1461189	1730408	2136487	2966775
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	38621	44429	35412	35530	43476
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	455820	471696	555795	1038342	950932
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	336563	401069	485283	675435	6230664
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	139724	36446	96180	187029	20694
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	3798047	3463052	3821665	5013893	6488821
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	797021	784090	114463	1429357	1609290
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	150107	94152	155060	234248	236948
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	75277	78938	122468	160473	236948
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	13351	18102	8531	5678	5511
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	82	2093	78	37	10
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	48850	42187	22714	44999	45569
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	7887	7064	6366	43370	10459
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	429436	391734	444538	540143	623004
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	561967	680405	753646	876650	1067161
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	1053221	988102	1319411	1337714	1503935
3602	Prep explosive propellant powder	9078	25448	14549	22193	86876
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	13737	9328	36627	34116	42496

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)



		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	899	5941	144951	10	-
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	-	-	-	-	2220
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	11142	18039	39239	26624	28349
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unxpose	642809	731994	800419	695485	7977511
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	259320	252318	189360	226748	206870
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	296992	231863	144987	182243	198099
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	259	1285	10	1191	143
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	14361	6068	13606	27429	413361
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	10766	10610	12960	4039	1833
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	169758	158534	150081	191998	233410
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	22215	162242	151215	92105	168945
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	43939	69177	233538	606581	711382
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	-	-	12	-	-
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	9661	13086	15550	28812	36205
3806	Rosin/resin acid deri spirit/oil gum	121878	170224	106477	140924	217463
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	8303	3119	1626	2899	217463
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fugnicide	4673873	6384706	5793062	6703605	1959
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	4264886	4424953	5931058	6878555	740432204
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	151967	211417	301591	367687	453503
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	271524	277894	418615	740527	882916
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	407727	453285	345885	455862	543074
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	10349	6727	9651	7863	24254
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	508516	541250	658901	911229	1308715
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	264035	575807	77025	98505	360101
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	67075	89806	110686	137295	135421
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	10273	15726	19880	133334	22247
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	1516893	1934446	924818	1494761	2182068
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	11281168	10666345	13228196	16440672	19546945
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	10398547	10686641	12642053	19106099	22308389
3903	Polymer styrene primary form plstic	2404135	1739742	2284926	3456220	4220163
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halogen olefin	5427720	5233393	7424663	10302199	10689395
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	799959	834092	971122	1130712	1732009
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	7955388	7403564	9122322	13549761	17433665
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	496596	572993	442218	725977	822841
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	2231057	2567589	2185461	2805496	3051310
3910	Silicons in primary forms	410426	477135	497181	646080	396124
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	598781	600390	734813	985084	1082663
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	216590	276449	344597	338263	42666
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	66553	62820	77421	122135	191827
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	41104	56375	110091	153936	151296
3916	Monofilament section rod stck plast	45316	58642	100265	81925	150317
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	1035997	421651	526024	676279	721440
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	155926	118430	153195	249413	254402
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	859594	1077091	1163803	1658612	1931545
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	3138848	3156667	3347270	5062319	649486
3922	Bath shower-bath santry ware plastic	73336	49787	77166	91416	126179
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	1243931	1279449	1301406	1407081	1655928
3926	Article of other plastic/material	1209776	1375849	1175675	1219920	1491046
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	253862	222508	209488	426991	350193
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil	719937	894831	948173	1514518	1706251

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(‘000’ Taka)
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	13584	14429	9798	21283	70752
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	4060	1630	9	1079	9109
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	45984	50084	54566	58654	106721
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	5228	29634	1695	9454	333178
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	490317	519425	641598	950686	1304911
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	65764	93047	102695	160898	270631
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	484203	444827	473507	576040	814923
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	4596779	4880965	5826842	7546190	9993654
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	194177	212884	262134	178192	161413
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	251786	228846	165406	152522	163672
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	446584	639128	275088	707464	791809
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	159354	209134	231446	410889	432727
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	438167	534401	589401	794421	939160
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	7456	9997	7505	22619	2500051
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	2070174	1464668	1534176	3264747	1615937
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	498332	368938	148857	16379	878457
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	398825	433076	375211	472627	495938
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	172421	198680	360713	690222	1004505
4204	Leather/composition leather article	-	-	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	98258	112854	172766	304608	206841
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	22	47	176	347	2445
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	5159	13542	11878	10865	13267
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	48704	20188	29818	46992	121331
4403	Wood in the rough	3650301	4033101	4259269	6317432	6571472
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	1543	615	13935	1403	5071
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lenthwise sliced	52138	53509	27026	135025	153131
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	638	2590	2752	11394	47286
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	449568	397022	205825	253357	351232
4411	Fibreboard of wood	309226	334304	331271	441073	516002
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	83476	92858	151637	214035	160538
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	4953	5191	6417	1300	2578
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	-	-	1	-	941
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	2440	3372	8387	6232	8289
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	41447	31710	51877	5297	68201
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	1441	27779	802	2222	2568
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	2790	9693	15288	12374	18798
4421	Wood articles, other	42560	52313	55676	64626	103427
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	3853	22465	9564	7649	43122
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	323	7	87	-	6
4503	Articles of natural cork	1068	2054	2649	594	5277
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	6848	5548	5432	5126	8800
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	763	1755	3532	4137	4032
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	1034	1816	4133	3149	1594
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	1801	57055	380	918	31056
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	2478807	4189070	3985834	7301402	9008104
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	36302	25030	252768	197035	56963
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	606777	482228	29177	654	80993
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	2272651	1959237	1597176	2221320	2129961
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1995640	2093181	2204171	3276697	2832194
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	2662696	2738534	2491805	2427947	2343188

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	234149	245076	260098	298190	213422
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	3755987	3500356	4357561	5134767	5508022
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	1800584	1620446	1612820	1796464	22577932
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	72669	79083	84596	92007	143152
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	47133	12043	10166	14459	31792
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	148815	190061	188986	127074	225464
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	127411	142760	155176	97047	1009882
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	6923765	6174752	8562460	11525447	121269
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	1414180	1869507	2163997	3029693	2435954
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	12	735	640	3044	42459
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	187745	304648	226549	249548	377076
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	54351	48699	64813	72980	60495
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	23351	19398	7368	4884	6258
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	167313	165238	139307	257296	353946
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	767142	884842	1159282	1392746	1745121
4820	Registers account books paper/board	23086	35656	41294	80027	670040
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	1771569	2028991	2942499	3593967	4229443
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	83530	96559	118364	91368	87324
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	136180	235937	329478	472981	380052
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	383288	347237	442496	1414720	1547712
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	34341	30364	33598	40378	39514
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	1693	5285	3324	2324	2502
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	239	348	4137	4766	3817
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	1260448	1075459	1610032	41963	814041
4908	Transfers (decalomnias)	53411	75935	95793	265106	375895
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	5967	5421	4511	4266	4186
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	10236	9524	15535	9387	16999
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	393121	248588	180555	352020	525038
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	420099	323201	397529	370447	286661
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	71672	55088	25346	1790	-
5006	Silk yarn/spun wast r/sale worm gut	57595	46135	771	723	3056
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	219729	227585	313804	362460	201026
5101	Wool not carded or combed	6970	5241	3260	120595	13189
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	118301	144657	466492	1091360	500073
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	7775	10247	23498	1473	1299
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	97953	88412	71598	476514	225497
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	218623	256606	316690	232222	242092
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	311891	164824	195180	272682	107293
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	539383	622752	824521	1119848	895198
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	369601	774251	538256	706888	1182905
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	3569	652	4421	1109	1228
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	91782966	77944445	98185411	19396668	154684713
5202	Cotton waste	141424	90117	210922	81745	70821
5203	Cotton carded or combed	1562637	1701362	1861638	2975363	2994928
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	706542	1000169	1095014	745003	485339
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	29419687	29333401	37191957	83769760	60137865
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	978627	1147633	1247833	2053770	1597957
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	1659938	1970970	2268823	4795192	2299250
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	35608291	47257491	56829897	89764156	104320337
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	27087210	37726378	47631975	67996666	79966706

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	3321976	2954334	3316470	5224142	6728101
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	3502725	3845507	3676362	6463928	7124809
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	70868	54512	35013	33387	84309
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	333	1971	24	1119	4914
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	88121	126753	168490	223605	206419
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	2583	684	89	840	211181
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	3694969	3368835	3816698	7814109	6747052
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	7354627	7615840	10055583	15363606	157726866
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	1141253	866386	1282907	2385344	1723264
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	107367	89240	56969	101389	134406
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	12131414	13727804	14529899	21984624	23705020
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	183542	360823	694752	787206	1256157
5501	Synthetic filament tow	1890221	1812049	2887734	3938824	3333782
5502	Artificial filament tow	1653091	2446317	2336157	2897311	3659520
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	6139667	4733618	2494717	8252108	6692520
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	52669	13906	20246	44712	64529
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	347595	288534	338792	533291	863154
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	1334337	870323	1157836	1647111	1386354
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	13701209	14435516	20165470	32080617	216458311
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	876806	743766	905177	1633989	2166936
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	296971	166781	130510	89263	45788
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	7035044	8825436	9049898	10058365	12782998
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	7045328	8740288	9154457	14564993	18794490
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	1472569	2661116	2553730	3555473	4131254
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	1933136	2065925	1865656	2455067	3096446
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	462979	731370	932126	661662	732119
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	202676	197285	242046	274343	614385
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	10729	27816	9480	40501	60264
5603	Nuonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	417491	381305	387041	629780	661629
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	164058	186771	269708	181429	219991
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	142718	178547	120762	541543	313988
5606	Gimped yrn syn monofila<67 deci	1069	16720	12178	39376	13339
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	24498	18198	51132	76530	99455
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	189650	198608	208559	461744	124920
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	3488	6575	33480	42098	28977
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	3078	835	10359	7921	6838
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	5884	32988	39176	78884	97583
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	70538	62453	76793	103457	142922
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	8581	4951	5658	482	18176
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	42689	42162	107110	48066	33194
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	1140263	1804601	1340345	1484360	1751741
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	422502	475686	457401	319270	358474
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	9025	932	5137	884	581
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitd	261372	304144	295147	574181	1002917
5805	Hand-wov tapestrics gobln findr etc	58	77	152	17800	26735
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	419223	735050	860769	1454923	1657366
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	860995	1148142	1131549	1851885	2420422
5808	Braid ornamnt trimng smilrd artcl	8531	6564	15119	41147	87280
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	6832	20276	27328	11305	12143
5810	Embroidry piece stsip/in motif	35310	33416	71683	66470	18865

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	153845	94160	51763	51924	119050
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancy yrn nyl	659437	717574	866931	418966	870908
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	10996	2256	22363	64153	1352228
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	36976	91069	53713	101244	107123
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	281721	335354	415377	458919	668481
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	3147505	5258657	6564839	8514420	9581659
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	1459108	2433709	2489858	4922962	3640289
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jakt trouser etc	21689	15878	34981	2103435	239947
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	16096	28619	12052	129861	2333243
6107	Men/boys undr pant brief gown etc	2705	4200	32201	7202	12702
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	74082	94229	52337	122700	28124222
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	12402	4698	14505	11674	14785
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	9783	421	2991	75885	306700
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	11516	3890	4942	5264	23532
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	1762	15134	1301	4045	9463
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	97915	164670	292023	553693	756649
6204	Women/grl suit ensmble jacket etc	501856	422793	364493	347741	441360
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	184963	140915	130743	134451	120632
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	10815	12633	22756	35904	26223
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	10504	5256	6025	18731	8544
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	18039	31825	14022	11901	2949
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	13163	17707	16603	20132	13702
6211	Track, ski suit swimwer grnt n/knitted	70431	39671	37209	88259	8155
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	21200	26478	15355	36282	39005
6214	Shawl scarve muffler mantillas veil	91405	124317	123293	189713	138691
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	45813	97491	120651	211226	166786
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	928	898	1988	2958	2701
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	24380763	31786487	37169568	40467173	47299314
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	714001	185465	246204	462582	627387
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	36572	101234	106824	80626	226844
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	15369	6933	7163	54209	18541
6304	Furnish article, other	12729	6729	20787	46341	29899
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	25490	154000	225886	255190	647734
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	302628	114920	564057	567395	955256
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress patrn	21738	15949	30855	39331	67089
6309	Worn clothing & other warn article	202587	204765	182708	320990	431878
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	157908	90246	280112	514864	657055
6405	Footwear other	265793	120499	34881	51885	71449
6406	Parts of footwear	1795596	2028303	3282344	5048365	5145966
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl	203	6	7	15	8
6504	Hats other headgear	204	-	4	105	37
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	95932	61244	122210	307079	15227
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	39148	34656	38281	87804	109653
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	160691	313155	223258	213298	528525
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	49089	46907	40012	25955	164105
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	26051	25198	11383	16782	21097
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	140673	130304	145111	170165	190849
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	2387	3496	2600	5923	9239
6804	Mllstone grindstone grind whel etc	205224	282262	385065	485485	503122
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	119879	134062	125911	158841	205671

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	74869	52548	44832	151742	133984
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	13469	25740	23691	21889	57552
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	53900	20766	2510	2348	61
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	138032	125076	116422	162312	240872
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	86908	26807	44137	90273	157001
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	1642	2239	5407	6211	4907
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	14285	21529	11953	31269	21517
6813	Friction material & article thereof	99274	98892	114873	113192	98690
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	4857	6045	9129	7791	6792
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	445702	428907	380912	446403	657177
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	14242	74326	10598	35591	12486
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	169846	203687	276549	374435	407517
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	164873	187191	193038	245356	301114
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	5327	8901	3304	23087	14917
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	1728	7104	1028	19844	4784
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	-	109	4	894	15
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	706736	861525	850499	1758311	2111322
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	263404	276397	272964	619798	997516
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	35625	18364	47234	60661	92554
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	235052	154534	169650	234115	250442
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	152827	218255	120567	129850	145719
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	11951	16031	10381	11255	4827
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic artcl	19635	22904	13159	17499	14729
6914	Ceramic articles, other	2566	2536	1222	1494	10772
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	2085	234	1372	3350	753
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	184147	236788	241219	235733	264755
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	65826	75660	78753	77185	104946
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	7900	56197	20196	26503	76437
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	231912	364454	354795	683250	982548
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	975	1897	11187	21939	16874
7007	Safety/toughn or laminated glass	143744	145306	197903	216319	379246
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	1931	35111	3384	28477	51569
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	79641	94845	103551	162810	217174
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	396444	498621	738285	1016091	813804
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	24979	28518	27030	23759	45152
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	567592	591578	708587	1110709	1329534
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	6472	6154	7472	4964	8840
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc other	6806	4093	7490	7371	18380
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	43796	43017	60334	47884	64846
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	90753	118749	168663	110490	129898
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	140463	137349	119777	249736	295148
7020	Articles of glass, other	45024	34961	58898	56468	100830
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	-	-	59	904	2054
7110	Platinum unwrought/semi-mfg/powdr	59	3	440	524	1279
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precious mtl	705	959	774	2397	1088
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	1979	669	876	950	307
7117	Imitation jewellery	460474	542955	288299	299214	457239
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	88770	199707	300801	186852	209614
7202	Ferro-alloys	736269	942056	783912	698886	467245

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	18382992	20899778	8082261	12206566	12424866
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	5542	12917	15932	39015	44497
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	296201	147791	9223	2302	1149
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	4776348	11686570	21720786	28837659	58806657
7208	Flat h/roll '.6m>=width, n/clad, prodt	17062002	23410621	28407692	32411854	38881083
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	356439	756160	1280880	5967397	80004584
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	10344276	16306338	15466184	13695616	21629482
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	2644023	175818	186456	239542	472578
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	128444	393825	290056	352565	808607
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	601583	1340552	944002	1348031	2267226
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	450656	3934622	551837	445277	630115
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	136763	68209	130720	135194	189625
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	566969	355828	773052	1382712	1424500
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	580192	520787	488281	599906	506640
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	4805	8029	7640	22674	200565
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prodt	660588	620668	585822	1188220	2399223
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prodt	716852	867559	1173990	1522770	1575653
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	7009	50448	12132	32786	36204
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	62432	56257	38329	39345	53299
7223	Wire of stainless steel	16932	16845	25661	55562	30718
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	41	9	39	4201	10723
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	195877	430501	497272	565617	1456232
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	492920	807950	573268	355446	373561
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	45278	87132	49518	73620	127312
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	18313	27205	61162	267487	447468
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	21285	36084	125511	173048	208943
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	130711	179579	976186	1842651	1979971
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	72108	25521	29499	288888	251782
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	659599	246922	6630709	1966708	3303558
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	59367	84940	60756	212263	349748
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	877191	763490	924549	1353550	1175601
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	2328110	2061689	1569604	2267088	3674982
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	38506	34851	19967	2425348	238015
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	234248	158704	236406	686594	991682
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	2418900	1490106	1183495	1043651	1003786
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	323619	451821	216680	223807	699602
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	3402	946	2238	3128	3457
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	56685	109552	63141	93164	219594
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	402617	448982	607934	564195	807662
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	13875	17554	13287	49296	20859
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	36526	69278	86046	80529	91001
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	620668	592266	722521	988155	1087737
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	51143	36510	64171	76067	78150
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	118427	114867	204157	249444	217287
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	57973	95272	131103	187852	264695
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	3081	22765	2087	139743	76148
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	322549	264023	179750	187053	192622
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	62839	53372	44000	93712	65731
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	33639	130265	133195	212991	381727
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	609332	556036	695406	1020860	1437653

(Cont'd)

**8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)**

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	2007607	2463656	3334047	4046348	6557801
7405	Master alloys of copper	47	-	222	2597	30456
7406	Copper powder and flakes	16407	60273	41564	52185	57745
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	65125	161065	71339	75193	203615
7408	Copperwire	1788307	1709091	1652519	2500972	2941388
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	262016	305614	308063	636259	669389
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	106445	185579	229943	433305	765293
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	49748	23115	9246	73841	120086
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	2598	9169	284	71379	136347
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	43	-	-	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	1747	3275	4380	9313	24278
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	-	-	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	689	1259	3151	3139	1389
7419	Articles of copper, other	6465	18046	4764	25595	28541
7502	Unwrought nickel	98141	53358	47636	26310	19251
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	71	-	-	-	-
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	1261	102	875	-	472
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	21779	10935	12387	16342	26680
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	811	280	4146	1246	6185
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fitting	8002	10715	13699	76788	31118
7508	Nickel articles, other	83332	67979	46725	62736	120111
7601	Aluminium unwrought	3457348	4243511	4772064	148778	7429046
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	82445	163541	74331	3454	314663
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	1548	3527	2144	162026	4202
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	155875	127424	218187	482535	221439
7605	Aluminium wire	2601660	260640	22318	768555	229069
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	449055	476619	540469	3005	1255875
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	2113270	2188521	2424748	138193	36115792
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	2142	740	3348	8115	13660
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	72881	115296	63549	127109	156670
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	200	14	-	1261	112
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	116443	240980	340046	295330	551462
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	4406	20161	4459	3911	5565
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	121190	112072	70602	33788	69179
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	73292	56716	57292	43378	69466
7616	Aluminium articles, other	183877	153478	123514	137927	183702
7801	Unwrought lead	1311054	1145319	1851424	3095	2877897
7802	Lead waste and scrap	-	624	-	752	-
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	-	-	-	-
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	536	3	1797	562	2839
7805	Lead tubes, pipes tube/pipe fittings	-	-	-	-	-
7806	Lead articles, other	8632	4269	6459	13933	20966
7901	Unwrought zinc	5843681	3333338	5859279	8138	8704507
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	-	1676	-	1046	18
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	2458	1210	1598	860	16415
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	2771	1002	204	5627
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	620	1008	952	661	630
7907	Zinc articles, other	12478	9033	4072	12389	11710
8001	Unwrought tin	30952	85792	17784	20950	227967
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	1251	3415	18	1508	216

(Cont'd)



## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011—12
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm	-	-	-	-	-
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	-	-	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	9389	36	1693	1507	4289
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	39712	50550	47560	2273	57000
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	4454	9327	3517	35449	3823
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap	-	-	-	-	-
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	12404	11145	4422	3814	31061
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	382	1423	1657	1492	2189
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	493	654	1037	204	5228
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	21978	25178	48289	202930	278773
8201	Hand tools	71679	48814	75742	45060	68809
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	82252	240115	282237	203936	237199
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	93197	115831	126258	153788	194689
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	208580	123520	131141	220624	233012
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	224379	187843	251166	328853	257045
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	5312	12524	11123	16581	42906
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	170481	231251	320041	1140031	393585
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	73844	117855	162056	142854	228035
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	6403	7884	23062	6279	19307
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	1301	915	9577	22125	4349
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not	55157	13154	28062	257619	35381
8212	Razors and razor blades	252732	257087	239095	16890	410022
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	17231	15051	18268	45281	30572
8214	Articles of cutlery other	22829	318 14	30154	74894	36659
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	23681	16502	26770	527164	55171
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	598480	467438	445839	36242	661684
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	461472	491999	586568	336632	905951
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	27963	17340	32457	36242	38827
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	9428	9676	15168	22031	50992
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	92809	92532	137341	156415	189913
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	55336	40326	56820	71084	86626
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	14954	40908	31994	282702	34114
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	284058	377093	564217	866185	908309
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	84264	101425	128448	3954	155658
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	1247	1175	5320	169827	66510
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	111579	153352	140431	9317	273864
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	4876	1217	136515	2981	2117
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	1082838	1075279	1033846	165187	5948829
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	47670	38886	144258	580058	202244
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	283302	393444	611212	11366	1797159
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine	522144	975342	416182	728654	2517628
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	251879	408033	461938	28654	1488230
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	2147165	3354411	5511782	7811343	6740383
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	1807161	1892360	2324568	2754398	3562833
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	17824	350240	1356951	195419	10474
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	3098797	6817593	1309607	3379076	14185996
8412	Engines and motors, other	122145	53421	129068	630239	339183
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	5289202	5246707	4150646	5561470	5313079
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	3811893	3921033	5235021	5970847	8316529
8415	Air conditioning machines	2301868	2614100	2276052	3645343	3871979

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(000' Taka)
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	91011	52581	77361	216714	245415
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	166450	615321	706475	856177	791602
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	4886048	5052253	5876156	1649569	9290932
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	2699252	2329010	3241452	7382133	5937868
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	70534	153823	286320	135836	2326992
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	2110165	2141954	3034409	4224548	6272706
8422	Dish washing machines	1492016	2495439	4790516	5891568	7738375
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	234193	248100	396971	1221800	1071623
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	628901	686430	711801	1265067	1421336
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	65238	80858	166010	299089	278535
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	728716	784899	1093237	1033079	
	Lift hndng load/unload mchnry othr	2229213	2254772	2966662	4433152	5085386
8429	Selpropel buldZR anglDZR gradr etc	648106	1532849	1745819	2399212	3711393
8430	Moving gradng leveling mchnry etc ohr	71514	198870	1937018	1208517	1789900
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	1116698	781858	1012046	1082946	900786
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	3661372	4481716	4055992	59997629	5202723
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	126387	56197	188952	98218	93997
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	58921	175601	253692	855001	2823093
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	15780	69415	11033	7661	18235
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	1132599	1142054	1344851	2482601	287650
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	801834	1645580	1614427	4698930	4304177
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	898120	998382	2286362	5257262	4446944
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/papr/p/board	660066	1037699	2794186	2564382	20666096
8440	Book-binding machinery	67453	51669	59488	44925	304575
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	1016253	1068751	2173102	2262407	2149080
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	148644	101599	238215	539142	774355
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	4375128	4700407	6152348	8458278	8288269
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturng mtrl	181547	27490	107627	186523	137338
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	17945206	15541555	9516179	18889738	17638527
8446	Weaving macnines (looms)	4408259	4681135	5630987	4672769	8906727
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	8750121	7446331	6628570	1084358	11439620
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	3005822	3762086	3796311	5108427	5356074
8449	Macninery for mfg/finishing of felt	33965	41691	28197	91287	65049
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing macnine	150917	168217	149168	205099	246005
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	10824343	10706356	9783659	11938674	11243029
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	9965050	7556539	8088379	13564236	14172864
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	482809	438266	1045398	1289314	1217931
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	199596	385685	261917	371963	3413418
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	1803541	2462403	1233943	2158221	17332660
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	28698	282701	87523	86249	2682191
8458	Lathes for removing metal	136586	151933	294820	482548	570544
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	223757	252021	337675	30034167	461912
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	74329	48755	122029	163643	51537
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	227283	98927	213824	263487	428691
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	254250	305576	544925	1180156	840945
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	22603	57593	321281	157598	132424
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	161580	483013	235024	1765010	954276
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	2937448	718598	940562	5016103	3618343
8467	Tool hand pnumatic/self n/elec motor	197517	210785	272432	319837	502196
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	72821	144651	81322	247414	259130

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)				
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	1274	46	40	1211	64
8470	Calculating account frank mchne etc	177359	218217	243976	252811	232314
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	7384567	6614079	9430563	13016846	170713166
8472	Office machines other	203047	223668	428084	496063	456883
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	1595062	2471994	2315221	4082452	3711766
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	948032	1161551	1683718	6731718	9635711
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	165873	68374	1019062	337888	3487226
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	16489	26453	165460	395730	689259
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	2013912	2792103	5246395	5679405	57644145
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	517295	798844	2620676	1936144	2590788
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	5164482	2735797	4095093	7931884	7249982
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	640686	843642	1542193	2403791	2209267
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	1161231	1100212	1079557	2002805	2241600
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	1109880	1256193	1219105	1456561	1820473
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	605908	762927	1050914	1600415	1995792
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	352227	318127	551854	807856	1122565
8501	Electric motors generator	871238	1243778	1847251	2534331	2699241
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	19126253	21242536	18004154	79005400	23414474
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	1230414	1768792	854616	2053017	2222571
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	3887635	4264017	4751315	10591253	727669
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	18754	30883	52581	96988	96991
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	152434	142615	120445	161057	186071
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	1586477	1600007	2262950	2886913	3917246
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	17787	13628	24492	62728	73584
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	101696	80925	129566	155614	143315
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	2511	1229	3034	4746	4810
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	293370	290237	364497	485806	517076
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	173987	194299	217004	322825	421203
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	673784	915134	606418	764220	739432
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	288281	527540	230485	457914	2575694
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	156475	137059	25818	370377	342698
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	538260	614950	728103	1030085	1319551
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	40699179	42028764	44143253	5825636	57035747
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	398640	467248	530345	642437	846947
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	14720	16289	43289	69134	24605
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	-	-	-	-	161042
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	199251	123494	182822	174540	147492204
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	308668	235569	210786	239502	1811453
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	9031171	10263170	8604236	9781808	156034
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	1555883	-	-	-	28311
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	1811223	999565	3584914	1120953	3096084
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	374890	448421	321214	226072	2608919
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	140318	131906	76759	71590	18101
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	2457168	3187482	3919974	4457026	727788
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	1794859	2117176	2833922	3044529	484334
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	222468	117494	30011	66345	36664
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	257526	232404	471069	659685	207408
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	305605	277605	234627	281124	1433984
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	43985	25625	293140	28115	3252506
8534	Printed circuits	212959	85521	101836	114519	3258861



## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	750879	1020116	1062997	1185059	556925
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	1719685	1799111	2302359	2787077	2829711
8537	One+elect switch equped, board, etc	2519536	1900721	1985254	3298183	3006002
8538	Part electric swtching etc, aparats	337875	180051	288113	779864	4383173
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	1078993	1211522	2089621	2585660	1507834
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	1388291	1801169	2681575	2362820	920083
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	1170080	1642381	2456112	4663492	5491185
8542	Electro integrat circut mcro asbl	2284147	1502903	1674746	2128509	83993
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	270193	344046	957935	842531	844084
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	3292670	3843424	2685144	5981083	292265
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	42717	58913	106734	66110	234934
8546	Electrical insulator any material	145104	158341	97828	79716	2928711
8547	Insulatg fitng for elec machin etc	171330	40945	31270	54956	260819
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	799109	363472	526450	865841	3096084
8601	External powered rail locomotives	242	-	151	-	24
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	-	27768	-	-	-
8604	Rail tram maintenans/service vehicle	1051291	402375	469	459	102085
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	255192	-	-	-	-
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	-	-	2	188562	-
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	435046	169739	396342	330766	2359055
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	1259	1300	6039	4389	5472
8609	Containers for carriage	147490	4234	811049	292178	135155
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	2127555	2160256	3903918	5651673	5539478
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	2973861	4278404	3631499	4612868	4280968
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	16023789	21600300	25868838	27426980	21005774
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	4502124	6916678	12281270	17276844	13671724
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	334258	731039	1740035	1182666	638009
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	2318374	1387601	1694872	2433948	3431055
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	36448	73612	219894	327138	348484
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	1239469	2381104	1822343	2442946	3314315
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	49968	23266	105849	386556	122232
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxilary motor fit	4697923	6792876	8366292	10555345	11725438
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	24093	6702	9580	11648	34929
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	95638	38368	44924	69892	66651
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	2999149	2540844	4265605	3633632	4561702
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	9192	16002	10449	17422	22545
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	809108	622343	1255223	342218	885050
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	-	1686	1543	2035	263906
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	1077453	737180	2778781	11748726	26477857
8803	Parts, baloon/drigible, glider, etc	1843137	1363964	839637	2135014	2992967
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	608	75233	16874	13317	1576448
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	82283	1259870	3438797	12563809	1190222
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	237401	177631	519646	510210	1182330
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	42247	18369	45684	286406	86084
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	-	-	24333	-	40099
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	290	368	761471	2635559	1872699
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	-	26728	148567	67568	42074
8907	Floating structure, other	23176	3369	7268	22563	74757
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	44888158	46574889	51888534	38778360	92515076
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	274395	212328	323280	375589	8336674

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
						(‘000’ Taka)
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	305263	225889	14816	65333	1093193
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	19016	27196	28644	26885	16132
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	64552	89288	147281	119453	68912
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	8790	2435	4094	11952	3001
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	80667	30205	36766	32768	32201
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	43049	189	7099	30642	93756
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	19971	26177	11152	29122	660202
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	13535	-	-	-	206777
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	271172	202183	169533	95953	187955
9011	Compound optical microscope	125424	152188	119301	1114570	29625
9012	Microscop excl opticl difract, apts	36222	35380	16433	26194	20594
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	90745	86114	119172	54056	55236
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	7777	19281	67014	82530	218819
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	259415	311554	943601	161461	83979
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	30074	49236	41929	52874	318375
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	156056	178159	189682	254957	6352639
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	3170906	4224952	4797145	4636152	852374
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	342286	747398	710865	1124654	31451
9020	Breathing, applicance, other	12352	18374	24952	22159	614442
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	354915	342038	4612061	498084	866570
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	702844	2240841	1403898	1971441	-
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	56486	38944	61227	42842	63796
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	542624	467796	585072	622986	586089
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	51990	40505	66516	77489	111650
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	277369	457834	289794	327293	491728
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	1168865	1296768	1915209	2122904	2974718
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	750386	1689152	1448851	1126252	1604879
9029	Taxe. miled, tacho, etc, meters	32439	28444	32632	78913	212214
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	485954	287080	450049	420360	418930
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	371185	241744	320296	360925	786876
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	760282	757853	734665	880760	1248943
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precious metal case	64153	98976	68523	49236	46932
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	63116	50487	34198	63772	100685
9103	Clocks with watch movement	14	188	74	17	368
9105	Clocks, other	70649	49134	37988	50853	71776
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	14525	9469	13657	13414	11220
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	1813	900	2164	1594	4906
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	13365	11509	3740	2672	22319
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	16380	17491	24827	23966	24743
9110	Compl/incomple watch/clock move, etc	19915	7727	2836	5558	3760
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	41309	12020	3404	4289	1597
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	1197	3030	278	228	887
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	3557	2632	5520	2296	171466
9202	String musical instrument other	6183	9105	9949	14860	150301
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	-	-	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	-	-	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	920	-	2290	1696	1400
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	10623	3816	6624	12453	10164
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	2286	852	796	2082	2826
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	5397	2959	2108	4019	2639

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	-	10823	95785	6162	976795
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	1474366	104012	194978	4979	77279
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	21636	22111	5952	24829	1075
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	15748	1862	53805	1721	944354
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	300752	268169	464058	369244	410340
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	513740	614459	625282	192304	1254609
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	15793	8865	18190	29020	33412
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	473454	794568	486325	440908	527036
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	12	-	-	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	7	-	-	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	288106	381438	381759	407338	413685
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	95984	108896	107032	104794	193344
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	484702	532434	894539	929887	949915
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	38648	46056	33449	45151	56257
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	280527	233190	376500	519450	625126
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	255889	245708	185614	187317	282546
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	399	661	568	670	1132
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	1345	536	756	250	59
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	1354913	2167950	2634269	3533086	4389380
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	3115124	3691316	4435201	5834698	5846773
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	370888	394529	397691	442741	466379
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	100839	98181	114740	162222	173241
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	7975	7896	8811	8080	56260
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	9024	15180	14520	12404	15868
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	170422	207198	265270	288352	283960
9613	Cigarette/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	337861	272237	301148	293961	301826
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	671	452	857	1666	1385
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	177698	196377	218443	258202	314264
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	5678	4912	53407	72885	57917
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	102324	68297	56467	80457	94296
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	112069	16245	12118	7069	4443
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	4105	1705	4761	2267	1842
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, intst	129	228	442	7030	251
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	-	235	-	-	288
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewher	-	1455	30412	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country**

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.no	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1.	Australia	8914	9140	4660	3469	6083
2.	U.S.A.	8105	7592	3557	5077	16946
3.	Russia	215	456	159	125	14623
4.	Pakistan	201	1364	1359	149	2195
<b>REST OF AMERICA</b>						
5.	Argentina	18	74	-	36	399
6.	Canada	1128	931	504	509	1809
7.	Chile	66	70	95	44	827
8.	Costarica	-	-	15	17	803
9.	Mexico	121	80	114	17	2893
10.	Peru	12	43			275
11.	Uruguay	136	35			163
12.	Jamaica	-	-			36
13.	Equadar	-	-			-
14.	Paraguay	-	-		34	-
15.	Panama	17	-			-
	TOTAL:	1498	1233	728		7205
<b>CENTRALLY PLANNED</b>						
16.	Yugoslavia	-	-	131		133
17.	Hungary	-	-	17	48	379
18.	Bulgaria			148		594
	TOTAL:				33	1106
<b>E.E.C</b>						
19.	Belgium	1575	2111	680	841	42490
20.	Denmark	65	1	58	42	280
21.	France	33	136	66	60	70
22.	Greece	674	389	353		884
23.	Italy	1028	1319	690	464	4274
24.	Ireland	269	171	56		822
25.	Netherlands	5446	6560	2193	3717	17842
26.	U.K.	4967	4295	1230	1293	7247
27.	Germany	3312	2104	1518	948	9307
28.	Portugal	419	244	84	30	535
29.	Spain	262	74	86	40	8184
	TOTAL:	18050	17404	7014		91935
<b>REST OF EUROPE</b>						
30.	Switzerland	344	118	66	79	122
31.	Finland	-		-	1	4475

(Contd.)



## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
32.	Austria	-	9	56	5	4
33.	Cyprus	-	-	-	20	408
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>122</b>		<b>5009</b>
	<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>			<b>31</b>		
34.	Algeria	-	164	1761	78	3226
35.	Dijebuti	-	-	-	-	3296
36.	Egypt	3393	3308	57	2652	3256
37.	Somalia	-	-	-	-	-
38.	Libya	-	297	5516	64	1827
39.	Morocco	-	-	798	16	3488
40.	Sudan	3400	5586	-	2191	43773
41.	Tunisia	-	197	8163	-	707
42.	Niger	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>6863</b>	<b>9552</b>	-	-	<b>59573</b>
43.	Comoro Island	20	-	-	-	49
44.	Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-
45.	Kenya	508	24	-	-	4148
46.	Mozambique	312	58	-	108	735
47.	Zambia	-	72	-	107	-
48.	Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-
49.	Burundi	-	-	-	-	-
50.	Uganda	151	-	-	-	1269
51.	Zimbabwe	154	90	-	-	-
52.	Malagassy	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>244</b>	-	-	<b>6201</b>
	<b>WEST AFRICA</b>			-	-	-
53.	Benin	-	-	-	-	1196
54.	Congo	-	-	-	-	-
55.	Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	59
56.	Cameroon	87	-	-	98	1155
57.	Sierraleon	117	49	89	-	174
58.	Ghana	-	-	-	-	321
59.	Guinea	-	74	-	76	735
60.	Nigeria	23	-	38	38	1819
61.	Senegal	40	-	-	-	-
62.	Togo	-	-	-	-	522
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>127</b>	-	<b>6011</b>

(Cont'd)

## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

No.	Region/Country	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>SOUTH AFRICA:</b>						
63.	South Africa	-	20	15	32	1501
<b>MIDDLE EAST</b>						
64.	Oman	-	-	-	-	11
65.	Iran	19232	26628	12967	10113	87936
66.	Jordan	159	70	20	82	1668
67.	Labanon	-	109	144	85	644
68.	Syria	2415	1549	20	172	31185
69.	Saudi Arabia	125	337	29	40	5703
70.	Turkey	3203	3810	715	535	176215
71.	Yemen (A.R)	34	130	76	14	142
72.	U.A.E.	296	863	37	404	1947
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>25464</b>	<b>33496</b>	<b>14008</b>		<b>305511</b>
<b>SOUTH EAST ASIA</b>						
73.	Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	113
74.	Bhutan	-	-	-	50	-
75.	India	8964	5307	4329	12855	115874
76.	Indonesia	2286	2215	2002	710	12667
77.	Laos	-	-	44	-	-
78.	Nepal	-	-	-	-	162
79.	Malaysia	166	52	90	32	2044
80.	Mayanmer	-	-	-	-	-
81.	Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	-
82.	Singapore	151	167	22	28	1949
83.	Philippine	42	42	18	16	-
84.	Srilanka	528	550	302	385	1406
85.	Brunei	-	15	19	-	-
86.	Thailand	-	1	83	02	145
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>2492</b>	<b>2278</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17080</b>
<b>REST OF THE WORLD</b>						
87.	Hongkong	-	-	-	-	1335
88.	Japan	1788	1135	269	201	6419
89.	Mauritus	-	-	-	-	20
90.	South Korea	1448	1800	658	769	4698
91.	North Korea	-	24	-	-	-
92.	Taiwan	12	92	-	-	839
93.	New Zealand	2174	1309	1088	779	745
94.	New Guinea	201	162	-	-	2385
95.	Other Countries	2590	2108	-	-	27210
96.	Georgia	-	-	-	17	60
97.	Brazil	-	-	-	-	5661
98.	China	-	-	-	-	32426
99.	Czech Repub	-	-	-	-	270
100.	Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	359
101.	Guatemala	-	-	-	-	138
102.	Guinea Bisau	-	-	-	-	634
103.	Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	-	368
104.	Liberia	-	-	-	-	338
105.	Poland	-	-	-	-	9000
106.	Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	4232
107.	Ukraine	-	-	-	-	1104
108.	Romania	-	-	-	-	1103
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>12856</b>	<b>12487</b>	<b>6646</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>208524</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL:</b>	<b>67636</b>	<b>95730</b>	<b>56848</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>749503</b>

Source: EPB



## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	<b>Australia</b>												
	Australia	374.52	435.84	34.17	31.10	1348.25	1343.06	0.00	0.00	254.88	94.47	2011.82	1904.47
	<b>Region total</b>	<b>374.52</b>	<b>435.84</b>	<b>34.17</b>	<b>31.10</b>	<b>1348.25</b>	<b>1343.06</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>254.88</b>	<b>94.47</b>	<b>2011.82</b>	<b>1904.47</b>
	<b>USA</b>												
	USA	2447.83	4509.51	186.91	135.98	88.92	88.71	0.00	0.00	2354.80	872.96	5118.46	5607.15
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>2447.83</b>	<b>4509.51</b>	<b>186.91</b>	<b>135.98</b>	<b>88.92</b>	<b>88.71</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2354.80</b>	<b>872.96</b>	<b>5118.46</b>	<b>5607.15</b>
	<b>REST OF AMERICA</b>												
	Argentina	0.00	0.00	35.93	27.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.93	27.97
	Bolivia	15.21	1.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.21	1.78
	Brazil	155.92	194.45	20.50	15.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.42	209.87
	British Guiana	16.67	13.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	13.22
	Canada	398.82	444.92	0.00	0.00	17.83	16.94	0.00	0.00	19.92	7.78	436.57	469.64
	Chile	17.91	16.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.91	16.34
	Columbia	1.87	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.87	2.00
	Guaatemala	60.56	71.89	5.90	7.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.46	78.92
	Jamaica	0.00	0.00	19.90	15.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.90	15.57
	Mexico	6010.80	97.09	727.29	570.86	34.73	37.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6772.82	704.97
	Nicaragua	0.00	0.00	74.99	46.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.99	46.20
	Peru	74.39	83.91	144.53	124.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218.92	207.99
	Honduras	49.95	57.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.95	57.93
	Costarica	1.42	1.73	175.47	151.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.89	153.56
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>6803.52</b>	<b>985.26</b>	<b>1207.51</b>	<b>958.97</b>	<b>52.56</b>	<b>53.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>19.92</b>	<b>7.78</b>	<b>8083.51</b>	<b>2005.97</b>
	<b>USSR</b>												
	Ussr	15.74	18.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.74	18.71
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>15.74</b>	<b>18.71</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>15.74</b>	<b>18.71</b>
	<b>Centrally Planned Countries</b>												
	Chaina	65.42	67.46	0.00	0.00	88.14	93.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.56	161.11
	Cuba	0.00	0.00	18.59	18.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.59	18.16
	Romania	10.49	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.49	13.50
	Yugoslavia	8.57	9.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.57	9.46
	Hungary	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.47	14.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.47	14.60
	<b>Regional Total</b>	<b>84.48</b>	<b>90.42</b>	<b>18.59</b>	<b>18.16</b>	<b>102.61</b>	<b>108.26</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>205.68</b>	<b>216.84</b>
	<b>EEC Countries</b>												
	Belgium	38.69	48.46	435.47	332.73	150.99	152.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	625.15	533.46
	France	0.00	0.00	45.11	34.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.11	34.59
	Greece	101.73	108.57	19.05	11.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.81	19.44	172.59	139.48
	Italy	238.29	272.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.08	25.84	307.37	298.56
	Ireland	15.57	18.15	0.00	0.00	11.79	11.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.36	29.52

(Cont'd)

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Spain	0.00	0.00	19.05	16.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.5	16.38
	Luxembourg	49.96	54.14	0.00	0.00	59.20	58.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.16	112.20
	U.k	165.42	186.28	0.00	0.00	696.24	685.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	861.66	871.84
	Germany	174.19	206.47	19.90	12.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.95	4.51	206.04	223.84
	Austria	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.54	7.24	34.54	7.24
	The Netherlands	48.94	56.62	110.40	86.45	29.15	29.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.54	172.97
	Hungary	15.12	17.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.12	17.54
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>847.96</b>	<b>968.96</b>	<b>648.98</b>	<b>494.48</b>	<b>947.37</b>	<b>937.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>167.38</b>	<b>57.03</b>	<b>2611.69</b>	<b>2457.63</b>
	<b>Rest of Europe</b>												
	Spain	0.00	0.00	55.88	45.36	0.00	0.00	60.00	45.87	0.00	0.00	115.88	91.23
	Portugal	16.05	18.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.05	18.50
	Finland	0.00	0.00	17.96	13.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.96	13.40
	Iceland	49.67	54.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.67	54.63
	Switzerland	7.44	8.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.44	8.47
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>73.16</b>	<b>81.60</b>	<b>73.84</b>	<b>58.76</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>45.87</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>207.00</b>	<b>186.23</b>
	<b>North Africa</b>												
	Algeria	221.49	250.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	221.49	250.44
	Djibuti	37.76	35.24	2231.27	2001.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2269.03	2037.05
	Egypt	805.01	775.98	500.28	405.90	52.46	56.19	495.00	360.94	30.00	28.12	1882.75	1627.13
	Ethiopia	0.00	0.00	125.16	121.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.16	121.03
	Libya	15.89	17.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.89	17.04
	Morocco	0.00	0.00	37.50	27.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.50	27.03
	Sudan	2782.37	3044.96	33209.08	24311.99	17.70	17.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36009.15	27374.39
	Tunisia	0.00	0.00	813.00	15.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	813.00	15.21
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>3862.52</b>	<b>4123.67</b>	<b>36916.29</b>	<b>26882.97</b>	<b>70.16</b>	<b>73.64</b>	<b>495.00</b>	<b>360.94</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>28.12</b>	<b>41373.98</b>	<b>31469.34</b>
	<b>East Africa</b>												
	Kenya	62.60	79.46	3260.91	2413.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3323.51	2493.28
	Malawi	0.00	0.00	18.62	13.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.62	13.38
	Muzambique	99.82	114.12	334.63	276.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	434.45	390.14
	Rwanda	0.00	0.00	58.85	54.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.85	54.74
	Uganda	38.10	32.99	689.22	524.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	727.32	557.75
	Zambia	0.00	0.00	19.05	12.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05	12.83
	Madagascar	0.40	0.49	258.77	198.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	259.17	199.45
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>200.92</b>	<b>227.07</b>	<b>4640.05</b>	<b>3494.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4840.97</b>	<b>3721.58</b>
	<b>West africa</b>												
	Angola	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33
	Benin	0.00	0.00	285.61	206.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	285.61	206.69
	Cameroon	0.00	0.00	312.27	372.42	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	312.27	372.42
	Ghana	18.50	473.28	108.46	81.20	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	126.96	554.48
	Gambia	0.00	0.00	38.10	28.89	0.00	0.00	55.90	43.33	0.00	0.00	38.10	28.89

(Cont'd)

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Guinea	0.00	0.00	348.09	264.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	348.09	264.54
	Guine Bissau	0.00	0.00	158.09	112.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.09	112.97
	Nigeria	0.00	0.00	535.87	373.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	535.87	373.78
	Sierraleon	0.00	0.00	133.35	97.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	133.35	97.79
	Togo	0.00	0.00	191.22	144.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	191.22	144.61
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>18.50</b>	<b>473.28</b>	<b>2366.97</b>	<b>1726.73</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2385.47</b>	<b>2200.00</b>
	<b>Middle East</b>												
	Iran	714956	7259.04	74.11	55.48	0.00	0.00	60.00	45.58	0.00	0.00	7283.67	7360.11
	Jordan	0.00	0.00	16.53	14.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.53	14.43
	Syria	113.47	134.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113.47	134.98
	Turkey	525.05	529.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	3.48	0.00	0.00	530.05	533.15
	Yeman (A.R)	0.00	0.00	57.33	52.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.33	52.58
	Dubai	1567	1725	228.81	165.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	244.18	183.21
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>7803.45</b>	<b>7940.94</b>	<b>376.78</b>	<b>288.86</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>65.00</b>	<b>49.06</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8245.23</b>	<b>8278.86</b>
	<b>South East Asia</b>												
	Burma	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.35	16.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.35	16.18
	Brunei	5.96	6.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.96	6.57
	Indonesia	92.71	97.09	3312.12	2578.20	160.80	163.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3565.64	2838.79
	Malaysia	45.60	44.16	568.74	437.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	614.34	481.19
	Singapore	31.19	33.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.19	33.40
	Thailand	0.00	0.00	75.84	70.26	135.38	134.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	211.22	205.25
	Vietnam	0.00	0.00	1073.48	951.37	41.64	40.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1115.12	991.92
	Timor	0.00	0.00	17.08	16.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.08	16.71
	Papua New Guinea	90.59	99.89	500.82	377.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	591.41	477.63
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>266.06</b>	<b>281.11</b>	<b>5548.08</b>	<b>4431.31</b>	<b>354.17</b>	<b>355.23</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6168.31</b>	<b>5067.65</b>
	<b>Rest of The World</b>												
	Costarica	0.48	0.58	469.52	376.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	470.00	377.40
	Hongkong	19.61	19.86	17.96	13.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.57	38.81
	India	2407.30	2040.98	26189.64	18846.95	1635.71	1597.50	2122.00	1517.23	788.14	282.67	33142.79	24285.33
	Japan	110.00	111.72	476.91	419.44	1166.73	120.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1753.64	1747.36
	Nepal	0.00	0.00	5.44	3.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.44	3.96
	Srilanka	77.33	80.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.33	80.54
	Southkorea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.44	114.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.44	114.43
	Newzealand	31.14	34.48	63.47	59.30	346.93	345.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	441.54	439.62
	New Guinea	13.76	21.25	55.28	40.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.04	62.13
	Kyrgyzstan	51.43	51.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.43	51.15
	Papua New Guinea	108.11	127.71	208.28	165.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	316.39	293.02
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>2822.16</b>	<b>2488.26</b>	<b>27486.50</b>	<b>19926.61</b>	<b>3252.81</b>	<b>327398</b>	<b>2122.00</b>	<b>1517.23</b>	<b>788.14</b>	<b>282.67</b>	<b>36471.60</b>	<b>27488.75</b>
	<b>South Africa</b>												
	South Africa	14.80	18.11	189.58	152.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	204.38	170.93
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>14.80</b>	<b>18.11</b>	<b>189.58</b>	<b>152.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>204.38</b>	<b>170.93</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>25675.61</b>	<b>22642.72</b>	<b>79694.26</b>	<b>58601.26</b>	<b>6216.85</b>	<b>6234.00</b>	<b>2742.00</b>	<b>1973.09</b>	<b>3615.12</b>	<b>1343.02</b>	<b>117943.84</b>	<b>90794.10</b>

(Cont'd)

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2010-11

(Quantity in M. Ton)

Sl. No.	Region/Country	BJMC Mills						BJMA Mills					
		Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total	Hess.	Sack.	CBC	Carpet	Other	Total
<b>Shoth east Asia</b>													
	Burma							25.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.28
	Brunei							31.20	31.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.25
	Indonesia	1851.40	7334.66	89.46	0.00	0.00	9275.52	443.38	8715.20	16.47	0.00	0.00	9175.05
	Laos							0.00	188.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.88
	Malaysia	2.95	971.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	974.42	0.00	558.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	558.29
	Singapore	0.00	516.86	17.65	0.00	0.00	534.51	15.59	139.910	0.00	0.00	0.00	155.50
	Philippines							0.00	19.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.90
	Thailand	0.00	1501.36	54.58	0.00	0.00	1555.94	0.00	34.50	144.63	0.00	0.00	179.13
	Vietnam	0.00	17.15	105.36	0.00	0.00	122.51	0.00	34.69	125.99	0.00	0.00	160.68
	Timur	16.31	34.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.76						
	Kiribati	0.00	18.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.10						
	Papua New Guinea	349.19	497.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	846.47	194.51	305.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.36
	Region Total	2219.85	10891.33	267.05	0.00	0.00	13378.23	709.96	10028.27	287.09	0.00	0.00	11025.32
	Pakistan	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.37	0.00	14.37	55.11	0.00	0.00	134.10	0.00	189.21
	Region Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.37	0.00	14.37	55.11	0.00	0.00	134.10	0.00	189.21
<b>Rest of the World</b>													
	Costa Rica	0.00	142.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.90	13.73	176.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	190.14
	Hongkong							0.00	229.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.21
	India	986.40	9045.47	273.60	330.00	0.00	10635.47	6205.91	24075.58	1834.06	1865.00	560.48	34572.78
	Japan	173.34	782.06	1220.79	0.00	0.00	2176.19	190.47	151.42	102373	0.00	0.00	1365.62
	Mauritius							0.00	0.00	16.34	0.00	0.00	16.34
	Northkorea							0.00	0.00	17.74	0.00	0.00	17.74
	Srilanka	189.60	228.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	418.02	135.67	106.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.23
	Southkorea	0.00	0.00	133.37	0.00	0.00	133.37	0.00	0.00	154.19	60.00	0.00	214.19
	Newzealand	22.29	62.58	196.49	0.00	0.00	281.36	81.48	137.81	510.64	0.00	0.00	729.93
	New Guinea							88.91	331.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	420.57
	<b>Other Countries</b>	87.52	38.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.62	0.00	95.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.76
	Kyrgyzstan							0.00	35.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.20
	Solomon island	0.00	39.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.10	0.00	54.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.41
	Belarus	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	54.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.97
	Papua new guinea	158.98	489.9	0.00	0.00	0.00	648.67						
	Region Total	1618.13	10828.32	1824.25	720.00	0.00	14990.70	6716.17	25449.00	3556.70	1925.00	560.48	38239.10
<b>South Africa</b>													
	South Africa	9.36	16.96	8.54	0.00	0.00	34.86	8.69	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.22
	Region Total	9.36	16.96	8.54	0.00	0.00	34.86	8.69	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.22
	Grand Total:	19516.20	61703.71	4932.13	764.37	1115.05	88031.46	23738.87	68198.12	9449.50	2393.38	3891.84	107718.47

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

## 8.22 Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty.inton)

Country	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Canada	8	1909	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	126	29	6908	29	89	207	-	37.37	16380
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	-	-	8	990	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	4	359	1	295	13	2833	14	2680	9	-	4.00	719
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	2	116	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine (Ussr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	11	1318	52	3440	30	2598	1	161	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	40	1	151	-	-	-	-
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	43	6	2198	-	-	1	175	106	-	12.73	8415
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	22	2400	-	-	31	2511	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	556	54046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	399	36554	1575	148869	608	55018	156	2397	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	62	6810	49	6379	30	4211	58	8473	100	-	31.42	7941
Oman	4	432	12	1400	4	583	15	2744	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	4279	365787	7626	728585	4689	456296	1635	2552	2292	-	1481.98	181325
Quatar	35	3951	66	9641	52	7076	34	7051	25	-	9.34	1991
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	1	210	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	128	20805	160	31908	94	20778	160	38452	516	-	144.82	4084
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)



## 8.22

## Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in ton)

Country	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Combdia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	195	25745	221	29268	154	26779	152	30785	59	-	18.91	4655
Keneya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2.20	411
India	15	1416	12	1126	-	-	24	3856	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Srilanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	22	-	1.40	1758
Singapore	-	-	-	36	1	113	3	-	-	-	-	-
Korea REP	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	4	834	-	-	3	874	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	-	-	-	-	2	1054	-	-	1	-	0.02	45
Japan	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	2.34	2201
Australia	-	-	-	137	1	150	-	-	2	-	0.49	197
Newzealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	0.61	771
Taiwan	1	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baharain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST.KITTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao tome PRN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	103	10937	-	-	2471	255953	-	6459	2	-	0.02	49
<b>Total :</b>	<b>5271</b>	<b>479571</b>	<b>10324</b>	<b>1018447</b>	<b>8214</b>	<b>844210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>391168</b>	<b>3384</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1747.65</b>	<b>2617702</b>

Source : EPB Figure in Value for 2010-11 is not available

**8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, (FY 2011-12)**

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3515451	57975	1013949	-	58055
France	416724	296	855179	-	296
Germany F.R.	1358922	1134	2039968	-	1162
Sweden	109072	180	203871	-	201
Italy	291152	734	571463	-	787
U. K.	1026772	3475	1103299	1	3573
Belgium	238609	918	20456	11	1175
U.A.E.	43032	182	55064	1	435
Denmark	86795	175	318719	-	175
Switzerland	52165	-	62873	-	-
Singapore	10634	10	40477	-	121
Srilanka	13544	-	8252	-	1236
People's Republic of China	57827	495	46692	-	95
Malaysia	5189	127	25273	-	286
Australia	94826	1305	212716	-	1307
Netherlands	226759	2627	325277	-	2668
Hongkong	35041	-	23630	-	196
Japan	239995	1008	163652	-	1011
Canada	473039	15700	401815	-	15949
Spain	410391	334	660730	-	363
Norway	30648	2	50801	-	2
Saudi Arabia	15736	107	22303	-	176
Others	851013	5323	125991	-	48638
<b>Total Export</b>	<b>9603336</b>	<b>92107</b>	<b>9486390</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>138764</b>

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

**8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, 2010-11**

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3506116	72686	1119041	12	346
France	405981	743	999711	-	816
Germany F.R.	1108913	1409	2822054	-	1452
Sweden	93913	726	206864	-	751
Italy	236761	1950	525172	-	2002
U. K.	768897	4322	990978	-	4322
Belgium	162929	928	299742	-	952
U.A.E.	25581	143	34809	-	6324
Denmark	50426	102	256319	3	102
Switzerland	41968	-	67042	-	-
Singapore	6093	-	8876	-	1
Srilanka	10523	13	3458	-	428
People's Republic of China	26601	898	26207	-	245
Malaysia	2722	-	12195	-	1406
Australia	49824	4102	143075	-	546
Netherlands	374134	4817	591066	-	4102
Hongkong	25133	-	16381	-	5103
Japan	153681	347	93829	13	252
Canada	461755	17947	432924	-	397
Spain	253491	482	595917	4	18096
Norway	21339	-	52181	-	482
Saudi Arabia	10016	218	22378	-	-
Others	635600	8294	161842	-	395
<b>Total Export</b>	<b>8432397</b>	<b>120127</b>	<b>9482061</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>174549</b>

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## 8.25 Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

Countries	(Value in '000' US\$)					
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2010-11	2011-12
U S A	9323	3519	1646	842	842	1326
Local Sale	81	24249	63542	107210	107210	67668
U K	96255	2502	1400	1395	1395	2499
Italy	7292	956	1424	2373	2373	845
Hongkong	647	300	1692	2978	2978	1619
India	2969	4736	6657	13699	13699	14165
China	185	63	9224	11068	11068	5980
Poland	4634	71	-	16	16	-
Germany	28103	2875	642	791	791	111
France	24656	428	230	459	459	328
Sri Lanka	50	680	266	194	194	2086
Taiwan	12	-	37	584	584	1
Belgium	12368	958	409	120	120	47
Spain	14553	221	601	1693	1693	1967
Sweden	38078	221	169	97	97	99
Indonesia	30	1656	28	605	605	499
Vietnam	1	318	849	561	561	275
Australia	304	4158	8	30	30	157
Cambodia	9	-	98	224	224	684
Austria	2136	66	120	-	-	-
Korea Rep.	24	584	54	119	119	314
Japan	1348	362	282	195	195	185
Canada	18767	662	598	513	513	161
U A E	181	342	174	296	296	367
Greece	2	252	10	59	59	-
Pakistan	89	288	798	700	700	1064
Bahrain	4	1	-	-	-	-
The Netheriands	7917	3496	79	21	21	-
Romania	-	54	-	-	-	5
Syria	3	52	-	-	-	-
Iran	138	11335	1	-	-	-
Turkey	11	647	1214	7204	7204	2280
Maxico	12	181	137	77	77	234
Nepal	-	1339	575	2212	2212	3216
Rusia	1458	141	185	578	578	1332
Lebanon	2	13	-	-	-	1
Egypt	3	1302	483	176	176	317
Newzeland	1	1079	-	-	-	-
Estonia	-	139	8	-	-	-
Swaziland	9	561	-	-	-	4
Chile	-	58	-	-	-	-
Sudan	3	3007	-	-	-	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## ***Chapter 9***

**FINANCE  
FOREIGN AID  
BANKING  
INSURANCE  
CO-OPERATIVE  
AND  
CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**



**9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh**

(Million Taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Revenue Receipts</b>	<b>448680</b>	<b>494720</b>	<b>605390</b>	<b>691800</b>	<b>794840</b>	<b>951877</b>	<b>1183850</b>
(a) Tax	361750	392470	480120	555256	639560	790524	957850
(b) Non-Tax	86930	102250	125270	136544	155280	161353	226000
<b>Development Receipts</b>	<b>222320</b>	<b>212290</b>	<b>373350</b>	<b>293420</b>	<b>355590</b>	<b>399610</b>	<b>508310</b>
(a) Project	74750	85290	94990	111900	124800	134300	207200
(b) Food and Commodities	39570	26690	79130	39540	57540	17140	29030
(c) Internal Resources	108000	100310	199230	141980	173250	248170	272080
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>671000</b>	<b>707010</b>	<b>978740</b>	<b>985220</b>	<b>1150430</b>	<b>1351487</b>	<b>1692160</b>
<b>Revenue Expenditure (gross)</b>	<b>351544</b>	<b>413551</b>	<b>521923</b>	<b>626760</b>	<b>687110</b>	<b>771030</b>	<b>1029030</b>
(a) Wages and Salaries	109965	141186	155330	151060	170470	204790	225350
(b) Commodities and Services	51525	54183	82400	91640	96930	169430	122220
(c) Transfer	174369	201190	265686	258890	279320	322600	346420
(d) Other Services	15685	16992	18507	125170	140390	134210	335040
<b>Development Expenditure :</b>	<b>194720</b>	<b>179280</b>	<b>185060</b>	<b>197000</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	40981	38022	39245	53174	63424	77221	75336
(b) Industry	5004	4579	4725	4125	4428	3518	4471
(c) Transport and Communication	43157	39687	40963	21811	39073	41089	60096
(d) Other Services	105578	96992	100127	117890	152245	206722	208597
<b>Total Expenditure :</b>	<b>546264</b>	<b>592831</b>	<b>706983</b>	<b>823760</b>	<b>946280</b>	<b>1099580</b>	<b>1377530</b>
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	374058	380147	416719	455827	491788	531429	-
Population of Mid Financial Year	138.8	140.6	142.4	144.2	146.2	149.7	-
<b>Per capita Expenditure :</b>							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	<b>2695</b>	<b>2704</b>	<b>2926</b>	<b>3161</b>	<b>3364</b>	<b>3593</b>	-
(b) Current Prices	3936	4216	4965	5713	6473	7435	-
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP at current market price	13.14	12.55	12.95	13.40	13.63	13.80	-

Notes : Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator; (with base 1995-96=100)

Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in

the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(Million Taka)

Heads		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>I.</b>	<b>Total Tax Revenue</b>	<b>361750</b>	<b>392470</b>	<b>480120</b>	<b>555256</b>	<b>639560</b>	<b>790524</b>	<b>957850</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Taxes on income and wealth :</b>	<b>76750</b>	<b>96389</b>	<b>118375</b>	<b>139466</b>	<b>169521</b>	<b>226304</b>	<b>281307</b>
(a)	Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	69600	89240	110050	135380	165600	221050	275610
(c)	Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Wealth tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f)	Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g)	Land Revenue	3840	4019	3635	4086	3921	5254	5697
(h)	Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i)	Private Banks, industries and investment organization	3310	3130	4690	-	-	-	-
	Mis. Taxes							
<b>B.</b>	<b>Taxes on commodities and Transactions</b>	<b>285000</b>	<b>296081</b>	<b>344990</b>	<b>391420</b>	<b>440760</b>	<b>539310</b>	<b>637130</b>
(a)	Customs :	82350	82790	93000	95700	104300	108880	1263440
(i)	Imports	82350	82790	93000	95700	104300	108880	126340
(ii)	Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii)	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Excise duties :	1630	1850	2130	2370	2610	2750	4500
(i)	Excise	1630	1850	2130	2370	2610	275	4500
(ii)	Dev.surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Sales tax /VAT	187920	198860	249860	293350	333850	427680	506290
(i)	On imports/exports	62800	63600	82940	94550	103050	119550	138440
(ii)	On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	62150	74250	87130	107510	125890	164180	205600
(iii)	Import /Export (VAT)	17440	12470	60	50	60	60	50
(iv)	Supplementary duty	45530	48540	79730	91240	104850	143890	162200
<b>C.</b>	<b>Other taxes and duties :</b>	<b>13100</b>	<b>12581</b>	<b>16755</b>	<b>24370</b>	<b>29279</b>	<b>24910</b>	<b>39413</b>
(a)	Receipts under M.V.Act.	450	500	735	520	600	600	700
(b)	Stamps	9595	9490	11330	15150	18290	19620	23000
(c)	Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	3055	2591	4690	8700	10389	4690	15713
<b>2.</b>	<b>Total Non-tax Revenue</b>	<b>86930</b>	<b>102250</b>	<b>125270</b>	<b>136544</b>	<b>155280</b>	<b>161353</b>	<b>226000</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Income from property :</b>	<b>52481</b>	<b>63972</b>	<b>76990</b>	<b>65570</b>	<b>68944</b>	<b>72939</b>	<b>77931</b>
(a)	Enterprises	37222	45205	51197	38575	33296	22469	29044
(i)	Post Office	1580	1890	1990	2195	2195	2370	2810
(ii)	Telegraph and telephone	17720	18220	18820	-	-	-	-
(iii)	Railway	5210	5150	5628	5800	5650	6280	7780
(iv)	Income from nationalised and Private Banks and Investment Institution	8393	15298	20365	28596	18585	7068	10792
(v)	Nationalised Industrial Corp.	4319	4647	4394	1984	6866	6751	7662

(Cont'd)

## 9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

Heads	(Million Taka)					
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(b) Interest receipts	10427	13750	9346	15511	21733	22780
(c) Other income from property	8340	12043	17649	20137	28737	26107
(i) Forest	1166	5548	966	720	7908	753
(ii) Defence services	7174	6495	16686	19417	20284	25044
(iii) Civil works	-	-	-	-	545	310
<b>B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :</b>	<b>38278</b>	<b>48280</b>	<b>70974</b>	<b>86336</b>	<b>88414</b>	<b>148069</b>
(a) Agriculture, Fisheries & Livestock	354	279	310	243	448	1227
(b) Industry	120	135	206	274	200	250
(c) Justice and police	193	210	775	830	3198	2754
(d) Education	506	583	659	831	511	683
(e) Health	288	304	359	407	635	708
(f) Radio and television	299	299	256	192	190	304
(g) Port and Pilotage	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h) Misc.fees & other misc.receipts	31998	41720	61290	75036	70324	126245
(i) Registration	4520	4750	7119	8523	12908	15898
<b>Total Revenue receipts (1+2)</b>	<b>494720</b>	<b>605390</b>	<b>691800</b>	<b>794840</b>	<b>951877</b>	<b>1183850</b>
<b>Revenue Expenditure :</b>						
Revenue collecting deptt.	<b>6810</b>	<b>7200</b>	<b>8780</b>	<b>8900</b>	<b>9590</b>	10090
Civil Administration	780509	1730	132320	118240	77560	95020
Defence	65500	70074	67860	77430	91310	119510
Education	78661	85213	93270	117960	136760	140990
Health	26814	28623	35810	40030	48810	53070
Civil works	16760	19670	33500	35640	46450	48690
Interest	68853	106338	133140	146460	145780	180320
Miscellaneous expenditure	72103	113075	122080	142450	214770	381340
<b>Net Revenue expenditure</b>	<b>413551</b>	<b>521923</b>	<b>626760</b>	<b>687110</b>	<b>771030</b>	<b>1029030</b>
<b>Revenue surplus</b>	<b>81169</b>	<b>83467</b>	<b>65040</b>	<b>107730</b>	<b>180847</b>	<b>154820</b>

Note: R.E. Revised estimate. B.E. Budget estimate.  
Source : Ministry of Finance.



**9.03 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government**

(Million Taka)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>A. Total Revenue Receipts</b>	<b>494720</b>	<b>605390</b>	<b>691800</b>	<b>794840</b>	<b>951877</b>	<b>1183850</b>
<b>Total tax receipts</b>	392470	480120	555256	639560	790524	957850
(a) Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	96389	110050	139466	169521	226304	281307
(b) Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	293490	365380	391420	440760	559530	669833
(c) Other taxes and duties	2591	4690	24370	29279	4690	6710
<b>Total non-tax receipts</b>	<b>102250</b>	<b>125270</b>	<b>136544</b>	<b>155280</b>	<b>161353</b>	<b>226000</b>
(a) Income from property	63972	76990	65570	68944	72939	77931
(b) Fees & misc. receipts	38278	48280	70974	86336	88414	148069
<b>B. Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)</b>	<b>413551</b>	<b>521923</b>	<b>626760</b>	<b>687110</b>	<b>771030</b>	<b>1029030</b>
<b>Consumption expenditure</b>	<b>195369</b>	<b>237730</b>	<b>242700</b>	<b>267400</b>	<b>314220</b>	<b>347570</b>
(a) Wages & salaries	141186	155330	151060	170470	204790	225350
(b) Commodities & services	54183	82400	91640	96930	109430	122220
<b>Transfer payment</b>		<b>201190265686360310</b>		<b>391200</b>	<b>418640</b>	<b>637760</b>
(a) Interest payment	68853	106338	133140	146460	145780	180320
(b) Grant		1585316484	18010	19720	21103	31998
(i) Local bodies	420	537	586	860	880	1334
(ii) Corp. & Autonomous bodies	15433	15947	17424	18860	20223	30664
(iii) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Other current transfer	116484	142864	209160	225020	251757	381742
(i) Subsidy (Autonomous body)	18496	33585	49170	76430	94110	147602
(ii) Subsidy food	4366	5777	8457	9660	10030	15731
(iii) Pension payment	21771	24230	36170	37630	40050	49700
(iv) Misc. & other transfer	71851	79272	115363	101300	107567	168709
(v) Capital transfer (W.P.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>16992</b>	<b>18507</b>	<b>23750</b>	<b>28510</b>	<b>38170</b>	<b>43700</b>
Deduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue expenditure (Net)	4413551	521923	626760	687110	771030	1029030
Surplus	154820	81169	83467	65040	107730	180847

Note: R.E-Revised estimate. BE-Budget estimate. W.P. Works programme.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

**9.04 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector**

(Million taka)

Sectors	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Agriculture	5883	6117	5679	5863	12352	16389	20934	19800
Industry	4812	5004	4579	4725	4125	4428	3518	4471
Flood Control and Water Resources	9050	9410	8898	9184	8057	10768	11553	12800
Rural Institution	24478	25454	23445	24198	32765	36267	44734	42736
Power and Natural Resources	38934	40485	37265	38465	25096	33352	69028	67548
Transport	30754	31980	29462	30409	19970	35265	38471	52642
Communication	10748	11177	10225	10554	1840	3808	2618	7454
Education and Training	20283	21092	19258	19879	32206	41548	48792	52130
Health	13418	13946	12718	13128	21107	27110	28652	30270
Population Control and Family Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Housing	22932	23845	22022	22737	30594	38743	43204	50930
Others *	5968	6210	5729	5918	8888	11492	17046	7719
<b>Total</b>	<b>187260</b>	<b>174720</b>	<b>179280</b>	<b>185060</b>	<b>197000</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>

Notes : \* Others include social welfare, labour training, Science and technology, Research and public administration. Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of planning as those are based on estimates. B.E.-Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

**9.05 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government**

(Million taka)

Subject	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Constructio	79947	83172	76263	78717	83794	108136	137086	145408
Land improvement and79947								
orchard development	4247	4418	4050	4179	4448	6278	7958	844.1
Machinery and equipments	36040	37478	34364	35467	37755	41734	52907	56119
Breeding stock	66	68	63	65	71	180	230	242
Fixed investment (sub-total)	120300	125136	114740	118428	126068	156328	198181	210210
Wages and salaries	21108	21913	21514	22205	23638	30547	38723	41075
Contingent and other expenditure	24223	25219	22823	23567	25087	33100	41960	44508
Interest and Repayment of Loan	1477	1535	1389	1434	1526	2008	2545	2700
Subsidy	19078	19800	17918	18502	19696	36296	46011	48806
Land purchase	1074	1117	896	924	985	891	1130	1201
Non-investment (sub-total)	66960	69584	64540	66632	70932	102842	130369	138290
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>187260</b>	<b>194720</b>	<b>179280</b>	<b>185060</b>	<b>197000</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>

Notes : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development programme (ADP).  
(ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.  
(iii) Machinery and equipments include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipments, and all other machinery and equipments. These also include office equipments and furniture.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

**9.06 Financing of the Development Expenditure**

(Corore taka)

Subject	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Development Expenditure</b>	<b>19000</b>	<b>20500</b>	<b>21500</b>	<b>21600</b>	<b>22500</b>	<b>29000</b>	<b>28500</b>	<b>35880</b>	<b>45651</b>
<b>Financing :</b>									
Revenue Surplus	8593	7610	10063	7408	8286	6504	10773	18084	15482
Net domestic capital receipt	5975	7601	8140	10031	8424	10011	17325	24817	27208
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies Through debentures	(-)4978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total domestic resources	9590	15211	18203	17439	16710	16515	28096	42901	42690
Project assistance	7419	6620	7475	8529	9499	11190	12480	13430	20720
Non-project assistance	3318	4557	3517	2273	7280	3540	5532	1350	2520
Net-Resources from Food account	347	364	440	396	633	414	222	364	383
Total foreign assistance	11084	11541	11432	11196	17412	15144	18234	15144	23623
Total resources	20674	26752	29635	28635	34122	31659	46330	58045	73893
Balance	(-)1674	(-)6252	(-)8135	(-)7035	(-)11622	(-)2659	(-)17830	(-)22165	(-)28242

Note : 1 crore =10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, B.B.S.

**9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function , 2010-2011**

(Million Taka)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	55002	26889	9691	0	29558	0	131607	61899	399	508752	0	796908
2. Defence Affairs Services	74977	44730	16112	0	2905	0	0	9372	2866	896	0	107128
3. Public Order & Safty Service	56718	10100	4649	0	4650	0	0	3520	872	88	0	70497
4. Economic Affiars Service	61712	29839	68139	0	57000	45	14547	14402	566	50961	0	267372
5. Environmental Protection	3068	2202	1962	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	0	5093
6. Housing & Community Amenities	7689	2677	4083	0	0	0	0	812	120	25	0	12729
7. Health	47267	31543	2186	0	0	0	0	24026	0	200	0	73679
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	3312	2300	14649	0	0	0	0	3826	114	0	0	21901
9. Education	52362	43979	18857	0	0	0	0	104457	257	210	0	176143
10. Social Protection	5173	2900	1362	0	0	0	0	26578	12	0	0	33130
<b>Total</b>	<b>367280</b>	<b>227159</b>	<b>141690</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94113</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>146154</b>	<b>248906</b>	<b>5258</b>	<b>561132</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1564580</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

**9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function, 2009-10**

(Million Taka)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	49649	23499	7884	0	27679	0	132602	8253	405	679831	0	906303
2. Defence Affairs Services	59658	38183	15180	0	2710	0	0	2843	2673	1608	0	84672
3. Public Order & Safty Service	47884	33011	3856	0	1041	0	0	3862	1410	97	0	61150
4. Economic Affiars Service	56546	26660	56702	0	42000	53	14172	12175	438	44915	0	227001
5. Environmental Protection	1652	1355	109	0	0	0	0	6	52	0	0	1819
6. Housing & Community Amenities	6700	2350	3145	0	0	0	0	692	555	60	0	11152
7. Health	38166	24331	12957	0	0	0	0	19549	0	198	0	70870
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	2766	1918	1722	0	0	0	0	2459	81	0	0	7028
9. Education	42637	36572	13407	0	0	0	0	93724	126	210	0	150104
10. Social Protection	4283	2519	1053	0	0	0	2	22408	0	0	0	27746
<b>Total</b>	<b>309941</b>	<b>190398</b>	<b>116015</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76430</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>146776</b>	<b>165971</b>	<b>5740</b>	<b>726919</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1547845</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

**9.08 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)**

(Million taka)

Items	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Construction :	79947	83172	76263	78717	83794	108136	137086	145408
i) Residential building	1219	1270	1164	1200	1277	2191	2778	2946
ii) Non-residential building	21916	22808	20913	21586	22778	29254	37086	39337
iii) Other construction except land improvement	56812	59094	54186	55931	59539	76691	97222	103125
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	4247	4418	4050	4179	4448	6278	7958	8441
i) Land improvement	3446	3584	3285	3389	3608	3477	4407	4675
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	801	834	765	790	840	2801	3551	3766
Machinery and equipments :	36040	37478	34364	35467	37755	41734	52907	56119
i) Transport eqt.	5521	5743	5266	5434	5784	7095	8994	9540
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	78	81	74	76	80	210	266	2823
iii) Other machinery and equipment	30441	31654	29024	29957	31891	34429	43647	43756
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	66	68	63	65	71	180	230	242
<b>Total :</b>	<b>120300</b>	<b>125136</b>	<b>114740</b>	<b>118428</b>	<b>126068</b>	<b>156328</b>	<b>198181</b>	<b>210210</b>

Notes : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

**9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway**

(Million taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Revenue Receipts :</b>	<b>5210</b>	<b>5264</b>	<b>5682</b>	<b>6254</b>	<b>5663</b>	<b>6295</b>
Cash earnings	2100	2100	2072	2716	2918	3215
Goods earnings	1850	1850	1466	1314	1166	1052
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	1260	1314	2154	2224	1579	2028
Earnings from increased fare	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Revenue Expenditure :</b>						
Compensation of employees	2147	2170	2625	2262	3038	3492
Superannuation allowances and pensions	992	1333	1613	2082	2440	3515
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities	838	900	627	-	-	-
Commodities and services	2509	2786	3536	4082	3742	4392
			1412	2741	3025	3006
Gross fixed capital formation	2280	2426	-	561	327	513
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating expenses	8766	9615	9813	11728	12572	14918
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on foreign loans	233	300	363	363	372	219
Debt repayment	418	478	578	578	593	727
Appropriation to improvement fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit	(-)3556	(-)4351	(-)4131	(-)5474	(-)6909	(-)8623
Route Kilometer						
Broad gauge	1025	1025	1025	659	-	-
Metre gauge	1855	1855	1855	1801	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of Railway Stations						
Broad gauge	134	134	134	134	-	-
Metre gauge	324	324	324	306	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of employees						
Officer	1436	1436	1436	-	-	-
Staff	33617	33617	33617	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>35053</b>	<b>35053</b>	<b>35058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

## 9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

Heads	(Million Taka)						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Receipts : (Income)</b>							
Sale proceeds of stamps	500	405	510	510	260	261	277
Postage realised in cash	350	380	400	400	400	375	352
Net receipts from other Postal Administration	150	80	95	95	7	16	7
Money Order and Postal Order Receipts	200	220	250	250	104	116	172
Other fees and mixed Receipts	300	495	553	753	944	1596	1364
<b>Gross total :</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2172</b>
Deduct : Refund and other payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net total :</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2172</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>							
Wages and salaries	1521	1709	1895	1869	980	1289	1428
Commodities and Services	293	331	251	235	1208	1200	1445
Transfers	16	16	16	15	17	18	20
Pensionary payment	366	450	500	235	605	718	905
Subsidy and Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	209	40	50
Contribution to R.R. fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross fixed capital formation	35	32	32	31	42	43	62
Interest	85	220	240	-	-	3308	3910
<b>Gross total :</b>	<b>2416</b>	<b>2758</b>	<b>2934</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>(-1427)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Deduction :	-	-	-	2385	-	(-944)	(-1738)
<b>Net total :</b>	<b>2416</b>	<b>2758</b>	<b>2934</b>	<b>(-337)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Balance (+) (-)	(-916)	(-1178)	(-1144)	-	-	-	-
No. of employees	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Post Office	1712	1712	1712	-	-	-	-
Head office	6892	6892	6892	-	-	-	-
Sub-office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branch office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of employees	11500	11500	11500	-	-	-	-
Regular	13090	13030	13030	-	-	-	-
Extra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : Bangladesh post office department.

## 9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

Heads	(Million Taka)						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 (	2006-07	2007-08 (BE)
<b>Receipts :</b>							
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph	62	61	67	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net receipts from other telegraph administration	118	118	125	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from radio companies	375	374	399	387	416	447	452
Gross total	774	773	823	797	857	922	933
Rent of telephone	10482	10462	11121	10781	11577	12448	12602
Telephone call fees	4220	4212	4485	4349	4670	5021	5083
Fees and other misc. receipts	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Deduction misc. refunds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net total</b>	<b>16031.00</b>	<b>16000</b>	<b>17020</b>	<b>16500</b>	<b>17720</b>	<b>19053</b>	<b>19288</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>							
Wages and salaries	1475	1466	1383	1444	1557	1857	1975
Commodities and services	315	490	550	378	674	717	797
Transfer	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Pensionary payments	67	67	468	492	600	700	317
Subsidy & Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund	315	315	-	-	-	-	-
G.F.C.F.	1197	1121	1561	1916	1331	1395	1390
Interest	245	477	663	784	1163	1204	1254
Gross Total	3620	-	4631	5020	5331	5879	5738
Deduction	4	(-) 4	(-) 4	(-) 4	-	-	-
<b>Net Total</b>	<b>3616</b>	<b>3938</b>	<b>4627</b>	<b>5016</b>	<b>5331</b>	<b>5879</b>	<b>5738</b>
No. of employees	19418	17623	16973	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of telephones	350000	362000	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office	1725	1730	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.



## 9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations

(Million Taka)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
<b>Revenue Receipts :</b>								
Premium receipts	00002676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>3265</b>	<b>3467</b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>3946</b>	<b>4286</b>	<b>3767</b>	<b>4942</b>	<b>5202</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2266</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>2639</b>	<b>2505</b>	<b>2786</b>	<b>2964</b>
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.

2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

## 9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation

(Million Taka)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges	28.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.00
Sales	4965.00	6859.00	86.00	9432.00	12675.00	27015.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	3.00	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
Rent	25.00	19.00	32.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	35.00	36.00	27.00	20.00	20.00	40.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>5056.00</b>	<b>6940.00</b>	<b>8170.00</b>	<b>9519.00</b>	<b>1276.00</b>	<b>27137.00</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>						
Wages and Salaries	516.00	467.00	556.00	646.00	732.00	852.00
Commodities and services	4337.00	5943.00	6913.00	8241.00	11303.00	229.00
Interest	120.00	118.00	122.00	140.00	151.00	-
Depreciation	63.00	82.00	65.00	56.00	56.00	6.00
Transfer (Pension)	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	17.00
Others	16.00	13.00	25.00	30.00	31.00	19.00
Land and Building	186.00	18.00	24.00	153.00	258.00	448.00
Machinery and office equipments	66.00	6.00	9.00	55.00	92.00	160.00
Transport & vehicles	13.00	1.00	2.00	11.00	18.00	32.00
<b>Total expenditure :</b>	<b>5318.00</b>	<b>6651.00</b>	<b>7718.00</b>	<b>9335.00</b>	<b>12643.00</b>	<b>1763.00</b>
Operating surplus	(-)262.00	289.00	452.00	180.00	119.00	25374.00

Source : Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation

**9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation**

(Million Taka)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00	-
Sales	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00	196.00
Service charges	3.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00	-
Rent	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00	25.00
Govt. Grant	-	-	-	-	-	39.00
Dividend on Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00	42.00
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>529.00</b>	<b>269.00</b>	<b>156.00</b>	<b>255.00</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>302.00</b>
Wages & Salaries	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00	230.00
Commodities and Services	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00	146.00
Interest	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00	41.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00	8.00
Depreciation	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	4.00
Others	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00	100.00
Land & Buildings	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00	75.00
Machinery and office equipments	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00	27.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00	6.00
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>1027.00</b>	<b>569.00</b>	<b>321.00</b>	<b>625.00</b>	<b>808.00</b>	<b>637.00</b>
Operating Surplus	(-498.00)	(-300.00)	(-165.00)	(-370.00)	(-408.00)	(-335.00)

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation

**9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation**

(Million Taka)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges.	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00	308.00
Sales	11327.00	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00	38547.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00	3.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>11468.00</b>	<b>141.00</b>	<b>5864.00</b>	<b>9326.00</b>	<b>14304.00</b>	<b>38858.00</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>						
Wages & salaries	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00	5589.00
Commodities and services	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00	185.00
Interest	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00	352.00
Depreciation	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00	124.00
Transfer	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	24.00
Others	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00	121.00
Land and Building	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00	1001.00
Machinery and office equipments	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00	357.00
Transport & vehicles	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00	72.00
<b>Total expenditure :</b>	<b>11505.00</b>	<b>1855.00</b>	<b>8923.00</b>	<b>10625.00</b>	<b>15965.00</b>	<b>7825.00</b>
Operating surplus	-	(-1714.00)	(-3059.00)	(-1299.00)	(-1661.00)	31033.00

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

**9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies**

Heads	(Million Taka)						
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>							
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00	2064.00
Sales	124386.00	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00	872644.00
Service charges	311247.00	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00	24755.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00	7579.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00	2467.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00	12734.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00	5253.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00	1790.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>450769.00</b>	<b>498910.00</b>	<b>347972.00</b>	<b>387943.00</b>	<b>482258.00</b>	<b>536039.00</b>	<b>929286.00</b>
<b>Expenditure:</b>							
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00	33337.00
Commodities and services	451945.00	502244.00	531809.00	520024.00	627930.00	725548.00	4185.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00	2456.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00	9025.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00	5841.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00	7371.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00	4948.00
Machinery and office equipments	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00	1896.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00	401.00
<b>Total Expenditure :</b>	<b>580222.00</b>	<b>653016.00</b>	<b>645771.00</b>	<b>615328.00</b>	<b>793925.00</b>	<b>1018145.00</b>	<b>69460.00</b>
Operating surplus	(-12945.00)	(-154106.00)	(-297799.00)	(-227385.00)	(-311667.00)	(-482106.00)	859826.00

Notes : The following organisations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation	19. Bangladesh Biman
2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation	20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation
3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation	21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board
4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation	22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board
5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation	23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority
6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation	24. Chittagong Port Authority
7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T.	25. Port of Mongla Authority
8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation	26. Chittagong WASA
9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	27. Dhaka WASA
10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	28. Chittagong Dev. Authority
11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Co. Ltd.	29. DIT
12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation	30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority
13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation	31. Khulna Dev. Authority
14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation	32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board
15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	33. Rural Electrification Board
16. BIWTC	34. Bangladesh Tea Board
17. BRTC (Bus Div.)	35. Bangladesh Earning Board
18. BRTC (Truck Div.)	36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority
	37. Bangladesh Silk Board.
	38. DESA.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Note : Data of GFCF of PSC are revised.

**9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Govt.**

(million Tk.)

	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Taxes	8384	8309	9158	10919	12799	13953
Rates	2522	1306	1647	2230	3239	3351
Fees & tolls	4444	1873	2155	2725	3560	2390
Property income	567	1010	1109	1804	2215	174
Misc. receipts	3229	7170	8219	9566	12527	36684
Govt. grants	3082	14655	13665	17374	22922	9270
Works programme grants	18806	9891	15900	21400	33012	43504
Total	41033	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	5324	5972	6755	8277	10455	11510
Commodities and services	5756	3439	3982	4830	6087	9409
Gross fixed capital format.	26753	29524	35107	44971	60137	2862
Interest payment	2	2	4	4	7	4
Works programme	1220	2014	2294	3111	4187	43504
Transfer	979	3263	3711	4825	9401	42037
Total	40033	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326

Source: Budget of Local Government

**9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation**

(million Tk.)

	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Taxes	3255	4457	4504	5252	5433	5655
Rate	1342	158	160	425	750	1568
Fees & tolls	1529	990	1001	1338	1425	852
Property income	19	675	683	1297	1550	35
Misc. receipts	668	1810	1830	1892	2050	19864
Govt. grants	122	5530	1872	3037	3158	300
Works programme grants	8853	1855	5588	8831	9049	3107
Total	15788	15475	15638	22072	23415	31381
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	1773	2218	2330	2835	3361	3620
Commodities and services	2325	608	611	807	954	1400
Gross fixed capital format.	10554	10268	10308	14997	15050	332
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	467	890	894	1362	1571	3107
Transfer	146	1491	1495	2071	2479	22922
Total	15265	15475	15838	22072	23415	31381

Source: Budget of City Corporation

**9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads**

(million Tk.)

	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Taxes	971	1027	1245	1488	2080	2855
Rate	193	258	419	500	698	188
Fees & tolls	241	299	464	554	774	28
Property income	123	91	142	170	238	68
Misc. receipts	18	28	119	142	199	7264
Govt. grants	1002	614	1600	1912	2674	5
Works programme grants	1249	1371	2280	2727	3812	3559
Total	3796	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	329	301	468	559	781	820
Commodities and services	232	219	326	390	545	810
Gross fixed capital format.	3101	3084	5333	6374	8910	244
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	4	2	14	18	25	3559
Transfer	92	82	128	152	214	8534
Total	3758	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967

Source: Budget of Zila Parisad

**9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities**

(million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :					
Taxes	1604	1845	2177	2721	3129
Rate	545	627	740	925	1064
Fees & tolls	443	509	601	751	863
Property income	226	260	306	382	439
Misc. receipts	4286	4930	5817	7270	8360
Govt. grants	5396	6206	7322	9152	10524
Works programme grants	3800	4368	5153	6443	7411
Total	16300	18745	22116	27644	31790
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1584	1822	2150	2687	3009
Commodities and services	2297	2642	3117	3896	6111
Gross fixed capital format.	11443	13159	15526	19407	14285
Interest payment	2	3	3	4	5
Works programme	377	433	511	639	7411
Transfer	597	686	809	1011	969
Total	16300	18745	22116	27644	31790

Source: Budget of Municipalities

**9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads**

(million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :					
Taxes	1221	1564	2002	2565	2873
Rate	345	441	565	866	970
Fees & tolls	141	181	232	610	683
Property income	18	24	31	45	50
Misc. receipts	1046	1340	1715	3008	3368
Govt. grants	3115	3987	5103	7938	8890
Works programme grants	2865	3664	4689	13708	15354
Total	8751	11201	14337	28740	32188
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1869	2135	2733	3626	4061
Commodities and services	315	403	516	692	1088
Gross fixed capital format.	4729	6307	8074	16770	2070
Interest payment	0	1	1	3	3
Works programme	745	953	1220	1952	15354
Transfer	1093	1402	1793	5697	9612
Total	8751	11201	14337	28740	32188

Source : Source: Budget of Union Parishad

**9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic**

## Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Items	Commitment									
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	
<b>Food Aid</b>										
Grants	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2</b>	
<b>Commodity Aid</b>										
Grants	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Project Aid</b>										
Grants	880	276	643	614	866	243	547	520	1440	
Loan	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1916</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>1773</b>	<b>2141</b>	<b>2747</b>	<b>2264</b>	<b>2975</b>	<b>5858</b>	<b>4763</b>	
Food Aid	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	
Commodity Aid	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Aid	1916	1553	1773	2141	2747	2264	-	5858	4763	
<b>Gran Total</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Grants</b>										
Food Aid	6	6	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	
Commodity Aid	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Aid	880	276	643	614	866	243	547	520	1440	
<b>Total Grants</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1442</b>	
<b>Loans</b>										
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Aid	1036	1277	1130	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	
<b>Total Loan</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2428</b>	<b>5338</b>	<b>3323</b>	
<b>Total Grants &amp; loans</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>5969</b>	<b>4765</b>	

Contd.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June, 2012

## 9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Items	Disbursement									
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	
<b>Food Aid</b>										
<b>Grants</b>	32	33	98	59	110	52	93	55	69	
<b>Loan</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>69</b>	
<b>Commodity Aid</b>										
Grants	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Project Aid</b>										
Grants	306	189	403	531	550	607	545	690	519	
Loan	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>1795</b>	<b>2133</b>	<b>1721</b>	<b>2057</b>	
Food Aid	32	33	98	59	110	52	93	55	69	
Commodity Aid	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Aid	1000	1394	1468	1572	1953	1795	2133	1721	2057	
<b>Grant Total</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>2063</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>2126</b>	
<b>Grants</b>										
<b>Food Aid</b>	32	33	98	59	110	52	93	55	69	
Commodity Aid	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Aid	306	189	403	531	550	607	545	690	519	
<b>Total Grants</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>588</b>	
<b>Loans</b>										
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Project Aid	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	
<b>Total Loan</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>1041</b>	<b>1403</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1031</b>	<b>1538</b>	
<b>Total Grants &amp; Loans</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>2063</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2227</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>2126</b>	

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

## 326 Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit Distribution

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	6	6	11	11	6	-	-	-	-
-Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	101	86	180	8	111	2
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (Foodaid)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2</b>
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	6	6	11	-	6	-	-	-	-
Canada	9	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	3	-	17	4	1	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	14	19	62	55	104	52	93	55	69
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (Food aid)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>69</b>
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2012									
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
)	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	144	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012									
Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Franch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G. )	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012									

Contd.

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to

## Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)</b>	<b>123</b>	-	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)</b>	<b>175</b>	-	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010									
Project Aid (Grants)									
A.D.B.	5	11	4	8	9	1	12	9	7
Australia	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	25	17	75	19	15	-	-	-	5
China	10	11	30	-	9	9	29	31	-
Denmark	3	4	94	76	-	59	-	33	11
E.E.C./E.U.	137	27	38	166	61	-	33	29	16
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	81	40	30	65	90	6	35	45	43
I.D.A.	119	-	-	-	-	-	67	40	50
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	130	2	3	3	-
Italy	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	13	8	24	29	17	14	29	9	33
Netherlands	45	7	26	-	-	-	-	-	15
Norway	51	-	5	-	-	-	-	36	-
Sweden	34	22	78	-	-	-	-	-	106
Switzerland	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	9
U.K.	324	85	144	77	129	-	42	110	333
UNICEF	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	18	21	93	101	207	32	288	54	113
U.S.A.	14	17	-	13	191	120	6	127	255
<b>Others</b>									
South Korea	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>996</b>

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012.

Contd.



## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh (Contd.)

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Project Aid (Grants)									
A.D.B	8	2	1	-	181	-	3	85	7
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	12	-	54	18	42	-	32	32	5
China	-	1	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Denmark	20	5	11	45	33	-	58	33	11
E.E.C./E.U.	18	8	56	62	70	-	53	18	15
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1	-	-	-	-	64	49	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	26	24	15	20	30	96	95	46	43
IDA	-	5	3	54	13	-	-	173	114
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Japan	6	5	8	13	17	25	40	14	8
Netherlands	41	5	13	24	5	11	5	-	-
Norway	6	1	11	47	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	8	-	1	57	43	25	-	12	34
Switzerland	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
U.K.	91	85	157	69	128	132	61	103	137
UNICEF	30	25	18	30	52	78	62	54	59
U.N.System	22	15	49	30	74	91	86	111	73
U.S.A.	12	8	4	62	15	-	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>									
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>508</b>
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2010, 2011									
Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	530	448	294	853	556	425	1291	915	454
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	211	2	2	23	211	112
Denmark	-	18	-	-	100	-	82	-	35
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	407	601	465	363	770	1097	489	2045	1575
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	19	83	20	-	9	38	166	155	18
I.F.A.D.	-	20	26	-	52	-	22	80	36
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-
Italy	-	-	17	18	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	103	221	-	351	439	422	-	-
Kuwait	29	-	52	-	13	-	-	642	66
Norway	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	53	48
OPEC	-	-	15	9	-	20	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	53
Suppliers credit	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	325
Spain	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
NDE	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	20	-	-	51	28	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Loans)</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>1277</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2495</b>	<b>5357</b>	<b>2722</b>
<b>Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)</b>	<b>1916</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>1773</b>	<b>2141</b>	<b>2747</b>	<b>2628</b>	<b>3039</b>	<b>6042</b>	<b>3230</b>

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012.

Contd.

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to

## Bangladesh

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	207	164	206	263	342	440	614	1081	401	454
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	18	33	3	-	-	-	-	112
Denmark	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	5	-	34
France	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	561	225	691	632	626	783	412	342	380	507
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	12	17	70	25	23	11	21	19	17	17
I.F.A.D.	21	15	9	14	3	20	12	20	22	-
India	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Japan	66	73	40	23	19	72	78	81	107	239
Kuwait	33	7	5	9	-	55	32	12	10	4
Norway	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	6	10	(-3)	2	-	4	2	5	11	23
Saudi Arabia	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Sweden	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	157	149	161	44	1	-	12	-	-	33
U.A.E.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.k.	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>										
N.D.E.	5	-	1	9	4	3	-	3	71	60
South korea	-	9	-	4	15	10	5	20	-	-
Spain	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1075	694	1205	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1021	1495
<b>Total Project Aid (Grants+Loans)</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>1795</b>	<b>2132</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>2003</b>

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012.

## 9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

Country/Agency	Commitment									
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	
A.D.B.	535	459	298	861	565	426	1305	923	879	
Australia	6	6	12	11	6	-	-	-	53	
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Canada	25	17	75	19	15	-	-	-	195	
China	10	11	30	211	11	11	52	211	-	
Denmark	3	22	94	76	100	59	82	37	258	
E.E.C./E.U.	137	27	38	166	61	-	32	53	136	
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Germany (FRG)	81	40	30	65	90	6	35	45	98	
I.D.A.	526	601	465	363	770	1097	489	2085	1625	
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	19	83	20	-	139	40	169	155	18	
I.F.A.D.	-	20	26	5	52	-	22	80	40	
India	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	1000	0	
Italy	-	-	22	18	-	-	-	-	-	
Japan	13	111	245	29	368	453	451	651	99	
Kuwait	29	-	52	-	13	-	-	63	48	
Netherlands	45	7	26	-	-	-	-	-	14	
Norway	51	4	10	-	-	-	-	36	-	
O.P.E.C.	-	-	15	9	-	20	-	-	28	
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	45	33	
Sweden	43	22	78	-	-	-	-	-	106	
Switzerland	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	
U.K.	324	85	144	77	129	-	-	110	333	
UNICEF	-	-	-	55	-	-	42	-	-	
U.N. System	18	21	93	202	293	212	-	141	115	
U.S.A.	14	17	-	13	191	120	297	127	<b>255</b>	
Suppliers Credit	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	211	<b>325</b>	
<b>Others</b>										
NDE	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
South Korea	21	-	-	51	36	-	-	-	83	
Spain	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1922</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2982</b>	<b>5979</b>	<b>4774</b>	

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012.

**9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh**

(Million U.S. Dollar)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
A.D.B.	172	208	264	342	448	618	1083	487	461
Australia	6	6	11	-	6	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	21	8	62	18	42	19	32	31	5
China	-	19	33	3	15	7	-	-	112
Denmark	20	5	14	50	33	22	63	33	45
E.E.C./E.U.	21	8	73	66	70	33	54	18	16
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (FRG)	26	24	15	20	30	64	49	46	43
I.D.A.	225	696	635	680	796	508	437	553	621
I.D.B./ISDB	17	70	25	23	11	21	19	17	17
I.F.A.D.	15	9	14	3	29	12	20	22	-
India	4	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Japan	79	45	31	32	89	103	121	121	248
Kuwait	7	5	9	-	55	32	12	10	13
Netherlands	41	5	13	24	5	11	5	-	-
Norway	6	4	11	47	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	10	(-)3	2	-	4	2	5	11	23
Saudi Arabia	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Sweden	11	-	2	57	42	25	-	12	34
Switzerland	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	94	85	157	69	128	132	61	102	137
UNICEF	30	25	18	30	52	78	62	54	59
U.N.System	36	34	111	85	178	143	180	165	142
U.S.A.	12	8	4	62	15	-	-	-	-
Supplier's credit	149	161	44	1	-	12	-	-	34
<b>Others</b>									
N.D.E.	-	1	9	4	3	-	3	2	2
South Korea	9	-	4	15	10	5	-	74	10
Spain	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand Total :</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>2063</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2206</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>2035</b>

Note : Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2012

## 9.25 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Central Bank</b>										
<b>Bangladesh Bank</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Nationalised Commercial Bank :</b>	<b>3606</b>	<b>3608</b>	<b>3501</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>3396</b>	<b>3387</b>	3387	3387	3389	<b>3390</b>
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
<b>Private Local Bank</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>1778</b>	<b>1927</b>	<b>1993</b>
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
National Credit & Commerce Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercentile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
Export import Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
<b>Foreign Private Bank.</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain E.C.(Islamic Bankers)	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.							3	3	5	5
<b>Specialized Bank</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1266</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>1359</b>	<b>1367</b>
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sanghsta	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
<b>Financial Insitutions</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2493</b>	<b>2666</b>	<b>2735</b>
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
<b>Total (all Banks)</b>	<b>7388</b>	<b>7574</b>	<b>7597</b>	<b>7600</b>	<b>7842</b>	<b>8325</b>	<b>8325</b>	<b>9067</b>	<b>9412</b>	<b>9558</b>

Source : Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions

## 9.26 Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(Million Taka)

Items	Years						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>1. Assets</b>							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	159317.5	175256.2	215766.0	230854.6	375565.3	414084.1	517217.5
b. Money at call and short notice	14649.6	11480.0	13940.0	25635.0	28048.9	44362.7	32057.3
c. Foreign currency balance	48895.0	68973.6	76719.4	87048.9	107049.6	110747.9	143531.5
d. Bills	108893.9	177784.0	198077.8	176037.3	152929.2	183285.7	285885.4
e. Advances	1088601.8	1277745.1	1449680.2	1790963.4	2081252.3	2579910.1	3198910.8
f. Investments	214618.2	241719.2	297092.5	409662.0	488823.4	583628.9	759588.4
g. Other assets	4194219.5	4660743.8	3677181.6	3292682.5	3807020.9	4717284.0	59413123
<b>Total</b>	<b>5829195.5</b>	<b>6613701.9</b>	<b>5928457.5</b>	<b>6012883.7</b>	<b>7040689.6</b>	<b>8633303.4</b>	<b>10878503.2</b>
<b>2. Liabilities</b>							
a. Paidup capital	38208.0	46714.9	62369.0	79107.4	105846.2	135600.3	193953.5
b. Reserve	43379.8	49541.2	76751.8	100173.0	134623.2	178278.1	250144.1
c. Deposits	1469124.7	1724249.7	2020534.2	2368977.5	2856954.9	3448144.9	4199239.8
d. Borrowings	81333.9	109670.8	86072.2	130881.2	111183.2	142506.4	260823.0
e. Foreign liabilities	19531.5	35551.1	33148.7	34270.6	41261.4	40716.7	56353.6
f. Other liabilities	4177555.6	4502307.6	3649519.6	3299412.0	3790820.4	4684791.0	5910923.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>5829195.5</b>	<b>6613701.9</b>	<b>5928457.5</b>	<b>6012883.7</b>	<b>7040689.6</b>	<b>8633303.4</b>	<b>10878503.2</b>

Note : All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Ltd.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec, 2010, July-Sept, 2011

## 9.27 Trends of Bank Credit

(Million Taka)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1990-91	212580	6408	218988	97.07	2.93
1991-92	216064	6977	223041	96.87	3.13
1992-93	232937	7626	240563	96.83	3.17
1993-94	240433	7454	247887	96.99	3.01
1994-95	324338	11212	335550	96.66	3.34
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	93.95	6.05
2011-12	3876839	2385222	4115361	94.20	5.80

Note : i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public & money at call and short notice & excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, September, 2012.

## 9.28 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(Million taka)

Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1993-94	57511	252359	309870	9352.4	1994
1994-95	66143	290329	356472	14246.9	1995
1995-96	73361	312311	385672	16162.4	1996
1996-97	75924	354603	430527	14002.3	1997
1997-98	77352	399805	477157	11498.8	1998
1998-99	85628	457773	543401	9745.9	1999
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010
2010-11	481062	3374189	3855251	na	2010
2011-12	510604	4073881	4584485	a	-

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank , November, 2011 & Bd. Bank Bulletin, Oct.-Dec, 2010.

## 9.29 Trends of Money Supply

(Million taka)

Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply (M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply (M-II)
1992-93	44801	45825	90626	224730	315356
1993-94	54160	57511	111671	252359	364030
1994-95	65651	66143	131794	290329	422123
1995-96	71233	73361	144594	312311	456905
1996-97	75746	75924	151670	354603	506273
1997-98	81533	77352	158885	399805	558690
1998-99	86866	85628	172494	457773	630267
1999-00	101760	97053	198813	548811	747624
2000-01	114783	108691	223474	648268	871741
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311
2010-11	547951	481062	1031011	3374189	4405200
2011-12	584171	510604	1097214	4073881	5171095

Notes : Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.  
Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank , September, 2012

### 9.30 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

Economic purpose	(Million taka)						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	106746.4	113529.2	109031.3	122258.1	137537.6	155692.8	196552.0
2. Industry (other than working capital financing)	199521.9	244756.1	301083.6	368636.9	451260.9	542651.1	700542.7
3. Working capital financing	220689.1	257989.6	285100.9	328328.6	356685.1	385164.3	470597.0
4. Construction	74562.1	86684.7	105125.7	116749.1	143924.7	181923.4	241900.5
5. Water-works & sanitary services	56.1	34.8	148.0	51.4	241.1	620.7	1160.5
6. Transport & communication	13837.0	19595.2	28702.9	39547.5	35793.4	35238.0	50498.5
7. Storage	7493.0	9193.3	6751.8	5180.6	6264.7	6376.9	5837.7
8. Trade	394935.8	437604.4	486207.6	640480.4	740452.0	971695.5	1216810.1
9. Miscellaneous	99180.0	122265.7	143581.6	194292.9	218326.4	295071.8	328949.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1117321.9</b>	<b>1291653.0</b>	<b>1465733.4</b>	<b>1815525.5</b>	<b>2090485.9</b>	<b>2574434.5</b>	<b>3212848.7</b>

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec, 210, July-Sep2011.

### 9.31 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)

Sectors	(Million taka)							
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>I. Public Sector</b>	<b>41846.1</b>	<b>68863.6</b>	<b>74631.3</b>	<b>66869.2</b>	<b>64793.2</b>	<b>84670.2</b>	<b>98787.6</b>	<b>119215.3</b>
Government	7024.8	3245.7	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1	2173.8	3360.1
Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	1840.9	2144.1	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1	21239.4	11132.3
Financial institutions	101.9	32.9	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6	3.7	0
Non-financial public enterprises	32216.8	62982.2	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7	75270.3	104649.5
(a) Nationalised sector corporations	31358.5	61685.0	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2	74823.0	104051.4
(b) Others n.e.c.	858.3	1297.2	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5	447.3	598.1
Local bodies	658.7	457.2	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7	100.1	73.4
Others	3.0	1.5	570.2	616.5	434.6	-	3	0
<b>II. Private Sector</b>	<b>909456.4</b>	<b>1048458.3</b>	<b>1217021.7</b>	<b>1398864.2</b>	<b>1750732.3</b>	<b>2005815.7</b>	<b>2475646.9</b>	<b>3093633.4</b>
Agriculture and professionals	91512.2	103089.7	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8	159320.6	205475.4
Manufacturing companies	372597.7	416779.2	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7	1046538.2	1332670.6
Commerce & trade	268868.7	320643.1	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6	748287.8	936560.4
Transport and storage companies	20285.9	19006.6	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5	26470.1	37102.3
Construction companies	19914.7	24037.4	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2	61279.6	73153.6
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organisations	449.9	313.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	15806.5	23528.8	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5	62370.5	69640.6
Professionals & self employed persons	22394.6	19369.6	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7	22543.5	28907.2
Others n.e.c.	98416.2	121690.5	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7	348836.6	410123.3
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>951302.5</b>	<b>1117321.9</b>	<b>1291653.0</b>	<b>1465733.4</b>	<b>1815525.5</b>	<b>2090485.9</b>	<b>2574434.5</b>	<b>3212848.7</b>

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin Oct-Dec, 2010, July-Sept, 2011



## 9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Chittagong Div.	Urban	205082.5	233150.7	322164.3	382666.3	478156.1	584291.5	263036.4	305197.8	357470.8	426432.9	518939.9	640863.7
	Rural	18418.0	18743.3	21940.3	25623.0	34406.8	43235.5	64193.8	71276.5	85487.2	108375.5	128287.2	154462.3
	Total	223500.5	251894.0	344104.6	408289.3	512562.9	627527.0	327230.2	376474.3	442958.0	535808.4	647227.1	795326.0
Bandarban	Urban	225.6	191.6	212.9	225.1	290.8	473.8	771.3	914.8	1009.4	1015.6	1215.3	1499.6
	Rural	555.2	524.8	534.1	600.3	629.6	670.0	298.2	336.2	391.6	542.2	690.3	758.3
	Total	780.8	716.4	747.0	825.4	920.4	1143.8	1069.5	1251.0	1401.0	1557.8	1905.6	2257.9
Brahmanbaria	Urban	2235.5	2198.1	2340.0	1877.6	2589.0	3867.2	8128.6	9641.9	11559.3	14417.9	16360.6	18954.6
	Rural	2100.2	2194.7	2387.2	2731.1	3617.8	5035.6	4790.1	5327.6	6714.6	8529.6	9889.9	11809.4
	Total	4335.7	4392.8	4727.2	4608.7	6206.8	8902.8	12918.7	14969.5	18273.9	24947.5	262505	30764.0
Chandpur	Urban	2319.8	2436.5	2393.7	2495.6	3382.4	4655.2	8357.3	9701.2	9286.3	10913.4	12448.1	15291.4
	Rural	1371.5	1380.5	1725.4	1788.6	2220.2	2667.6	4711.2	4503.9	6688.4	8072.0	9386.6	11144.0
	Total	3691.3	3817.0	4122.1	4284.2	5602.6	7322.8	13068.5	14205.1	15974.7	18985.4	21834.7	26435.4
Chittagong	Urban	180925.2	207450.0	289890.0	347838.6	434042.0	525568.9	189449.7	218228.7	256671.7	305181.6	377812.8	470949.9
	Rural	4000.0	3951.9	5092.3	6055.0	11069.3	137506	28073.3	32291.3	37777.5	49306.2	59759.3	72219.9
	Total	184925.2	211401.9	294982.3	354493.6	445111.3	539319.5	217523.0	250520.0	294449.2	354487.8	437572.1	543169.3
Rangamati	Urban	438.9	429.3	468.9	487.5	564.7	745.9	2031.4	2098.0	2334.9	2359.6	2819.2	3510.5
	Rural	474.6	644.2	483.8	536.1	597.9	701.5	1009.8	1000.8	1102.6	1329.2	1406.5	1857.2
	Total	913.5	893.5	952.7	1023.6	1162.6	1447.4	3041.2	3098.8	3437.5	3688.8	4225.7	5367.7
Comilla	Urban	5643.3	6215.4	8113.1	9272.4	11472.4	14993.7	20298.9	23722.8	27357.2	33880.5	39064.0	45925.5
	Rural	3257.8	3280.4	3832.4	4101.9	5240.4	6936.4	11670.5	13247.9	15617.5	17485.3	19903.4	23813.4
	Total	8901.1	9495.8	11945.5	13374.3	16712.8	21930.1	31969.4	36970.7	42974.7	51365.8	58967.4	69738.9
Cox's Bazar	Urban	3580.8	3909.3	4856.0	4974.8	6481.2	9026.1	6281.7	7531.6	9209.9	11840.2	14879.3	17963.1
	Rural	1781.5	1825.6	1986.3	2026.4	2156.4	2497.8	2634.3	2728.7	3141.5	3802.1	4986.4	5937.2
	Total	5362.3	5734.9	6842.3	7001.2	8637.6	11523.9	8916.0	10260.3	12351.4	15642.3	19865.7	23900.3
Feni	Urban	2468.7	2544.6	3940.7	4846.3	6374.5	8230.9	10011.9	11913.8	14610.6	17220.2	20007.8	24220.2
	Rural	1470.9	1509.6	1692.1	1900.3	2266.5	2724.3	3589.6	4020.0	4737.5	6426.4	7359.2	8792.9
	Total	3939.6	4045.2	5632.8	6746.6	8641.0	10955.2	13601.5	15933.8	19348.1	23646.6	27367.0	33013.1
Khagrachhari	Urban	203.8	225.5	228.5	266.9	354.8	528.7	713.8	1102.2	1162.4	1242.6	1631.1	2042.7
	Rural	322.8	274.9	313.0	338.7	386.2	473.0	554.5	373.2	496.8	545.6	691.6	788.2
	Total	526.6	500.4	541.5	605.6	741.0	1001.7	1268.3	1475.4	1659.2	1788.2	2322.7	2830.9
Lakshmipur	Urban	1697.2	1664.1	1930.9	2182.2	3040.0	3940.6	5399.9	6416.6	7066.9	8741.5	10182.1	12531.2
	Rural	1472.2	1678.0	2053.4	2476.7	3007.8	3671.9	2222.1	2375.7	2995.4	3813.8	4330.4	5237.7
	Total	3169.4	3342.1	3984.3	4658.9	6047.8	7612.5	7622.0	8792.3	10062.3	112555.3	14512.5	17768.9
Noakhali	Urban	5343.7	5886.3	7786.6	8199.3	9564.3	12260.5	11591.9	13926.2	17202.2	19619.8	22519.6	27975.5
	Rural	1611.3	1658.7	1840.3	2467.9	3214.7	4106.8	4640.2	5071.2	5823.8	8523.1	9883.6	12104.1
	Total	6955.0	7545.0	9626.9	10667.2	12779.0	16367.3	16232.1	18997.4	23026.0	28142.9	32403.2	40079.6
Dhaka Division	Urban	825612.2	958663.5	1163014.1	1339519.9	1642984.2	2044305.9	952356.8	1120671.9	1349589.2	1650036.1	2023198.7	2453400.3
	Rural	45734.0	49230.0	59116.8	69318.9	85641.7	105286.2	78691.6	90162.7	107486.0	133868.1	163322.5	209123.3
	Total	871346.2	1007893.5	1222130.9	1408838.8	1728625.9	2149592.1	1031048.4	1210834.6	1457075.2	1783904.2	2186521.2	2662523.6
Dhaka	Urban	768121.6	895644.3	1086235.7	1251775.8	1534481.9	1907976.8	864228.3	1018841.8	1231496.2	1508499.9	1852199.7	2237438.3
	Rural	5799.2	7322.9	11660.3	14736.0	19815.1	27416.4	19289.5	24075.8	30760.3	41017.3	55064.9	72558.5
	Total	773920.8	902967.2	1097896.0	1266511.8	1554297.0	1935393.2	883517.8	1042917.6	1262256.5	1549517.2	1907264.6	2309996.8
Faridpur	Urban	4199.9	4302.3	4672.7	4968.9	6998.0	9654.7	5922.0	6387.8	7318.4	8302.4	9650.5	12376.5
	Rural	1675.1	1713.8	1850.2	2058.4	2319.4	3005.4	2865.0	2885.6	3071.6	3772.3	4609.6	5946.8
	Total	5875.0	6016.1	6522.9	7027.3	9317.4	12660.1	8786.5	9273.4	10390.0	12074.7	14260.1	18323.3

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec-2010 July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

## 9.32

## Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Gazipur	Urban	3295.2	3440.1	3724.3	4535.1	7726.3	10665.4	9627.4	11443.8	14204.7	17243.2	22649.5	28590.5
	Rural	3806.5	4531.3	5590.0	7525.	9866.1	12180.7	10773.4	12870.4	16078.3	19028.0	23050.3	29979.3
	Total	7101.7	7971.4	9314.3	12061.0	17592.4	22846.1	20400.8	24314.2	30283.0	36271.2	45699.8	58569.8
Gopalganj	Urban	866.2	854.1	935.0	1107.8	1488.9	1955.4	2198.7	2427.4	2835.6	3274.6	4087.4	5697.6
	Rural	898.3	933.4	1042.5	1156.5	1264.4	1423.1	1262.3	1286.1	1391.6	1472.1	1786.6	2222.8
	Total	1764.5	1787.5	1977.5	2264.3	2753.3	3378.5	3461.0	3713.5	4227.2	4746.7	5874.0	7920.4
Jamalpur	Urban	3237.3	3313.5	3188.6	3326.0	3812.3	4904.9	3176.3	3585.5	4001.1	4679.6	5784.7	6806.7
	Rural	3672.9	3903.0	4143.7	4362.2	4720.9	5140.0	1675.2	1840.7	2138.5	2481.8	2548.3	3117.5
	Total	6910.2	7216.5	7332.3	7688.2	8533.2	10044.9	4851.5	5426.2	6139.6	7161.4	8333.0	9924.2
Kishoreganj	Urban	2172.4	2293.4	2758.1	3156.1	4363.1	5654.5	4660.9	5397.2	6536.7	8065.6	9601.1	12022.2
	Rural	2483.4	2809.6	2625.8	2976.4	3376.4	3786.4	2124.9	2311.7	2561.0	2999.5	3545.2	4470.7
	Total	4655.8	5103.0	5383.9	6132.5	7739.5	9440.9	6785.8	7708.9	9097.7	11065.1	13146.3	16492.9
Madaripur	Urban	1324.7	1315.4	1508.6	1673.3	2180.7	2768.2	2819.3	3174.1	3896.1	4455.9	5351.9	7272.6
	Rural	1114.6	1207.0	1463.4	1677.0	1884.8	2242.0	1254.1	1341.9	1589.5	2144.1	2624.4	3564.5
	Total	2439.3	2522.4	2972.0	3350.3	4065.5	5010.2	4073.4	4516.0	5485.6	6600.0	7976.3	10837.1
Manikgonj	Urban	706.5	723.0	809.2	808.9	41152.4	1662.7	2905.5	3422.1	4249.9	5789.2	6759.3	7903.8
	Rural	1528.6	1455.6	1514.1	1541.8	1773.2	2064.5	4052.8	4242.5	4369.2	4629.1	5283.0	6394.1
	Total	2235.1	2178.6	2323.3	2350.7	2925.6	3727.2	6958.3	7664.6	8619.1	10418.3	12042.3	14297.9
Munshiganj	Urban	2524.4	2422.5	2179.1	2128.1	2180.4	2238.2	2438.8	2692.3	3294.7	3648.1	4204.0	5372.2
	Rural	2924.9	2611.9	2711.1	2919.1	3416.5	4029.4	7787.7	8644.9	9226.8	10801.5	11836.2	14265.8
	Total	5449.3	5034.4	4890.2	5047.2	5596.9	6267.6	10226.5	11337.2	12521.5	13949.6	16040.2	19638.0
Mymensingh	Urban	4055.2	4147.2	4761.6	5694.9	7761.6	10644.7	9646.2	10951.8	11976.8	14222.2	17052.5	22120.1
	Rural	4914.0	5091.1	5890.7	7010.4	8460.6	10033.2	2777.5	3077.1	3726.4	4546.1	5318.3	6835.9
	Total	8969.2	9238.3	10652.3	12705.3	16222.2	20677.9	12423.7	14028.9	15703.2	18768.3	22370.8	28956.0
Narayanganj	Urban	24110.4	28922.7	39041.5	45105.3	51180.7	61278.2	21789.2	26351.3	29155.0	36414.6	42646.1	54503.4
	Rural	3552.9	3702.1	4617.2	4148.7	6864.9	8636.6	8095.3	9092.3	11180.4	14533.9	18664.3	24764.4
	Total	27663.3	32624.8	43658.7	50254.0	58045.6	69914.8	29884.5	35443.6	40335.4	50948.5	61310.4	79267.8
Narsingdi	Urban	4268.9	4531.2	5862.7	6866.8	9048.3	11488.7	8167.8	9104.6	10938.0	12899.0	15676.5	19668.8
	Rural	4228.0	4885.1	5819.2	7187.3	9509.7	10901.7	6232.2	7064.5	8183.4	11233.1	10971.3	13159.2
	Total	8496.9	9416.3	11681.9	4054.1	18558.0	22390.4	14400.0	16169.1	19121.4	24132.1	26647.8	32828.0
Netrokona	Urban	1422.6	1443.3	1417.7	1436.5	1681.6	2085.5	1784.8	2009.7	2150.3	2246.7	2744.5	3523.4
	Rural	2678.6	2658.7	3119.7	3226.7	3485.7	3773.7	968.7	977.2	1159.6	1461.6	1682.5	2084.7
	Total	4101.2	4102.0	4537.4	4663.2	5167.3	5859.2	2753.5	2986.9	3309.9	3708.3	4427.0	5607.8
Rajbari	Urban	817.9	818.1	894.9	1081.9	1436.2	1921.6	1892.5	2031.5	2178.9	2644.1	3123.9	4022.9
	Rural	1177.8	1176.0	1275.7	1378.4	1553.7	1854.4	1088.0	1059.0	1133.4	1207.6	1393.5	1766.9
	Total	1995.7	1994.1	2170.6	2460.3	2989.9	3776.0	2980.5	3090.5	3312.3	3851.7	4517.4	5789.8
Sariatpur	Urban	655.0	629.9	667.1	758.4	947.8	1322.1	1423.2	1641.3	2101.0	2188.8	2752.6	3760.1
	Rural	948.7	969.4	1149.9	1307.5	1440.1	1639.0	1594.9	1742.9	2048.3	2573.8	2992.2	3763.7
	Total	1603.7	1599.3	1816.9	2065.9	2414.9	2961.1	3018.1	3384.2	4149.4	4762.6	5744.8	7523.8

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec-2010 &amp; July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

## 9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Sherpur	Urban	1469.8	1499.2	1909.5	1586.3	2319.5	2799.6	1313.7	1555.6	1809.4	2054.1	2458.3	2901.8
	Rural	1791.6	1909.9	2215.6	2063.6	2467.3	2889.1	636.7	671.6	728.8	848.0	948.8	1159.1
	Total	3261.4	3409.1	4125.1	3649.9	4786.8	5688.7	1950.4	2227.2	2538.2	2902.1	3407.1	4060.9
Tangail	Urban	2364.2	2363.3	3186.6	2771.0	4197.5	5284.7	8362.2	9654.1	11446.4	13408.1	16456.2	19419.4
	Rural	2538.9	2349.2	2891.0	2579.8	3422.9	4270.6	6213.9	6978.5	8138.9	9618.3	11003.1	13069.7
	Total	4903.1	4712.5	6077.6	5350.8	7620.4	9555.3	14576.1	16632.6	19585.3	23026.4	27459.3	32489.1
Khulna Division	Urban	54108.4	57042.2	76513.7	73479.9	91367.1	123871.5	57150.2	64278.9	76045.6	89970.7	104725.5	129813.9
	Rural	15206.6	14242.3	17502.0	15518.1	20731.7	26307.5	24504.9	24788.2	25290.0	28989.0	34813.9	41378.3
	Total	69315.0	71284.5	94015.7	89028.0	112098.8	150178.0	81855.1	89067.1	102335.6	118952.7	139539.4	171192.2
Bagerhat	Urban	1034.6	1055.2	1147.5	1173.1	1425.1	1866.4	3677.5	4027.1	3812.7	4209.3	5084.4	6028.6
	Rural	1290.8	1446.2	1913.5	1721.4	2002.6	2471.6	2414.5	2716.9	2855.4	3211.4	3639.2	4582.2
	Total	2325.4	2501.4	3061.0	2894.5	3427.7	4338.0	6092.0	6744.0	6668.1	7420.7	8723.6	10610.8
Chuadanga	Urban	1117.5	1099.2	1775.3	1283.0	2645.3	3520.7	2544.8	2839.2	2995.9	3356.2	3925.3	4999.6
	Rural	808.3	831.2	1007.9	915.2	1291.1	1594.3	1080.2	1129.8	1315.1	41501.8	1786.1	2055.7
	Total	1925.8	1930.4	2783.2	2198.2	3936.4	5115.0	3625.0	3969.0	4311.0	4858.0	5711.4	7055.3
Jessore	Urban	9573.9	9835.1	15907.1	17349.1	18334.4	26004.3	8988.3	10788.6	13195.0	16131.2	19617.9	23511.6
	Rural	4481.2	3423.2	3834.2	3395.5	4565.1	6092.4	6798.7	6625.0	6935.7	6924.6	7735.2	9436.7
	Total	14055.1	13258.3	19741.3	20744.6	22899.5	32096.7	15787.0	17413.6	20130.7	23055.8	27353.1	32948.3
Jhenaidah	Urban	2111.2	2124.2	2920.2	2325.5	3796.8	5198.6	3890.5	4167.2	4624.9	5310.2	6369.2	8014.1
	Rural	1098.0	1061.4	1253.3	1195.6	1546.8	2045.5	1162.8	1150.9	1350.8	1566.2	1887.8	2445.2
	Total	3209.2	3185.6	4173.5	3521.1	5343.6	7244.1	5053.3	5318.1	5975.7	6876.4	8257.0	10459.3
Khulna	Urban	31062.9	32779.8	40468.2	38779.2	46442.1	64129.8	25337.4	28037.6	34928.2	40471.4	45992.7	57444.3
	Rural	1622.6	1453.1	1943.3	1713.4	2425.5	3151.1	3429.2	3507.1	3875.6	4075.7	5840.3	6901.4
	Total	32685.5	34232.9	42411.5	40492.6	48870.6	67280.9	28766.6	31544.7	38803.8	44547.1	51833.0	64345.7
Kushtia	Urban	5904.2	6846.3	9865.9	8574.6	13386.2	16002.0	5540.5	6182.5	7087.3	9001.1	10422.4	13215.6
	Rural	2126.7	2230.5	2987.4	2413.1	3522.2	4543.0	2522.6	2412.5	2547.1	3439.2	3921.9	4192.0
	Total	8030.9	9076.8	12853.3	10987.7	16908.4	20545.0	8063.1	8595.0	9634.4	12440.3	14344.3	17407.6
Magura	Urban	412.8	389.6	460.0	408.2	657.5	975.0	1253.0	1323.3	1599.4	2009.0	2398.3	3028.4
	Rural	821.6	876.1	1032.9	936.5	1166.0	1352.9	1286.5	1271.2	1359.3	1520.8	1780.6	2134.1
	Total	1234.4	1265.7	1492.9	1344.7	1823.5	2327.9	2539.5	2595.2	2958.7	3529.8	4178.9	5162.5
Meherpur	Urban	443.6	466.2	539.6	500.5	662.9	946.9	1192.9	1364.9	1594.2	3529.8	2108.2	2496.5
	Rural	557.8	558.1	744.9	654.6	923.7	1177.4	646.1	668.0	735.6	1815.5	1025.1	1174.3
	Total	1001.4	1024.3	1284.5	1155.1	1586.6	2124.3	1839.0	2032.9	2329.8	842.3	3133.3	3670.8
Narail	Urban	693.2	742.2	866.5	791.2	965.7	1223.8	1425.4	1640.1	1811.3	2657.8	2610.2	3247.7
	Rural	599.4	554.5	661.1	622.9	741.0	861.3	987.6	846.4	869.9	2137.6	1076.1	1342.5
	Total	1292.6	1296.7	1527.6	1414.1	1706.7	2085.1	2413.0	2486.5	2681.2	942.4	3686.9	4590.2
Satkhira	Urban	1754.5	1704.4	2563.4	2295.5	3048.1	4004.0	3299.9	3908.4	4396.7	3080.0	6196.9	7827.5
	Rural	1800.2	1808.0	2123.5	1979.9	2547.7	3018.0	4176.7	4459.7	4445.5	5529.2	6121.0	7114.2
	Total	3554.7	3512.4	4686.9	4275.4	45595.8	7022.0	7476.6	8368.1	8842.2	4964.6	1237.9	14941.7
Barishal Division	Urban	8603.7	9204.5	13264.8	11132.8	15549.5	22006.6	26988.6	29719.6	10493.8	39970.3	49389.0	
	Rural	7604.1	7282.9	9840.7	8555.4	11332.3	10501.3	9579.3	11219.0	34262.6	15186.0	18591.4	
	Total	16207.8	16487.4	23105.5	19688.5	26881.8	32507.9	35567.9	40938.6	12986.1	55157.2	67980.4	
Barguna	Urban	819.0	832.4	950.7	994.8	1108.4	1108.4	1628.7	1776.6	2478.1	47248.7	2893.9	3525.8
	Rural	957.2	1028.9	1476.5	1175.9	1767.0	1767.0	634.6	645.6	711.9	2505.3	1151.3	1628.4
	Total	1776.2	1861.3	2427.2	2169.9	2875.4	2875.4	2263.3	2422.2	3190.0	1086.9	4045.2	5154.2

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin Oct-Dec-2010 &amp; July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

### 9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division /Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Barisal	Urban	4231.7	4426.8	5789.4	7866.8	8511.2	10510.1	10425.4	12175.0	13892.1	16978.5	19851.9	24001.5
	Rural	1846.2	1789.7	2038.6	2148.4	2416.7	2751.9	3189.6	3095.9	3668.2	3707.6	4326.6	5039.7
	Total	6077.9	6216.5	7828.0	10015.2	10927.9	13262.0	13615.0	15270.9	17560.3	20686.1	24178.5	29041.2
Bhola	Urban	1440.1	1498.4	1691.1	1903.8	2429.6	3491.8	3262.0	3752.7	4106.0	4692.6	5251.7	6878.8
	Rural	1265.9	1336.8	1563.2	1802.2	2061.6	2345.5	923.0	889.4	929.6	1258.9	1578.6	1976.5
	Total	2706.0	2835.2	3254.3	3706.0	4491.2	5837.3	4185.0	4642.1	5035.6	5951.5	6830.3	3855.3
Jhalakati	Urban	617.3	660.8	756.0	753.5	1051.7	1340.6	1930.4	2244.6	2547.8	2891.8	3439.5	4006.3
	Rural	542.2	521.0	630.7	704.2	859.3	1016.1	1166.7	1118.5	1199.9	1340.2	1591.8	1943.5
	Total	1159.5	1181.8	1386.7	1457.7	1911.0	2356.7	3097.1	3363.1	3747.7	4232.0	5031.3	5949.8
Patuakhali	Urban	983.3	1228.2	1329.1	1182.8	1630.9	2675.9	2639.0	3332.1	3770.4	2869.8	4637.6	6081.5
	Rural	1896.6	1620.1	1977.3	2440.5	2708.1	3315.5	1859.6	1507.4	1778.2	2326.0	2676.0	3072.6
	Total	2879.9	2848.3	3306.4	3623.3	4339.0	5991.4	4498.6	4739.5	5548.6	6195.8	7313.6	9154.1
Pirojpur	Urban	512.3	557.9	573.2	607.2	817.7	1224.2	2121.1	2807.6	2925.2	3324.6	3895.7	4895.1
	Rural	1096.0	986.4	1170.0	1268.9	1519.6	2023.1	2727.8	2322.5	2931.2	3266.5	3862.6	4930.7
	Total	1608.3	1544.3	1743.2	1876.1	2337.3	3247.3	4848.9	5130.1	5856.4	6591.1	7758.3	9825.8
Sylhet Division	Urban	14617.9	15958.5	20258.0	23907.2	29916.1	39394.7	72434.3	82565.1	91545.7	98459.4	110709.2	130512.8
	Rural	7207.9	7406.5	8959.9	9910.8	11335.1	14141.8	30638.2	35167.6	39691.2	44070.6	48228.3	56867.5
	Total	21825.8	23365.0	29217.9	33818.0	41251.2	53536.5	103072.5	117732.7	131236.9	142530.0	158937.5	187380.3
Hobigonj	Urban	1010.1	968.4	1017.8	1190.5	1781.5	2744.2	4312.2	4697.6	4984.6	5310.3	6340.3	8447.8
	Rural	1874.5	1894.8	2095.5	2244.2	2277.3	2655.1	2904.4	3283.4	3675.9	3996.8	4472.1	5378.9
	Total	2884.6	2863.2	3113.3	3434.7	4054.6	5399.3	7216.6	7981.0	8660.5	9307.1	10812.4	13826.7
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	2994.2	3038.9	3783.2	4351.9	5127.2	6649.1	13820.0	15632.4	17767.7	18277.9	20219.2	23776.2
	Rural	1154.1	1227.3	1420.3	1669.3	2023.8	2637.3	4330.0	5110.7	5850.2	7454.0	8461.8	10226.0
	Total	4148.3	4266.2	5203.5	6021.2	7151.0	9286.4	18150.0	20743.1	23617.9	25731.9	28681.0	34002.2
Sunamganj	Urban	705.4	744.2	928.3	1172.2	1611.2	2299.2	3911.3	4859.1	5550.0	6252.3	6571.8	8198.8
	Rural	1892.9	1867.6	2286.0	1982.9	2033.5	2162.9	3709.4	3663.0	3810.3	3821.2	4071.8	4753.7
	Total	2598.3	2611.8	3214.3	3155.1	3644.7	4462.1	7620.7	8522.1	9360.3	10073.5	10643.6	12952.5
Sylhet	Urban	9908.2	11207.0	14528.7	17192.6	21396.2	27702.2	50390.8	57376.0	63243.4	68618.9	77577.9	90090.0
	Rural	2286.4	2416.8	3158.1	4014.4	5004.7	6685.5	19694.4	23110.5	26364.8	28798.6	31222.6	36508.9
	Total	12194.6	13623.8	17686.8	21207.0	26400.9	34387.7	70085.2	80486.5	89598.2	97417.5	108800.5	126598.9
Rajshahi Div.	Urban	55239.6	61628.5	76963.4	85029.5	75003.3	98894.4	78814.1	90399.3	105520.4	124872.8	101507.0	120698.3
	Rural	34218.1	33180.5	34392.2	37389.1	19970.8	24653.8	32991.2	31975.9	35984.5	41588.6	29232.9	34952.5
	Total	89457.7	94809.0	111355.6	122418.6	94974.1	123548.2	111805.3	122375.2	141504.9	166461.4	130739.9	155650.8
Bogra	Urban	8662.5	10537.2	14971.4	17114.3	22167.1	29815.5	12462.0	14128.8	17398.1	20311.3	24045.1	27612.1
	Rural	2829.3	2741.6	2668.3	2820.8	3357.2	4289.4	4018.5	4378.6	4555.0	4823.0	5109.9	5925.5
	Total	11491.8	13278.8	17639.7	19935.1	25524.3	34104.9	16480.5	18447.4	21953.1	25134.3	29155.0	33537.6
Dinajpur	Urban	4954.2	5868.4	6993.2	7193.9	10275.8	13806.7	6556.2	7070.1	8290.4	10530.5	12940.4	18420.0
	Rural	3488.9	3202.7	3156.5	3198.2	3647.6	4518.2	2931.9	2694.3	3274.1	3318.8	4126.1	4492.4
	Total	8443.1	9071.1	10149.7	10392.1	13923.4	18324.9	9488.1	9764.4	11564.5	13849.3	17066.5	22912.4
Gaibandha	Urban	1518.0	1635.1	1784.3	1894.2	2344.6	3020.5	1952.4	2151.6	2521.1	2762.5	3480.9	4123.3
	Rural	3439.2	3561.7	3656.5	3767.3	4165.5	4726.9	2074.4	2307.5	2281.7	2627.7	3179.4	3452.7
	Total	4957.2	5196.8	5440.8	5661.5	6510.1	7747.4	4026.8	4459.1	4802.8	5390.2	6660.3	7576.0
Joypurhat	Urban	1917.8	2280.1	2482.6	2735.6	3470.5	4487.8	1987.2	2582.4	3266.8	3639.2	4022.8	4899.2
	Rural	1131.9	849.4	906.0	1015.9	1207.9	1461.2	847.4	586.1	723.5	677.6	797.4	886.1
	Total	3049.7	3129.5	3388.6	3751.5	4678.4	5949.0	2834.6	3168.5	3990.3	4316.8	4820.2	5785.3

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin Oct-Dec-2010 &amp; July-Sept-2011

(Cont'd)

## 9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Kurigram	Urban	1248.5	1365.3	1461.3	1572.7	1802.3	2181.2	1507.4	1734.0	1993.8	2524.0	3028.2	3574.6
	Rural	2195.4	2130.5	2237.3	2391.4	2704.2	2995.1	1320.4	1169.6	1281.1	1442.7	1701.7	2135.1
	Total	3443.9	3495.8	3698.6	3964.1	4506.5	5176.3	2827.8	2903.6	3274.9	3966.7	4729.9	5709.7
Lalmonirhat	Urban	640.7	782.0	969.4	1020.3	1247.4	1687.7	836.1	893.8	1028.5	1364.5	1514.3	1857.3
	Rural	1788.0	1811.5	1963.7	2133.6	2311.1	2569.0	834.3	831.7	909.1	1038.9	1200.	1365.7
	Total	2428.7	2593.5	2933.1	3153.9	3558.5	4256.7	1670.4	1725.5	1937.6	2403.4	2714.8	3223.0
Natore	Urban	2274.4	2314.1	2529.3	2681.5	3346.2	4437.5	3336.2	3927.4	4076.0	4263.7	4937.2	6033.4
	Rural	999.7	993.7	1148.3	1386.0	1712.6	2143.2	1736.7	1561.9	1872.6	2529.7	2678.2	3250.3
	Total	3274.1	3307.8	3677.5	4067.5	5058.8	6580.7	5072.9	5489.3	5948.6	6793.4	7615.4	9283.7
Naogaon	Urban	3613.7	4205.1	4903.1	5027.2	6590.4	8788.3	4564.8	5354.5	6360.2	7795.6	8721.7	10705.8
	Rural	3764.1	3680.9	4075.4	4322.7	5094.1	6328.4	3855.0	3885.7	4608.9	5118.1	5664.4	6420.9
	Total	7377.8	7886.0	8978.5	9349.9	11684.5	15116.7	8419.8	9240.2	10969.1	12913.7	14386.1	17126.7
Nawabganj	Urban	2205.0	2530.4	3256.3	3747.6	5555.2	7005.0	3046.4	3656.0	4508.2	5470.5	6199.0	7281.3
	Rural	860.0	802.9	868.1	960.4	1114.3	1305.9	1553.4	1398.2	1606.9	1770.5	1970.8	2086.6
	Total	3065.0	3333.3	4124.4	4708.0	6669.5	8310.9	4599.8	5054.2	6115.1	7241.0	8169.8	9367.9
Nilphamari	Urban	2973.4	3303.6	3948.2	4214.2	5149.7	6632.4	3089.0	3671.9	3993.2	4468.6	5108.8	6191.0
	Rural	2207.9	2280.9	2161.5	2468.4	2908.5	3562.2	719.6	595.6	855.7	1409.2	1606.6	2093.7
	Total	5181.3	5584.5	6109.7	6682.6	8058.2	10194.6	3808.6	4367.5	4848.9	5877.8	6715.4	8284.7
Pabna	Urban	5852.0	5461.6	6474.4	77137.6	8206.7	10657.6	7258.5	8327.0	9319.3	11026.7	12660.1	16454.5
	Rural	1900.2	1911.6	1959.3	2286.2	2659.7	3248.9	3125.5	3218.5	3327.2	4000.0	4558.6	5790.7
	Total	7752.2	7373.2	8433.7	9423.8	10866.4	13906.5	10384.0	11545.5	12646.5	15026.7	17218.7	22245.4
Panchagarh	Urban	835.3	848.9	927.3	1122.7	1339.8	1814.2	737.1	735.9	870.6	967.5	1206.2	1485.3
	Rural	1197.0	1169.8	1263.2	1453.2	1723.9	2048.5	772.9	830.2	930.9	956.3	1099.5	1215.7
	Total	2032.3	2018.7	2190.5	2575.9	3063.7	3862.7	1510.0	1566.1	1801.5	1923.8	2305.7	2701.0
Rajshahi	Urban	9704.8	10844.1	15237.7	16595.6	20329.7	26523.7	17933.9	20228.4	23511.6	28519.6	31396.9	35712.6
	Rural	1397.9	1198.1	1299.2	1424.9	1774.7	2340.8	1282.4	1360.7	1594.7	1954.3	2268.5	2668.3
	Total	11102.7	12042.2	16536.9	18020.5	22104.4	28864.5	19716.3	21589.1	25106.3	30473.9	33665.4	38380.9
Rangpur	Urban	4786.3	5319.0	5924.8	7209.6	9501.8	13463.7	6142.3	7396.6	8650.4	10581.5	12208.5	15197.0
	Rural	3283.8	3155.7	3214.6	3519.8	4006.5	4414.4	2537.9	2532.5	2314.9	3081.6	3450.1	4197.4
	Total	8070.1	8474.7	9139.2	10729.4	13508.3	17878.1	8680.2	9929.1	11465.3	13663.1	15658.6	19394.4
Serajganj	Urban	2581.5	2746.8	3288.2	3700.9	5337.5	7179.0	5411.4	6335.9	7200.5	7698.6	9524.2	11999.4
	Rural	2094.2	2068.8	2151.8	2564.3	3050.3	3536.0	3723.6	3728.2	4108.0	5461.1	6185.1	7924.1
	Total	4675.7	4815.6	5440.0	6265.2	8387.8	10715.0	9135.0	10064.1	11308.5	13159.7	15709.3	19923.5
Thakurgaon	Urban	1471.5	1586.8	1811.9	2061.6	2905.3	4263.1	1993.2	2205.0	2531.7	2948.5	3739.9	4323.5
	Rural	1640.6	1620.7	1662.6	1676.0	2005.8	2495.6	1157.3	1126.6	1240.2	1379.1	1481.6	1677.5
	Total	3112.1	3207.5	3474.5	3737.6	4911.1	6758.7	3150.5	3331.8	3771.9	4327.6	5221.5	6001.0
Bangladesh	Urban	1163264.3	1335647.9	1667012.5	1920901.4	2367543.0	2958355.2	1445798.4	1689101.6	2009891.3	2424034.5	2942277.8	3579850.0
	Rural	128388.7	130085.5	148513.0	169584.5	206891.5	254493.5	241521.0	262950.2	306157.9	369877.9	436917.2	536005.5
	Total	1291653.0	1466733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7	1687319.4	1952051.8	2316649.2	2793912.4	3379195.0	4115855.5

Note : Figures as on June 30.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Oct-Dec-2010 &amp; July-Sept-2011

**9.33 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate**

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1989-90	18161	32.9214
1990-91	31478	35.6752
1991-92	62632	38.1453
1992-93	84416	39.1395
1993-94	111286	40.0009
1994-95	123073	40.2005
1995-96	84906	40.8365
1996-97	74877	42.7008
1997-98	80266	45.4563
1998-99	73650	48.0644
1999-00	81466	50.3112
2000-01	73831	53.9592
2001-02	90859	57.4347
2002-03	141753	57.9000
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18
2010-11	809996	71.17
2011-12	848071	79.10

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank-2011-12.

### 9.34 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 24.11.97	With effect from 29.08.99	With effect from 24.10.01	With effect from 8.11.03	With effect From 17.7.2004 & on wards	With effect From 01.07.2006
<b>A. Bank Rate</b>	<b>8.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>
<b>B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank</b>						
a) Ordinary Account	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.50	7.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	9.50	9.50
ii) For two years	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	10.50	10.50
iii) For three years	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	11.50	11.50
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	8.50	8.50
ii) For two years	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
iii) For three years	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	9.50	9.50
<b>C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation</b>						
i) Dhaka and Chittagong Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan upto Tk. 15 lacs	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	12.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December-2012.

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest-Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End January, 2013

Interest Rates on	Nationalised Commercial Banks				Specialised Banks				Private Banks							
	Sonali	Agrani	Janata	Rupali	BKB	RAKUB	BDBL	BSRS	BASIC	The City	UCBL	ABBL	IFIC	NBL	Uttara	Pubali
Savings Deposit	5.00-6.50	4.00	5.00-6.00	4.50	5.00-7.00	5.00-7.00	5.00		6.50	3.00-4.00	5.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>																
Three months and above but less than six months	7.25	7.25	7.00	7.50	7.25	7.50	7.00		7.00	7.50	8.50	8.00-9.00	8.25	7.75-9.05	7.75	7.75
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.75	7.50	8.00	7.50		7.25	8.00	8.50-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.00	8.00-9.05	8.00	7.75
One year & above but less than two years	8.00	8.00	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.25	7.75		7.50	7.00-8.50	8.50-9.00	8.50-9.00	8.00	8.50-9.05	8.25	8.00
Two years & above but less than three years	8.25	8.00	8.00	8.50	8.25	8.50	8.00		7.75	-	-	7.50	-	8.60-9.15	8.50	-
Three years & above	-	8.00	-	-	8.25	8.50	8.50		7.75	-	-	-	-	8.60-9.15	8.50	-
<b>Lending Rates:</b>																
<b>Agriculture</b>																
Sub -Category-1	10.00-12.50	00-11.00	2.00-10.00	10.00	10.00-11.00	12.00	10.00		10.00	13.00	10.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	5.00-8.00
Sub -Category-2	2.00-11.00	-	-	-	-	12.00	-		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	00-10.00
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>																
Sub Category-1	12.50	13.00	12.50	13.00	12.00	12.00	11.50		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.50		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Term loans to small Industry</b>																
Sub Category-1	12.00	12.50	12.00	12.00	12.00-12.50	12.00	10.00		11.50-12.50	16.50	13.25	14.75	14.50	13.00	11.50	12.00
Sub Category-2	12.50	-	-	-	-	-	11.00		-	16.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Working Capital to Large &amp; Medium Scale Industry</b>																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Working Capital to Small Industry</b>																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00	16.50	13.00	14.50	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Exports</b>																
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
<b>Trade Financing</b>																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.00		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing Loan</b>																
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	-	-	13.00		13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit</b>																
Sub Category-1	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	14.00	13.00			14.75	11.50	15.50	16.00	13.00-15.00	17.00	12.50	12.00-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	17.50	-	-	15.50-16.00	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>																
Sub Category-1	13.00	14.00	14.50	14.00	13.00	13.00-15.00	13.50		17.00-18.00	14.50	14.50	16.00	10.00-16.00	5.00-18.00	13.50	450-1350
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.50		-	16.50	-	-	16.75	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, January, 2013.

(Cont'd)



## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End January, 2013

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks								
	One Bank	Premier Bank	The Trust Bank	First Security	BRAC	Standard Bank	Mutual Trust	Bank Asia	Jamuna Bank
Savings Deposit	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.50-7.50	7.00	6.25	7.00	7.00
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>									
Three months and above but less than six months	11.50	12.00-12.75	10.25	11.50-13.00	8.00-11.00	11.00	11.00	11.50	11.25
Six months and above but less than one year	11.75	12.25-12.75	10.50	12.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	11.50	11.25	12.00	11.50
One year & above but less than two years	12.00	12.50-12.75	11.00	12.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	12.00	11.75	12.25	11.75
Two years & above but less than three years	-	-	11.00	-	8.00-10.00	-	-	-	-
Three years & above	-	-	11.00	-	8.00+10.00	-	-	-	-
<b>Lending Rates:</b>									
Agriculture									
Sub Category-1	9.00	11.50	10.50	10.50	9.00	9.00	8.00	9.00	10.00
Sub Category-2	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>									
Sub Category-1	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Term loans to small Industry</b>									
Sub Category-1	15.50	15.0	14.00	15.00	22.50	15.00	14.00	12.00	14.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Working Capital to Industry</b>									
Sub Category-1	14.00	15.50	11.00-15.00	16.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Exports</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>
Trade Financing									
Sub Category-1	14.50	16.00	14.00-16.00	16.00	16.50	15.00	15.50	16.00	15.00
Sub Category-2	15.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan									
Sub Category-1	-	15.50	15.00-15.50	16.00	-	15.00	15.00	16.00	15.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	-
Consumer Credit									
Sub Category-1	17.00	18.00	17.00	16.00	18.45	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.50
Sub Category-2	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Sub Category-1	15.50	18.00-20.00	11.50	-	8.00	15.00	16.50	14.50-15.50	16.00
Sub Category-2	16.50	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	-	13.50	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, January, 2013.

(Cont'd)

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End January, 2013

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	5.50-6.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	8.00	5.50	4.00-5.00	6.00
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>								
Three months and above but less than six months	7.50-8.00	8.00	8.00-9.00	8.75	9.00	8.25-8.50	6.50	8.50
Six months and above but less than one year	7.50-8.00	8.25	8.25-9.00	9.00	9.00	8.25-8.50	6.75	8.50
One year & above but less than two years	8.25	8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00	9.25	8.50	7.00	8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	7.75	9.00	6.75	-	-	8.50	7.00	9.87-9.92
Three years & above	7.75	-	6.50	-	-	8.50	7.00	9.68-10.03
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	7.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	11.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	13.00	2.00
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.50	14.50	13.00	13.00	18.00	13.00	15.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Working Capital to Small Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	-	<b>14.50</b>	<b>13.00</b>	-	<b>18.00</b>	<b>13.00</b>	<b>15.00</b>	<b>11.50</b>
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	16.00	15.50	17.00	16.00	16.50	16.50	13.00-17.50	16.00
Sub Category-2	19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	14.50	14.50	17.00	15.50	15.00-17.00	15.50	15.50	15.00
Sub Category-2	-	15.50	-	16.00	-	-	-	-

Source: Monthly Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, January, 2013.

(Cont'd)

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End January, 2013

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	4.50-7.50	2.50-5.75	6.00	5.50	6.50	4.50	6.50	3.75-4.00
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>								
Three months and above but less than six months	9.00	3.75-6.50	10.00-11.00	8.50-11.00	12.00-12.50	5.50-7.70	5.50	5.00-8.15
Six months and above but less than one year	9.50	4.00-6.50	10.50-12.00	9.00-10.25	12.00-12.25	5.50-7.95	6.00	5.75-8.25
One year & above but less than two years	9.60-10.00	4.25-8.00	11.50-12.50	9.50-11.00	12.00-12.50	5.50-8.25	6.50	6.25-8.35
Two years & above but less than three years	9.60-10.00	4.50-8.50	11.00-12.00	9.50-11.00	-	6.00-8.5	7.00	5.00-8.25
Three years & above	9.60-12.00	4.50-10.00	10.00-10.50	9.50-11.00	-	6.00-8.25	7.00	5.00-8.25
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
<b>Agriculture</b>								
Sub Category-1	-	10.00	12.00	7.00	15.00	11.50	8.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	13.00
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>								
Sub Category-1	13.00	11.50	14.50	11.00-14.00	14.00	-	11.00	11.50
Sub Category-2	-	12.50	-	-	-	12.50	-	13.50
<b>Term loans to small Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	13.00	-	14.50	12.00-15.00	-	-	10.50	14.00
Sub Category-2	16.50	-	-	-	-	12.50	-	17.00
<b>Working Capital to Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	11.00	1.25	14.50	11.00-14.00	15.00	12.50	10.50	11.50
Sub Category-2	12.50	12.50	-	-	-	12.50	-	13.00
<b>Exports</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>
<b>Trade Financing</b>								
Sub Category-1	12.50	11.75	14.50	12.00-15.000	15.00	12.00	12.50	10.00
Sub Category-2	-	13.00	-	-	-	12.00	-	13.00
<b>Housing Loan</b>								
Sub Category-1	14.00	15.50	14.50	-	-	-	11.50	15.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit</b>								
Sub Category-1	13.40	15.50	14.50	14.00-16.00	-	-	10.50	19.00
Sub Category-2	16.00	19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.50	16.00	14.50	17.00	12.50	-	10.00
Sub Category-2	12.00	10.00	-	-	-	13.00	-	13.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, January, 2013.

### 9.36 Profit Paid to Mudaraba Depositors by the Islami Banks

(percent per annum)

Nature of Deposits	Islami Bank Bangladesh 2008	Al-Arafah Bank 2008	Social Invest Bank 2008	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd. 2008	Shahjalal Islamic Bank 2008	Bank Al-Falah 2008	Exim Bank 2008
<b>1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits</b>	6.10	5.00	6.12	4.00	5.36	6.00	5.98
<b>2. Mudaraba Term Deposit</b>							
a) 3 years	10.10	12.50	12.50	11.50	-	-	7.98
b) 2 years	9.30	13.00	12.50	11.50		13.00-13.35	7.82
c) 1 year	9.00	13.00	12.50	11.50	9.75	13.00-13.50	7.66
d) 6 months	7.70	12.50	12.25	11.25	9.36	13.00-13.50	7.34
e) 3 months	7.40	12.00	12.25	11.00	9.17	13.00-13.50	7.02
f) 1 Month	-	-	8.00	10.75	8.00	-	6.62
<b>3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits</b>							
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	-
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	8.00	12.00	-	-	-	-
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	11.25	12.00	13.34	-	-	-
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)	-	-	6.12	-	-	-	-
i) 3 Years	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	-
ii) 5 Years	10.50	10.50	-	-	-	-	-
iii) 8 Years	10.80	11.00	-	-	-	-	-
<b>e) Benefit Scheme</b>							
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	12.25	12.25	15.38	10.34	-	-
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	-	-	20.00	10.53	-	-
f) Millionaire Schem Deposit							
i) 12 Years	-	10.25	10.55	17.90	10.63	-	-
ii) 15 Years	-	10.25	-	20.70	10.73	-	-
iii) 20 Years	-	10.25	-	27.45	10.82	-	-
iv) 25 Years	-	10.25	-	36.40	10.92	-	-
g) Midaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme							
i) 5 Years	9.50	10.25	12.00	-	-	-	9.26
ii) 8 Years	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	9.34
iii) 10 Years	9.90	10.25	12.00	-	-	-	9.42
iv) 12 Years	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	9.50
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme			12.00	-	-	-	9.09
I Mudaraba Steady Money			-	-	-	-	9.18
j.) Mudaraba Super Saving			-	-	-	-	9.34
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings			-	-	-	-	9.34
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit			-	-	-	-	9.34
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme		10.25	12.00	-	-	-	-
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme		-	-	12.68	-	-	-
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme		-	12.00	12.94	11.21	-	-
P) Children Savings Scheme		-	-	12.94	-	-	-
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)	9.90	-	12.00	-	-	-	-
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)	9.50	-	12.00	-	-	-	-
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme( 5Years)	10.70	-	12.00	-	-	-	-
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme( 3 Years)	10.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
4) Mudaraba shart Term Diposits	4.20	4.00	5.62	-	4.88	5.00	4.95
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit	-	-	12.00	-	-	-	8.78
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)							
i) 1 to 10 years	9.90	9.05	-	12.94	10.73	-	-
ii) 11 to 25 years	10.35	-	-	12.94	11.21	-	-
iii) One Term Haji Diposits	-	9.50	-	-	-	-	-
b) MMPDR/ Haji Diposits (Monthly)	-	10.25	-	-	-	-	9.08
c) Cash Waqf	10.20	8.50	9.50	-	7.83	-	-

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, January, 2013

**9.37 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme**

(Million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)12655.2	(-)14338.5	(-)13962.5	(-)18067.0	(-)16451.9	(-)2537.2	488.0
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	19975.2	20450.2	20578.7	21728.2	39929.9	17806.5	12277.3
		Net	13857.7	14521.1	9365.6	9915.3	30259.4	105.2	9144.6
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	(-)0.01	(-) 0.2	(-)0.3	(-)0.1	-	-
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)15.4	-	-	-	(-)0.2	(-)0.01	72.4
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Prize Bond	Gross	554.5	625.9	651.7	619.5	651.2	595.8	503.3
		Net	213.9	161.4	223.4	141.5	166.1	183.2	182.4
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross	4615.6	5593.1	8073.1	8529.0	11212.2	7095.6	3768.8
		Net	3850.8	4583.8	6496.2	6360.7	8912.5	1456.9	1455.3
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross	1282.5	2658.1	1820.2	2093.8	7442.1	-	-
		Net	(-)74.4	(-)2020.1	(-) 2689.0	825.8	5064.9	1922.6	2131.2
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross	7313.1	8527.0	8884.9	8496.2	9935.5	12416.5	12187.6
		Net	138.8	537.4	689.3	(-)463.1	775.0	1324.9	48.1
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross	29975.7	34323.4	29269.7	30950.9	46083.3	33383.3	31857.4
		Net	10410.8	13306.8	3167.5	5340.0	17234.2	-4722.0	12917.4
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.3	(-)01.3	(-) 0.5	-	(-)0.1	-	-
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross	492.6	725.1	723.5	776.3	849.1	868.8	861.3
		Net	378.5	567.5	536.9	535.7	583.9	438.5	288.1
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soyamash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)1732.1	(-)2695.9	(-) 491.0	(-)86.8	(-)16.9	31.8	110.8
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	0.5	51615.6	71271.4
		Net	(-)3032.1	(-)2989.1	263.3	43.7	(-)9.9	49975.5	60658.8
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafabhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	59378.4	62790.6	55130.6	72216.8	117308.0	23940.8	33377.5
		Net	6520.2	16494.3	9460.7	20669.8	54976.4	-36051.0	35943.6
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross	12354.1	13768.4	14390.2	12650.4	19872.6	21952.3	18628.3
		Net	10833.5	12629.5	12739.8	10706.9	13584.5	10995.6	2274.1
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)6.5	(-)01.5	(-) 2.3	(-)1.1	(-)0.6	-0.17	-
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross	385.7	343.1	283.1	344.2	363.4	408.6	949.2
		Net	112.2	176.9	(-) 191.6	57.7	83.4	171.0	716.7
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross	1670.9	1430.4	1252.2	1947.3	1889.2	2236.5	3871.4
		Net	865.4	817.0	103.9	441.8	745.8	1184.6	2981.5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Gross Net</b>	<b>137998.3</b>	<b>151235.3</b>	<b>141057.9</b>	<b>160352.8</b>	<b>255536.9</b>	<b>172320.3</b>	<b>1895535</b>
			<b>29665.8</b>	<b>41749.2</b>	<b>25182.9</b>	<b>36333.2</b>	<b>115906.4</b>	<b>20569.0</b>	<b>4790.2</b>

Note : (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

### 9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
<b>LIFE INSURANCE</b>	
<b>PUBLIC</b>	
1. Jiban Bima Corporation	1973
2. Postal Live Insurance	1972
<b>PRIVATE</b>	
1. National Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	23.4.85
2. Delta Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	27.11.86
3. Shandhani Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	25.4.90
4. Meghna Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	1.6.96
5. Homeland Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.9.96
6. Rupali Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.99
7. Golden Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	11.1.2000
8. Progressive Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.2.2000
9. Progati Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	11.4.2000
10. Padma Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.4.2000
11. Baira Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.4.2000
12. Sunlife Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
13. Sunflower Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
14. Far East Islami Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
15. Prime Islami Life I Insurance Co. Ltd.	24.7.2000
16. Popular Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.10.2000
<b>FOREIGN</b>	
1. American Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	1974
<b>GENERAL INSURANCE</b>	
<b>PUBLIC</b>	
1. Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
<b>PRIVATE</b>	
1. Bangladesh General Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.7.1985
2. Peoples Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.7.1985
3. United Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.10.1985
4. Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Co. Ltd.	24.10.1985
5. Green Delta Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.12.1985
6. Pragati Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.1.1986
7. Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.	15.7.1986
8. Eastland Insurance Co. Ltd.	22.11.1986
9. Karnaphuli Insurance Co. Ltd.	25.11.1986
10. Janata Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.11..1986
11. Phoenix Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.12.1986
12. Federal Insurance Co. Ltd.	17.11.1987
13. Central Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.11.1987
14. Reliance Insurance Co. Ltd.	7.4.1988
15. Rupali Insurance Co. Ltd.	2.6.1988
16. Purabi Gen. Insurance Co. Ltd.	3.11.1988
17. Prime Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
18. Provati Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
19. Meghna Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
20. City General Insurance Co. Ltd.	31.3.1996
21. Pioneer Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996
22. Mercentile Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996

(Cont'd)

### 9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
23. Northern General Insurance Co. Ltd.	13.5.1996
24. Bangladesh National Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.6.1996
25. Nitol Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.11.1999
26. Standard Insurance Co. Ltd.	23.12.1999
27. Paramount Insurance Co. Ltd.	28.12.1999
28. South Asia Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.1999
29. Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	29.12.1999
30. Islami Commercial Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.12.1999
31. Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2.2.2000
32. Continental Insurance Co. Ltd.	20.2.2000
33. Desh General Insurance Co. Ltd.	2.3.2000
34. Agrani Insurance Co. Ltd.	3.4.2000
35. Sonar Bangla Insurance Co. Ltd.	26.4.2000
36. Global Insurance Co. Ltd.	29.4.2000
37. Asia Pacific General Insurance Co. Ltd.	4.5.2000
38. Express Insurance Co. Ltd.	18.5.2000
39. Asia Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
40. Republic Insurance Co. Ltd.	30.5.2000
41. Crystal Insurance Co. Ltd.	12.6.2000
42. Union Insurance Co. Ltd.	27.9.2000
43. Takaful Islami Insurance Co. Ltd.	22.5.2001

Source : Department of Insurance.

### 9.39 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

Institutions	(Crore taka)					
	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Disburse ment	Recovery	Disburse ment	Recovery	Disburse ment	Recovery
B. K. B.	4567.17	4422.60	5233.48	5018.45	4732.93	5072.19
R.K.U.B	1060.12	992.46	1010.43	1190.91	1150.88	1315.39
N.C.B.	1981.55	1531.16	2213.73	2011.11	2433.47	2171.25
B.R.D.B.	666.02	698.93	750.65	690.47	567.48	545.56
B.S.B.L.	4.22	6.10	1.74	8.07	2.79	14.35
<b>Total :</b>	<b>8279.08</b>	<b>7651.25</b>	<b>9210.03</b>	<b>8919.01</b>	<b>8887.55</b>	<b>9118.74</b>

Note: B.K.B.=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B.=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, N.C.B.=Nationalised Commercial Bank, B.R.D.B.=Bangladesh Rural Development Board, B.S.B.L.=Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Limited,  
Source :Bangladesh Bank .

## 9.40 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by Zila

(Lakh taka)

Zila	2005-20006		2006-2007		2007-08		2008-09		2010-11		2011-12	
	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Reco- very	Disbur- sement
Cox's Bazar	4354	4722	4010	5090	3128	3321	3756	3837	3610	4407	2765	3938
Chittagong	39421	32474	40578	39072	45374	433942	55880	52831	47502	72453	87643	83017
Bandarban	775	729	777	976	674	784	974	837	1390	1406	889	1016
Rangamati	2592	1416	1610	1497	1422	1327	1577	1429	1260	1760	1533	1982
Khagrachhari	1037	974	1313	1261	1509	1309	1582	1460	1149	2513	1505	2921
Feni	4175	3468	4325	4772	4380	4103	5674	5371	3687	5019	4576	5329
Noakhali	3841	3886	3363	4262	3425	3293	4002	3776	4549	6084	5087	5857
Lakshmipur	4139	4054	3780	4140	3164	2621	2821	2705	5007	3596	5446	7195
Comilla	8469	8279	9456	8588	8683	8213	8199	8200	9910	13347	9531	15227
Chandpur	2375	2822	2649	3652	2695	2522	2994	2765	2147	3675	3015	4485
Brahmanbaria	3613	3778	3936	4289	3828	4029	4816	4717	3849	6310	4900	8837
Sylhet	6456	6263	6424	6867	6807	6476	7566	6773	2601	10034	4860	10906
Sunamganj	1310	1411	1755	2252	2081	1851	2293	2278	1539	2561	2151	3238
Moulavibazar	4661	4460	4610	5780	4703	5327	5342	5706	2427	9237	2904	9370
Hobiganj	4430	3945	4101	4579	3485	3369	4395	4419	2978	5299	3140	7129
Dhaka	77483	52850	77729	71189	8212	79835	99952	92370	47571	99903	84050	119401
Manikganj	3269	3246	2902	3293	3640	4425	3945	3535	2896	5425	3971	6295
Munshiganj	2975	2852	2979	4180	3164	3029	3554	7502	7854	5312	7397	5927
Narsingdi	6144	5584	5291	6868	3918	3231	4587	4021	4200	5385	5479	5964
Narayanganj	5227	4661	6792	5758	7529	6908	15267	10787	20232	19688	22603	20665
Gazipur	3334	3825	3852	4871	3961	5070	5189	4844	5816	7890	8352	14608
Mymensingh	10068	9028	15211	15593	14992	14342	16990	14777	21601	21345	18635	19005
Kishoreganj	5430	5436	5892	6389	5460	5025	5803	5268	6637	7750	5498	7504
Netrokona	2802	2856	3506	3922	3721	3446	4539	4304	5126	5838	5029	5675
Jamalpur	5081	4285	5946	6182	4639	3864	6286	6428	8304	7377	8246	8259
Sherpur	3930	3517	4169	4330	3897	3391	4894	4464	5789	7618	6303	7241
Tangail	5930	6131	5696	6746	6466	5905	6051	6522	7320	10485	7897	11020
Faridpur	4338	4306	5230	4920	5775	4862	5747	4808	4627	7028	4506	8631
Shariatpur	3323	3187	2697	2852	3546	2154	3387	2926	4943	4585	5176	5419
Rajbari	3486	3332	3932	3784	5110	4036	5487	4822	4944	7451	5460	9075
Madaripur	4498	4197	3914	3780	5516	3758	4820	4260	5479	5593	5461	6869
Gopalganj	3501	3319	312	3703	4955	3949	5181	4442	4386	7615	4237	7996
Barisal	3436	3332	3898	4204	4323	2199	3581	1370	5359	6674	3569	8918
Bhola	4760	4360	4968	4690	3935	2471	4178	2099	8482	5732	7212	7585
Patuakhali	2497	2778	2690	3132	4021	1717	3775	2378	4629	5653	6057	6904
Pirojpur	2929	2757	3113	3296	4183	3127	3866	2526	2867	5520	5368	7587
Jhalakati	1979	1690	2012	1822	2906	1562	2773	1311	2813	4754	2553	5766
Barguna	3294	3020	3019	3175	3356	1394	3684	1470	5628	3117	5434	7278
Khulna	8821	8116	12515	13516	13288	12692	11808	10075	9898	4358	12863	16753
Bagerhat	4070	3702	51156	4786	6316	4192	6482	6257	2555	7320	8078	8896
Satkhira	3913	3302	4906	4263	6114	4643	6641	5390	4584	9329	5323	9328
Jessore	4414	3775	5392	5381	6627	7503	7080	6341	7334	11609	9877	13522
Magura	2635	2476	3470	3189	3666	4212	4252	4080	3071	6970	3363	7929
Narail	2356	1944	2720	2380	3266	2774	3218	2915	2408	5059	2127	5084
Jhenaidah	5359	5484	5680	5472	6174	4882	3692	6054	7386	10154	7960	11341
Kushtia	6328	5336	7084	6296	8659	8393	10370	9368	9192	14074	12530	13748
Meherpur	1827	1793	2425	2142	2864	2475	3414	2925	2939	5809	3439	6063
Chuadanga	2981	2695	3664	3141	4299	3823	4766	4099	3952	6696	4342	6627
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>304068</b>	<b>260955</b>	<b>321380</b>	<b>326322</b>	<b>347751</b>	<b>317782</b>	<b>400320</b>	<b>361843</b>	<b>344427</b>	<b>590099</b>	<b>448340</b>	<b>583390</b>

Source : Bangladesh Krishi Bank.



## 9.41 Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2008

(Crore Taka)

Sl.No	Name of the District	No. of Villages Covered	No. of Branches In operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	1551	44	1592	144043	2770.33	2559.88
2	Gazipur	1253	34	7745	152655	2737.88	2549.62
3	Manikganj	1348	35	16875	136053	2178.76	2018.75
4	Munshiganj	850	25	138	93484	1875.88	1743.95
5	Narayanganj	944	14	1131	93614	1699.95	1572.14
6	Narsingdi	1050	36	16882	157090	1512.22	1407.81
7	Netrokona	3300	106	1421	373939	2307.04	1973.96
8	Mymensingh	1684	49	765	118411	772.08	648.71
9	Keshoreganj	1732	49	528	166116	931.01	811.92
10	Faridpur	1348	41	302	117557	1256.22	1122.90
11	Rajbari	989	32	1248	88980	1004.21	892.32
12	Gopalganj	793	29	372	73641	723.35	636.89
13	Shariyampur	757	20	74	64408	762.00	684.28
14	Madaripur	745	25	293	33223	729.14	645.39
15	Jamalpur	1363	49	8921	199214	1182.83	1018.89
16	Sherpur	657	27	4837	110222	566.32	470.18
17	Tangail	2312	102	48635	325984	4458.12	4103.45
18	Chittagong	2251	98	16781	215712	4382.68	4060.89
19	Coxsbazar	1025	35	1809	86460	825.65	745.04
20	Rangamati	405	16	58	22304	195.50	169.71
21	Khagra chori	495	17	106	29003	182.98	160.83
22	Bandarban	150	10	11	12684	114.08	98.05
23	Comilla	3346	89	657	261866	4011.01	3670.95
24	B. Baria	1198	36	1118	139208	1521.71	1364.18
25	Chandpur	1536	47	216	127822	1372.22	1251.15
26	Noakhali	900	46	350	116498	1307.12	1193.10
27	Laxmipur	445	17	171	68272	710.56	651.33
28	Sylhet	865	31	527	62760	908.84	830.16
29	Sunamganj	1720	44	5627	107343	876.83	793.25
30	Moulavi Bazar	1696	51	1322	129492	940.33	802.29
31	Habiganj	1110	31	2237	101044	780.60	702.55
32	Feni	1422	35	1015	138632	879.16	776.28
33	Rajshahi	1707	41	1826	147287	1805.50	1627.55
34	Natore	1366	34	1107	104624	1191.90	1073.90
35	Nowgaon	2270	60	1617	169442	1615.46	1484.08
36	Nowabganj	901	24	1287	77894	988.26	902.83
37	Rangpur	2306	60	29003	212241	1750.65	1523.02
38	Lalmonirhat	742	24	5093	90255	579.80	501.51
39	Gaibandha	1527	54	14089	180861	1346.15	1218.77
40	Kurigram	1757	50	8948	158319	996.75	890.57
41	Nilphamari	1098	37	15316	149524	774.12	682.05
42	Pabna	1574	42	5390	154955	1811.67	1635.33
43	Serajganj	1087	50	15359	188159	2058.61	1852.21
44	Dinajpur	2894	68	5597	294529	1904.02	1720.13
45	Thakurgaon	1729	45	1926	155044	1007.39	886.66
46	Panchagar	1244	29	2993	109481	626.18	547.11
47	Bogra	2500	71	7149	264814	2806.85	2511.47
48	Joypurhat	780	24	1408	83180	836.10	760.73
49	Khulna	693	24	1273	74346	551.71	485.45
50	Bagerhat	1043	41	3762	100200	835.72	749.72
51	Satkhira	968	33	1769	101080	921.62	836.46
52	Jessore	1384	46	1000	127061	1110.94	988.27
53	Jhenidah	1341	31	1040	102718	911.63	811.04
54	Magura	899	22	820	65382	631.98	548.50
55	Narail	470	16	473	47063	389.11	348.58
56	Kushtia	922	24	610	87540	894.75	800.86
57	Chuadanga	607	16	279	55012	419.66	3373.95
58	Meherpur	178	7	103	25488	190.63	169.39
59	Barisal	1201	62	6517	151421	1984.08	1797.48
60	Jhalakathi	476	21	478	57238	578.10	522.05
61	Pirozpur	910	34	854	100261	1007.29	913.54
62	Bhola	452	44	164	89034	711.33	623.31
63	Patuakhali	1086	54	19390	139791	1601.21	1443.54
64	Borguna	834	36	7755	92556	863.05	767.88
	Total	81386	2567	319359	8054534	82160.88	74128.74

Source : Grameen Bank

## 9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2009

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	1508	44	1269	142316	1760.79	1618.82
2	Gazipur	848	24	-	92364	1286.80	1196.93
3	Manikganj	944	24	609	86882	1098.32	1018.29
4	Munshiganj	1050	336	7398	159104	1083.86	1006.44
5	Narayanganj	1245	37	8615	142605	1855.71	1713.44
6	Narsingdi	1348	35	15240	133778	1491.61	1373.31
7	Netrokona	1736	49	-	142437	414.58	332.50
8	Mymensingh	3372	106	-	350196	1286.07	1070.63
9	Keshoreganj	1818	49	-	115906	392.75	314.68
10	Faridpur	757	20	-	61077	449.06	402.27
11	Rajbari	741	25	260	58625	378.17	335.04
12	Gopalganj	2515	102	45210	306665	2979.91	27029.37
13	Shariyatpur	671	27	1840	108487	336.02	276.48
14	Madaripur	1380	49	6579	200328	782.38	645.59
15	Jamalpur	1348	41	-	105304	603.71	518.18
16	Sherpur	989	32	876	78703	523.76	459.63
17	Tangail	792	29	-	63642	354.72	303.40
18	Chittagong	2247	98	14874	220323	2880.16	2671.17
19	Coxsazar	1025	35	2851	89571	468.97	421.44
20	Rangamati	414	16	-	20387	71.04	57.17
21	Khagra chori	495	17	49	26684	79.02	64.26
22	Bandarban	248	10	-	12584	37.59	30.09
23	Comilla	1807	51	857	115442	431.36	357.75
24	B. Baria	1142	31	936	92661	524.80	453.54
25	Chandpur	1421	36	751	124171	525.69	466.01
26	Noakhali	807	27	-	72725	441.41	405.04
27	Laxmipur	839	31	198	548.35	547.74	496.27
28	Sylhet	3477	89	-	253493	2269.28	2034.24
29	Sunamganj	1437	46	100	117924	784.03	711.33
30	Moulavi Bazar	1528	47	-	126947	782.73	704.17
31	Habiganj	1198	36	621	131176	828.58	740.18
32	Feni	1719	44	8747	104798	549.13	477.50
33	Rajshahi	1707	39	374	131531	1045.36	941.61
34	Natore	2270	60	1029	190717	1061.07	921.32
35	Nowgaon	901	24	1320	73459	598.79	547.74
36	Nowabganj	1366	34	197	112098	669.58	597.58
37	Rangpur	1092	37	15500	145585	586.49	498.68
38	Lalmonirhat	2105	50	12526	171530	1222.14	1099.78
39	Gaibandha	1729	45	3034	155384	624.67	548.60
40	Kurigram	2893	68	3115	276155	1227.81	1111.23
41	Nilphamari	1574	41	5646	139079	1010.62	915.82
42	Pabna	2302	60	30689	199346	1106.48	980.46
43	Serajganj	742	24	4965	80390	366.93	320.93
44	Dinajpur	1244	29	1487	102501	398.53	341.85
45	Thakurgaon	2468	69	3574	242948	1537.55	1338.94
46	Panchagar	780	24	1336	85009	545.07	482.40
47	Bogra	1531	54	14915	173698	835.66	741.10
48	Joypurhat	1745	50	6715	146360	602.94	540.05
49	Khulna	819	24	-	74008	307.42	263.75
50	Bagerhat	1180	33	104	98868	620.33	554.10
51	Satkhira	1072	41	62	96111	526.86	454.50
52	Jessore	593	16	-	45236	221.37	186.87
53	Jhenidah	278	7	-	22819	85.34	71.34
54	Magura	607	16	-	47645	202.04	173.50
55	Narail	922	24	-	74264	452.71	396.65
56	Kushtia	1500	46	162	117131	642.29	552.70
57	Chuadanga	735	22	-	56851	353.94	307.95
58	Meherpur	1347	31	-	89867	458.35	395.15
59	Barisal	1219	62	5302	156001	1227.72	1085.76
60	Jhalakathi	476	21	169	52830	351.38	311.62
61	Pirozpur	884	34	378	100351	646.62	570.07
62	Bhola	626	44	1	102536	303.20	244.05
63	Patuakhali	1074	54	18576	148628	1103.51	958.24
64	Borguna	811	36	6707	93778	588.70	500.16
	<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>83458</b>	<b>2562</b>	<b>255762</b>	<b>7714854</b>	<b>49831.15</b>	<b>44359.69</b>

Source : Grameen Bank.

### 9.43 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural

## Development Board

(Lakh Taka)

Sl. No.	Name of zila	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	146.84	255.01	221.97	184.55	281.59	317.40
2.	Thakurgaon	99.1	118.13	6.83	21.95	67.04	81.59
3.	Dinajpur	668.18	772.63	631.56	603.27	661.91	752.67
4.	Nilphamari	279.63	371.09	272.23	255.68	312.56	295.67
5.	Lalmonirhat	197.32	260.19	167.45	154.96	137.79	156.39
6.	Kurigram	1256.72	1246.27	1292.60	1255.62	1391.22	1248.98
7.	Rangpur	322.91	375.49	360.62	333.86	382.83	399.12
8.	Gaibandha	158.56	155.92	153.81	168.36	120.25	161.53
9.	Jaipurhat	482.49	493.33	462.99	426.46	441.63	471.62
10.	Bogra	1552.63	1552.22	1414.67	1323.58	1412.84	1609.03
11.	Sirajganj	1026.59	1200.76	1465.41	1431.08	1523.79	1845.20
12.	Pabna	1494.64	1659.89	1919.68	1682.71	1965.35	1940.18
13.	Natore	956.98	1212.43	1267.99	1179.89	1376.54	1408.53
14.	Naogaon	1605.54	1675.72	1731.15	1651.55	1705.25	1873.90
15.	Nawabganj	1010.42	1152.46	1155.73	1036.53	1215.12	1208.28
16.	Rajshahi	1554.28	1892.38	1912.39	1756.77	1991.96	1971.29
17.	Kushtia	761.43	967.26	1925.23	1773.17	1897.77	2042.73
18.	Meherpur	434.91	552.44	127.08	133.71	225.83	231.55
19.	Chuadanga	727.33	848.66	397.63	392.55	310.76	281.58
20.	Jhenaidah	912.67	1030.61	1990.26	1787.06	1888.28	136.98
21.	Magura	618.69	714.65	302.12	265.55	306.05	282.61
22.	Narail	637.2	682.65	340.61	284.62	509.19	441.64
23.	Jessore	23991.5	2555.02	3352.90	3030.44	3575.77	3316.34
24.	Satkhira	2331.61	2262.06	2542.15	2420.63	2588.02	2531.23
25.	Khulna	1987.5	1756.71	1944.01	1845.00	2014.12	192364
26.	Bagerhat	1093.99	1137.24	1231.23	1172.05	1285.08	1217.98
27.	Borguna	562.16	613.95	616.24	578.62	789.22	682.03
28.	Patuakhali	722.85	730.32	825.81	757.57	949.63	973.21
29.	Bhola	570.34	506.48	463.32	447.42	485.81	784.29
30.	Barisal	727.19	764.74	741.19	651.84	819.28	159.41
31.	Jhalakati	227.55	251.89	174.52	164.64	168.12	297.02
32.	Pirojpur	358.88	426.56	307.19	297.47	301.33	2267.72
33.	Gopalganj	2152.98	2139.85	2430.64	2302.34	2346.73	3363.17
34.	Madaripur	2597.53	2544.71	3533.72	3271.19	3521.86	2900.24
35.	Shariatpur	3289.12	3240.77	3143.89	2996.37	3010.64	4097.73
36.	Faridpur	4363.24	4071.76	4357.97	4088.60	4301.61	2509.73
37.	Rajbari	2233.82	2176.76	2658.94	2538.36	2642.49	2074.92
38.	Manikganj	1833.92	1768.63	2078.78	1791.13	2325.41	1124.85
39.	Dhaka	1055.32	1162.89	1160.05	954.59	969.14	948.25
40.	Munshiganj	829.57	979.81	970.93	970.74	974.32	1053.58
41.	Narayanganj	800.44	946.05	1079.74	918.72	1082.65	1302.91
42.	Narshingdi	771.07	915.82	1172.98	1002.46	1252.15	1568.43
43.	Gazipur	1420.34	1630.68	1811.02	1537.39	1680.83	3537.08
44.	Tangail	3061.16	2999.16	3420.89	3093.60	3925.47	484.64
45.	Jamalpur	94.55	280.75	103.94	138.63	101.18	210.47
46.	Sheerpur	163.46	176.98	121.59	137.51	193.86	418.13
47.	Mymensingh	347.66	432.76	287.96	359.20	373.79	488.35
48.	Kishoreganj	547.22	605.24	490.38	512.61	477.50	157.29
49.	Netrokona	123.87	158.76	117.26	113.78	165.90	234.09
50.	Sunamganj	309.34	373.03	141.97	132.47	102.59	642.39
51.	Sylhet	674.89	777.60	746.57	621.20	576.63	493.66
52.	Maulabibazar	492.08	532.77	423.07	359.74	516.72	635.64
53.	Habiganj	379.58	401.02	599.28	494.37	586.32	1203.76
54.	B. Baria	1115.63	1174.98	1114.80	1005.71	1207.96	2505.34
55.	Comilla	2100.13	2103.17	2374.40	2154.87	2502.75	1674.49
56.	Chandpur	1514.64	1521.51	1592.54	1446.28	1696.99	79556
57.	Lakshmipur	712.26	713.53	734.15	684.46	801.56	940.81
58.	Noakhali	817.22	853.03	925.40	824.63	1011.71	1287.94
59.	Feni	1149.97	1116.32	1323.88	1174.21	1304.60	2125.90
60.	Chittagong	1441.09	1798.88	2013.46	1726.95	2286.96	741.78
61.	Cox's Bazar	633.69	548.57	656.26	594.39	678.37	376.49
62.	Bandarban	323.11	279.78	311.59	328.19	330.14	1012.00
63.	Rangamati	868.42	854.09	921.78	850.60	976.69	
64.	Khagrachari	497.94	427.92	526.35	506.96	524.62	524.30
<b>Bangladesh</b>		<b>66601.54</b>	<b>69893.74</b>	<b>75064.75</b>	<b>69047.41</b>	<b>77352.07</b>	<b>77014.78</b>

Source : Rural Development Board.

## 9.44 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region

Region (District)	2009-10				2010-11				2011-12			
	Societies		Members		Societies		Members		Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	35	9973	3196	725059	36	10967	3209	757588	35	11437	4508	753258
2. Narayanganj	17	2759	1826	144354	17	3423	1826	161022	17	3722	1826	168603
3. Narsingdi	25	2601	2081	194819	25	2634	2090	201069	25	2653	2090	202454
4. Gazipur	15	3151	1611	159209	15	3375	1659	166265	15	4052	1759	177901
5. Manikganj	14	1832	1391	80451	14	1937	1391	79345	14	2183	1391	87482
6. Munshiganj	20	2281	1855	103459	20	2418	1855	108451	20	2480	1863	106688
7. Mymensingh	24	4553	4794	222974	24	4930	4767	222421	24	5156	4767	224383
8. Kishoreganj	28	4590	4856	188419	28	4994	4854	237297	28	5240	4849	243531
9. Netrokona	15	3464	3057	112815	15	3635	3057	118815	15	3816	3189	126415
10. Jamalpur	17	2419	2003	142413	17	2472	2003	126088	17	2614	2003	129768
11. Sherpur	7	1458	1338	67561	7	1504	1342	68727	7	1625	1338	72858
12. Tangail	22	3970	3466	229124	22	4193	3484	234516	22	4301	3508	238137
13. Faridpur	15	1931	1652	90202	15	2161	1723	94339	15	2350	1372	958158
14. Rajbari	9	1004	899	62241	9	985	898	61243	9	1063	864	64976
15. Madaripur	10	1503	1256	52934	10	1512	1257	49563	10	1644	1222	53379
16. Shariatpur	8	1322	1052	51156	8	1358	1056	51663	8	1457	999	55016
17. Gopalganj	9	1793	1505	76842	9	1923	1505	78433	9	2115	1528	87041
18. Chittagong	56	5248	4580	387524	57	6080	4408	438404	57	6505	4396	427499
19. Cox's Bazar	24	2949	2282	133476	24	3049	2231	135569	24	3143	2275	142516
20. Rangamati	15	1044	1219	37949	15	1163	1239	40524	15	1167	1239	41940
21. Khagrachari	8	901	505	45836	8	943	505	48310	8	987	507	39596
22. Bandarban	8	752	575	25673	8	762	477	28560	8	828	494	34157
23. Sylhet	28	3206	2880	134442	28	3503	2905	143453	28	3646	2910	147443
24. Hobiganj	22	3700	3248	134527	22	3496	3248	130226	22	3480	3248	130788
25. Moulavi Bazar	15	1893	1351	57770	15	1897	1351	60295	15	1956	1345	63756
26. Sunamganj	26	3644	3388	114652	26	3864	3388	117087	26	3840	3249	120156
27. Noakhali	19	2315	1722	166745	19	2585	1723	172121	19	2709	1731	174554
28. Laxmipur	13	2013	1442	115747	13	1983	1381	122448	13	2158	1442	119968
29. Feni	17	1947	1445	89399	17	2051	1522	93685	17	2042	1477	94156
30. Comilla	24	3981	2573	205247	26	4610	2616	251397	26	5111	2616	264224
31. Brahmanbaria	15	2493	1858	146097	15	2654	1868	148666	15	2813	1868	154184
32. Chandpur	13	2312	1731	123592	13	2561	1731	131081	13	2781	1731	137493
33. Rajshahi	23	2936	2551	138789	24	3097	2540	139811	24	3200	2690	142930
34. Nowabganj	16	2247	1968	100783	16	2195	1955	93524	16	2241	1962	97743
35. Natore	17	3348	2883	148987	17	3366	2873	147489	17	3450	2873	148010
36. Naogaon	27	5479	4101	218137	27	5676	4075	222574	27	5996	4075	232024
37. Pabna	23	4362	3379	193027	23	4453	3409	195392	23	4627	3411	200456
38. Sirajganj	30	4958	3763	247328	30	4944	3766	240699	31	4997	3776	242660
39. Bogra	17	4016	2461	222056	17	4268	2414	216686	17	4411	2129	220153
40. Joypurhat	8	1651	924	94528	8	1655	924	94612	8	1613	923	94085
41. Rangpur	15	2818	2821	163290	14	2992	2890	168173	14	3133	2899	171943
42. Nilphamari	8	1730	1415	75767	8	1757	1417	76906	8	1831	1512	79913
43. Lalmonirhat	5	1084	623	52086	5	1133	623	55065	5	1223	623	57605
44. Kurigram	11	2485	1999	131256	11	2408	2009	127908	11	2410	2009	132409
45. Gaibandha	12	2769	2305	157967	12	2741	2327	162556	12	2778	2328	160704
46. Dinajpur	21	3041	2426	206189	21	3131	2430	209459	21	3149	2430	243722
47. Thakurgaon	8	1030	676	67427	8	1080	676	68549	8	1086	676	69155
48. Panchaghor	8	915	698	45921	8	914	698	46509	8	951	699	47669
49. Khulna	21	2149	1584	144130	21	2422	1590	160110	21	2615	1583	166764
50. Satkhira	13	2374	1825	159865	13	2416	1828	156646	13	2493	1835	156096
51. Bagerhat	14	1883	1556	90050	15	1865	1566	86028	15	1944	1569	101979
52. Kushtia	20	2015	1806	118756	20	2128	1803	122260	20	2246	1807	142351
53. Meherpur	7	880	801	50993	7	839	758	50530	7	883	760	52376
54. Chuadanga	14	1738	1662	94103	14	1758	1662	94475	14	1772	1660	94854
55. Jessore	36	4621	4146	187391	36	4133	4138	185607	36	4211	4144	187530
56. Noreail	11	1382	1273	67681	11	1452	1274	79207	11	1496	1258	90557
57. Magura	15	1423	1344	66024	15	1426	1345	66101	15	1430	1343	66348
58. Jhainaidha	22	2492	2164	130346	22	2366	2110	124591	22	2333	2077	123766
59. Barisal	20	2895	2253	155355	19	2962	2253	160337	19	3068	2186	171919
60. Jhalakathi	7	907	630	36803	7	962	626	37497	7	991	628	37612
61. Pirojpur	14	1694	1486	83823	14	1736	1486	79664	12	1790	1481	83708
62. Bhola	17	2637	2254	124278	17	2753	2253	129607	17	2774	2253	125145
63. Patuakhali	17	3099	2532	150477	17	2990	2480	147536	17	2972	1280	146181
64. Barguna	9	2124	1604	127778	9	2193	1605	129458	9	2175	1605	126285
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>168184</b>	<b>132550</b>	<b>8674101</b>	<b>1103</b>	<b>175839</b>	<b>132372</b>	<b>8954237</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>183363</b>	<b>133288</b>	<b>9194787</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

### 9.45 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative pto June 2012)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	25516	25.14	15939	37.00	9108	31.38	469	1.59
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.03	2044	4.75	20	0.06	0	0
3. Narsingdi	451	0.44	183	.042	193	0.66	75	0.26
4. Gazipur	1548	1.53	1339	3.10	209	0.72	0	0
5. Manikganj	183	0.18	153	0.36	30	0.10	0	0
6. Munshiganj	386	0.38	386	0.90	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	377	0.37	269	0.62	75	0.26	33	0.11
8. Kishoreganj	1142	1.13	344	0.80	733	2.53	65	0.22
9. Netrokona	22203	21.88	254	0.59	194	0.67	21755	74.01
10. Jamalpur	293	0.29	133	0.31	124	0.43	36	0.12
11. Sherpur	355	0.35	189	0.44	166	0.57	0	0
12. Tangail	660	0.65	592	1.37	33	0.11	35	0.11
13. Faridpur	244	0.24	244	0.57	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	221	0.22	221	0.51	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	159	0.16	159	0.37	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	185	0.18	145	0.34	20	0.06	20	0.6
17. Gopalganj	11222	0.12	117	0.27	5	0.01	0	0
18. Chittagong	3121	0.08	2210	5.13	911	3.14	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	289	0.28	254	0.59	35	0.12	0	0
20. Rangamati	60	0.06	60	0.14	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	185	0.18	32	0.7	146	0.50	7	0.02
22. Bandarban	62	0.06	62	0.14	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	2043	2.01	292	0.68	750	2.58	1001	3.41
24. Hobiganj	145	0.14	145	0.34	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	713	0.70	124	0.29	481	1.66	01108	0.37
26. Sunamganj	685	0.67	440	1.02	245	1.66	0	0
27. Noakhali	739	0.73	615	1.43	107	0.84	17	0.06
28. Laxmipur	1291	1.27	718	1.67	417	0.37	156	0.53
29. Feni	642	0.63	642	1.49	0	1.44	0	0
30. Comilla	3033	2.99	1999	4.64	1034	0	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	939	0.93	280	0.65	429	3.56	230	0.78
32. Chandpur	2810	2.77	947	2.20	1618	1.48	245	0.83
33. Rajshahi	312	0.1	181	0.42	131	5.57	0	0
34. Nowabganj	396	0.39	231	0.54	165	0.45	0	0
35. Natore	362	0.36	352	0.82	10	0.57	0	0
36. Naogaon	624	0.61	597	1.39	27	0.03	0	0
37. Pabna	1684	1.66	1414	3.28	270	0.09	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1191	1.73	839	1.95	341	0.93	11	0.03
39. Bogra	239	0.24	151	0.35	70	1.17	18	0.06
40. Joypurhat	96	0.09	65	0.15	1	0.24	30	0.10
41. Rangpur	1396	1.38	499	1.16	744	00	153	0.52
42. Nilphamari	154	0.15	58	0.13	96	2.56	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	0.06	65	0.15	0	3.33	0	0
44. Kurigram	132	0.13	71	0.16	61	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	968	0.95	233	0.54	585	0.21	150	0.51
46. Dinajpur	623	0.61	598	1.39	25	2.01	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	291	0.28	47	0.11	0	0.08	244	0.83
48. Panchaghor	93	0.09	93	2.22	0	0	0	0.
49. Khulna	496	0.49	459	1.07	31	0	6	0.02
50. Satkhira	468	0.46	417	0.97	50	0.11	1	00
51. Bagerhat	101	0.10	101	0.23	0	0.17	0	0.
52. Kushtia	3037	2.99	1011	2.35	382	0	1644	0.59
53. Meherpur	237	0.23	80	0.18	157	1.32	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.10	82	0.19	16	0.54	3	0.01
55. Jessore	755	0.74	342	0.79	287	0.05	126	0.43
56. Norail	356	0.35	219	0.57	137	0.99	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.08	72	0.17	3	0.47	10	0.41
58. Jhinaidha	254	0.25	251	0.58	3	0.01	0	0.01
59. Barisal	8565	8.44	1536	3.57	6909	0.01	120	2.42
60. Jhalakathi	184	0.18	38	0.09	143	23.80	3	0
61. Pirojpur	1654	1.63	401	0.93	541	0.49	712	6.30
62. Bhola	304	0.30	304	0.71	0	1.86	0	0.70
63. Patuakhali	3167	3.12	629	1.46	686	0	1852	-
64. Barguna	231	0.23	102	0.24	70	2.36	59	-
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>101487</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>43069</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>29024</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>29394</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

### 9.46 Distribution of Rickshaw to Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies

**(Figures are cumulative up to June, 2012)**

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	2	42	15	15
2. Narayanganj	7	352	5	2
3. Narsingdi	11	1780	75	55
4. Gazipur	12	240	208	208
5. Manikganj	12	489	80	75
6. Munshiganj	3	260	45	30
7. Mymensingh	34	1786	148	106
8. Kishoreganj	5	696	42	35
9. Netrokona	12	1035	99	91
10. Jamalpur	16	1197	38	20
11. Sherpur	11	545	95	95
12. Tangail	7	320	115	102
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	2	70	0	0
15. Madaripur	2	73	50	25
16. Shariatpur	1	98	15	15
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	7	830	375	321
19. Cox's Bazar	18	1793	6	0
20. Rangamati	4	146	146	5
21. Khagrachari	5	320	17	17
22. Bandarban	5	942	30	30
23. Sylhet	7	478	40	30
24. Hobiganj	5	450	21	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	3	409	0	0
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	6	188	60	40
28. Laxmipur	5	730	12	1
29. Feni	1	27	4	0
30. Comilla	1	173	200	200
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0
32. Chandpur	7	229	0	0
33. Rajshahi	12	643	215	139
34. Nowabganj	6	245	20	8
35. Natore	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	3	282	0	0
37. Pabna	4	3546	380	270
38. Sirajganj	6	605	85	51
39. Bogra	2	90	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	7	477	0	0
44. Kurigram	30	1452	114	93
45. Gaibandha	1	30	0	0
46. Dinajpur	10	192	88	86
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	2	0	0	0
49. Khulna	4	77	14	0
50. Satkhira	25	180	0	0
51. Bagerhat	2	950	95	80
52. Kushtia	0	229	42	41
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0
55. Jessore	1	0	0	0
56. Norail	1	37	0	0
57. Magura	3	20	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	6	516	0	0
59. Barisal	6	718	78	40
60. Jhalakathi	2	178	39	9
61. Pirojpur	4	330	25	14
62. Bhola	6	704	280	165
63. Patuakhali	2	1425	25	8
64. Barguna	2	190	0	0
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>28814</b>	<b>3441</b>	<b>2522</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.47****Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes**

## of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2011)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	31697	34.44	23930	49.45	7298	37.15	469	1.95
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.24	2044	4.22	20	0.10	0	0
3. Narsingdi	344	0.37	151	0.31	193	0.98	0	0
4. Gazipur	1521	1.65	1316	2.72	205	1.04	0	0
5. Manikganj	156	0.17	124	0.26	32	0.16	0	0
6. Munshiganj	367	0.40	367	0.76	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	386	0.42	269	0.56	75	0.38	42	0.16
8. Kishoreganj	1108	1.20	332	0.69	711	3.62	65	0.27
9. Netrokona	18006	19.56	254	0.52	154	0.78	17598	73.33
10. Jamalpur	185	0.80	125	0.26	54	0.27	6	0.03
11. Sherpur	342	0.37	183	0.38	159	0.80	0	0
12. Tangail	636	0.69	578	1.19	23	0.12	35	0.15
13. Faridpur	246	0.27	246	0.51	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	190	0.21	183	0.38	7	0.04	0	0
15. Madaripur	127	0.14	127	0.26	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	171	0.19	131	0.27	20	0.10	20	0.08
17. Gopalganj	124	0.13	119	0.25	5	0.03	0	0
18. Chittagong	2929	3.18	2018	4.17	911	4.64	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	0.24	223	0.46	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	43	0.05	43	0.08	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	193	0.21	31	0.06	138	0.70	24	0.01
22. Bandarban	33	0.04	33	0.07	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1427	1.55	120	0.25	526	2.68	781	3.25
24. Hobiganj	145	0.16	145	0.30	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	617	0.67	108	0.22	445	2.27	64	0.27
26. Sunamganj	993	1.08	351	0.73	642	3.27	0	0
27. Noakhali	724	0.79	600	1.24	107	0.54	17	0.07
28. Laxmipur	1050	1.14	718	1.48	150	0.76	182	0.76
29. Feni	634	0.68	634	1.31	0	0	0	0
30. Comilla	3033	3.30	1999	4.13	1034	5.26	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	486	0.53	160	0.33	161	0.82	165	0.69
32. Chandpur	2749	2.99	927	1.92	1583	8.06	239	0.99
33. Rajshahi	285	0.31	90	0.19	195	0.99	0	0
34. Nowabganj	490	0.53	245	0.51	245	1.25	0	0
35. Natore	285	0.31	273	0.56	12	0.06	0	0
36. Naogaon	349	0.38	330	0.68	19	0.09	0	0
37. Pabna	1489	1.62	1219	2.52	270	1.37	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1019	1.11	667	1.38	341	1.74	11	0.05
39. Bogra	248	0.27	151	0.31	79	0.40	18	0.08
40. Joypurhat	96	0.10	66	0.14	0	0	30	0.13
41. Rangpur	1256	1.36	418	0.86	665	3.39	173	0.72
42. Nilphamari	148	0.16	61	0.13	87	0.44	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	67	0.07	67	0.14	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	116	0.13	59	0.12	57	0.29	0	0
45. Gaibandha	877	0.95	142	0.29	585	2.98	150	0.63
46. Dinajpur	573	0.62	550	1.14	23	0.12	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	77	0.08	52	0.11	25	0.13	0	0
48. Panchaghor	58	0.06	58	0.12	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	446	0.48	430	0.89	10	0.05	6	0.03
50. Satkhira	499	0.54	438	0.91	61	0.31	0	0
51. Bagerhat	136	0.15	136	0.28	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2920	3.17	920	1.90	382	1.94	1618	6.74
53. Meherpur	91	0.09	80	0.17	11	0.06	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.11	82	0.17	16	0.08	3	0.01
55. Jessore	682	0.74	321	0.66	244	1.24	126	0.53
56. Norail	356	0.39	219	0.45	137	0.70	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.09	72	0.16	3	0.02	10	0.04
58. Jhinaidha	257	0.28	254	0.52	3	0.02	0	0
59. Barisal	1889	1.51	1125	2.32	240	1.22	24	0.1
60. Jhalakathi	183	0.20	37	0.08	143	0.73	3	0.01
61. Pirojpur	1158	1.26	318	0.66	445	2.27	395	1.65
62. Bhola	252	0.27	252	0.52	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2862	3.11	574	1.19	621	3.16	1667	6.95
64. Barguna	233	0.25	104	0.21	70	0.36	59	0.25
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>92032</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>48390</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>19642</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>24000</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.48 Statistics on Employment Created through Programmes of the Co-operative**

**Societies(Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)**

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponsored by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chittagong	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Comilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogra	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jessore	882	279	92	511
56. Norail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhinaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barisal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>62339</b>	<b>40488</b>	<b>15844</b>	<b>6007</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.



**9.49 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2012)**

Region (District)	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of Members	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutchha	Pucca		Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	95	16	79	39997	9898	9898
2. Narayanganj	4	1	3	2139	175	175
3. Narsingdi	2	2	0	1230	80	80
4. Gazipur	3	1	2	950	325	275
5. Manikganj	1	1	0	139	6	6
6. Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	8	1	5	3200	20	2041
8. Kishoreganj	2	0	2	94	41	2
9. Netrokona	1	1	0	174	2	0
10. Jamalpur	4	4	0	803	325	0
11. Sherpur	3	0	3	371	3	65
12. Tangail	8	2	6	572	404	41
13. Faridpur	2	2	0	657	41	10
14. Rajbari	4	1	3	507	40	0
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	1419
18. Chittagong	7	5	2	13010	1440	206
19. Cox's Bazar	3	1	2	2261	206	0
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	4	3	1	645	17	0
22. Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	7
23. Sylhet	7	7	0	1250	32	0
24. Hobiganj	3	3	0	120	32	5
25. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	67	10	0
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	1237
27. Noakhali	4	1	3	1619	1392	0
28. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	0	167
29. Feni	1	0	1	175	167	8
30. Comilla	2	1	1	123	40	0
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	18
32. Chandpur	1	0	1	50	14	1
33. Rajshahi	4	1	3	434	137	0
34. Nowabganj	2	0	2	427	54	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	2
37. Pabna	3	0	3	502	3	32
38. Sirajganj	1	1	0	22	32	6
39. Bogra	6	0	6	925	6	27
40. Joypurhat	1	0	1	1905	27	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	2	1	1	206	59	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	3	0	3	652	34	6
51. Bagerhat	2	0	2	960	4	4
52. Kushtia	1	0	1	120	45	45
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	3	0	3	240	165	3
55. Jessore	4	0	4	4400	60	25
56. Norail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	2	1	1	751	20	20
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barisal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>81697</b>	<b>15356</b>	<b>13851</b>

Source : Co-Operative Soc

**9.50 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2010**

Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	45	5995	140.81	36.05	36.07
2. Dhaka Division	70	13801	142.64	114.64	84.35
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	2	271	72.11	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	80	0.22	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.95	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>20606</b>	<b>358.32</b>	<b>150.69</b>	<b>120.42</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.51 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2011**

Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	35	5952	37.85	36.07	36.07
2. Dhaka Division	70	13811	142.64	114.64	84.35
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	2	271	72.11	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	80	0.22	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.95	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>20573</b>	<b>255.36</b>	<b>150.71</b>	<b>120.42</b>

Note : (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.52 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2012**

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chittagong	32	8352	142.17	36.07	36.07
2.	Dhaka	60	2320	450.94	14.73	13.21
3.	Khulna	2	113	1.59	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	300	282	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	80	0.22	0	0
6.	Sylhet	4	346	0.95	0	0
	Total	104	11511	877.87	50.8	49.28

Source: Co-operative Societies.

### 9.53 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members, Disbursement and Recovery of Loans (2011-12)

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members			Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)			Recovery loan		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	59584	59201	57298	5895.33	5937.98	6048.14	4521.42	4292.51	4397.96
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	988269	973760	958401	10294.90	10273.18	10065.95	8222.91	8185.42	7939.28
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	369497	391436	402700	12007.15	12894.82	12380.71	599.74	1173.23	1368.41
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Departmental)	637763	38975	448744	12329.41	1096.66	1097.27	9495.16	102.05	682.09
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	1977318	1955060	1972757	125335.84	130357.54	136804.55	103292.55	106583.85	112958.99
Milk Co-operative Societies	72168	70369	72999	307.07	371.3	761.08	226.98	199.31	436.92
Salt Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	24979	497071	529925	12.5	108371.74	120876.01	4.45	10173.59	107056.83
Derelict Tank Co-operative Societies	33517	-	-	3313.29	-	-	2008.25	-	-
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pan (Betel Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaver Co-operative Societies	222871	223509	222493	210.38	213.02	211.42	169.99	1035.18	175.58
<b>Total :</b>	<b>4385966</b>	<b>4209381</b>	<b>4665317</b>	<b>183719.31</b>	<b>269516.24</b>	<b>288245.16</b>	<b>128541.45</b>	<b>131745.14</b>	<b>235016.06</b>

*N.B. Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.*

*Source: Co-operatives societies*

## 9.54 Item wise Revenue Collection

Items of Revenue Collection	(In Corore Taka)			
	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12
Import Duty	9371.23	8997.12	11556.05	13268.07
Vat (at import level)	9181.44	10651.22	12375.81	13769.64
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	2318.24	3203.13	3998.71	4368.90
Export Duty (at import level)	00	0.00	28.71	38.95
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>20870.91</b>	<b>22851.47</b>	<b>27959.28</b>	<b>31445.56</b>
Excise Duty	238.34	347.49	486.18	660.36
Vat (Local)	10965.45	13816.85	17832.98	21988.72
Supplementary Duty (Local)	617343	7593.34	9701.19	11920.19
Turn Over Tax	4.91	4.64	3.63	3.45
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>17382.13</b>	<b>21762.35</b>	<b>28023.98</b>	<b>34572.72</b>
<b>Total of Indirect Tax</b>	<b>38253.04</b>	<b>44613.82</b>	<b>55983.26</b>	<b>66018.28</b>
Income Tax	13857.74	17042.28	23007.53	28261.87
Other taxes and duties	316.47	386.06	412.04	473.96
<b>Total of Direct Tax</b>	<b>14174.21</b>	<b>17428.34</b>	<b>23419.57</b>	<b>28735.83</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>52427.25</b>	<b>62042.16</b>	<b>79402.83</b>	<b>94754.11</b>

Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).

## 9.55 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2003-04 to 2010-11

Organization	(In Corore Taka)							
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
BCIC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BJMC	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	65.12	155.74
BIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20
BFFWT	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16	74.05
BIWTA	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	98.24	153.56
BSCIC	21.50	22.51	26.5	28.50	36.98	39.96	47.74	64.5364.53
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.68
BHB	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-	-
BSB	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.4	13.85
EPB	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	13.81	16.50
BADC	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.27	279.30
BWDB	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	645.74	671.78
BERC	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	1.42	3.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>385.84</b>	<b>421.69</b>	<b>567.63</b>	<b>460.69</b>	<b>494.25</b>	<b>961.19</b>	<b>1156.6</b>	<b>1435.69</b>

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

**9.56 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI***(In Million Taka)*

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
2001-02	2875	88060	89	17340	2964	105400	28.8
2002-03	2101	116526	104	20670	2205	137196	(+) 30
2003-04	1624	135461	130	26440	1754	161901	(+)18
2004-05	1469	140046	120	52977	1589	193023	(+)19
2005-06	1754	183703	135	249857	1889	433560	(+)125
2006-07	1930	196581	191	119251	2121	315832	(-) 27
2007-08	1615	193530	143	54328	1758	247859	(-)22
2008-09	1336	171174	132	147496	1468	318671	(+) 27
2009-10*	1470	274137	160	62608	1630	336743	(+) 5
2010-1	1746	553690	196	365243	1942	918933	(+) 173
2011-12	1735	534769	220	344163	1955	878932	(-) 4

Source. Monthly Report (2011-12), Policy & Planning, Board of Investment.

## ***Chapter 10***

# **PRICES AND WAGES**



## 10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

Sl.No.	Names of Crops	(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)					
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	Aman Local	1054	1710	1426	1579	2082	2028
2	Aman HYV	1088	1796	1441	1699	2201	1657
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	1064	1481	1460	1442	1776	1391
8	Boro HYV	1099	1338	1301	1276	2005	1543
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	1761	2889	1446	1727	2056	1974
11	Mash	3904	3567	3192	4558	5010	5798
12	Masur	4651	4904	6066	6230	4926	5446
13	Mung	3513	4273	3453	6304	6677	6006
14	Gram	3949	4614	3197	4034	4256	6097
15	Motor	2708	3768	4086	5043	3685	4052
16	Kheshari	1764	2795	2822	2986	2145	2714
17	Mustard	2604	4034	3455	3657	3618	4563
18	Lin seeds	2766	2845	3431	3551	-	-
19	Til	2194	3208	2195	2838	2965	3878
20	Groundnut	2532	2828	3283	3249	4716	5513
21	Onion	1403	2952	2395	2379	2751	1573
22	Garlic	3730	2729	2357	7351	8868	2806
23	Chillies (dry)	11250	10447	6968	11188	12377	15646
24	Chillies (green)	2318	3947	3110	3168	2675	5011
25	Zinger	2160	2725	3876	5958	7046	3512
26	Turmeric	3347	4103	6276	9743	19332	9783
27	Corriander seeds	3879	3746	4911	4895	4415	4592
28	Betel nut	7639	9415	6467	6763	9998	10500
29	Betel leaves	1337	1680	2698	3821	3522	4116
30	Jute (White)	1475	1696	-	2563	-	-
31	Jute (tossa)	1826	-	2450	2818	4314	2927
32	Tobacco (jati)	-	6000	-	-	-	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	4650	-	-	-	-	-
34	Arum	766	1007	1083	1726	1370	1808
35	Karala	1241	873	1769	1665	1760	2515
36	Jhinga	969	990	1207	1390	1404	1880
37	Lady's Finger	1194	1098	1422	1390	1592	2094
38	Cabbage	562	546	707	703	754	551
39	Pumkin	712	1098	1137	732	1011	1339
40	Bean	1023	1153	1398	1192	1744	1487



**10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops**

Sl.No.	Names of Crops	(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)					
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
41	Puisak	520	649	683	587	590	991
42	Cucumber	949	906	1201	1425	1338	1425
43	Patal	923	1126	1496	1360	1136	2180
44	Cauliflower	832	907	1045	937	1279	941
45	Brinjal	1107	1222	1576	1463	1767	1895
46	Radish(china)	582	574	709	705	860	756
47	Water gourd	8522	744	814	1848	1185	1214
48	Chichinga	798	924	1053	1058	1091	1793
49	Tomato	991	1086	1225	939	1912	1590
50	Chalkumra	758	873	938	905	938	1300
51	Potato (local)	1164	1502	1461	1803	922	1077
52	Potato (Holand)	1311	1199	1444	1504	757	827
53	S. Potato	1334	675	715	730	932	1237
54	Banana (Chapa)	84	90	124	98	154	145
55	Banana (Sabri)	119	130	189	184	179	228
56	Banana (Shaghar)	104	106	162	183	137	195
57	Pine Apple ( local)	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	1388	1270	1474	1550	2032	1548
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lemon	128	100	91	155	2090	1680
61	Jack Fruit	3593	4301	3892	4708	5075	4598
62	Water melon	3454	4274	4014	-	6303	6079
63	Litchi	236	129	125	227	104	227
64	Orange	723	1126	-	-	-	-
65	Mango (guti)	2255	2011	2211	1097	5445	2150
66	Fozli	-	-	-	4750	7375	8565
67	Arseni	-	-	-	6400	3471	-
68	Langra	-	-	-	6000	-	-
69	Gofalvog	-	-	-	2391	5250	5050
70	Coconut	1131	962	1381	1373	1391	2054

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

## 10.02 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

			(Taka)								
Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1828	1992	2538	2591	3332	3752	3669	4408.56	4138.00
Rice	Medium	"	1651	1680	1983	2143	2441	3409	3097	3865.67	3600.00
Rice	Coarse	"	1343	1506	1650	1848	2474	2669	2364.33	3342.72	2834.00
Masur	Husked whole	"	3799	3942	3652	4924	7035	6869	10083.33	9976.50	8238.00
Khesari	Husked whole	"	1686	1758	2031	2362	3356	3800	4539	4492	3710.00
Ruhi fish	Big cutpiece	"	12211	11933	13680	17511	19221	21598	20464	24553	25663.00
Beef	Sup. quality	"	7983	9689	10730	14944	16596	19944	21517	25462	27046.00
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	12743	13577	15161	20191	22833	26367	29979	33495	36379.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	328	344	342	412	455	637	672	706.67	726.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	864	780	940	1568	1593	1499	2177	1486.17	1594.00
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	6521	6467	6590	7894	11217	13586	12417.33	13492.33	16075.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	760	810	839	1025	1415	1602	1395	1685	1842.00
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	29294	30311	33770	37117	4498	47748	50098	56514.40	62234.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	"	12543	13002	12194	12788	14336	18286	16441	19742	22772.00
Salt	Fine white	"	880	879	1009	1172	1275	1248	1732	1865.83	2005.00
Chillies	Dry	"	7610	7369	5978	11583	12596	9549	12223	14110	15385.00
Onion	Best quality	"	1842	1474	1964	1970	2378	2364	2689	2700	2165.00
Turmeric	Best quality	"	5389	6006	5978	5980	5183	7875	11415	25446.33	18102.00
Milk	Cow un-boiled	100 Litre	2216	2201	2100	2310	3004	3861	4046	4584	4397.00
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	2958	3063	4356	3778	3030	3318	4577	5117.83	5744.00
Gur	Cane, loose	"	2492	2522	2956	2969	2898	3645	5371	5009.10	5932.00
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	103	109	127	128	138	169	212	259.00	310.00
Cocoonut	Dry	100 pcs.	1009	1098	990	1092	1338	1837	1770	2364.33	2214.00
Fire-wood	Gazari, split	1000 kg	2046	2083	2034	2549	2103	3670	3619	4476	4031.00
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	324	344	537	575	796	1040	756	789	897.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	87	87	105	105	108	135	163.33	193	184.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup. qlty.	Quintal	8687	9372	8275	8741	11044	11093	10957	13408	21623.00
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	9328	10239	11094	13452	14140	18286	18728	22734.60	24362.00
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	1590	1535	1338	1350	2370	4561	4600	5287	4233.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	4840	4941	5857	5801	6961	10800	13323	12820	12313.00
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	Na	Na	Na	Na	1171	1334	1737	1881	2165.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	25.00	26	28	30	30	38	39	48	53.00
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	217	217	258	388	413	363	444	585.33	410.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1990	2028	1998	2150	2385	2523	2667	3298	3142.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	577	488	570	895	876	758	801	1038	1606.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Barisal**

Items	Specification	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2000	-	2508	3526	3843	3523.00	4320.00	4146.00
Rice	Medium	"	1610	1774	2150	3321	3638	2741.00	3700.00	3783.00
Rice	Coarse	"	1400	1442	1693	2608	2604	2177.00	3420.00	3050.00
Masur	Husked whole	"	3625	3871	6052	7275	2305	9209	9580.00	8208.00
Khesari	Superior quality	"	1605	1552	2477	3317	2250	3927	4320.00	3833.00
Beef	Superior quality	"	7800	7917	13358	15433	17716	21136	24260.00	24792.00
Mutton	Superior quality	"	12600	12985	22096	23408	22762	28127	35333.00	37083.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	14000	12183	14604	20225	20362	24518.00	34444.00	33000.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	357	380	437	427	464	648.00	703.00	755.00
Potato	Local best	"	870	102	1561	1450	1519	1918.00	1115.00	1244.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	"	7860	5933	11633	11192	7944	11564.00	14640.00	15575.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	"	5815	6025	5354	5138	4762	14091.00	29370.00	15858.00
Mustard oil	Local	"	6560	6376	7549	12385	13875	12664.00	13900.00	14583.00
Ghee	Cow	"	35180	38083	38250	41708	44125	54400.00	57980.00	60883.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	"	12180	10559	11900	15708	17643	17147.00	17425.00	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	750	730	897	1500	1350	1239.00	1433.00	1578.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qty	Quintal	3400	6388	7667	8542	12786	11746.00	11700.00	13156.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qty	"	7090	6423	7563	11167	12438	9255.00	15510.00	28292.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1320	949	1039	2583	7160	4783.00	5000.00	5075.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	319	497	145	900	704	670.00	700.00	946.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	227	277	320	313	333	353.00	370.00	372.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	1973	1888	2205	2160	2417	2559.00	3089.00	3850.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	540	410	677	996	880	944.00	1370.00	1667.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	820	867	1050	1233	1213	1855.00	2000.00	2238.0
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	94	97	110	110	198.00	234.30	227.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	28	28	27	28	30	32.00	45.00	53.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1510	1679	1730	1625	2350	3414.00	3500.00	3667.00

Source : BBS

### 10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Chittagang

Items	Specification	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1770	1958	2347	3485	3824	3667.00	4310.00	4388.00
Rice	Medium	„	1622	1600	1944	2923	3387	2992.00	3710.00	3790.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1309	1598	1858	2552	3056	2417.00	3130.00	3013.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3455	3572	4842	7408	9843	10883.00	11060.00	9540.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1767	2275	2232	2646	3833	3942.00	5180.00	4290.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	9208	12500	12958	22750	24500	26250.00	30600.00	31910.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	12558	15500	17700	25333	32000	32417.00	32500.00	44030.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	10783	12000	13500	16870	16833	16625.00	18400.00	21470.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	343	368	394	479	652	700.00	750.00	738.00
Potato	Local best	„	963	769	962	1758	1637	2634.00	1190.00	1607.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6063	7250	7833	12792	9550	11783.33	12700.00	17350.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5575	5950	6133	5167	6208	10317.00	22250.00	17500.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6000	6000	6617	12750	12933	14160.00	15150.00	15800.00
Ghee	Cow	„	28000	300003	31083	42583	47083	46833.00	54400.00	54182.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	12000	12875	12700	12950	14000	15000.00	26000.00	20000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	873	850	850	1462	811	1440.00	1694.00	2306.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	3733	385	4325	6600	6000	-	6300.00	7167.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	10033	9917	10500	8417	9000	9133.33	12790.00	18800.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1317	1300	1843	3028	3253	3383.00	3715.00	3410.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	325	450	467	700	829	704.00	770.00	944.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	220	238	318	322	333	518.00	382.00
<b>Cycle tyre</b>	<b>Malayasia</b>	<b>Dozen</b>	<b>1957</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>2131</b>	<b>2000</b>	-	-	<b>3600</b>	-
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	563	578	540	1000	-	-	1020	-
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	850	900	906	-	1500	1800	1855	1311.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	80	80	97	130	200	200	200	212.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	22	24	26	33	37	38	43	53.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2230	2230	2265	5050	5200	-	5400	-

Source : BBS

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka**

Items	Specification	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Quintal	2006	2423	2425	3500	3701	3668.00	4496.33	4584.00
Rice	Medium	„	1700	1920	2158	2885	3463	3417.00	3831.25	4042.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1561	1718	1877	2586	2500	2589.00	3663.33	3075.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	4208	4746	5781	7188	9561	11133.00	9985.00	9183.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1988	2000	2716	3311	5325	5503.00	4000.00	4016.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	9221	1402	4258	16333	18667	21663.00	26683.33	25425.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	14708	16458	20667	22000	28561	33522.00	34300.00	36760.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	13692	13404	15842	17056	19444	21500.00	22483.00	24680.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	371	333	480	481	690	733	737.00	813.00
Potato	Local best	„	778	832	1684	1629	1605	2141.00	1308.33	1618.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	6533	5883	13092	12040	8913	12744.00	14767.00	15576.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	6314	6208	6300	6089	8722	14033.00	29183.33	20765.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6216	6083	7136	11100	13911	14222.00	14500.00	15685.00
Ghee	Cow	„	32500	33229	5000	40657	46278	49556.00	55692.00	680.20.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	12875	13000	13633	17288	20000	20570.00	22000.00	33350.00
1922.22Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	872	905	1522	1374	1180	1633.00	1922.22	2106.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	6067	5600	5667	5193	12050	16556.00	16600.00	15685.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	10467	9066	9737	11178	14528	13778	12250.00	19100.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	2025	1996	2113	2400	4649	5293	64170.00	6715.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	362	480	529	666	849	852	875.00	6130.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	230	315	457	320	337	666.00	350.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2181	1775	2100	2475	2538	2560	2600.00	4333.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	540	450	492	890	789	744	765.00	1456.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	-	-	-	1096	1273	1619	1818.00	1994.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	87	85	95	122	120	192	227.00	217.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	31	35	35	35	42	44	45.00	60.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2442	2475	3494	3257	5189	6075	7473.00	6680.00

Source : BBS

### 10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Khulna

Items	Specification	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1945	2025	2404	3614	3664	3496.00	4321.00	4175.00
Rice	Medium	„	1663	1668	1744	3045	3036	3013.00	3950.00	3350.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1292	1445	1559	2308	2469	2250.00	3137.00	2758.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3827	3846	4452	6525	9355	9650	8750.00	7992.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1709	1742	2149	3764	4873	4138	3271.00	3425.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	6933	9533	10680	15954	17782	20550	23734.00	24575.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	11608	12548	14930	22136	24877	28830.00	31642.00	39108.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintall	10083	10808	12876	17336	19450	20183	28792.00	27267.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100pes	310	322	340	473	607	646	650	696.00
Potato	Local best	Quintall	717	767	953	1489	1518	1934	1329.00	2450.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	8476	7111	6040	12227	8327	12454	14550.00	16192.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	5610	6125	6172	5488	8554	9629.00	25458.00	19400.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	17012	7142	6800	10680	11823	11883.00	12125.00	15042.00
Ghee	Cow	„	29750	3074	32500	46727	54000	54200	55000.00	64083.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	15611	14269	11700	11240	16246	16117.00	18150.00	22350.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	770	799	768	1237	1577	1194.00	1538.00	1910.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qly	Quintal	5800	5342	6083	11864	17168	17240.00	18000.00	15425.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qly	„	7722	8761	7921	12172	12404	10167.00	11064.00	18125.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1177	1003	13472	1699	2952	3005.00	4483.00	4525.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	320	322	462	640	805	737.00	740.00	885.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	210	208	270	758	305	536.00	730.00	531.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2028	2000	1941	2202	3336	2350.00	3060.00	3567.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	400	492	458	676	-	738.00	978.00	1363.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	810	890	879	1190	1350	1600.00	1800.00	2167.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	91	90	114	158	163.00	170.00	216.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	27	26	27	34	34	35.00	39.00	58.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1770	1793	1809	2000	2850	3233.00	3692.00	3808.00

Source : BBS

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Rajshahi**

Items	Specification	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1880	1980	2488	3167	3680	3808.00	4441.00	4627.00
Rice	Medium	„	1670	1753	1789	2967	3529	3317.41	4155.00	3737.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1418	1469	1662	2575	2385	2353.00	3196.00	2760.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3950	4142	4587	5058	9291	9225.00	9634.00	8225.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	1767	1825	2300	2658	4658	4321.00	4371.00	3308.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	7450	10000	11750	-	20000	20000.00	22917.00	23909.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	1263	-	19000	-	24000	-	-	-
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	14867	1283	13500	-	18500	20958.00	21700.00	23000.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	319	314	344	432	606	606	650.00	722.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	766	704	871	1517	1717	1934.00	2000.00	2525.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	8292	8583	8880	13550	11058	12041.00	14625.00	15558.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	4892	6533	5156	-	9500	11417.00	24167.00	19125.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6500	6500	6558	10920	11475	11825.00	10604.00	13663.00
Ghee	Cow	„	28000	28000	2875	-	45000	-	-	-
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	10000	11909	10800	11800	17825	16813	18042.00	21250.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	720	720	731	1042	892	1063.00	1530.41	731.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	4100	4500	5500	5500	6000	-	-	6300.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	8725	8342	6683	11775	12187	10417	12834.00	17917.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1000	1750	1487	2452	3750	5133	4604.00	4029.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	320	355	497	673	741	712	721	898.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	220	220	227	-	780	780	798.00	-
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2000	-	2016	-	-	-	3240.00	3239.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	480	450	647	738	731	840	1015.00	1287.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	900	925	896	1000	1267	1800	1908.00	2275.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	94	87	90	110	129	95	100	200.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	22	23	24	28	33	32	42.41	52.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1782	1838	1895	3650	3512	3750	3946.00	4317.00

Source : BBS

### 10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Sylhet

Items	Specification	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Quintal	1825	2000	2292	-	3800	3850.00	4563.00	4725.00
Rice	Medium	„	1650	1860	2017	-	3400	3100.00	3848.00	4025.00
Rice	Coarse	„	1367	1510	1625	-	3000	2400.00	3510.00	3325.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	3791	3600	4258	-	10000	10400.00	10850.00	10025.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2316	2710	3185	-	5400	5400.00	5808.25	4975.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	8830	9000	1020	-	21000	19500.00	24575.00	25750.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	13750	13000	14250	-	26000	27000.00	33700.00	38750.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	11660	2000	22917	-	35000	19000.00	21500.00	20500
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	388	383	491	-	800	700.00	750.00	788.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	2225	1280	1317	-	1000	2500.00	1975.00	1300.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	7750	8000	81671	-	11500	12750.00	13375.00	16125.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	4375	4000	5417	-	10000	9000.00	22250.00	21250.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	6258	6600	7042	-	17500	9750	14675.00	18950.00
Ghee	Cow	„	2800	28000	28000	-	50000	45500.00	59500.00	42250.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	11000	10000	12333	-	24000	13000.00	16833.00	18667.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	829	776	733	-	1400	1800	1991.00	2302.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	3666	5410	6958	-	-	7750w	11500.00	12000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	8583	9727	10208	-	10000	13000	16000.00	19750.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	1666	1240	2466	-	5600	2400	7500.00	6825.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	333	360	376	-	1040	860	925	1015.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	213	220	220	-	400	325	430	278.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2090	1877	1490	-	2800	2400.00	4200.00	2860.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	450	545	550	-	780	840.00	1080.00	1455.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	900	900	1067	-	1400	1750.00	1907.00	2100.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	90	93	97	-	130	132.00	227.00	205.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	30	28	31	-	52	39	74	66.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	1858	1800	1833	-	3000	1625	2847.00	4042.00

Source : BBS



### 10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka

Year	(Taka)		
	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces
1995-96	39.00	106850	11258
1996-97	40.00	91000	6275
1997-98	40.00	62917	7343
1998-99	50.00	48111	8667
1999-00	52.00	25455	7789
2000-01	55.00	35833	9919
2001-02	55.00	46333	9750
2002-03	65.00	57636	11682
2003-04	65.00	67255	10167
2004-05	68.00	85667	11000
2005-06	74.00	92666	12000
2006-07	75.00	122500	11778
2007-08	75.00	136750	15200
2008-09	-	113555	20000
2009-10	90.00	118889	18000
2010-11	-	15500	20000
2011-12	-	130000	50000

Source : BBS

### 10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)									
Items	Town	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	3192	4014	4300	6467	6200	6702.73	7116.00
	Narayanganj	"	3206	3714	4225	5267	5975	5983.3	6100.00
	Chittagong	"	3308	3616	4542	5890	6166	6683	6600.00
	Rajshahi	"	2615	3045	3729	4100	4686	4729	5500.00
	Khulna	"	2438	2973	3745	4792	4800	4783.3	5200.00
	Sylhet	"	2983	3396	4061	5562	5889	6250	6350.00
	Rangpur	"	3088	3104	3588	4945.36	5137	5716.67	6000.00
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)	Dhaka	Bag	284	322	363.18	374	382	397.5	430.00
	Narayanganj	"	288	317	352.50	3641.16	363	368.09	370.00
	Chittagong	"	280	316	350	367	363	368	424.00
	Rajshahi	"	274	325	374	465	387	465	465.00
	Khulna	"	273	319	358	366	348	366	419.00
	Sylhet	"	287	309	373	368	369	368	372.00
	Rangpur	"	280	320	360	370	409	400	437.72
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	724	1000	958.33	1127	1470	1370	1300.00
	Narayanganj	"	729	794	962.50	1191	1258	1200	1260.00
	Chittagong	"	708	780	1038	1200	982	1162	1300.00
	Rajshahi	"	739	1116	1226	1558	1063	1038	1231.00
	Khulna	"	1007	1194	1326	1712	1181	1200	1800.00
	Sylhet	"	825	776	800	1240	1450	1700	1900.00
	Rangpur	"	988	1133	1220	1300	1091	1615	1600.00
Iron rods ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	1875	1972	2501.82	3081	2466	2645.45	3157.00
	Narayanganj	"	1898	1965	2575.42	2579	2372	2679.96	3100.00
	Chittagong	"	1876	1920	2550	3102	2443	2516	2900.00
	Rajshahi	"	1831	1941	2644	3148	2375	2568	2850.00
	Khulna	"	1833	2088	2627	3063	2445	2597	2800.00
	Sylhet	"	1914	1633	2650	2801	2420	2250	2820.00
	Rangpur	"	1835	2068	2663	3006.25	2887	2561	2930.00
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	3379	3995	4791	-	9000	8000	8902.00
	Narayanganj	"	3594	3600	4450	4912	6800	-	-
	Chittagong	"	2983	3133	5283	-	7216	-	8885.00
	Rajshahi	"	2900	3031	5150	8000	7013	-	8575.00
	Khulna	"	3527	4192	4900	-	6573	-	8750.00
	Sylhet	"	3400	3484	4900	7229	7933	8500	8686.00
	Rangpur	"	-	-	5287	5550	7175	7825	7940.00

(Cont'd)

### 10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)

Items	Town	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Paint (Robbialac)	Dhaka	Gallon	521	612	647.78	685	652	725	767
White synthetic	Narayanganj	"	533	624	586.25	572.27	668	662	680
	Chittagong	"	521	578	627	664	750	717	750
	Rajshahi	"	530	660	627	729	730	750	760
	Khulna	"	540	603	640	700	722	743	760
	Sylhet	"	522	348	680	700	700	720	792
	Rangpur	"	508	623	680	700	664	700	700
Varnishes (Robbialac)	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	104	104	744.55	603	582	637.7	642
Super Qlty.	Narayanganj	"	122	188	754.17	404.55	635	512	600
	Chittagong	"	108	169	795	854	481	539	600
	Rajshahi	"	115	163	646	710	632	739	750
	Khulna	"	111	163	719	770	656	620	650
	Sylhet	"	116	145	780	806	541	-	-
	Rangpur	"	147	178	716	742.50	700	793	783
Timber :	Dhaka	Cft.	1766	1768	2664.55	2171	2000	-	3500
(a) Chittagong	Narayanganj	"	1830	2605	2706.25	3000	2086	-	3000
Teak									
8' x 1"	Chittagong	"	1400	1557	1825	2000	1299	1425	1500
8 feet long	Rajshahi	"	1450	1695	-	1900	-	1542	1580
	Khulna	"	1565	1623	2511	3368	1700	4068	4093
	Sylhet	"	1773	144 0	2800	2440	1900	2000	2200
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Garjan (Bean)	Dhaka	Cft.	978	1043	1176.82	1536	1588	1537	1500
3"x 3"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	969	1063	1002.08	1387.50	1600	1580	1540
	Chittagong	"	683	698	800	1100	1720	1500	1500
	Rajshahi	"	478	1050	-	1200	1225	1580	1580
	Khulna	"	829	848	1092	1337	1386	1380	1631
	Sylhet	"	564	845	1000	1910	1513	1650	1680
	Rangpur	n.a	-	-	-	-	1537	1600	1605
(c) Garjan (Plank)	Dhaka	Cft.	1046	1135	1213.64	1546	1856	2000	2200
8"x 1"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	969	1113	1122.00	1500	1900	1900	2000
	Chittagong	"	840	689	792	1200	1720	1800	1941
	Rajshahi	"	1000	-	-	-	1250	-	-
	Khulna	"	872	927	1122	1377	1513	1500	1700
	Sylhet	"	873	1200	1000	1840	2400	2400	2400
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	1766	1816	1950
Bamboo (borak)	Dhaka	Each	117	188	130	181.25	162	182	200
	Narayanganj	"	105	106	131	200.00	189	250	255
	Chittagong	"	115	167	143	150	135	182.9	247
	Rajshahi	"	118	163	131	151.68	131	171.2	175
	Khulna	"	125	175	132	142.73	149	158	165
	Sylhet	"	72	136	145	155.84	160	170	200
	Rangpur	"	72	82	100	145.00	95	131.42	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnish-ing, household equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recrea-tion, entertain-ment, educa-tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>										
2001-02	130.26	132.43	127.89	124.62	124.95	126.07	136.22	144.36	131.03	123.47
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	130.55	131.20	132.32	145.25	159.52	136.94	129.40
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>										
2009-10	141.18	149.40	130.66	130.63	126.25	141.54	133.85	123.34	132.68	140.36
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	140.09	132.33	158.13	144.55	127.44	139.52	148.68
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnish-ing, household equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health exp-enses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recreatio-n, entertain-ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>										
Weight	100	62.96	37.04	6.88	14.69	2.70	2.79	2.98	3.20	3.8
2001-02	130.40	130.99	129.41	123.70	128.78	127.55	136.88	144.15	134.26	122.38
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	136.21	141.79	137.67	157.35	170.28	144.28	132.51
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>										
2009-10	142.67	148.47	133.46	132.22	129.25	141.75	137.80	121.29	143.66	142.43
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	143.51	134.08	155.22	147.33	125.37	151.11	150.17
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	164.55	146.37	169.35	156.87	150.60	158.26	168.84

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.08 Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Urban**

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnishing, household equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health expen-ses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recrea-tion, entertain-ment, educa-tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>						
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	126.87	115.60	122.46	134.64	144.85	123.15	126.12
2002-03	134.48	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.50	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
				<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>						
2009-10	138.43	151.66	126.92	127.60	122.77	141.16	127.10	125.61	120.84	137.80
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	133.58	130.30	163.26	139.80	129.72	127.01	142.83
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.09 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

											(Taka)
Items	Specification	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Fine	Kg.	24.17	24.98	27.43	30.29	37.32	55.20	37.82	44.95	46.67
Rice	Medium	"	17.69	19.52	22.03	23.68	32.74	36.25	33.48	41.09	41.72
Rice	Coarse	"	14.49	16.34	17.58	19.11	27.87	27.50	25.74	33.48	31.70
Masur	Husked whole	"	42.10	43.44	50.10	64.43	78.10	101.75	109.82	108.82	98.96
Khesari	Husked whole	"	21.00	21.77	26.50	31.76	37.87	53.00	52.01	46.62	42.88
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	138.38	142.21	150.56	187.82	232.36	223.00	244.26	255.43	297.78
Beef	Sup. quality	"	95.01	99.16	118.19	152.88	175.56	210.75	226.25	236.30	267.39
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	143.07	148.42	166.46	209.78	248.74	311.50	316.32	346.74	395.50
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	106.10	112.67	124.15	142.54	165.00	148.00	204.56	232.40	282.22
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	14.46	15.21	16.02	18.00	20.50	27.00	26.69	24.83	29.59
Potato	Local best	Kg.	10.46	9.37	11.08	16.04	18.02	18.25	21.25	14.13	16.15
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	70.20	72.17	74.82	97.74	96.94	130.00	137.57	143.23	167.33
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	62.84	65.89	69.68	78.68	102.71	117.66	102.00	109.05	130.44
Ghee	Cow	"	342.43	345.75	363.73	396.08	470.52	483.75	574.51	588.62	647.83
Cocoonut oil	Imported	"	134.08	139.50	148.38	150.00	198.80	234.00	-	227.00	235.92
Salt	Fine white	"	10.64	11.25	13.32	15.25	15.70	17.00	19.26	19.21	24.59
Chillies	Dry	"	93.75	80.65	65.75	138.51	134.30	118.50	139.56	155.18	186.36
Onion	Best quality	"	20.46	17.19	22.25	17.66	27.24	28.00	31.44	30.61	28.31
Turmeric	Best quality	"	65.83	70.40	64.64	63.92	69.03	91.00	153.40	274.06	187.58
Milk	Cow un-boilded	Litre	23.80	21.36	22.60	24.02	60.72	34.80	42.98	42.08	47.76
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	31.39	32.14	45.53	39.51	32.70	35.50	50.31	53.88	60.13
Gur	Cane, loose	"	27.38	29.06	32.64	33.15	32.05	40.58	56.55	62.80	69.78
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	6.66	8.29	8.90	9.50	9.92	10.33	13.91	14.27	17.22
Cocoonut	Dry medium size	Each	13.10	11.50	11.80	12.90	16.11	18.66	21.18	24.02	32.28
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	244.23	249.64	258.73	271.01	342.47	450.00	414.44	439.88	477.26
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	20.04	23.27	31.43	37.00	43.08	49.47	47.71	49.69	57.64
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.99	2.00	2.00
Betel23.54nut	Tanti whole dry sup. qlty.	Kg.	115.39	101.42	92.71	97.60	129.34	136.75	137.80	139.00	278.37
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	25.11	23.54	23.54	24.97	34.94	40.83	64.81	67.23	66.95
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	65.30	86.50	86.70	96.00	118.60	161.60	170.00	145.545	169.44
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	10.00	8.91	8.50	12.00	13.75	13.95	15.31	-	-
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	247.05	245.20	245.85	252.38	285.00	290.00	289.98	314.86	362.99
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	29.75	27.38	28.00	28.58	31.69	38.00	37.96	38.18	56.31
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	12.58	12.47	13.54	15.65	17.73	18.00	19.99	21.98	22.28
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Piece	186.12	169.41	161.38	181.65	218.30	226.40	243.27	239.66	247.48
Cycle tube	Malayasia	"	64.13	64.69	71.29	76.51	85.31	104.33	105.45	116.97	131.17

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.10 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka**

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Medium	Kg.	17.20	18.16	20.71	25.16	25.88	33.39	35.26	38.75	33.48	42.54
Masur	Husked, whole	"	40.43	44.02	47.40	53.40	68.05	81.4	101.75	105.00	113.00	94.64
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	"	153.85	158.53	166.36	179.31	200.83	2051	223.00	238.00	249.71	306.10
Beef	Superior quality	"	82.83	92.63	102.30	121.56	157.93	1791	204.00	210.00	229.15	268.82
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	141.17	150.63	161.95	184.54	225.00	2641	311.50	321.00	354.00	419.27
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	"	114.78	118.68	124.94	137.55	160.13	1921	186.08	236.66	239.20	320.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	14.70	15.78	16.43	17.83	18.00	221	26.47	28.66	30.50	31.34
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	11.09	10.74	9.75	11.78	17.95	181	21.58	18.00	24.77	16.67
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	"	64.58	71.46	74.15	77.20	90.00	129.42	130.00	148.00	142.51	166.75
Salt	Fine white	"	11.05	11.32	11.89	13.86	16.21	15.70	17.00	16.50	19.68	22.98
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	"	79.66	93.61	84.34	75.85	152.41	139.58	118.50	126.00	140.31	176.36
Onion	Fair average quality	"	14.28	22.74	19.36	25.25	21.00	29.33	25.35	31.00	36.71	29.45
Milk	Cow unboiled	Litre	26.54	27.59	28.31	29.35	31.00	38.50	34.41	48.75	48.51	53.36
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.68	64.00
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	27.56	27.93	31.28	35.06	35.00	36.00	40.58	42.00	54.55	73.55
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	8.29	8.05	8.46	8.45	9.00	10.99	10.33	12.00	15.76	19.60
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	13.99	14.62	15.06	15.18	18.00	22.90	18.66	26.00	26.56	35.93
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	365.00	355.92	362.25	368.08	425.00	452.75	450.00	-	816.57	573.00
Match	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	2.00	2.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	19.32	21.83	25.25	34.42	40.00	45.92	49.47	48.00	48.13	58.45
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	231.25	294.17	216.67	200.25	297.00	na	290.70	-	332.86	381.20
Longcloth	Medium	Metre	33.89	36.31	35.00	36.03	37.00	34.17	38.00	36.00	37.50	56.09
Paper	Foolsap white	Quire	13.42	12.79	13.28	14.33	18.00	17.56	18.00	20.00	20.25	21.95
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	27.37	33.08	32.45	32.73	34.89	49.33	40.83	54.00	58.72	89.94
Betelnut	Tanti whole	Kg.	91.91	98.83	119.01	118.85	117.50	146.25	136.75	157.00	152.55	282.45
Tabacco	Motihari	"	74.00	83.60	84.20	89.00	95.00	125.00	161.60	150.00	-	187.00
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet	10.00	9.71	9.70	9.88	12.00	125.00	13.95	15.00	34.11	-

(10)

Source: BBS

### 10.11 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion in Dhaka

Year	(Taka)	
	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
1997-98	576	19.11
1998-99	523	17.05
1999-00	542	16.67
2000-01	600	16.80
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11
2010-11	3757.14	61.81
2011-12	5577.11	142.90

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.12 Average Retail Price of Tea

Year	(Taka per packet of 400 gram)					
	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chittagong	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1995-96	44.16	37.16	40.00	39.62	36.00	36.00
1996-97	44.70	38.84	40.00	39.44	36.00	36.00
1997-98	58.42	60.50	56.56	52.96	56.32	57.88
1998-99	65.58	58.46	63.36	66.00	64.66	58.74
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-
2010-11	63.83	63.18	62.67	62.42	62.00	61.58
2011-12	64.00	64.00	62.82	62.91	63.44	63.67

Note : Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand.  
Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



### 10.13 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1984-85=100)

Name of centre		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Dhaka</b>								
i)	Higher Income	816.84	863.04	880.40	907.02	972.78	1020.15	1082.47
ii)	Middle Income	1484.12	1509.17	1551.50	1599.39	1646.14	1682.84	1783.94
iii)	Lower Income	2049.00	3446.03	3648.27	3832.79	4601.02	4684.13	4970.43
iv)	Ave	2030.96	2195.01	2304.01	2403.41	2653.20	2830.23	3002.67
<b>Chittagong</b>								
i)	Higher Income	621.20	634.85	683.68	773.64	806.33	814.41	905.30
ii)	Middle Income	1311.99	1338.38	1372.76	1467.35	1549.32	1592.86	1704.21
iii)	Lower Income	1838.98	1881.76	1943.76	2277.43	2407.54	2479.47	2615.13
iv)	Ave	1306.71	1345.39	1379.47	1558.46	1643.55	1687.09	1801.28
<b>Rajshahi</b>								
i)	Higher Income	1369.17	1465.00	1550.30	1587.20	1662.88	1686.75	1821.64
ii)	Middle Income	1777.66	1837.38	1794.15	1955.74	2011.81	2049.02	2156.95
iii)	Lower Income	1989.99	2108.90	2194.71	2294.01	2466.84	2545.57	2778.87
iv)	Ave	1814.02	1902.67	1962.56	2035.26	2143.25	2195.54	2360.20
<b>Khulna</b>								
i)	Higher Income	713.08	750.08	784.87	841.32	874.84	889.50	937.39
ii)	Middle Income	912.30	943.41	962.02	1022.66	1072.89	1113.91	1199.45
iii)	Lower Income	932.03	953.14	998.20	1064.81	1160.40	1176.51	1289.78
iv)	Ave	873.00	902.84	929.10	985.90	1039.79	1072.17	1156.84
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
i)	Higher Income	877.93	916.70	970.48	1027.30	1079.21	1102.70	1186.70
ii)	Middle Income	1371.52	1406.58	1445.11	1498.78	1570.04	1609.66	1711.14
iii)	Lower Income	1969.09	2096.38	2196.24	2367.26	2586.45	2721.44	2913.56
iv)	Ave	1506.17	1586.23	1645.55	1745.76	1869.95	1946.26	2080.25

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.14 Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base : 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	223.88	206.87	568.64	242.31
2010-11	253.25	227.79	823.04	279.41
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1489.01	368.24

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.15 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

		(Taka per day)						
Type of Labour	Town	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Mason	Dhaka	210.83	228	250.92	286.33	300	347.27	400
	Narayanganj	209.16	225	247.08	250.00	320	337.5	350
	Chittagong	210.00	221.50	240.75	270.83	295	328	390
	Rajshahi	170.00	184.50	204.92	230.58	239	258	300
	Khulna	175.00	188.08	206.42	254.00	278	314	330
	Sylhet	185.00	200.00	na	300.00	300	300	334
	Rangpur	175.00	192.08	248	250.00	230	289	346
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	112.25	120	150	200.00	200	207.2	260
	Narayanganj	112.10	113.64	151.66	190.83	196	243.33	282
	Chittagong	106.00	118.00	136.67	216.67	173	226	270
	Rajshahi	90.00	96.83	109.17	186.25	160	155	240
	Khulna	90.00	150.00	116.67	180.00	172	219	335
	Sylhet	127.27	98.18	na	182.50	250	235	240
	Rangpur	58.00	250.00	108	180.00	133	223	241
Carpenter	Dhaka	200.00	250.00	287	300.00	328	300	380
	Narayanganj	200.00	250.00	265.85	300.00	330	375	408
	Chittagong	226.00	280.00	280.00	310.83	342	312	355
	Rajshahi	128.00	143.33	165.83	209.58	200	196	300
	Khulna	150.00	150.00	177.50	226.92	258	196	290
	Sylhet	185.45	200.00	na	220.83	300	240	330
	Rangpur	152.00	153.33	170	210.00	259	280	300

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.16 Transport Charges of Building Materials

(Taka)

Year	Motor truck (3 tons per 8 k.m.)	Bullock cart (cart load per 5 k.m.)	Push cart (cart per 8 k.m.)	Country boat (m.ton per k.m.)	Index (Base : 1969-70=100)
1998-99	477.42	184.10	90.95	246.98	2504.44
1999-00	519.10	189.03	95.19	269.48	2559.45
2000-01	538.20	197.17	101.35	281.88	2650.52
2001-02	511.67	211.65	105.00	298.42	2770.47
2002-03	507.90	216.67	112.50	296.25	2809.34
2003-04	550.00	181.92	117.30	296.83	2883.81
2004-05	592.04	219.68	116.76	299.83	3077.00
2005-06	691.27	226.53	125.13	297.92	3426.00
2006-07	803.63	235.29	172.02	360.00	1969.70
2007-08	546.36	166.75	150.56	375.76	-
2008-09	1155.67	352.42	299.58	713.08	-
2009-10	1222	428	296	571	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.17 Wage Rate Indices by Sector (Base : 1969-70=100)

Year	Nominal wage indices					Country CPI of industrial workers	Indices deflated by country C.P.I.		
	General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion	Agricul- ture	Fisheries		General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113
1999-00	2390	2702	2286	2037	2221	1973	121	137	116
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2757	2216	149	181	124
2005-06	3906	4293	2889	2925	3133	2351	149	183	123
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	-	-	-	-
2007-08	4227	5197	3549	3524	3686	-	-	-	-
2008-09	5025	6128	4311	4273	4236	-	-	-	-
2009-10	5459.70	6536.53	4651.20	4832.49	4741.73	-	-	-	-
2010-11	5781.64	6778.06	4983.29	5325.63	5043.15	-	-	-	-
2011-12	6469.17	7221.12	6583.09	6133.58	5186.94	-	-	-	-

Note : Indices for the years are the averages of the indices of 4 centres, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna, prepared separately and this average is considered as per national index. Country C.P.I. is the average of the consumer price indices of industrial workers of Narayanganj, Chittagong and Khulna. Indices of large scale industry group are weighted while others are simple un-weighted indices.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.18 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka**

		(Taka per day)							
Group	Category	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1. Cotton textile	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	163.08	233.17	248.17	255.25	270.58
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	121.00	150.00	176.25	185.42	197.25
2. Jute textile	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	162.58	228.25	247.50	260.38	266.50
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.44	119.50	143.33	165.33	177.62	190.83
3. Matches	Skilled	129.67	129.67	129.67	158.67	208.67	235.08	241.33	257.92
	Unskilled	109.94	109.94	109.94	118.92	143.83	164.92	170.67	187.33
4. Engineering	Skilled	241.83	280.00	282.92	311.58	331.75	350.00	350.33	363.33
	(a) Fitter	150.00	150.00	165.83	205.83	217.00	232.00	241.33	254.67
	(b) Turner	137.00	137.00	140.00	-	246.67	300.00	-	-
	Unskilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil	Skilled	137.83	150.00	170.92	205.17	228.17	250.75	255.00	267.67
	Unskilled	114.00	120.00	150.00	155.40	170.17	195.50	200.83	215.58

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh**

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Personal care</b>							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	20.00	21.56	25.00	25.39	29.92	32.30
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	18.850	20.00	20.00	18.48	22.65	24.54
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	36.00	37.50	50.00	53.81	68.66	74.13
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	7.60	8.68	10.00	10.30	13.56	14.41
<b>Laundry charge :</b>							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	18.00	20.00	25.00	23.64	26.71	29.72
Saree-silk/shifon/georgete	-do-	35.00	45.50	50.00	43.76	49.97	55.08
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	8.08	10.00	15.00	10.53	11.46	12.00
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.03	10.98	12.11
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	71.07	85.00	10.00	98.62	104.90	122.49
<b>Trailoring charge (standard tailor)</b>							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	100.00	100.00	120.00	108.40	131.74	158.72
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	182.00	185.00	200.00	191.26	223.94	236.79
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	50.00	50.00	60.00	59.07	56.88	78.72
Blouse-cotton	-do-	28.00	28.54	30.00	36.32	39.50	43.66
<b>Physician's Fees :</b>							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	247.61	266.00	300.00	286.47	290.83	339.11
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	120.00	150.00	200.00	194.05	208.43	220.19
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	300.00	300.00	400.00	267.59	275.88	301.12
<b>Pathological Charges :</b>							
Blood Test, TC, D.C,ESR & H.B.	Each time	159.42	162.00	170.00	166.34	168.41	204.70
Urine test	-do-	60.00	62.00	70.00	64.96	67.20	83.13
Stool test R/E	-do-	80.00	80.00	85.00	111.82	60.39	99.13
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	131.04	132.00	150.00	150.64	152.25	179.50
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	220.00	220.00	225.00	258.78	260.12	281.45

(Cont'd)

## 10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>House Servant (Free meal)</b>							
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	700.00	763.53	850.00	1201.04	1247.87	1474.05
<b>Repairing Charges :</b>							
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	589.27	675.40	750.00	500.08	501.27	841.06
Bycycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	120.00	131.33	150.00	120.13	122.32	141.28
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	300.00	357.05	400.00	426.71	430.19	453.16
<b>Recreation and Amusements :</b>							
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	28.00	28.00	30.00	39.00	41.19	34.78
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	30.00	30.00	35.00	46.25	47.14	31.72
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	25.00	25.00	28.00	30.00	30.80	33.04
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	20.00	20.00	25.00	32.50	35.00	35.00
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	16.00	16.00	20.00	16.00	16.14	-
<b>Transport Charges :</b>							
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	-	8.31	9.50	10.86	10.89	12.00
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.00	1.16	1.20	1.17	1.18	1.59
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	17.60	18.87	20.00	17.69	17.99	-
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	36.68	43.56	55.00	51.14	52.54	55.03
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	120.00	120.00	150.00	-	-	61.83
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	6.81	8.00	10.00	9.29	-	17.17

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## ***Chapter 14***

# **CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**





### 14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Population (million)	Food grains ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availability of tea (kg.)	Onion ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of onion (kg.)	Chillies ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of chillies (kg.)	Pulses ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of pulses (kg.)	Edible oil ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00	129.8	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.1	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.9	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.1	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.6	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.5	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.2	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.4	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.0	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.5	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.1	28135	205.2	45.0	0.30	642.3	4.7	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.8	30559	220.2	46.0	0.30	810	5.8	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.6	152.4	1.1	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.2	125.2	0.9	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.5	106.	0.7	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-
2009-10	146.10	-	-	59.23	0.24	945	6.5	270	1.8	462	3.1	8.35	5.7	1418	9.7
2010-11	149.70	-	-	56.71	0.30	1069	7.1	239	1.6	709	4.7	8.46	5.6	1302	8.7
2011-12	152.40	-	-	50.85	0.33	1182	7.7	126	0.9	753	4.9	722	4.7	1987	13.0

Period	Gur ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk products(kg.)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Per capita availability of eggs No.	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigarettes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1996-97	464.00	3.73	695	5.59	624.00	5.02	1656	13.3	2776	22	18601	150
1997-98	521.00	4.12	720	5.69	639.00	5.05	1657	13.1	2953	23	19889	157
1998-99	463.50	3.62	721	5.62	656.00	5.12	1690	13.2	3926	31	19558	152
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-
2009-10	-	-	1389	9.5	1287.4	8.8	2034	13.9	11285	111	23677	162
2010-11	-	-	1487	9.9	1336.0	8.9	2140	14.3	17177	115	23816	159
2011-12	-	-	1512	9.92	733.3	4.8	3784	24.8	7261	48	32351	212

(Contd.)

### 14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
													6935.00	57.84
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
													10169.00	80.39
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.00	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	006902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note : Net availability of foodgrains = Net production-internal procurement+offtake; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**14.02 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food Grains for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M.tons)		Net production ('000' M.tons)		Imports ('000' M.tons)		Internal procurement ('000'M.tons)		Off-take ('000' M.tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-
2009-10	146.10	31975	901	31176	874	3163	3202	-	-	-	-
2010-11	149.70	33542	972	32703	943	1807	3543	-	-	-	-
2011-12	152.4	33889	995	33065	970	443	1772	-	-	-	-

### 14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of foodgrains excluding minor cereals for consumption ('000'M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of foodgrains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of foodgrains including minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	2053	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	2050	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note : (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of foodgrains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100. (f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic con- sumption (million) (kg.)	Per capital availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-
2009-10	59.23	23.05	36.18	0.24	-
2010-11	56.71	12.20	44.51	0.30	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS, and Bangladesh tea board. 19980-81=100.

**14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-
2009-10	872	945	6.5	-
2010-11	1053	1069	7.1	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Local production ('000' M.tons)	Net availability ('000' M.tons) (a)	Export ('000' M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	1.38	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-
2009-10	244	238	32	270	1.8	-
2010-11	138	135	104	239	1.6	-
2011-12	130	127	-	127	1.0	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export. 1980-81=100 for index.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Production ('000' M.tons)	Net available production ('000' M.tons) (a)	Import ('000' M.tons)	Net availability for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-
2009-10	308	300	162	462	3.1	-
2010-11	224	219	490	709	4.7	-
2011-12	239	234	515	749	4.9	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption**

(Thousand m.tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net availability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	908	835	-	2533	-	3368	5.7	-
2010-11	920	846	-	2603	-	3449	5.6	-
2011-12	722	664	-	2993	-	3657	4.7	-

Notes : (a) All oilseeds including cocoanut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production.  
(c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 14.09

## Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Production of sugar cane ('000' M.tons)	Chewing and wastages ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Sugar produced ('000' M.tons)	Import of sugar ('000' M.tons)	Export of sugar ('000' M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8
2009-10	6220	373	5847	-	245	1178	5
2010-11	8100	486	7614	-	227	1093	18
2011-12	4603	138	4465	-	208	1987	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS



## of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969-70=100	Molasses made in mill ('000' M.tons)	Bagase Production (('000' M.tons)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-
1418	1418	146.10	9.70	-	-	-
1302	1302	149.70	8.70	-	-	-
2195	2195	152.40	14.4	-	-	-

## 14.10

## Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing ('000' m.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' m.tons)	Cane available for gur making ('000' m.tons)	Gur making ('000' m. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) ('000' m.tons)	Net available gur from cane ('000' m.tons)	Date palm juice (b) ('000' m.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Notes : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## of Gur for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Gur from palm juice ('000' m.tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption ('000' m.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	3852	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	242	2533	34.95	-	33.10	-

**14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Local production ('000' m. tons)	Import ('000' m.tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' m.tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000'm.tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-
2010-11	1480	7	1487	-	9.93	-
2011-12	1460	52	1512	-	9.92	-

Source : BSCIC & Director of Food & BBS

**14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption**

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M.tons)						Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)				
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	420	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.0	8.00	47.0	7.0	544.0	969.0	8.5	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368	9.0	47.0	8.0	490.0	922.0	8.0	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374	8.8	47.3	8.6	735.3	1174.0	8.3	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379	9.1	47.7	9.4	748.2	1193.4	8.4	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384	9.4	48.0	10.2	789.0	1240.6	8.6	11534	3634	15168	105
2009-10	398	9.7	49.8	10.5	89.4	1287.4	8.8	12383	3902	16285	111
2010-11	413	10.0	51.7	10.9	580.4	1336.0	8.9	13061	4116	17177	115
2011-12	400	10.0	49.00	13.0	261.3	733.3	4.8	3147	4114	7261	48

Note : Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.  
Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk &amp; Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		('000' M.Tons)	
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent	Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66
2009-10	921	64	37	1	1	33	136	921	48	192	2034	13.92
2010-11	934	65	38	1	1	34	139	934	68	272	2140	14.30
2011-12	1892	112	77	2	2	68	261	1892	65	-	3784	24.8

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 14.14

## National Food Balance of Bangladesh

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Treenuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats & Offals	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES.

### 14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	10080	6400	3680
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.85	4.89	4.72
3. Housing Structure (Main House ) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	7.69	2.07	24.24
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	82.25	85.84	71.68
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	10.06	12.09	4.08
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	19.63	9.92	48.23
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	35.53	38.14	27.87
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	20.57	6.22	18.05	22.15	5.97
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.71	20.57	11.78	26.79	29.79	17.93
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	7.63	0.54	28.49
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	89.04	95.28	70.70
Others	4.01	3.56	5.04	3.33	4.18	0.81
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	44.23	31.19	82.61
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.05	41.87	76.12	51.74	41.53	80.65
Katcha	44.54	52.39	23.11	36.95	43.99	16.22
Open Space/Others	4.40	5.73	0.77	11.56	14.44	3.09
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.54	72.35	72.71	69.90
Non-Poor	89.00	87.92	91.71	84.40	83.32	87.61
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.38	51.9	46.7	67.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	55.8	50.4	72.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	48.1	42.9	63.2
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11479	9648	16475	7203	9095	10463
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	1485	1246	2217
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	6134	5319	8533
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	5964	5165	8315
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	3526	-	-	-

Contd.

### 14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.01	441.6	344.20	439.64	459.71	378.53
Wheat	26.09	23.38	33.69	12.08	7.99	24.52
Pulses	14.30	13.23	17.30	14.2	12.7	18.6
Vegetables	166.10	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.91	42.1	39.7	49.6
Meat	19.07	14.7	33.3	20.8	17.6	30.7
Egg	7.20	5.80	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Milk & Milk Product	33.72	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Fruit	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	62.5	61.74	64.88
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	4.6	5.3	2.6
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.5	0.7
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count(%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	9.0	9.8	6.5
Squared Poverty Gap	9.0	2.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	2.1
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household CBN Method						
CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.9	12.3	15.3	6.7
LLliterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
LLliterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	25.4	29.0	14.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	21.9	23.6	16.2
Upper Poverty Line						
Male	32.1	35.9	21.7	40.8	44.9	28.7
Female	26.6	29.3	17.5	29.5	31.0	24.4
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	13.06	15.64	5.45
18. % Percent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	-	-	-

Contd.



## 14.15

## Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable			
(a) Eye sight	5.58	0.53	0.08			
(b) Hearing	1.93	0.33	0.06	-	-	-
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.84	0.53	0.07	-	-	-
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	0.94	0.24	0.08	-	-	-
(e) Self care	0.57	0.30	0.08	-	-	-
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.52	0.24	0.09	-	-	-
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	12.28	13.72	8.33	-	-	-
Within Country	3.97	4.84	1.62	-	-	-
Abroad	8.60	9.25	6.85	-	-	-
21. Percent of Household reporting						
Opening new bank account	7.41	5.05	13.85	-	-	-
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	14.51	15.94	10.61	-	-	-
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.64	5.80	5.22	-	-	-
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc	32.03	35.08	23.70	-	-	-
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	28062	21804	54122	-	-	-
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	0.84	1.03	0.30	-	-	-

Source: HIES-2010 BBS

## 14.16

## Average Household Size

Year/Division	HIES 2010		
	National	Rural	Urban
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barisal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chittagong	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
	<b>HIES 2005</b>		
National	4.85	4.89	4.72
Barisal	4.97	4.96	5.03
Chittagong	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
	<b>HIES 2000</b>		
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barisal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chittagong	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
	<b>HIES 1995-96</b>		
National	5.26	5.25	5.30
Barisal	5.36	5.37	5.19
Chittagong	5.76	5.80	5.50
Dhaka	5.15	5.11	5.24
Khulna	5.30	5.34	5.04
Rajshahi	4.88	5.81	5.44
Pop-Census 1991	5.48	5.47	5.51

Source: HIES-2010 BBS

**14.17 Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2005**

Age Group (Years) 1	2010			2005		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	11.63	11.58	11.67
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	12.68	12.94	12.43
10-19	21.60	22.46	20.76	22.85	23.72	21.97
20-29	16.99	15.20	18.75	15.72	14.10	17.37
30-39	13.60	12.92	14.26	13.41	12.74	14.09
40-49	10.78	10.94	10.64	10.51	10.94	10.08
50-59	7.02	7.48	6.56	6.45	6.96	6.01
60-64	2.59	2.62	2.55	2.30	2.34	2.26
65+	4.81	5.01	4.60	4.32	4.60	4.04
<b>Rural</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	11.97	11.90	12.05
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	13.18	13.42	12.94
10-19	21.67	22.51	20.86	22.90	24.20	21.58
20-29	16.46	14.95	17.94	15.02	13.49	16.57
30-39	13.02	12.18	13.84	12.92	12.05	13.80
40-49	10.42	10.44	10.40	10.26	10.52	8.33
50-59	6.97	7.27	6.68	6.56	6.83	5.32
60-64	2.79	2.78	2.79	2.50	2.49	4.24
65+	5.16	5.43	4.90	4.64	5.03	5.17
<b>Urban</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.59	10.62	10.55
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	11.16	11.42	10.90
10-19	21.40	22.32	20.48	22.70	22.24	23.14
20-29	18.48	15.91	21.05	17.89	16.00	19.76
30-39	15.21	14.95	15.47	14.93	14.88	14.99
40-49	11.82	12.32	11.32	11.30	12.27	10.35
50-59	7.15	8.09	6.21	6.31	7.33	5.29
60-64	2.03	2.20	1.87	1.69	1.88	1.51
65+	3.81	3.87	3.75	3.36	3.29	3.43

Source: HIES,2010 , BBS

### 14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence HIES 1995-96 to 2010

Survey Year	Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		Income	Expenditure	Consumption Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
2010	National	11479	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16475	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6095	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4881	4537
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7337	7125
1995-96	National	4366	4096	4026
	Rural	3658	3473	3426
	Urban	7973	7274	7084

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

**14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2000 to 2010**

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	9.95	5.63	5063	1.68	3.79	5.68	13.53
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.29	6.06	1.85	4.05	4.18	12.61
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.40	3.35	8.2	14.79
2005										
National	5964	100	53.81	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.10	1.80	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29
2000										
National	4537	100	54.6	6.28	9.00	6.81	1.41	-	-	20.32
Rural	3879	100	59.29	6.53	5.7	7.19	1.22	-	-	18.23
Urban	7125	100	44.55	5.73	16.05	6.00	1.81	-	-	24.8

Note: (-) Indicators data not available  
Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

**14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010 & 2005**

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Total/Deciles</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.84	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
<b>Gini Co-efficient</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.497</b>

Source: HIES-2010 BBS

**14.21 Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 1995-96 To 2010.**

Food Items	Survey Years					
	2010			2005	2000	1995-96
	Poor	Non-Poor	Total			
Total	<b>816.22</b>	<b>1084.53</b>	<b>999.99</b>	<b>947.75</b>	<b>893.06</b>	<b>913.8</b>
Rice	406.19	420.52	416.01	439.64	458.54	464.3
Wheat	20.36	28.73	26.09	12.08	17.24	33.7
Potato	63.44	73.78	70.52	63.30	55.45	49.5
Pulses	10.15	16.22	14.30	14.19	15.77	13.9
Vegetables	141.80	177.25	166.08	157.02	140.47	152.5
Edible Oil	14.20	23.41	20.51	16.45	12.82	9.8
Onion	15.69	24.74	21.89	18.37	15.41	11.6
Beef	1.55	9.27	6.84	7.78	8.30	6.6
Mutton	0.11	0.83	0.60	0.59	.49	1.0
Chicken/duck	4.11	15.09	11.22	6.85	4.50	4.0
Eggs	3.40	9.02	7.25	5.15	5.27	3.2
Fish	31.16	57.81	49.41	42.14	38.45	43.8
Milk & Milk Products	12.18	43.63	33.72	32.40	29.71	32.6
Fruits	20.46	56.00	44.80	32.54	28.35	27.6
Sugar/Gur	3.32	10.88	8.50	8.08	6.85	9.2
Food taken outside	17.70	35.41	29.83	24.76	-	-
Miscellaneous	50.28	81.81	72.42	48.38	55.44	50.9

Source: HIES-2010, BBS

**14.22 Average Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES 2010 & 2005**

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	<b>1000</b>	<b>1000.5</b>	<b>985.5</b>	<b>947.7</b>	<b>946.3</b>	<b>952.10</b>
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.20	439.6	459.7	378.53
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Potato	70.30	71.5	66.7	63.30	61.9	67.5
Pulses	14.30	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Edible Oil	20.50	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
Beef	6.80	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
Mutton	0.60	0.50	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
Chicken/duck	11.20	9.00	17.40	6.8	5.8	10.1
Eggs	7.20	5.80	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.70	49.6
Milk	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.40	31.0	36.6
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.90
Sugar/Gur	8.40	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
Food taken outside	29.83	28.00	34.97	24.76	23.73	27.90
Miscellaneous	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

**14.23 Per Capita Per Day Calorie (K.Cal) Intake by Residence HIES 1991/92 to 2010**

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	<b>2318.3</b>	<b>2344.6</b>	<b>2244.5</b>
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1
1991-92	2266.6	2267.8	2258.1

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

**14.24 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence from HIES 1991/92 to 2010**

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	<b>66.26</b>	<b>65.24</b>	<b>69.11</b>
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS



### 14.25 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percent ) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2005

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>2010</b>						
<b>1. Using the Lower Poverty Line</b>						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barisal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rangpur	5.5	5.6	4.0	1.2	1.4	1.0
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
<b>1. Using the Upper Poverty Line</b>						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barisal	9.7	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chittagong	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.2	6.4	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Rangpur	11.0	11.3	8.6	3.5	3.6	2.7
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
<b>2005</b>						
<b>1. Using the Lower Poverty Line</b>						
National	4.6	5.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.7
Barisal	9.1	9.6	6.4	3.3	3.4	2.6
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.2
Dhaka	3.6	4.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.3
Khulna	6.2	6.3	5.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Rajshahi (New)	6.4	6.5	5.5	1.8	1.8	1.6
Rangpur						
Sylhet	3.4	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
<b>1. Using the Upper Poverty Line</b>						
National	9.0	9.8	6.5	2.9	3.1	2.1
Barisal	15.5	16.3	10.7	6.3	6.6	4.3
Chittagong	6.3	6.5	5.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Dhaka	6.9	8.6	4.0	2.1	2.7	1.1
Khulna	10.8	10.4	12.3	3.5	3.2	4.6
Rajshahi (New)	11.9	12.0	11.4	3.8	3.8	3.9
Rangpur						
Sylhet	7.2	7.6	4.5	2.1	2.2	1.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

**14.26 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2005**

Characteristics of Households	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	12.3	15.3	6.7
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	36.3	37.4	30.3
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	19.3	21.8	12.6
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	15.8	17.5	11.1
Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	4.4	7.1	1.9
2. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.0	52.8
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	37.5	39.2	33.0
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	29.0	30.9	23.8
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	9.3	12.2	6.5

Source: *Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS*

### 14.27 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 & 2005

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line				
	National	2010		2005	
		Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
Total	17.6	31.5	25.1	40.0	
Professional, Technical and Related Works	10.6	19.5	16.1	25.7	
Administrative & Management Works	0.5	0.8	2.4	9.8	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	8.5	17.7	29.4	44.1	
Sales Workers	10.3	22.3	16.7	30.5	
Service Workers	26.1	44.2	25.3	40.7	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.2	37.0	31.5	48.2	
Production, Transport and Related Workers	21.5	41.0	23.6	42.2	
Head not Working/NAD	12.6	24.2	17.0	27.5	
<b>Rural</b>					
Total	21.1	35.2	28.6	43.8	
Professional, Technical and Related Works	15.0	24.8	18.5	28.0	
Administrative & Management Works	1.2	1.8	12.6	38.4	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	15.5	23.5	36.6	51.8	
Sales Workers	14.6	27.1	21.7	36.5	
Service Workers	30.9	49.1	31.4	48.3	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.5	36.8	32.0	48.5	
Production, Transport and Related Workers	28.9	47.9	30.6	49.2	
Head not Working/NAD	<b>15.7</b>	28.1	18.5	29.8	
<b>Urban</b>					
Total	7.7	21.3	14.6	28.4	
Professional, Technical and Related Works	4.3	11.9	11.7	21.7	
Administrative & Management Works	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	4.6	14.5	18.0	32.0	
Sales Workers	4.7	16.0	9.6	22.2	
Service Workers	16.6	34.4	16.5	29.7	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	16.7	40.0	24.7	44.8	
Production, Transport and Related Workers	10.7	30.7	14.2	32.7	
Head not Working/NAD	4.0	13.6	12.1	20.0	

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.28 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES 2010 and 2005

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2005
<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	10.62	7.63
Tube-Well	85.37	89.04
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	0.79
Well/Indara	0.99	1.88
Water falls	0.08	0.21
Others	2.00	0.52
<b>Rural</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	1.47	0.54
Tube-Well	94.97	95.28
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	0.99
Well/Indara	1.29	2.37
Water falls	0.11	0.26
Others	0.89	0.53
<b>Urban</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	35.57	28.49
Tube-Well	59.18	70.7
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.21
Well/Indara	0.15	0.44
Water falls	0.01	0.06
Others	5.04	0.07

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.29 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex, Division and Poverty Status

**HIES, 2010**

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>78.33</b>	<b>78.48</b>	<b>77.53</b>	<b>88.99</b>	<b>87.92</b>	<b>91.70</b>
Barisal	88.06	87.87	89.02	94.01	92.92	100.00
Chittagong	75.52	74.94	80.85	87.11	84.60	94.81
Dhaka	77.26	79.38	69.06	89.02	88.05	90.13
Khulna	87.29	88.88	82.52	90.08	88.50	95.79
Rajshahi (Former)	78.69	77.66	86.27	91.56	91.74	90.63
-Rajshahi(New)	81.69	80.00	89.88	90.47	90.34	91.16
-Rangpur	76.70	76.25	81.48	93.08	93.64	89.83
Sylhet	64.16	63.15	72.97	82.08	81.44	86.20
<b>Male</b>	<b>74.19</b>	<b>74.06</b>	<b>74.85</b>	<b>88.10</b>	<b>86.77</b>	<b>91.36</b>
Barisal	82.24	82.10	82.92	91.69	90.32	100.00
Chittagong	72.17	70.35	86.37	88.29	85.84	94.72
Dhaka	72.10	74.31	63.66	87.58	85.83	89.60
Khulna	86.58	87.50	83.64	88.18	86.70	93.52
Rajshahi (Former)	74.11	72.90	82.95	90.92	90.84	91.38
-Rajshahi(New)	76.01	74.44	83.55	89.77	89.57	90.88
-Rangpur	72.94	72.04	82.22	92.48	92.56	92.06
Sylhet	61.16	60.63	65.00	79.34	78.23	86.66
<b>Female</b>	<b>82.58</b>	<b>82.99</b>	<b>80.38</b>	<b>89.93</b>	<b>89.10</b>	<b>92.09</b>
Barisal	93.49	93.20	95.12	97.17	96.59	100.00
Chittagong	79.27	79.90	72.08	85.95	83.47	94.92
Dhaka	82.42	84.45	74.54	90.56	90.44	90.70
Khulna	87.97	90.29	81.54	91.96	90.28	98.05
Rajshahi (Former)	83.73	82.89	89.96	92.23	92.67	89.88
-Rajshahi(New)	<b>87.38</b>	85.55	96.32	91.18	91.13	91.43
-Rangpur	81.10	81.15	80.55	93.71	94.78	87.27
Sylhet	66.71	65.21	82.35	85.20	85.11	85.71

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.30 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex, HIES 2010 and 2005

Type of Schools	2010			2005		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	41.99	41.06	42.95	75.38	74.24	76.58
Govt. Subsidized	45.18	45.42	44.94	12.21	13.24	11.13
Non-government	4.80	5.04	4.55	4.67	4.49	4.87
NGO Run	1.18	1.11	1.26	3.53	3.40	3.66
Madrasha (Recognized)	5.29	5.29	5.29	3.35	3.56	3.14
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.56	2.09	1.02	0.83	1.05	0.59

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.31 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES 2010 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
	<b>2010</b>								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	11.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54
	<b>2005</b>								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	0.19	0.96	1.18	1.25	1.12	0.71	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.35	0.28	0.15	0.40	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.72	0.21	5.21	4.54	4.20	4.87	5.34	4.23	0.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	0.59	1.17	1.50	1.77	1.23	0.95	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.17	0.23	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	0.09	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	9.94	9.94	11.11
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	15.10	13.81	16.36	11.45	10.70	12.21	25.21	25.21	29.58
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.37	0.52	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.78	0.78	1.32
Private Doctor	24.36	0.00	24.23	26.13	26.35	25.92	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.30	42.29	40.32	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.67	0.62	0.72	0.84	0.79	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.44	0.27	0.24	0.29	1.38	1.90	3.86
Other	4.99	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.32 Average Amount Received per Benefited Household from Social Safety Nets Programmes (Taka) HIES, 2010

Type of Safetynet programme	Total	Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
Total	512.79	664.53	638.22	500.13	459.51	546.31	420.07	390.25
Old age allowance (MOSW)	427.46	630.36	417.15	611.18	523.65	607.50	447.40	350.53
Allowances for the widow, deserted & destitute	482.55	425.15	550.50	439.89	418.80	386.13	660.51	547.95
Allowances for financially insolvent disabled	456.05	475.00	266.37	368.02	239.63	358.78	1000.00	0
Maternity allow, program for the poor lactating	553.46	0	300.00	0	392.00	1000.00	0	0
Honoraria for inso,vent freedom fighters	1266.32	0	2000.00	1217.93	717.91	1126.00	2000.00	1666.67
Honoraria for injured freedom fighters	1402.88	1500	850.11	1500.00	570.68	200.00	2000.00	3000.00
Gratuitous relief (cash)	499.42	275.79	473.18	1073.73	1300.00	640.00	270.66	67.10
General relief activities	362.55	505.51	193.50	650.85	444.29	277.60	170.58	64.59
Allowances for distressed cultural personnel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg. Hill tract area	1644.00	0	1644.00	0	0	0	0	0
Stipend or disabled student (MOSW)	244.07	200.00	0	271.44	150.00	300.00	128.00	300.00
Grants for the schools of disabled (MOSW)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash for work (MOFDM)	2087.99	5250.00	4200	757.00	1550.00	0	2209.33	0
<b>Housing support</b>	<b>10719.61</b>	<b>25200.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>522.00</b>
Agriculture rehabilitation (MOA)	491.86	275.28	800.00	584.93	449.89	582.95	150.19	413.93
Subsidy for open Market Sales (OMS)	372.85	0	0	385.00	140.00	420.00	0	0
Vulnerable Group development	771.49	426.67	0	208.67	2150.00	0	0	672.00
Vulnerable Group Feeding	457.45	558.00	340.25	346.69	504.61	397.80	1900.00	636.80
Test Relief (TR) food	539.48	713.24	0	0	240.00	238.38	1030.18	378.25
Gratuitous relief	571.73	632.57	1272.09	298.37	298.35	558.20	491.82	318.00
Food for work	158.75	0	0	56.00	280.00	56	56.00	0
Employment gen. For hard-core poor or 100 days	771.76	0	0	318.22	0	2480.00	334.60	0
Stipend for primary students (MOPMED)	164.69	208.65	259.55	131.56	121.17	116.09	151.24	199.28
School feeding programme (MOPMED)	156.88	200.00	0	0	20	0	0	0
Stipend for drop out students	219.07	0	225.00	461.54	25.00	0	101.76	100.00
Stipend for secondary & higher sec. Female student	176.33	136.71	304.32	211.33	103.63	154.59	183.58	125.00
Maternal health voucher allowance	1417.09	0	483.00	0	300.00	4800.00	350.00	0
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of public	1569.08	0	56.00	3000.00	0	0	0	0
Char Livelihood	963.61	1400.00	100.00	340.00	200.00	3600.00	580.00	0
Rural Employment and Rural Maintenance Pro.	1218.38	0	300.00	420.00	840.00	0	2050.00	0

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.33 Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES, 2010

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
-----------	-----------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	----------

Both Sex							
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28	
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59	
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82	
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24	
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79	
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65	
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40	
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22	
Male							
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21	
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31	
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.42	9.87	9.57	14.00	
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.93	6.70	7.97	
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93	
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69	
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62	
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27	
Female							
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00	
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97	
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17	
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63	
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92	
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52	
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33	
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45	

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

#### 14.34 Percentage Distribution of Migrants Working Abroad Sending Remittances During the Last 12 Months by Division and Amount, 2010

Remittance (in `000` Tk)	Total	Division						
		Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<25	9.94	22.63	10.98	5.55	6.69	14.70	28.57	14.56
25-49	8.74	20.06	8.86	6.56	11.79	7.58	28.57	9.12
50-99	25.57	19.91	29.37	21.79	40.76	18.31	0.00	24.38
100-149	28.57	18.30	28.12	33.66	20.15	24.37	14.29	24.08
150-199	10.74	9.63	7.59	13.09	10.76	13.76	14.29	13.90
200-299	10.30	6.90	8.14	14.17	6.87	11.66	0.00	7.41
300-399	3.01	0.81	2.86	3.78	0.00	3.03	0.00	3.98
400-499	1.36	1.76	1.14	1.26	0.00	3.03	14.29	0.86
500+	1.77	0.00	2.95	0.15	2.97	3.56	0.0	1.71
Average per remittance recipient household (in `000`)	151.8	94.93	167.90	146.43	120.12	146.49	136.83	163.60
% of total remittance (Number)	100.00	4.07	39.82	35.47	5.64	7.16	0.76	7.08
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.71	42.37	34.97	4.74	7.56	0.69	6.95

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.35 Percentage Distribution of Households Faced/Experienced Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residence HIES 2010.

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	3.62	0.79	4.66
2. Floods	2.67	0.16	3.59
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.31	0.09	0.39
4. Excessive crop diseases/p[ests	1.74	0.35	2.25
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.48	0.13	0.60
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.21	0.01	0.28
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.16	0.03	0.21
8. Low income due to factory layoff	0.08	0.10	0.08
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.43	0.15	0.54
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.93	0.78	0.98
11. Serious accident/illness lof other members	1.01	1.09	0.98
12. Death of income earner	0.26	0.15	0.30
13. Death of other household members	0.38	0.26	0.43
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.58	0.65	0.56
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.21	0.02	0.27
16. Conflict/violence	0.23	0.18	0.24
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	1.15	0.16	1.51
18. Others	0.63	0.35	0.73
Total	0.84	0.30	1.03

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS



***CHAPTER 15***

**STATISTICAL PRINCIPLES  
AND ACTS**

**blank**

## STATISTICAL PRINCIPLES AND ACTS

### Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics

#### Preamble

The Statistical Commission,

- Bearing in mind that official statistical information is an essential basis for development in the economic, demographic, social and environmental fields and for mutual knowledge and trade among the States and peoples of the world.

- Bearing in mind that the essential trust of the public in official statistical information depends to a large extent on respect for the fundamental values and principles which are the basis of any society which seeks to understand itself and to respect the rights of its members.

- Bearing in mind that the quality of official statistics, and thus the quality of the information available to the Government, the economy and the public depends largely on the cooperation of citizens, enterprises, and other respondents in providing appropriate and reliable data needed for necessary statistical compilations and on the cooperation between users and producers of statistics in order to meet users' needs.

- Recalling the efforts of governmental and non-governmental organizations active in statistics to establish standards and concepts to allow comparisons among countries,

- Recalling also the International Statistical Institute Declaration of Professional Ethics,

- Having expressed the opinion that resolution C (47), adopted by the Economic Commission for Europe on 15 April 1992, is of universal significance,

- Noting that, at its eighth session, held in Bangkok in November 1993, the Working Group of Statistical Experts, assigned by the Committee on Statistics of the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific to examine the Fundamental Principles, had agreed in principle to the ECE version and had emphasized that those principles were applicable to all nations,

- Noting also that, at its eighth session, held at Addis Ababa in March 1994, the Joint Conference of African Planners, Statisticians and Demographers, considered that the Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics are of universal significance,

#### Adopts the present principles of official statistics :

**Principle 1.** Official statistics provide an indispensable element in the information system of a demographic society serving the Government, the economy and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation. To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honor citizens' entitlement to public information.

**Principle 2.** To retain trust in official statistics, the statistical agencies need to decide according to strictly professional considerations, including scientific principles and professional ethics, on the methods and procedures for the collection, processing, storage and presentation of statistical data.

**Principle 3.** To facilitate a correct interpretation of the data, the statistical agencies are to present information according to scientific standards on the sources, methods and procedures of the statistics.

**Principle 4.** The statistical agencies are entitled to comment on erroneous interpretation and misuse of statistics.

**Principle 5.** Data for statistical purposes may be drawn from all types of sources, be they statistical surveys or administrative records. Statistical agencies are to choose the source with regard to quality, timeliness, costs and the burden on respondents.

- Principle 6.** Individual data collected by statistical agencies for statistical compilation, whether they refer to natural or legal persons, are to be strictly confidential and used exclusively for statistical purposes.
- Principle 7.** The laws, regulations and measures under which the statistical systems operate are to be made public.
- Principle 8.** Coordination among statistical agencies within countries is essential to achieve consistency and efficiency in the statistical system.
- Principle 9.** The use by statistical agencies in each country of international concepts, classifications and methods promotes the consistency and efficiency of statistical systems at all official levels.
- Principle 10.** Bilateral and multilateral cooperation in statistics contributes to the improvement of systems of official statistics in all countries.

# NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

## Chapter 1

### General Features And Environment

The main objectives of this chapter are to provide some broad idea on the historical emergence of the nation as well as the location, physiography, climatic conditions, and major socio-economic features of the country. These information are helpful particularly for those foreign readers who would like to have some idea about Bangladesh.

Data on the characteristics of general soil types and Division and Zila-wise distribution of agricultural lands by types have been collected by BBS, from the Director, Soil Resources Development Institute. Data on forest area by regions are from the administrative records of the Chief Conservator of Forests, govt. of the people's Republic of Bangladesh.

Hydrological data, river system in Bangladesh, main rivers according to length, area of major standing water bodies, flow of major rivers, water level of major rivers, Static water and in-stream storage potential, tidal variation and highest salinity etc. are presented in this chapter. The main sources of these data are the administrative records of SRDI, WAPDA, MPO, SPARRSO & BWDB.

Data on loss of human lives and properties in recent major cyclones and tidal surges compiled from the administrative records of Bangladesh Meteorological Department have been presented in this chapter.

Data on Annual rainfall, monthly temperature, humidity, rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are presented here from the records of Bangladesh meteorological Department.

## Chapter 2

### Area, Population, Household and Housing Characteristics district

In this chapter attempts have been made to provide information on administrative units in Bangladesh, household and population by zila, upazilla and municepality, intercensal growth of population, Age-sex distribution, marital status of population, population by religion, Youth population, Tribal population, birth and death rates, mortality, Life expectancy and population of major cities, on the other hand, information of households by source of drinking water, toilet facilities, electricity connection have also been provided in this chapter.

### Sources of data

The main sources of data are population and Housing census reports of 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991 & 2001 and reports of sample vital Registration system, BBS.

### Sample Coverage of Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)

Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) was introduced by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) in 1980 to determine the annual socio-demographic changes in population during intercensal period. Initially 103 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected and each PSUs comprising of about 250 continuous households. Out of 103 PSUs 62 PSUs were from rural and 41 PSUs were from urban area. With this sample size it was possible to produce estimates at the national level with urban-rural break-up. On the basis of technical committees recommendation and to meet the data need of the planners, policy maker and other users the sample PSUs was increase to 210 PSUs in 1983 having 150 from rural and 60 from urban area. This could provide estimates at the division levels with urban-rural break-up. Considering the importance of the project it was transferred to revenue set up of BBS in 1991. To meet the users demand for Zila (district) estimate, The number of PSUs was again increased to 500 in 1995. With the availability of sampling frame from the Population Census-2001 the sample design was recasted. An Integrated Multi-purpose Sample Design was introduced with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2002 and the number of PSUs increased to 1000 to provide the estimate of vital events at the Zila level.

### Dual Recording System

The strength of the sample vital registration is the collection of data under a dual record system to estimate demographic indicators using Chandra Sekaran and Deming Technique introduced from the beginning. Under System-1, there is a Local Registrar for each PSU who used to collect data about each vital events as and when it occurs and record it in the specified schedule and then send the filled-in schedules to the headquarters according to the time table set for each schedule. Under System-2, the staff members from upazila and regional statistical offices (Supervisors) visit the PSUs on a

quarterly basis and collects retrospective data on all the events. Supervisors and RSOs regularly check the quality of work obtained by the local registrars and Supervisors. The filled-in schedules obtained from both the systems are coded and matched at the headquarter by pre-designed matching criteria and staff members of SVRS Project and Demography and Health Wing at Head Quarter evaluate the work of these two systems and re-visit, wherever necessary.

### **Sample Selection**

Sampling frame used for IMPS comprised of all the 262,000 EAs of population census 2001. Dwelling households numbering 24,870,280 was the target population. For operational convenience census blocks each comprising of two contiguous EAs, having about 200 households were used as the sampling block. Thus, there were a total 131,000 blocks in Bangladesh. These sampling blocks were called primary sampling unit (PSU). A total of 1000 blocks were selected systematically with a random start from the sub-strata as they were allocated above. Out of 1000 PSUs, 640 PSUs were allocated to rural stratum, 280 PSUs to urban stratum and 80 PSUs to SMA stratum.

### **Definitions on Fertility and Mortality**

#### **FERTILITY**

##### **Sex-Ratio**

The ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

##### **Child-Women Ratio (CWR)**

The number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women of child bearing age (between ages 15 and 44 some times 15 to 49) in a given year. It is a rough fertility indicator based on census data. It is some times used when no adequate data on births are available.

##### **Crude Birth Rate (CBR)**

The number of live births per 1000 mid-year population in a given year.

##### **Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)**

Number of live births to women in a given age group per 1,000 women in the same age group in a given year. It is usually calculated for 5 years age groups from 10-14 to 45-49 or 15-19 to 45-49.

##### **Total Fertility Rate (TRF)**

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of woman) during her reproductive period if she were to live through all her child-bearing years and bear children according to the age specific fertility rates of a given year.

##### **Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)**

The average number of daughters that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of woman) during her life time if she passed through her child-bearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year.

##### **Net Reproduction Rate (NRR)**

The average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her life time from birth conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate and takes into account that some women will die before completing their child bearing years. NRR 1.00 means each generation of mothers is having exactly enough daughters to replace itself in the population.

#### **MORTALITY**

##### **Crude Death Rate (CDR)**

The number of deaths per 1000 mid year population in a given year.

##### **Child Death Rate (CH. DR.)**

The child death rate is defined as the number of deaths among children in age 1-4 per 1000 mid-year population in the same group.

##### **Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)**

The number of deaths to infants under one year of age per 1000 live births in a given year.

**Life Expectancy at Birth**

The average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

**NATURAL GROWTH RATE (NGR)**

The natural growth rate is the difference between crude birth rate (CBR) and crude death rate (CDR) expressed in percentage.

Chapter 3  
**Labour Forces**

The total civilian labour force of the country age 15 and above was 56.7 million in 2010 and the crude activity rate was 38.1. The total civilian labour force according to 2005-06 labour force survey were 49.5 million of which 37.3 million were male and 12.1 million female. According to LFS 2010 47.5% were employed in agriculture and 52.5% in nonagriculture. It was 48.1% and 51.9% respectively in 2005-06. The labour force participation rate was 59.3% for both sex, 82.5% for male at 36.0% for female in 2010.

Chapter 4  
**Agriculture :**  
**Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery**

This chapter concerns with data on Agriculture. Broad agriculture sector comprises of two sector: 1. Agriculture and forestry 2. Fishing. The agriculture sector is divided into 3 sub-sectors: i) Crops and Horticulture ii) Animal farming iii) Forest and related services. The value added originating in each branch of the activities is equivalent to the value of gross output minus the value of current inputs used for producing that output. For example, in crop sub-sector the value of gross output is obtained by multiplying the quantity of the output of each crop by homestead prices. The value of inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides etc. is also worked out by the same method (i.e. the quantity used times their respective purchase cost/price) and subtracted from the value of gross output of crops to end up with value added which is equivalent to the sum of compensation of employees and gross operating surplus originating in agricultural crops sub-sector. The value added defined as such, is also estimated for other sub-sectors like, animal farming, forest and related services and also for fishing sector.

Gross value added at current and constant prices for the years 2004-05 to 2010-11 are shown

in table no. 4.02 and 4.03 Gross value added from Agriculture at constant are shown in table 4.05 to 4.09 for the years 2004-05 to 2010-11.

Chapter 5  
**Industry**

This chapter focuses on the present position of the statistical series of manufacturing, mining and electricity. The index of industrial production comprises manufacturing, mining and electricity and quantities underlying these series are important indicators of the growth of industrial sector of the country. Quantum index of industrial production by industry group are presented in Tables. The year 1988-89 has been adopted as the comparison base for the index series. The weights have been derived from the results of the census of Manufacturing Industries 1988-89.

The Laspeyers base weighted index formula has been used for the index. Employment as well as productivity indices of industrial workers for selected industries provided in tables. The index formula used is weighted Laspeyers with 1988-89 as the base.

Index number of industrial prices of domestically produced industrial goods classified by their economic end-use, major economic activity and industrial groups are presented in tables 5.02. The index formula is base-weighted Laspeyres index with 1988-89 as the base year and with about 100 industries for which data are at present available in Bangladesh. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries, 1988-89. Each Industry has a weight equal to its relative contribution to the total gross value of production according to the 1988-89 CMI. For new tables on handloom units, looms production of cloth and variety of cloths by type of ownership are given in the chapter.

Quantity and value of production data of selected industrial items have been presented in the separate tables. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from respective sector corporations, National Board of Revenue, Directorate of Taxation and Excise, Bangladesh Tea Board, Petro-Bangla and some large private industrial establishments. The position of the jute manufacturing industry relating to number of looms installed, number of looms operating, number of spindles worked etc. for the years 2004-05 to 2008-09 & production, exports, internal consumption and stocks of jute goods for the years 2003-04 to 2010-11 have been given in the tables concerned. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation is the source of data.

Structure of the cotton textile industry of Bangladesh for 1999-2000 to 2010-11 are reflected in the table 5.14. Variety-wise quantity and value of production of cloth for 2001-2002 to 2009-10 and the count-wise production of yarn for 1992-93 to 2009-11 have been shown in the tables 5.16. The Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and other private textile mills are sources of data for these two tables.

The table presents grade-wise production of tea in Bangladesh for the years 2004-05 to 2011. The Bangladesh Tea Board is the source of data. The number of tea factory workers by category is shown in table 5.18 for the years 2004-05 to 2011.

The table 5.19 presents quantity and value of production of minerals by type from 1996-97 to 2011. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from the Bangladesh chemical Industries Corporation (B.C.I.C.), Bureau of Mineral Development (BMD), and Petro-Bangla.

## Chapter 6 Energy

Data on energy have been identified according to the sources of supply viz, commercial and traditional. The former has been defined here to include natural gas, crude oil, petroleum products, coal and electricity while the later includes cowdung, Jute sticks, Rice Straw and Rice hulls, Bagasse, Fire wood, Twigs leaves and other wastes. The information on the former are gathered from the administrative records of the organisations concerned and are of better quality except those mingled with administrative pitfalls impeding them to conform to the standard statistical concepts and definitions. However, the data relating to traditional sources are relatively poorer in quality as it had to be assembled from a variety of sources producing information of highly elusive in nature and widely scattered over the economy.

This chapter represents data on the national energy balance and energy use by major sources and on the availability of energy and its final sector-wise consumption. This also gives a statistical picture of electrical power generation, transmission and distribution. The administrative records of Bangladesh petroleum corporation (BPC) petro-Bangla and BPDB are the sources of data.

## Chapter 7

## Transport and Communication

Transport and communication sector covers: (i) Railway transport; (ii) Road transport (mechanized/non-mechanized vehicles); (iii) Water transport (mechanised/non-mechanised); (iv) Air transport; (v) Communication (Telegraph and Telephone services, Postal services, Radio and Television services) and (vi) Tourism.

Data of this sector are usually collected from secondary sources. The following type are collected by mail and/or personal contact from the concerned organisations:

### Railway Transport

Bangladesh Railway compiles data on operation of the railways route kilometre, stations and rolling stock by guage, passenger and cargo carried, revenue earnings, operational expenses and other aspects of railway traffic and publish in their information book. The statistics on railway transport are mainly collected from Bangladesh Railway for this book.

### Road Transport

Statistics are gathered from a variety of sources scattered over the wide range of the economy and as such quality of data is affected to the extent of the multiple objectives underlying the collection and compilation of data by the sources concerned. However, the same for organised sector, defined to be registered and/or maintained in the form of records either administrative or statistical, are of good quality and fairly reliable. The organisations in the organised sector and the statistics collected from them are shown as below.

- Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation: operation of bus, coach and truck plying on road.
- Roads and Highways Department: road mileage by type of Road, progress of road construction and expenditure incurred on maintenance of roads, culverts and targets achieved.
- 
- Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.
- 

Ministry of Communication, Railway Division, Roads and Road Transport Division: number of vehicles (on road) registered by type of vehicles, motor car, bus, truck, taxi, jeep, station wagon, auto-rickshaw, motor cycle, etc. classified by region, seating capacity and kind of fuel used.



### Water Transport

Statistics of this sector are also to be characterised in similar nature, sources and methodology of amassing the basic data. Here again the quality of data are little undermined when these from traditional sources are to be monitored. But those from organised sector are fairly dependable. The sources and the statistics collected from them are shown as below:

- Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities: vessels handled and their turn round at ports, cargo handled by major commodity groups, number of National and International seaborne ships entered into and cleared from the ports.
- Bangladesh Inland water Transport Authority (BIWTA): type and category of vessels, tonnage and passenger capacity and navigable waterways etc.

Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC): number of vessels by type, passenger and cargo carried and the ferry services under its control and supervision.

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC): number of vessels with carrying capacity, number of voyages, passengers and cargo carried, net profit earned, assets and liabilities, working capital, etc.

### Aviation

Statistics of this sector though small in size but good in quality are well maintained by Bangladesh Biman, the National Airline of the country.

The statistics collected from this source are performance of Biman, number of aeroplanes by type, number of flights operated on National routes and passengers and cargo carried.

### Communication

Type of statistics collected in this highly organised public sector are shown as below:

Bangladesh Post Office Department : number of post offices in the country by division, number of letters, money orders booked through post offices and postal rates (air mail) from Bangladesh to selected countries. It also provides data on number of radio sets licenced.

- Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Board : number of telephone sets in the country by

division and also number of telegraph offices by region.

- Bangladesh Television: number of television sets licenced by type and by region.

### Tourism

Statistics of this sector are narrowly defined to include only the international tourist movements. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation is the concerned organisation that provides data on arrival of tourists by nationality and foreign exchange earnings thereof etc.

### Road Accidents

Statistics of this nature are the indicators of efficiency of public administration and are regularly, compiled in Police Directorate. The Police Directorate is responsible for the collection and compilation of number of road accidents by region and by important cities. These data concern the number of accidents and the number of persons injured and killed in such accidents.

### Fare and Freight Index

The index has been developed on the basis of the fare and freights of Bangladesh Railways, Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC), Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA), and Bangladesh Biman. The Laspeyres formula has been used for computing the index with 1995-96 as the weighted base year.

## Chapter 8

### Foreign Trade Statistics

#### 1.1 Introduction

Compilation of foreign trade statistics has been one of the core activities of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics since 1990-91. Classifying the commodities according to harmonized system at 2 to 8 digit level, data on exports and imports with unit, quantity, value, country of origin by commodity etc. have been set into this report. This publication also resumes export and import data by HS chapter and commodity, direction of trade, major heads of accounts etc. Nine tables five on exports and four on imports with having a lot of data have been given in this report.

To make the publication most useful to the user as well as policy makers and planners, time series data and comparative statistics have also been added. Summary and key foreign trade statistics that helps

the beneficiaries to understand the overall condition of foreign trade at a glance are presented in this issue.

## **1.2 Sources of Data and Collection of Document**

In the past, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics collected foreign trade data from the primary sources, “bills of entry” for imports and “shipping bills” for export only for sea-originated trade data. For customs clearance, the importers and the exporters have to submit these bills to the custom houses located at the sea port of Chittagong and Mongla for every consignment imported into or intended for export from Bangladesh by sea. BBS’s personnel posted at Chittagong and Mongla Customs Houses were responsible for collecting and sending these bills to Foreign

Trade Section of National Accounting Wing, BBS. The staffs posted at the said two customs houses were used to collect the documents and carry them to Dhaka twice or thrice in a month. Still the system of data collection remains unchanged only for Mongla Sea-port-based data. An assigned official posted at the Regional Statistical Office, Khulna, not at Mongla Customs House, is responsible for collecting the documents from Mongla Custom House and sending the same to BBS. But the method of data collection for Chittagong sea-port-based data has completely been changed. Data produced at Chittagong Sea Port have been collected from National Board of Revenue, Dhaka on monthly basis in CD-ROM that contains data in tabular form with many fields of which BBS takes into consideration only a few as its requirements.

Accordingly in the past, the land borne foreign trade data were compiled from the monthly returns received from the land customs stations across the country, which deals with border trade with neighboring countries. Air-borne data were collected from the air-borne trade returns, bill of entry for imports and customs statements for exports received from the air freight unit in Dhaka. But at present, both land-borne and air-borne foreign trade data have been collected from NBR in CD-ROM/Pen drive.

## **1.3 Scope and Coverage**

Foreign trade statistics include all commodities which pass through the boundary of customs territory, in the case of import, all goods and commodities entering into the country and for exports, all goods and commodities leaving the country, excluding certain items such as military hardware, bullion, currency notes, coins and goods in transit.

The foreign trade statistics covers all goods imported into and exported from the country along with the commodities imported for and exported from Export Processing Zones (EPZ). The entire exports and imports by various routes, sea, air, land and postal parcels, are taken into account.

## **1.4 Classification of Commodity and Coding**

Foreign trade statistics of Bangladesh are compiled and classified on the basis of “harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS)” which is based on the (Standard International Trade Classification) SITC Rev-3. These classifications are arranged in 21 sections and 98 chapters which cover all commodities of international trade. They include broad headings of commodities at 4-digit level and detailed description at 8-digit level. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has prepared the HS at 2 to 8-digit level to meet the need of the country. Imports are recorded by country of consignment and exports by country of last known destination.

Quantities and values are recorded as shown in the trade bills and checked by customs officials.

The weight recorded in the trade bills is taken as net weight. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics follows metric system of weight for compiling and publishing the quantity of exports and imports. Missing quantities of entries are estimated, wherever possible, on the basis of unit price calculated for the reported items.

BBS follows Brussels Definition of Value (BDV) for the purposes of valuation. The Brussels definition of valuation of goods has been accepted by almost all countries of the world. The BDV was introduced in December, 1950 under the Principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades (GATT) with the object of providing a comparable system of

valuation. Under the BDV, the dutiable value of goods imported for home consumption is calculated at normal price. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics records import value on CIF (cost, insurance and freight) basis and export value on FOB (free on board) basis.

### 1.5 Data Processing, Tabulation and Publication

After collecting CDs from NBR by Foreign Trade Section (FTS) of BBS on monthly basis, these are sent to Computer Wing of BBS for rearranging, processing, tabulation etc. After completion of the work, data are sent to Foreign Trade Section, BBS which does the work of correction, compilation and editing and then sends to the Computer Wing for rearranging the said data. Again, the Computer Section sends the printed form of data to FTS. Finally, after correction and amendment by FTS, these are again sent to the Computer Wing for final print out.

On receipt of shipping bills from Khulna, entries are made in the control register and the bills are sorted out according to the date and type of trade. After sorting, the documents are bound in the form of a book which is known as batch. Each batch consists of 50-60 bills covering the bills of a particular date. The batches are distributed among the coders for coding the information. The basic information, such as commodity specified by type, quantity of each commodity according to units prescribed in the HS, value, export destination and other relevant information are coded, checked and edited properly

on the documents. On completion of coding work, the value is taped from the documents. Batch totals are entered in the control register for subsequent matching with computer totals. Batches are then sent to the Computer Wing for capturing the data in diskettes.

Though most of the tabulations are made according to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, selected tabulations are done on the basis of category of goods by different exporting or importing accounts.

Selected monthly tables are published in the Monthly Advance Release and other monthly and

annual publications of BBS. Foreign Trade Statistics are published on fiscal year basis, from July 1 to June 30.

### 1.6 Systems of Trade

There are two systems of computing trade statistics: (i) the special trade system and (ii) the general trade system. Special trade system is based on the concept of "clearance through the customs frontiers" which is, in fact, the statistical boundary. Any commodity not cleared by the customs is excluded from such statistics. The general system of trade is based on the concept that uses the national boundary as the statistical frontier i.e. all goods and commodities entering or leaving the country except military goods, bullion, currency notes, coins, goods in transit are recorded in trade statistics.

In the past, Bangladesh followed the special trade system. For better coverage Bangladesh is now applying the general trade system. The main characteristics of the general system of trade are summarized below:

#### General System of Trade

##### Imports

- i) Imports "entering directly" for home consumption or use.
- ii) Imports into customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Imports into customs bonded warehouses and free area.

##### Exports

- i) Exports of national production.
- ii) Exports from customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Nationalized exports.
- iv) Exports from customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Re-export is included after clearance from customs and falls under category (iii) and (iv) mentioned above.

### 1.7 Computation of Trade Indices

Indices of imports and exports are designed to measure the overall position and direction of

movements of values, prices and quantum of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Construction of indices is based on published data. One type of index i.e. unit price index is computed by taking 2002-2003 as the base year

**Unit Price Index (UPI):** It represents the overall direction of price movements of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Prices are based on FOB values of exports and CIF values of imports.

The main reasons for selection of 2002-03 as base year are:

- i) It was considered as a normal year for business/trade activities.
- ii) In 2002-03 BBS, harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS) 8 digit level were adopted. In HS coding system, the total number of commodities is 8123. For better classification and representation of new commodities in the index basket, the year of introducing HS code was chosen as the base year.

BBS has been computing various annual indices of foreign trade and publishing them in its Monthly Statistical Bulletin and other monthly and annual publications.

## Chapter 9

### **Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operatives and Credit Distribution.**

#### **Finance**

Government budgets are of two kinds viz revenue budget and development budget. Budget estimates are prepared by the Ministry of Finance. These are required to be placed before the Jatiyo Sangshad for discussion and to the President for approval.

Revenue receipts are classified under two major heads, viz, tax receipts and non-tax receipts. Tax receipts include income and wealth tax, land revenue, customs, excise, sales tax etc. Non-tax items cover income from Government enterprises and properties such as post offices, telegraph & telephone, railway, currency, forest, civil works and registration fees, etc.

Economic classification of Government budget has been presented in the respective table. Economic analysis of the budget involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Development expenditures of the Government by various sectors have been presented. These are based on annual development expenditure of the Government. The development expenditure of the Government has been compiled from data collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the government and its agencies and in cases of non-response estimates are derived from the Annual Development Programme.

Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway, post office and telephone and telegraph department have been presented separately. In fact separate budget estimates for these departments are prepared and required to be presented before the Jatiya Sangshad. Economic analysis of these budgets involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of corporations and autonomous bodies including financial institutions and insurance companies have been presented.

The budgets of the corporations and autonomous bodies have been analysed and re-classified according to the economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of local government bodies such as Municipalities, Zila, Thana and Union Parishad have been shown in separate tables. These data have been collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the local government bodies. The sources of these data are the annual budgets of the institutions themselves.

#### **Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit distribution**

This chapter presents data on the financial activities of nationalized, foreign and private banks as well as the financial transactions of co-operative societies and other specialised financial institutions in Bangladesh.

## Banking

There are tables on bank branches operating in Bangladesh. Consolidated position on abilities and assets of scheduled banks, bank advances by economic purposes, foreign exchange reserves, lending rates and rate of interests for profit on National Saving Schemes, cash remittance and use of foreign currency accounts held by Bangladeshies staying abroad.

Bangladesh Bank and concerned Bank organisation are the sources of data.

## Insurance

There are tables in this connection which present structural information on Insurance company/organisation in Bangladesh. Statistical data on claims and surrenders in Life Insurance business etc are presented Department of Insurance is the source of data.

## Chapter 10 Prices & Wages

### 1. Construction of Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPIs are compiled on monthly basis. Monthly prices of various items are used for computation of the indices. Annual indices are also computed by averaging the 12 month's indices. The reference groups of the indices are the average

urban and rural households of Bangladesh.

Three principal consumer indices (CPIs) are produced and disseminated i.e National, all urban and all rural. The national CPI is calculated by combining the urban and rural indices using as weights, the country-wide urban and rural households expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban / rural households as available from population Census data. For computing the three CPIs all goods and services included in the index baskets were classified under eight commodity groups following the ILO standard and recommendations of the IMF mission. The indices covered eight commodity groups which are: -

- (1) Food, beverage and tobacco,
- (2) Clothing and footwear,
- (3) Gross rent, fuel and lighting,

- (4) Furnitures, furnishings, household equipment & operation,
- (5) Medical care and health expenses,
- (6) Transport and communications,
- (7) Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services,
- (8) Miscellaneous goods and services.

**Selection of items:** The items selected should be as representative as possible. In the case of cost of living index, the items selected should represent the consumption habit of the people. To achieve this the total number of items are divided into groups and subgroups and then from each group a representative sample is selected for inclusion. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics regularly (after certain interval) conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So Household Expenditure Survey (HES) data can be used for this purpose. Expenditure incurred in various items based on 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) was the basis of determining weights for the selection of items in the index basket.

The earlier using price schedules are updated on the basis of 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) suggested by the IMF mission (December 29, 1997-January.1998). Recently the base year has been shifted to 2005-06.

The CPI items for the National index and its regional components have been classified into 8 majors groups. Some new items are incorporated in the new two price schedules in the index basket. There is no selected item for National basket that is priced all over the country. National basket comprises of urban and rural.

National market consist of urban market and rural market. Urban Market is specific for urban area and rural market is specific for rural area.

Number of items index basket (Base: 1995-96=100):

Sl.No.	Name of index	Number of items
1.	CPI Rural	215
2.	CPI Urban	302
3.	CPI National	-

**Selection of Base Year:** Index numbers are designed to make comparison between prices with reference to different time periods. For any index number computation there must be a base year/reference year for comparison. The base year should be a year of Economic stability or in other words a normal year. The base year should be a normal year and it must be free from economic, political and Social disturbances and as far as possible. Under the recommendation of IMF mission (December 29, 1997 -January, 1998), the year 1995-96 has been selected as the base year for the computation of consumer price index (CPI).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has been regularly compiling the following consumer price index numbers on the basis of 1995-96 as the base year.

- (i) Consumer price index, all urban areas.
- (ii) Consumer price index, all rural areas.
- (iii) Consumer price index, National.

**Determination of Weights:** The commodities included in the index number are not all of equal importance, we must consider the problem of weighting the different commodities included in the index number according to their importance. Bangladesh Bureau of statistics conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So, the consumption

patterns were determined on the basis of the results of the 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) based on sample of 7420 households of which 5040 in rural and 2380 in urban. Item weights were devised to reflect the significant changes that

had occurred in the consumption pattern. Almost all the item weights have been taken from tabulation of HES data. In calculating the National CPI, all urban and all rural indices have been combined using as weights the total country wide urban and rural household expenditure i.e average monthly urban/rural expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from population census data. The weights of national CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey. The base year is 1995-96 and the basket and weights were determined on the basis of the 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey (HES), which covered a sample of 7420 households.

Weighting patterns of CPI National, (Base:1995-96=100)

Locality	Average monthly household Expenditure (Tk.)	No. of households (Million)	Total monthly Expenditure (Million Tk.)	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	-	22.13	90630.66	100
Urban	7274	3.63	26383.56	29.11
Rural	3473	18.50	64247.10	70.89

BBS has taken up compilation of all urban, all rural, National CPIs. The National CPI is derived from the indices compiled separately for the urban and rural households, based on the new weights calculated by the IMF mission using the 1995-96 HES. BBS revised the new weights to better reflect

the consumption patterns of household. The weights of individual items of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 1995-96 Household Expenditure Survey. The weights of group and sub-group of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 1995-96 Household Expenditure survey which is given below.

Group	Weight	Weight
	Rural	Urban
General	100.00	100.00
I. Food, Beverage And Tobacco:	62.96	48.80
Non-Food	37.04	51.20
ii. Clothing And Footwear:	6.88	6.79
iii. Gross Rent,Fuel & Lighting	14.69	22.17
iv.Furniture & Furnishing		
Household Equipments & Operations	2.70	2.58
V. Medical Care And Health Expenses:	2.79	2.97
Vi. Transport & Communication:	2.98	7.07
Vii.Recreation,Entertainment Education & Cultural Services:	3.20	6.40
Viii. Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3.80	3.22

**Formula Used:** In the majority of countries, the index numbers are computed using Laspeyres formula, the weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives, the weights being the base year values. For computation of the indices Laspeyres formula is used. The formula is given below:-

$$I = \frac{\sum_i \frac{P_n}{P_o} \times W_i}{\sum W} \times 100$$

where, I = Consumer price index.  
 $P_n$  = Price in the current year  
 $P_o$  = Price in the base year

$W_i$  = Weight of the individual item  
 $W$  = Weight of the groups

## II. Method of Construction of House-rent Index :

(a) **Definition of House-rent:** House-rent are the actual monthly rent paid to the owner of a private residential house excluding gas, electricity and water charges. Residential house of Government, Semi-Government and

other organisation and also enemy property/abandoned property are not included in the house-rent collection.

(b) **House-rent index:** Till 1987-88 House-rent index of 14 categories of private residential houses have been constructed for 6 centres viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi, Khulna, Rangpur and Sylhet on quarterly basis with 1984-85 as base and there after the index is being constructed for 4 centres viz. Dhaka,

Chittagong, Rajshahi & Khulna centres. This is an unweighted index. A simple average of 4 centres is taken for constructing the index for Bangladesh.

(c) **Source of data:** House-rent of private residential houses is collected after every three months by the trained field staff of B.B.S. Two houses of each category have been selected for regular collection of rent and two houses have been kept reserved.

## III. Method of Computing indices of the Cost of Building Construction:

The index of the cost of construction of building is divided into 3 groups, viz. (i) Building materials (ii) Transport cost and (iii) Labour Charges of construction labour. Till 1988-89 the Index have been constructed for 6 centres Viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barisal and Sylhet. A simple average of 6 centres is taken as the national Index. Group weight and weights for individual items were determined through a survey on prices of Building materials, transport cost & Labour Charges of construction conducted during the period 1988-89. The base period of the Index is 1988-89. Laspeyres' formula is used for constructing the Index.

**Source of Data :** Prices used in the Index are collected by the trained field staff of BBS.

Number of items and weight distribution by group by centre are as follows:

Centre	Building Materials		Transport cost		Labour Charges	
	No.item	Weight	No items	Weight	No items	Weight
Dhaka	61	78.10	4	2.77	6	19.13
Chittagong	61	77.84	4	2.80	6	19.36
Khulna	61	76.35	4	2.93	6	20.72
Rajshahi	61	79.95	4	2.57	6	17.48
Barisal	61	75.10	4	3.00	6	21.90
Sylhet	61	75.04	4	2.88	6	23.08

**IV. Method of computing the Wage rate index :**

The object of the wage rate index is to measure the movement over time of both the nominal and real wages of employees in different sectors of the economy of Bangladesh.

1969-70 has been taken as the base year for the construction of this Index.

Both skilled and unskilled labour of the following groups and sub-groups have been covered in the Index.

**1) Large Scale Industry**

- (a) Cotton Textile
- (b) Jute Textile
- (c) Match Industry
- (d) Engineering
- (e) Hydrogenerated vegetable oil Industry.

**2) Small scale & cottage Industry**

- (a) Handloom

**3) Construction****4) Agriculture****5) Fisheries**

The Index of large scale Industry is weighted and the indices of the remaining 4 groups are unweighted. The weights of the sub-groups of large scale Industry group have been derived from their value added in the GDP. That is the value added of the respective groups viz. Cotton Textile, Jute Textile, Match Industry, Engineering and vegetable oil Industry were first added together and the percentage, contribution of each of the sub-groups has been taken as the weight of the sub-groups covered. The weight has again been bifurcated to decide positions of 'skilled' and 'unskilled' labour. The bifurcation has been done on the basis of the proportion of the number of skilled and unskilled industrial labour of the country in the base year. The weights thus obtained were as follows :

Name of sub-groups	Weights
i) Cotton Textile :	
a) Skilled	20.53
b) Unskilled	8.80
ii) Jute Textile :	
a) Skilled	36.26
b) Unskilled	15.54
iii) Match Industry :	
a) Skilled	3.72
b) Unskilled	1.59

Name of sub-groups	Weights
iv) Engineering :	
a) Skilled	8.90
b) Unskilled	3.82
v) Hydrogenerated Vegetable oil Industry :	
a) Skilled	0.58
b) Unskilled	0.25
Total:	100.00

Monthly indices of the four important cities, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna are constructed. An average of the indices of the four cities is taken as the country Index.

## Chapter 11 National Income

National accounts estimation is one of the core activity of BBS. BBS has been compiling GDP and other national accounts aggregates by production approach and expenditure category since 1972-73. At present these estimates are based on 1993 SNA framework and 1995-96 as a base year for the constant price estimates.

BBS is largely confined to compilation of GDP by Industrial origin and GDP by expenditure components. GDP by industrial origin is in more details, providing estimates of gross value added by 15 major ISIC sectors. GDP estimates both current and constant market prices are provided by fiscal years (FY) i.e for July-June period.

Estimates of GDP by expenditure components are less elaborate. Estimates are made for basic aggregates such as private and public consumption, gross fixed capital formation by public and private sectors, exports and imports both in current and constant prices.

It is worthwhile to mention that BBS has revised GDP and other national accounts estimates from 1999-2000 to 2010-11 with 1995-96 as a base year for constant price estimates. The revised provisional estimates reflect a wide data coverage along with methodological improvements for estimation of outputs of various sectors and subsectors.

The national accounts statistics are published in the various regular publications of BBS with limited scope. Besides, BBS has published detailed statistics on national accounts in the publication



namely:- Twenty Years of National Accounting of Bangladesh, 1972-73 to 1991-92 and National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99). BBS also releases a brochure on preliminary and final estimates of GDP in the middle of each fiscal year.

## Chapter 12 Education

Statistics of enrolment, educational attainment, grade, students, teachers and educational institutions have been compiled following the concepts, definitions, classification and tabulation procedures as per revised recommendations of the UNESCO conference on Standardization of Educational Statistics (ISES) as far as practicable in the context of Bangladesh.

Educational attainment is defined as the highest grade completed and/or attained by a person in the system of regular special and adult education at home or abroad.

Grade is defined as a stage of instruction usually covered in the course of a school year.

Student (Pupil) is defined as a person enrolled and/or registered in a programme of education defined at the outset.

Class is defined as group of students (Pupils) who are usually instructed together by a teacher or by several teachers.

Teacher is defined as a person employed, even part-time and/or without remuneration to communicate knowledge, skills, etc.

School (educational Institution) is defined as a group of students (pupils) of one or more grades, organised to receive instruction of a given type and level under one teacher, or of various types and/or levels under more than one teacher under the direct supervision of the head of the establishment. A school is said to be a government school if it is operated by the government whether national or local, whatever the origin of its financial resources. Similarly, a school is said to be a private school if it is not operated by a government authority (national or local), whether or not it receives financial support from such authorities. The latter can, however, be

further classified as "aided" or "non-aided" depending on whether or not they derive financial support from government authorities.

Statistics on educational finance presented also conform to the following definitions :

- Receipts refer to cash received by or made available to or for schools, including appropriations, subventions, fees, cash value of property received as gifts, etc.
- Expenditures refer to financial charges incurred by or on behalf of schools for goods and services.
- Capital/development expenditures refer to expenditures for land, building and equipment etc.

The system of education through the indicators of the number of educational institutions, teachers and students participation rate, teachers-student ratios, operating expenses per student, total govt. expenditure on education, percentage of literacy etc. has been presented in the respective tables. The reference periods for data presented in the table are 1983 to 2009 which provides a comparative view of the trend of the system. The number of universities and students by gender from 1983 to 2009 have been shown.

The number of teachers, students by sex, year-wise and subject-wise, number of students under Chittagong, Dhaka and Rajshahi university have been presented in the separate tables. The Registrars of the universities are sources of data. The number of teachers and students of the Agricultural University by sex from 2005 to 2006 and the number of general colleges with students, teachers by region and output of the examinations of general colleges have been shown in separate tables. The number of govt. and non-govt. recognised Intermediate and Degree colleges with number of teachers and students therein by region and by sex have been given in the tables. The number of secondary schools by govt. and non-govt. by region, by urban and rural distribution have been given. The number of secondary schools with teachers and students by gender, average no. of

teachers and students per Secondary schools and teacher-student ratio have been shown.

Government & affiliated Madrashes with number of teachers and students by type and by region and the result of the madrasha education, as reported by the Bangladesh Madrasha Board, have been given.

The number of primary schools by govt. and non-govt. with teachers and students, by rural and urban, students by sex and region, average number of students and teachers per primary schools and teachers-students ratios as reported by primary education officers, Ministry of Education, have been given in separate tables.

Sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students are also given, number of Technical Institution by type with teachers and students for 1994 to 2011 the number of Teachers Training colleges both primary and Secondary level have been given in separate tables. Homeopathic colleges and Unani college with the number of teachers and students, as available from the Bangladesh Homeopathic Board and Board of Unani and Ayurvedic system of Medicine, have been presented in respective tables. Professional colleges as law, Agriculture, Arts & crafts, Home Economics, Social welfare and Research, with number of students and teachers as obtained from the Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been given in the tables.

The results of the S.S.C and H.S.C and Technical Education as obtained from the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Technical Education Board and Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been presented in respective tables. The school attendance rate by age and sex, the literacy rate by region are given in respective tables. The rate of literacy for census years, however, are not directly comparable because of difference in definitions which have been appended to the tables concerned. The gross expenditure on education by type of educational Institutions have been compiled by BBS and appended in the concerned tables. Tution fees of different educational institutions and average monthly tution charge in Dhaka Metropolitan

Statistical Area have been presented in separate tables. The number of primary and Junior scholarships awarded in Bangladesh by grade & rate have been given in a tables.

### Chapter 13 Health, Family Planning and Social Statistics

This chapter presents data on health facilities, manpower and services, public expenditure and nutritional status. Data are also presented on social issues and community facilities including number of tubewells, newspapers, book publishing and circulations, film production, cinema halls, legal services, crime and religious institutions.

Growth of medical facilities, number of medical colleges, post graduate medical institutes, T.B. clinics and rural health centers, The Directorate of health services is the source. Number of hospitals and hospital beds, number of blood slides examined and malaria cases detected are shown in tables concerned. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Directorate of Health Services are the sources.

Local production of drugs and medicines, comparative prices of selected imported raw materials and licentiate business units in drugs by categories are given in respective tables.

Public expenditure on health and related activities in the health sector are given in separate tables. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics is the source. Data on district-wise distribution of health, maternal and child health and family planning facilities have been presented in respective tables. The Directorate of Population Control and Family Welfare is the source. Table shows data on number of family planning personnel by region. The target and achievement of family planning activity by method, year-wise target for new contraceptives acceptors required to meet the 4th five year plan and year-wise mix of different contraceptives under 4th five year plan are shown in respective tables. Region-wise family planning activities, current use of contraception among currently married women 15-49 years of age by method, percentage of currently married women 15-49 years of age using

contraception, percentage distribution of current users of non-clinical family planning methods by reported source of supply and allocation in five year plan for family planning and population control programme have been given in separate tables. The contraceptive survey and the BBS are the sources. Concerned tables present the progress of sinking deep tubewells in saline areas and number of hand tubewells for drinking water in rural areas by region. The productions and no. of sales centre of sanitary latrines by former districts upto 2004-05 have been shown in table & show the number of newspapers and books published and number of newspapers & periodicals with their gross circulation. The production of films by type and language and the number of cinema houses by region, the number of advocates and lawyers by region, number of crimes by type and number of places of worship by region, and data on the regional non-govt. hospitals and clinics with beds, number of Imams trained by region have been given in respective tables.

#### Chapter 14

### **Consumption, Household Income And Expenditure**

This chapter focuses attention on the flow of selected items of consumption goods as a periodic but partial measure of change in the basic needs of the society regardless of its equity. The details of socio-economic data collected from the results of household income and expenditure survey conducted by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in different years are presented for user's benefits.

#### **Household Income**

Household income is defined as the material return in kind or in cash in exchange for goods and services etc, by the household earners, other than boarders, lodgers and servants. The income of household was further classified for recording monthly and annual income in cash or in kind and imputed income as related to the reference period.

#### **Household Expenditure**

Consumption expenditure refers to the household consumption expenditure defined as the

value of goods and services finally consumed by resident households of Bangladesh.

### **Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES), BBS**

#### **Introduction**

Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the prime data source for estimating household income, expenditure, consumption, income inequality and incidence of poverty in Bangladesh. Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is being conducted since the pre-liberation period in the territory now constituting Bangladesh. After the liberation of the country in 1971, the first round of HES was conducted in 1973-74. In the year 2000 the scope of the survey was broadened and accordingly it was renamed as Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). It is heartening to note that 14 rounds of surveys have so far been conducted after liberation of Bangladesh. The present survey is the 15<sup>th</sup> in the line.

Over the years, improvements have been made in data collection, coverage and data analysis of the HIES. Recall method was followed in HES conducted between 1973-74 and 1981-82 for collection data on sources of income, expenditure on durable and non-durable goods and other consumption items. In 1983-84 survey, both recall and diary methods were introduced. Two types of questionnaires were developed for collecting data under these two methods. Under the recall method data were collected on income and non-food expenditure with varying reference periods. Data on food consumption were collected daily by locally recruited diary keepers for one month. These two methods were followed in HES conducted in 1983-84, 1985-86, 1988-89 and 1995-96.

Data collection as well as data entry methods were further improved in HIES. In the year 2000, trained enumerators collected income, expenditure and consumption data. Data pertaining to daily consumption of food items were collected on day to day basis by the same enumerators who were deputed to the respective Primary Sampling

Units (PSUs). Another innovative technique was followed in the HIES 2000 through the introduction of data entry into laptop computers at the field level by the enumerators themselves. This method facilitated correction of errors or inconsistencies, if any, by the enumerators at the field level.

In HIES 2000 and 2005, lot of measures were taken for collecting detailed information on income in addition to those on expenditure and consumption. Accordingly, from the year 2000 this survey was termed as Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES) as mentioned earlier. Moreover, detailed modules on education and health were introduced in HIES 2000 to assess the status of health and education in the country.

BBS conducted Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005 during the period January 2005 to December 2005 following the same procedure as that of 2000. In HIES 2005 the health and education modules were recast and redesigned. Minor changes were also made in other modules including the food consumption module where provision for dining out was included to capture food consumed outside by the household members. In addition, a new module on "Social Safety Nets" was introduced in this round of survey.

Data collection for the current round of HIES 2010 was started from the 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2010 and continued without any interruption up to the 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2011. Besides all the modules canvassed in 2005, 4 additional modules have been introduced in 2010. These are (1) Disability (2) Migration and Remittances (3) Micro Credit and (4) Crisis & Crisis Management. Besides, the Social Safety Net module was redesigned and somewhat shortened. In order to improve the income data, the scope of the agriculture productivity was broadened to include both temporary crops and fruits.

### 1.1 Objectives of the Survey

The main objectives of HIES 2010 are to:

- ▶ Obtain detailed data on household income, expenditure and consumption.
- ▶ Determine poverty profile with urban and rural breakdown.
- ▶ Provide information about standard of living and nutritional status of population.
- ▶ Provide data to determine the weights of consumer price indices.
- ▶ Provide household level consumption data used in compiling national accounts estimate.
- ▶ Provide detailed information on health status and educational level of the population.
- ▶ Determine poverty estimates by administrative divisions and detailed socio-economic characteristics of the population and households.
- ▶ Provide benchmark data for formulation of appropriate policy for poverty reduction, improvement in standard of living and nutritional status of the population.
- ▶ Provide relevant data for monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS)/Five year plan and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).
- ▶ Provide data on nature, volume and distribution of resources under different Social Safety Net programmes.
- ▶ Collect data related to calculation of demand function and elasticity.
- ▶ Generate data for formulating appropriate fiscal policies.
- ▶ Collect data on type and extent of disability by age, sex and locality.
- ▶ Provide data on migration and remittances.
- ▶ Collect detailed data on credit and repayment situation and practices.
- ▶ Collect data on crises at household level, its impact and strategy for management.

### 1.2 Sample Design

A two stage stratified random sampling technique was followed in drawing sample for HIES 2010 under the framework of Integrated Multipurpose Sample (IMPS) design developed on the basis of Population and Housing Census 2001. In IMPS design the whole country was divided into 16 strata, where 6 from rural areas, 6 from urban areas and 4 from SMAs. The IMPS design consists of 1000 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) throughout the country systematically drawn from 16 strata. Of these, 640 are from the rural areas and 360 from the urban areas. The PSU is defined as a contiguous two or more enumeration areas (EA) used in the Population and Housing Census 2001. Each PSU comprises around 200 households. In the first stage, 612 PSUs out of a total 1000 IMPS PSUs, were drawn. PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. In the second stage, 20 households were selected randomly from each PSU. Thus PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. Thus, the sample size stands at 12,240 households.

According to the sample design, the survey has completed in one complete year (1<sup>st</sup> February, 2010 to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2011). This has been done in order to capture the seasonal variations in a cycle of one year in income, expenditure and consumption pattern. This entire period of one year has been divided into 18 Terms. In each Term a total of 34 PSUs are covered to collect data from a total of 680 sample households.

### **Improvements In Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2010**

- Data Entry was carried out in the sample area using laptop computers with the help of improved data entry program
- Data entry program was design to detect inconsistencies and errors in data at data entry stage and this enabled t correct data.
- The data file was sent to the head office through e-mail services.
- Number of PSU was increased from 504 in HIES-2005 to 612 in HIES-2010, an increase of 21.43%

## METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Bangladesh has adopted metric system of weights and measures from 1.7.1982.

For convenience of readers, we are printing below the relevant portions of the ordinance passed in this respect by the Government,  
No. ED/CD/34/82-131 (200) dated 31/8/82 in full.

### 1. MASS :

1 Grain	=	0.000 064 798 91	Kilogram
1 Tola	=	0.011 663 303 8	Kilogram
1 Seer	=	0.933 104 304	Kilogram
1 Maund	=	37.324 172 16	Kilogram
1 Ounce (troy)	=	0.031 103 476 8	Kilogram
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	=	0.453 592 37	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (UK)	=	50.802 345 44	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (USA)	=	45.358 237	Kilogram
1 Ton (UK)	=	1016.046 908 8	Kilogram
1 Ton (USA)	=	907.184 74	Kilogram

### 2. LENGTH :

1 Inch	=	0.025 4	Metre
1 Foot	=	0.304 8	Metre
1 Yard	=	0.914 4	Metre
1 Mil	=	1609.344	Metre
1 Nautical mile (UK)	=	1853.18	Metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Foot	=	0.304 799	Metre
--------	---	-----------	-------

### 3. AREA :

1 Square inch	=	0.000 645 16	Square metre
1 Square feet	=	0.092 903 04	Square metre
1 Square yard	=	0.836 127 56	Square metre
1 Square mile	=	2589 988.110 336	Square metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Square feet	=	0.092 903	Square metre
1 Acre	=	4046.846 8	Square metre
	=	0.404 684 58	Hectare

### 4. VOLUME :

1 Cubic inch	=	0.000 160 387 064	Cubic metre
1 Cubic feet	=	0.023 316 846 592	Cubic metre
1 Cubic yard	=	0.764 554 857 984	Cubic metre
1 Gallon (UK)	=	0.004 546 087	Cubic metre
	=	4.546 087	Litre
1 Gallon (USA)	=	0.003 785 411 784	Cubic metre
	=	3.785 411 784	Litre
1 Bushel (USA)	=	0.035 239 070 17	Cubic metre
	=	(2 150.42 cubic inches)	
1 Barrel (for petroleum)	=	0.158 987 294 928	Cubic metre
1 Acre-feet	=	1233.482	Cubic metre

### 5. TEMPERATURE :

1 Degree Fahrenheit	=	9/5 (T-459.67) kelvin (k)
1 Degree Celcius	=	T-273.15 kelvin (k)
1 Degree kelvin	=	t+273.15 degree Celsius ( $^{\circ}$ C)
	=	5/9 (F+459.67) degree Fahrenheit ( $^{\circ}$ F)

Where T=Temperature in kelvin :

T=Temperature in Celsius and  
F=Temperature in Fahrenheit.

### 6. FORCE :

1 Pound-force	=	4.448 221 615 260 5	newton
1 Poundal	=	0.138 254 954 376	newton

### 7. PRESSURE :

1 Barometric inch of memory	=	3 386.388 640 341	pascals
1 Inch of water	=	249.088 91	pascals

### 8. ENERGY :

1 British thermal unit	=	1 055.055 852 62	Joules
1 Foot-pound-force	=	1.355 817 948 331 400 4	Joules

### 9. POWER :

1 Horse-power (UK)	=	745.699 871 582 270 22	Watts
1 Horse-power(European)	=	735.498 75	Watts
1 Ton of refrigeration	=	3516.852 842 67	Watts

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

1 Foot	=	0.3048 metre	1 Million BTU	=	293 kilo watt hours
1 Mile	=	1.6093 km		=	252000 kilo calories
1 Square feet	=	0.0929 m <sup>2</sup>	1 Megawatt (mw)	=	1000 kilowatts (kw)
1 Square mile	=	2.590 km <sup>2</sup>	1 Megawatt (gw)	=	1 million kilowatts
1 Acre	=	4.047 m <sup>2</sup> =0.404678 hectare	1 Inch	=	2.540 centimetre (c.m.)
1 Hectare	=	2.4711 acre	1 C.M.	=	0.3937 inch
1 Imp. gallon	=	4.5425 litre=(1.2 U.S. gal.)	1 Metre	=	3.281 ft.—1.094 yd.
1 Pound (lb)	=	453.592 gram	1 Yd.	=	36 inches—0.9144 metre
1 Long ton	=	2240 lb = 1016.047 kg.	1 Km.	=	0.6214 mile
1 Tonne	=	1000 kg.	1 Litre	=	0.22 gallon
1 Barrel	=	34.9726 Imp. gal.	1 Lb.	=	0.4536 kg.
1 Long ton of crude oil petroleum product	=	7.9 barrels for most types.	1 Kg.	=	2.205 lbs.
1 Standard cubic feet (SCF) of gas	=	1 cubic feet at 60 F saturated with water	1 Maund	=	82.29 lb.—37.3261 kg.
1 British thermal unit (BTU)	=	0.2928 watt-hours = 0.252 kilo calories	1 Seer	=	2.05725 lb.—0.9331 kg.
			1 Tola	=	180 grains troy—11.6625 gram
			1 Chhatak	=	0.0625 seer—58.31 gram
			1 Bale of jute	=	400 lbs.
			1 Crore	=	10 million
			1 Lakh	=	0.1 million
			1 Hali	=	4

### Heating values of fuels

Firewood	:	6500 BTU per lb. average moisture content
Bagasse	:	3200 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Cowdung	:	3700 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Coal	:	12,500 BTU per lb. of Bituminous coal
Natural gas	:	941 BTU per standard cubic feet (average)
	:	1936 BTU per standard cubic feet of Bangladesh (Tital) gas.
Kerosene	:	19800 BTU per lb.
Motor spirit	:	20500 BTU per lb.

### Electricity voltage and cycle in Bangladesh

Voltage	:	220-240
Cycle	:	50

## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATIONS

(...)	nil or insignificant	Imp.	imperial
Sr.	seer	(e)	estimated
Md.	maund	(p)	provisional
	pound sterling	(r)	revised
\$	U.S. dollar	m.t.	metric ton
lb.	pound (weight)	n.r.	not reported
Cft.	cubic feet	n.a.	not available
Sq.	square	n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
Sft.	square feet	P.area	Pourashava (municipality) area
Yd.	yard	BBS.	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Acre	Bigha	3.025	0.3305785
2.	Acre	Decimal	100	0.01
3.	Acre	Hectare	0.4046856	2.471054
4.	Acre	Katha	60.5	0.0165289
5.	Acre	Sq. Metre	4046.856422	0.0002471054
6.	Acre	Sq. Mile	Divide by 640	640
7.	Acre	Sq. Yard	4840	Divide by 4840
8.	Are	Hectare	0.01	100
9.	Are	Sq. Metre	100	0.01
10.	Are	Decimal	2.471054	0.4046856
11.	Bale (Cotton)	Long Ton	0.175	5.7142857
12.	Bale (")	Maund	4.763889	0.2099125
13.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.17780821	5.6240372
14.	Bale (")	Pound	392	Divide by 392
15.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.778082	0.56240372
16.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.196	5.1020408
17.	Bale ( Jute )	Long Ton	Divide by 5.6	5.6
18.	Bale (")	Maund	4.861111	0.20571438
19.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.1814369	5.511557
20.	Bale (")	Pound	400	0.0025
21.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.8143695	0.5511557
22.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.2	5
23.	Bigha	Acre	0.3305785	3.025
24.	Bigha	Are	13.378038	0.0747493
25.	Bigha	Hectare	0.13378038	7.4749378
26.	Bigha	Sq. Metre	1337.803776	0.0007474938
27.	Bigha	Sq. Yard	1600	Divide by 1600
28.	Centimetre	Foot	0.0328084	30.48
29.	Centimetre	Inch	0.3937008	2.54
30.	Centimetre	Metre	0.01	100
31.	Centimetre	Millimetre	10	0.1
32.	Chain	Foot	66	Divide by 66
33.	Chain	Furlong	0.1	10
34.	Chain	Kilometre	0.2201168	49.709695
35.	Chain	Metre	20.1168	0.0497097
36.	Chain	Mile	0.0125	80
37.	Chain	Yard	22	Divide by 22
38.	Chhattach (Weight)	Gram	58.3190188	0.017147065
39.	Chhattach (")	Kilogram	0.05831902	17.147065
40.	Chhattach (")	Ounce	2.0571429	0.4861111
41.	Chhattach (Area)	Are	0.04180637	23.919801
42.	Chhattach (")	Sq. Metre	4.180637	0.239198
43.	Chhattach (")	Sq. Yard	5	0.2
44.	Cubic Centimetre (Area)	Cubic Inch	0.06102374	16.387064
45.	Cubic Centimetre (")	Cubic Metre	0.000001	1000000
46.	Cubic Foot (Cft.)	Cubic Metre	0.02831685	35.3146667
47.	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimetre	16.387064	0.06102374
48.	Cubic Metre	Cubic Foot	35.3146667	0.02831685
49.	Decimal	Acre	0.01	100
50.	Decimal	Are	0.4046856	2.471054
51.	Decimal	Bigha	0.03025	33.057851
52.	Decimal	Hectare	0.0040468564	247.105381
53.	Decimal	Katha	0.605	1.6528926
54.	Decimal	Sq. Foot	435.6	0.00229568
55.	Decimal	Sq. Metre	40.468564	0.024710538

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.



**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued**

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
56.	Foot	Centimetre	30.48	0.0328084
57.	Foot	Inch	12	Divide by 12
58.	Foot	Metre	0.3048	3.2808399
59.	Foot	Yard	Divide by 3	3
60.	Furlong	Chain	10	0.1
61.	Furlong	Foot	660	Divide by 660
62.	Furlong	Kilometre	0.201168	4.97097
63.	Furlong	Metre	201.168	0.00497097
65.	Furlong	Mile	0.125	8
66.	Furlong	Yard	220	Divide by 220
66.	Gallon ( Imperial )	Litre	4.546087	0.2199694
67.	Gallon ( " )	U.S. Gallon	1.2009524	0.8326725
68.	Gallon (U.S.)	Gallon (Imperial)	0.8326725	1.2009524
69.	Gallon (U. S.)	Litre	3.785402	0.26417277
70.	Gram	Chhattack	0.017147065	58.3190188
71.	Gram	Ounce	0.035273962	28.349523
72.	Gram	Tola	0.08573532	11.663804
73.	Hectare	Acre	2.471054	0.4046856
74.	Hectare	Sq. Kilometre	0.01	100
75.	Hectare	Sq. Metre	10000	0.0001
76.	Hectare	Sq. Mile	0.0038610216	258.998811
77.	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	Kilogram	50.802346	0.01968413
78.	Hundred weight ( " )	Long Ton	0.05	20
79.	Hundred weight ( " )	Maund	1.361111	0.7346939
80.	Hundred weight ( " )	Metric Ton	0.05080235	19.68413
81.	Hundred weight ( " )	Pound	112	Divide by 112
82.	Hundred weight ( " )	Quintal	0.5080235	1.968413
83.	Hundred weight ( " )	Short Ton	0.056	17.857143
84.	Inch	Centimetre	2.54	0.3937008
85.	Inch	Foot	Divide by 12	12
86.	Inch	Metre	0.0254	39.370079
87.	Inch	Millimetre	25.4	0.03937008
88.	Katha	Decimal	1.6528926	0.605
89.	Katha	Sq. Foot	720	Divide by 720
90.	Katha	Sq. Metre	66.8901888	0.0149498756
91.	Katha	Sq. Yard	80	0.0125
92.	Kilogram	Hundred weight	0.01968413	50.802346
93.	Kilogram	Long Ton	0.0009842065	1016.04692
94.	Kilogram	Maund	0.02679229	37.324172
95.	Kilogram	Metric Ton	0.001	1000
96.	Kilogram	Pound	2.2046226	0.45359237
97.	Kilogram	Quintal	0.01	100
98.	Kilogram	Seer	1.0716916	0.9331043
99.	Kilometre	Short Ton	0.0011023113	907.184749
100.	Kilometre	Chain	49.709695	0.0201168
101.	Kilometre	Furlong	4.97097	0.201168
102.	Kilometre	Metre	1000	0.001
103.	Kilometre	Mile	0.6213712	1.609344
104.	Kilometre	Yard	1093.613298	0.0009144
105.	Litre	Cubic Centimetre	1000.028	0.000999972
106.	Litre	Gallon (Imperial)	0.2199694	4.546087
107.	Litre	Gallon (U.S.)	0.26417277	3.785402

*Attention :* To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

## STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
108.	Long Ton or British Ton	Hundred weight	20	0.05
109.	Long Ton ( " )	Kilogram	1016.04692	0.0009842065
110.	Long Ton ( " )	Maund	27.222222	0.0367347
111.	Long Ton ( " )	Metric Ton	1.0160469	0.9842065
112.	Long Ton ( " )	Pound	2240	Divide by 2240
113.	Long Ton ( " )	Quintal	10.160469	0.09842065
114.	Long Ton ( " )	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	1.12	0.8928571
115.	Maund	Hundred weight	0.7346939	1.361111
116.	Maund	Kilogram	37.324172	0.02679229
117.	Maund	Long Ton	0.0367347	27.222222
118.	Maund	Metric Ton	0.037324172	26.792289
119.	Maund	Pound	82.285714	0.012152778
120.	Maund	Quintal	0.3732417	2.679229
121.	Maund	Short Ton	0.041142857	24.305556
122.	Metre	Centimetre	100	0.01
123.	Metre	Chain	0.0497097	20.1168
124.	Metre	Foot	3.2808399	0.3048
125.	Metre	Inch	39.370079	0.0254
126.	Metre	Yard	1.0936133	0.9144
127.	Metric Ton or Tonne	Hundred weight	19.68413	0.05080235
128.	Metric Ton "	Kilogram	1000	0.001
129.	Metric Ton "	Long Ton	0.9842065	1.0160469
130.	Metric Ton "	Maund	26.792289	0.037324172
131.	Metric Ton "	Pound	2204.6226	0.0004535924
132.	Metric Ton "	Quintal	10	0.1
133.	Metric Ton "	Short Ton	1.102311	0.907185
134.	Mile	Chain	80	0.0125
135.	Mile	Furlong	8	0.125
136.	Mile	Kilometre	1.609344	0.6213712
137.	Mile	Metre	1609.344	0.0006213712
138.	Mile	Yard	1760	Divide by 1760
139.	Millimetre	Centimetre	0.1	10
140.	Millimetre	Inch	0.03937008	25.4
141.	Millimetre	Metre	0.001	1000
142.	Ounce	Gram	28.349523	0.035273962
143.	Ounce	Pound	0.0625	16
144.	Ounce	Tola	2.4305556	0.41142857
145.	Pint	Gallon (Imperial)	0.125	8
146.	Pint	Litre	0.568261	1.759755
147.	Pound	Gram	453.592374	0.0022046226
148.	Pound	Hundred weight	Divide by 112	112
149.	Pound	Kilogram	0.45359237	2.2046226
150.	Pound	Long Ton	Divide by 2240	2240
151.	Pound	Metric Ton	0.0004535924	2204.6226
152.	Pound	Ounce	16	0.0625
153.	Pound	Seer	0.4861111	2.057143
154.	Pound	Short Ton	0.0005	2000
155.	Quintal	Hundred weight	1.968413	0.5080235
156.	Kilogram	Kilogram	100	0.01
157.	Quintal	Long Ton	0.09842065	10.16049
158.	Quintal	Metric Ton	0.1	10
159.	Quintal	Maund	2.679229	0.3732417
160.	Quintal	Pound	220.46226	0.0045359237
161.	Quintal	Short Ton	0.11023113	9.0718475

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Concluded**

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
162.	Seer	Kilogram	0.9331043	1.0716916
163.	Seer	Pound	2.057143	0.4861111
164.	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	17.857143	0.056
165.	Short Ton (")	Kilogram	907.184749	0.0011023113
166.	Short Ton (")	Long Ton	0.8928571	1.12
167.	Short Ton (")	Maund	24.305556	0.041142857
168.	Short Ton (")	Metric Ton	0.907185	1.102311
169.	Short Ton (")	Pound	2000	0.0005
170.	Short Ton (")	Quintal	9.0718475	0.11023113
171.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Inch	0.1550003	6.4516
172.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Metre	0.0001	10000
173.	Square Foot	Katha	Divide by 720	720
174.	Square Foot	Sq. Metre	0.09290304	10.7639104
175.	Square Inch	Sq. Centimetre	6.4516	0.1550003
176.	Square Kilometre	Hectare	100	0.01
177.	Square Kilometre	Sq. Mile	0.3861022	2.589988
178.	Square Metre	Are	0.01	100
179.	Square Metre	Hectare	0.0001	10000
180.	Square Metre	Sq. Foot	10.7639104	0.09290304
181.	Square Metre	Sq. Yard	1.19599	0.8361274
182.	Square Mile	Acre	640	Divide by 640
183.	Square Mile	Hectare	258.998811	0.0038610216
184.	Square Mile	Sq. Kilometre	2.589988	0.3861022
185.	Square Yard	Acre	Divide by 4840	4840
186.	Square Yard	Are	0.0083612736	119.5990046
187.	Square Yard	Sq. Foot	9	Divide by 9
188.	Square Yard	Sq. Metre	0.8361274	1.19599
189.	Tola	Gram	11.663804	0.08573532
190.	Tola	Ounce	0.41142857	2.4305556
191.	Ton (British)	Long Ton	See long ton	
192.	Ton (U.S.)	Short Ton	See short ton	
193.	Tonne—	Metric Ton	See metric ton	
194.	U. S. Gallon—	Gallon (U. S.)	See gallon (U.S.)	
195.	Yard	Chain	Divide by 22	22
196.	Yard	Foot	3	Divide by 3
197.	Yard	Furiong	Divide by 220	220
198.	Yard	Kilogram	0.0009144	1093.613298
199.	Yard	Metre	0.9144	1.0936133
200.	To convert fahrenheit into celcius/centigrade : $C = (F-32) \times 5/9$			
201.	To convert celcius/centigrade into fahrenheit : $F = (C \times 9/5 + 32)$			

Note : Milli = 1/1000                      Centi = 1/100                      Deci = 1/10  
 Deca = 10 times                      Hecto = 100 times                      Kilo = 1000 times

1 litre water at 4°C = 1 Kg. (approximately).

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

